



AGCO

4205 River Green Parkway Duluth, GA 30096-2563 USA

www.AGCOcorp.com

Telephone 770-813-9200

TO: ALL MASSEY FERGUSON BRAND EQUIPMENT DEALERS

FROM: MACHINERY PRICING

DATE: AUGUST 1, 2025

SUBJECT: MASSEY FERGUSON PRICE LIST REVISION MF25-08

This price page publication introduces the following:

1. Miscellaneous changes throughout the price book

Wishing you Good Selling!

North America Pricing and Programs Team

MASSEY FERGUSON EQUIPMENT

Price List Request Form

Date _____

Dealer Name _____

Address _____

City, State, & Zip _____

Phone Number _____

Dealer Code _____

Revisions are available on the Dealer InfoNet, both as a complete Price List and as individual chapters in the form of interim revisions.

You may request printed copies or CD's of the Complete Price List only:

A) Send me _____ complete printed price list(s) at \$45.00 each (one time request).

B) Send me _____ complete printed price list(s) at \$45.00 each
(automatically send complete revisions whenever published).

C) Send me _____ copies of Revision # _____ on CD at \$3.00 each.

There will be a charge for associated postage and handling of printed copies.
Your parts open account will be billed for the above items.

Signature

Please return this request to:

Mailing Address:

AGCO Corporation
Marketing Services
420 West Lincoln Blvd.
P. O. Box 969
Hesston, KS 67062

Fax number: (620) 327-6330

TRACTORS



TRACTOR INDEX

COMPACT TRACTORS

COMPACT	Compact - 1
1GC.23	Compact - 2
1GC.23B	Compact - 4
1GC.25	Compact - 6
GC1723E	Compact - 8
GC1723E TLB	Compact - 10
GC1725M	Compact - 12
GC1725M TLB	Compact - 14
1E.25	Compact - 17
1E.35	Compact - 20
1E.40	Compact - 23
1M.25	Compact - 27
1M.35	Compact - 29
1M.40	Compact - 33
2E.50	Compact - 37
2E.60	Compact - 41
2M.50	Compact - 45
2M.60	Compact - 49
1526H (Subject to Availability)	Compact - 53
1825E (Subject to Availability)	Compact - 55
1835E (Subject to Availability)	Compact - 58
1840E (Subject to Availability)	Compact - 61
1835M (Subject to Availability)	Compact - 65
1840M (Subject to Availability)	Compact - 69
2850E (Subject to Availability)	Compact - 73
2860E (Subject to Availability)	Compact - 77
2850M (Subject to Availability)	Compact - 81
2855M (Subject to Availability)	Compact - 85
2860M (Subject to Availability)	Compact - 89
Field Installed Accessories	Compact - 93

UTILITY TRACTORS

2600H SERIES UTILITY	MF2600H - 1
2604H	MF2604H - 2
2605H	MF2605H - 5
2606H	MF2606H - 9
2607H	MF2607H - 13
Field Installed Accessories	MF2600H - 16
4600M SERIES UTILITY	MF4600M - 1
4607M	MF4607M - 2
Field Installed Accessories	MF4600M - 5
MF 3 SERIES SPECIALTY UTILITY	MF 3 Series - 1
MF 3GE.75, GE.95, GE.105	MF 3GE - 2
MF 3SP.75, SP.95, SP.115	MF 3SP - 5
MF 3VI.95	MF 3VI - 9

TRACTOR INDEX



4700 SERIES UTILITY	MF4700 - 1
4707	MF4707 - 2
4708 (Subject to Availability)	MF4708 - 2
4709	MF4709 - 2
4710	MF4710 - 2
Field Installed Accessories	MF4700 - 7

MID RANGE TRACTORS

5700 GLOBAL SERIES - MID RANGE	MF5700 - 1
5710, 5711 Platform (Subject to Availability)	MF5700 - 2
5710, 5711 Cab (Subject to Availability)	MF5700 - 8
5700D DYNA-4 GLOBAL SERIES - MID RANGE	MF5700 - 1
5710D, 5711D Cab (Subject to Availability)	MF5700D - 4
6700 GLOBAL SERIES - MID RANGE	MF6700S - 1
6712, 6713 Platform (Subject to Availability)	MF6700S - 2
6712, 6713 Cab (Subject to Availability)	MF6700S - 6
5M SERIES - MID RANGE	MF5M Series - 1
5M.105, 5M.115, 5M.135, 5M.145	MF5M Series - 2
5S SERIES - MID RANGE	MF5S Series - 1
5S.115, 5S.135, 5S.145 Essential	MF5S Series - 2
5S.115, 5S.135, 5S.145 Efficient	MF5S Series - 3
6S SERIES - MID RANGE	MF6S Series - 1
6S.145, 6S.155, 6S.165, 6S.180 Essential	MF6S Series - 2
6S.145, 6S.155, 6S.165, 6S.180 Efficient	MF6S Series - 3

HIGH HORSEPOWER TRACTORS

7S SERIES - HIGH HORSEPOWER	MF7S Series - 1
7S.155, 7S.165, 7S.180 Essential	MF7S Series - 3
7S.155, 7S.165, 7S.180 , 7S.190 Efficient	MF7S Series - 4
8S SERIES - HIGH HORSEPOWER	MF8S Series - 1
8S.205, 8S.225, 8S.245, 8S.265, 8S.285, 8S.305 Exclusive	MF8S Series - 2
8700S SERIES - HIGH HORSEPOWER	MF8700S - 1
8727S, 8730S, 8732S, 8735S, 8737S	MF8700S - 2
Wheel Tread Settings	MF8700S - 17
9S SERIES - HIGH HORSEPOWER	MF9S Series - 1
9S.310, 9S.340, 9S.370, 9S.400, 9S.425 Exclusive	MF9S Series - 2



MASSEY FERGUSON

RESERVED

COMPACT TRACTORS

1GC.23 GARDEN COMPACT

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 22.5 Gross HP 3 Cyl Diesel
 - 1.12 L Displacement
 - 21.6 Net HP @ 2600 RPM
 - 18.3 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM
- Dry Type Single Air Cleaner
- Transmission: 2 Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control
- Wet Disk Brakes
- Parking Brake
- Differential Lock
- PTO: 540 RPM Independent PTO
- 2000 RPM Mid Independent PTO

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch, Cat I With Directional Control, Auto Return Lever System
- Engine Driven Gear Pump
- 3-Point Hitch 4.3 GPM (16.5 LPM)
- Power Steering 2.0 GPM (7.5 LPM)
- Total Combined Flow 6.3 GPM (24 LPM)

INSTRUMENTS

- Tachometer / Hourmeter
- Digital Fuel and Water Temperature Gauge
- Warning Lights: Electrical Charging and Oil Pressure

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Tilt Steering Column
- Hand Accelerator
- Forward and Reverse Foot Pedal
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Covered Storage Compartment
- Electric Fuel Shut-Off
- 12 Volt Electrical System, Socket on Right Hand Fender
- Battery: 390 Cold Cranking Amps
- Fully Adjustable Seat With Retractable Seatbelt
- 2 Post Fixed Rops
- Tilt-Up Hood
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights
- Factory Joystick
- Hydraulic Manifold with Pressure and Return Lines on Model with Factory Joystick

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

FL.1805 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Simultaneous Operation of Lift/Lower and Curl/Dump Functions
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Pins with Recessed Grease Points
- 48-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 74 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 922 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 622 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 1,392 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 1,920 PSI

AVAILABLE ATTACHMENTS (REFER TO IMPLEMENT SECTIONS)

- MF 2315, 2320 and 2326 Mid Mounted Mowers
- MF SBx1270 Front Mounted Snow Blower
- MF RBx1524 Front Mounted Rotary Broom
- MF FBx1574 Front Mounted Blade

1GC.23 GARDEN COMPACT



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 05 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

1GC.23		1GC.23 Hydrostatic Tractor			
F-J-RE3	72530800	4WD Platform Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, . . 60C11046 Includes Factory Installed Joystick			12,996.00

LOADER

GROUP 02

72533068	FL.1805 Loader Package, Skid Steer Type 80C3134 Includes: Mount, Quick Attach, Bucket, Hoses and Grille Guard			3,688.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$135 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72530696	FL.1805 English Loader Operator Manual			No Charge
72530687	FL.1805 French Loader Operator Manual.			No Charge

TIRES & WHEELS - Choose only one set of Tires & Wheels

GROUP 04

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

For Tractor or Tractor-Loader:

72530702M	Front: 18x8.50-10 R-4 Industrial 70C732 Rear: 26x12.00-12 R-4 Industrial			862.00
72530701M	Front: 18x8.50-10 Turf 90C606 Rear: 26x12.00-12 Turf	140		714.00
72530700M	Front: 18x8.50-10 AG. 80C210 Rear: 26x12.00-12 AG	148		248.00

TRACTOR OPERATOR'S MANUAL

GROUP 05

72530806M	English Operator's and Safety Manual			No Charge
72530807M	French Operator's and Safety Manual			No Charge

1GC.23B GARDEN COMPACT

TRACTOR LOADER BACKHOE

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 22.5 Gross HP 3 Cyl Diesel
 - 1.12 L Displacement
 - 21.6 Net HP @ 2600 RPM
 - 18.3 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM
- Dry Type Single Air Cleaner
- Transmission: 2 Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control
- Wet Disk Brakes
- Parking Brake
- Differential Lock
- PTO: 540 RPM Independent PTO
- 2000 RPM Mid Independent PTO

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch, Cat I With Directional Control, Auto Return Lever System
- Engine Driven Gear Pump
- 3-Point Hitch 4.3 GPM (16.5 LPM)
- Power Steering 2.0 GPM (7.5 LPM)
- Total Combined Flow 6.3 GPM (24 LPM)

INSTRUMENTS

- Tachometer / Hourmeter
- Digital Fuel and Water Temperature Gauge
- Warning Lights: Electrical Charging, Oil Pressure and Water Temperature

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Tilt Steering Column
- Hand Accelerator
- Forward and Reverse Foot Pedal
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Covered Storage Compartment
- Electric Fuel Shut-Off
- 12 Volt Electrical System, Socket on Right Hand Fender
- Battery: 390 Cold Cranking Amps
- Fully Adjustable Seat With Retractable Seatbelt
- 2 Post Folding Rops
- Tilt-Up Hood
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights
- Factory Joystick
- Hydraulic Manifold with Pressure and Return Lines on Model with Factory Joystick

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

FL.1805 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Simultaneous Operation of Lift/Lower and Curl/Dump Functions
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Pins with Recessed Grease Points
- 48-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 74 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 922 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 622 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 1,392 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 1,920 PSI
- Fits all GC Series Tractors

MF BH2720 BACKHOE

- Digging Depth: 76 inches (1.9 m)
- Max Reach: 107 inches (2.7 m)
- Transport Height: 71 inches (1.8 m)
- Stabilizer Spread - Transport: 51 inches (1.3 m)
- Stabilizer Spread - Operating: 81 inches (2.1 m)
- Loading Height: 66 inches (1.7 m)
- Angle of Departure: 22 Degrees
- Swing Arc: 150 Degrees
- Bucket Rotation: 177 Degrees
- Shipping Weight: 573 lbs (260 kg)
- Digging Force Using Bucket Cylinder: 2184 lbs (911 kg)
- Digging Force Using Dipper Cylinder: 1541 lbs (699 kg)
- Single Boom Swing Cylinder

NOTES: Dimensions may change due to tire size.
Backhoe must be detached before installing the mid mount mower.

AVAILABLE ATTACHMENTS (REFER TO IMPLEMENT SECTIONS)

- MF 2315, 2320, 2326 Mid Mounted Mowers (*Backhoe must be removed to operate mid mount mower.*)
- MF SBx1270 Front Mounted Snow Blower
- MF RBx1524 Front Mounted Rotary Broom
- MF FBx1574 Front Mounted Blade

1GC.23B GARDEN COMPACT



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR, LOADER AND BACKHOE BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 02 THROUGH 04 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

1GC.23B		1GC.23B Hydrostatic Tractor Loader Backhoe			
F-J-LE3	72530801	4WD Platform Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, . . 25C19741 Includes Factory Installed Joystick, FL.1805 Loader with Skid Steer Bucket and BH2720 Backhoe with 12-inch Bucket, Completely Assembled			23,225.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$135 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 02

72530696	FL.1805 English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72530687	FL.1805 French Loader Operator Manual.	No Charge

TIRES & WHEELS

GROUP 03

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

72530702M	Front: 18x8.50-10 R-4 Industrial 70C732 Rear: 26x12.00-12 R-4 Industrial		862.00
72530701M	Front: 18x8.50-10 Turf 90C606 Rear: 26x12.00-12 Turf	140	714.00
72530700M	Front: 18x8.50-10 AG. 80C210 Rear: 26x12.00-12 AG	148	248.00

TRACTOR OPERATOR'S MANUAL

GROUP 04

72530806M	English Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge
72530807M	French Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge

BACKHOE OPERATOR'S MANUAL

GROUP 05

Base	English Operator's and Safety Manual	In Base
72530743M	French Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge

1GC.25 GARDEN COMPACT

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 24.5 Gross HP 3 Cyl Diesel
 - 1.12 L Displacement
 - 23.6 Net HP @ 3000 RPM
 - 18.5 PTO HP @ 3000 RPM
- Dry Type Single Air Cleaner
- Transmission: 2 Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control
- Wet Disk Brakes
- Parking Brake
- Differential Lock
- PTO: 540 RPM Independent PTO
- 2000 RPM Mid Independent PTO

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch, Cat I With Directional Control, Auto Return Lever System
- Engine Driven Gear Pump
- 3-Point Hitch 4.9 GPM (18.8 LPM)
- Power Steering 2.0 GPM (7.5 LPM)
- Total Combined Flow 6.9 GPM (26.3 LPM)

INSTRUMENTS

- Tachometer / Hourmeter
- Digital Fuel and Water Temperature Gauge
- Warning Lights: Electrical Charging and Oil Pressure

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Tilt Steering Column
- Hand Accelerator
- Forward And Reverse Foot Pedal
- Rubber Floor Mat
- 12 Volt Socket on Right Hand Fender
- Covered Storage Compartment with 12V Socket
- Electric Fuel Shut-Off
- 12 Volt Electrical System, Socket on Right Hand Fender
- Battery: 390 Cold Cranking Amps
- Fully Adjustable Swivel Seat with Armrests and Retractable Seatbelt
- 2 Post Fixed ROPS
- Tilt-Up Hood
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights
- Factory Joystick
- Hydraulic Manifold with Pressure and Return Lines on Model with Factory Joystick

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

FL.1805 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Simultaneous Operation of Lift/Lower and Curl/Dump Functions
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Pins with Recessed Grease Points
- 48-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 74 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 922 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 622 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 1,392 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 1,920 PSI

AVAILABLE ATTACHMENTS (REFER TO IMPLEMENT SECTIONS)

- MF 2315, 2320 and 2326 Mid Mounted Mowers
- MF SBx1270 Front Mounted Snow Blower
- MF RBx1524 Front Mounted Rotary Broom
- MF FBx1574 Front Mounted Blade

1GC.25 GARDEN COMPACT



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 04 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

1GC25		1GC.25 Hydrostatic Tractor			
F-J-RE3	72530802	4WD Platform Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, . . 90C12608 Includes Factory Installed Joystick			14,834.00

LOADER - For 4WD with Joystick Only

GROUP 02

72533068	FL.1805 Loader Package, Skid Steer Type 80C3134 Includes: Mount, Quick Attach, Bucket, Hoses and Grille Guard			3,688.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$135 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72530696	FL.1805 English Loader Operator Manual			No Charge
72530687	FL.1805 French Loader Operator Manual.			No Charge

TIRES & WHEELS - Choose only one set of Tires & Wheels

GROUP 04

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

For Tractor or Tractor-Loader:				
72530702M	Front: 18x8.50-10 R-4 Industrial 70C732 Rear: 26x12.00-12 R-4 Industrial			862.00
72530701M	Front: 18x8.50-10 Turf 90C606 Rear: 26x12.00-12 Turf	140		714.00
72530700M	Front: 18x8.50-10 AG. 80C210 Rear: 26x12.00-12 AG	148		248.00

TRACTOR OPERATOR'S MANUAL

GROUP 05

72530806M	English Operator's and Safety Manual			No Charge
72530807M	French Operator's and Safety Manual			No Charge

1GC.25B GARDEN COMPACT

TRACTOR LOADER BACKHOE

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 24.5 Gross HP 3 Cyl Diesel
 - 1.12 L Displacement
 - 23.6 Net HP @ 3000 RPM
 - 18.5 PTO HP @ 3000 RPM
- Dry Type Single Air Cleaner
- Transmission: 2 Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control
- Wet Disk Brakes
- Parking Brake
- Differential Lock
- PTO: 540 RPM Independent PTO
2000 RPM Mid Independent PTO

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch, Cat I With Directional Control, Auto Return Lever System
- Engine Driven Gear Pump
- 3-Point Hitch 4.9 GPM (18.8 LPM)
- Power Steering 2.0 GPM (7.5 LPM)
- Total Combined Flow 6.9 GPM (26.3 LPM)

INSTRUMENTS

- Tachometer / Hourmeter
- Digital Fuel and Water Temperature Gauge
- Warning Lights: Electrical Charging and Oil Pressure and Water Temperature

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Tilt Steering Column
- Hand Accelerator
- Side by Side Forward and Reverse Pedals
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Covered Storage Compartment with 12V Socket
- Electric Fuel Shut-Off
- 12 Volt Electrical System, Socket on Right Hand Fender
- Battery: 390 Cold Cranking Amps
- Fully Adjustable Swivel Seat with Armrests and Retractable Seatbelt
- 2 Post Folding Rops
- Tilt-Up Hood
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights
- Factory Joystick
- Hydraulic Manifold with Pressure and Return Lines on Model with Factory Joystick

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

FL.1805 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Simultaneous Operation of Lift/Lower and Curl/Dump Functions
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Pins with Recessed Grease Points
- 48-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 74 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 922 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 622 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 1,392 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 1,920 PSI
- Fits all GC Series Tractors

MF BH2720 BACKHOE

- Digging Depth: 76 inches (1.9 m)
- Max Reach: 107 inches (2.7 m)
- Transport Height: 71 inches (1.8 m)
- Stabilizer Spread - Transport: 51 inches (1.3 m)
- Stabilizer Spread - Operating: 81 inches (2.1 m)
- Loading Height: 66 inches (1.7 m)
- Angle of Departure: 22 Degrees
- Swing Arc: 150 Degrees
- Bucket Rotation: 177 Degrees
- Shipping Weight: 573 lbs (260 kg)
- Digging Force Using Bucket Cylinder: 2184 lbs (911 kg)
- Digging Force Using Dipper Cylinder: 1541 lbs (699 kg)
- Single Boom Swing Cylinder

NOTES: Dimensions may change due to tire size.
Backhoe must be detached before installing the mid mount mower.

AVAILABLE ATTACHMENTS (REFER TO IMPLEMENT SECTION)

- MF 2315, 2320, 2326 Mid Mounted Mowers (*Backhoe must be removed to operate mid mount mower.*)
- MF SBx1270 Front Mounted Snow Blower
- MF RBx1524 Front Mounted Rotary Broom
- MF FBx1574 Front Mounted Blade

1GC.25B GARDEN COMPACT



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR, LOADER AND BACKHOE BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 02 THROUGH 04 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

1GC.25B		1GC.25B Hydrostatic Tractor Loader Backhoe			
F-J-LE3	72530803	4WD Platform Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, . . 60C21722 Includes Factory Installed Joystick, FL.1805 Loader with Skid Steer Bucket and BH2720 Backhoe with 12-inch Bucket, Completely Assembled			25,556.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$135 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 02

72530696	FL.1805 English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72530687	FL.1805 French Loader Operator Manual.	No Charge

TIRES & WHEELS

GROUP 03

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

72530702M	Front: 18x8.50-10 R-4 Industrial 70C732 Rear: 26x12.00-12 R-4 Industrial		862.00
72530701M	Front: 18x8.50-10 Turf 90C606 Rear: 26x12.00-12 Turf	140	714.00
72530700M	Front: 18x8.50-10 AG. 80C210 Rear: 26x12.00-12 AG	148	248.00

TRACTOR OPERATOR'S MANUAL

GROUP 04

72530806M	English Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge
72530807M	French Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge

BACKHOE OPERATOR'S MANUAL

GROUP 05

Base	English Operator's and Safety Manual	In Base
72530743M	French Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge

RESERVED

GC1723E GARDEN COMPACT



(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 22.5 Gross HP 3 Cyl Diesel
 - 1.12 L Displacement
 - 21.6 Net HP @ 2600 RPM
 - 18.3 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM
- Dry Type Single Air Cleaner
- Transmission: 2 Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control
- Wet Disk Brakes
- Parking Brake
- Differential Lock
- PTO: 540 RPM Independent PTO
- 2000 RPM Mid Independent PTO

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch, Cat I With Directional Control, Auto Return Lever System
- Engine Driven Gear Pump
- 3-Point Hitch 4.3 GPM (16.5 LPM)
- Power Steering 2.0 GPM (7.5 LPM)
- Total Combined Flow 6.3 GPM (24 LPM)

INSTRUMENTS

- Tachometer / Hourmeter
- Engine Coolant Gauge Fuel Gauge
- Warning Lights: Electrical Charging, Oil Pressure and Water Temperature

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Tilt Steering Column
- Hand Accelerator
- Forward and Reverse Foot Pedal
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Covered Storage Compartment
- Electric Fuel Shut-Off
- 12 Volt Electrical System
- Battery: 390 Cold Cranking Amps
- Fully Adjustable Seat With Retractable Seatbelt
- 2 Post Fixed Rops
- Tilt-Up Hood
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights
- Factory Joystick
- Hydraulic Manifold with Pressure and Return Lines on Model with Factory Joystick

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FL1805 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Simultaneous Operation of Lift/Lower and Curl/Dump Functions
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Pins with Recessed Grease Points
- 48-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 74 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 922 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 622 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 1,392 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 1,920 PSI
- Fits all GC1700 Series Tractors

AVAILABLE ATTACHMENTS (REFER TO IMPLEMENT SECTIONS)

- MF 2315, 2320 and 2326 Mid Mounted Mowers
- MF 2360 Front Mounted Snow Blower
- MF 2330 Front Mounted Rotary Broom
- MF 2335 Front Mounted Blade
- MF 2340 Front Mounted Heavy Duty Blade

GC1723E GARDEN COMPACT

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 05 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF GC1723E		MF GC1723E Hydrostatic Base Tractor			
F-J-RE3	72530554	4wd Platform with Factory Joystick	85C9656		11,361.00

LOADER - For 4WD with Joystick Only

GROUP 02

72533068	MFFL1805 Loader Package, Skid Steer Type	80C3134		3,688.00
	Includes: Mount, Quick Attach, Bucket, Hoses and Grille Guard			

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$135 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72530696	MFFL1805 English Loader Operator Manual			No Charge
72530687	MFFL1805 French Loader Operator Manual.			No Charge

TIRES & WHEELS - Choose only one set of Tires & Wheels

GROUP 04

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

For Tractor or Tractor-Loader:

72530702M	Front: 18x8.50-10 R-4 Industrial	70C732		862.00
	Rear: 26x12.00-12 R-4 Industrial			
72530701M	Front: 18x8.50-10 Turf	90C606	140	714.00
	Rear: 26x12.00-12 Turf			
72530700M	Front: 18x8.50-10 AG.	80C210	148	248.00
	Rear: 26x12.00-12 AG			

TRACTOR OPERATOR'S MANUAL

GROUP 05

72530559AM	English Operator and Safety Manual			No Charge
72530560AM	French Operator and Safety Manual.			No Charge

GC1723E TLB GARDEN COMPACT

TRACTOR LOADER BACKHOE



(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 22.5 Gross HP 3 Cyl Diesel
 - 1.12 L Displacement
 - 21.6 Net HP @ 2600 RPM
 - 18.3 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM
- Dry Type Single Air Cleaner
- Transmission: 2 Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control
- Wet Disk Brakes
- Parking Brake
- Differential Lock
- PTO: 540 RPM Independent PTO
- 2000 RPM Mid Independent PTO

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch, Cat I With Directional Control, Auto Return Lever System
- Engine Driven Gear Pump
- 3-Point Hitch 4.3 GPM (16.5 LPM)
- Power Steering 2.0 GPM (7.5 LPM)
- Total Combined Flow 6.3 GPM (24 LPM)

INSTRUMENTS

- Tachometer / Hourmeter
- Engine Coolant Gauge Fuel Gauge
- Warning Lights: Electrical Charging, Oil Pressure and Water Temperature

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Tilt Steering Column
- Hand Accelerator
- Forward and Reverse Foot Pedal
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Covered Storage Compartment
- Electric Fuel Shut-Off
- 12 Volt Electrical System
- Battery: 390 Cold Cranking Amps
- Fully Adjustable Seat With Retractable Seatbelt
- 2 Post Folding Rops
- Tilt-Up Hood
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights
- Factory Joystick
- Hydraulic Manifold with Pressure and Return Lines on Model with Factory Joystick

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FL1805 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Simultaneous Operation of Lift/Lower and Curl/Dump Functions
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Pins with Recessed Grease Points
- 48-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 74 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 922 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 622 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 1,392 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 1,920 PSI
- Fits all GC1700 Series Tractors

MF BH2720 BACKHOE

- Digging Depth: 76 inches (1.9 m)
- Max Reach: 107 inches (2.7 m)
- Transport Height: 71 inches (1.8 m)
- Stabilizer Spread - Transport: 51 inches (1.3 m)
- Stabilizer Spread - Operating: 81 inches (2.1 m)
- Loading Height: 66 inches (1.7 m)
- Angle of Departure: 22 Degrees
- Swing Arc: 150 Degrees
- Bucket Rotation: 177 Degrees
- Shipping Weight: 573 lbs (260 kg)
- Digging Force Using Bucket Cylinder: 2184 lbs (911 kg)
- Digging Force Using Dipper Cylinder: 1541 lbs (699 kg)
- Single Boom Swing Cylinder

NOTES: *Dimensions may change due to tire size. Backhoe must be detached before installing the mid mount mower.*

AVAILABLE ATTACHMENTS (REFER TO IMPLEMENT SECTIONS)

- MF 2315, 2320, 2326 Mid Mounted Mowers (*Backhoe must be removed to operate mid mount mower.*)
- MF 2360 Front Mounted Snow Blower
- MF 2330 Front Mounted Rotary Broom
- MF 2335 Front Mounted Blade
- MF 2340 Front Mounted Heavy Duty Blade

GC1723E TLB GARDEN COMPACT

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR, LOADER AND BACKHOE BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 02 THROUGH 04 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF GC1723EB		MF GC1723EB Hydrostatic Base Tractor Loader Backhoe			
F-J-LE3	72530555	4WD Platform Tractor with Joystick	55C17937		21,103.00
		Includes FL1805 Loader with Skid Steer Bucket and BH2720 Backhoe with 12-inch Bucket, Completely Assembled			

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$135 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 02

72530696	MFFL1805 English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72530687	MFFL1805 French Loader Operator Manual.	No Charge

TIRES & WHEELS

GROUP 03

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

72530702M	Front: 18x8.50-10 R-4 Industrial	70C732		862.00
	Rear: 26x12.00-12 R-4 Industrial			
72530701M	Front: 18x8.50-10 Turf	90C606	140	714.00
	Rear: 26x12.00-12 Turf			
72530700M	Front: 18x8.50-10 AG.	80C210	148	248.00
	Rear: 26x12.00-12 AG			

TRACTOR OPERATOR'S MANUAL

GROUP 04

72530559AM	English Operator and Safety Manual	No Charge
72530560AM	French Operator and Safety Manual.	No Charge

GC1725M GARDEN COMPACT



(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 24.5 Gross HP 3 Cyl Diesel
 - 1.12 L Displacement
 - 23.6 Net HP @ 3000 RPM
 - 18.5 PTO HP @ 3000 RPM
- Dry Type Single Air Cleaner
- Transmission: 2 Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control
- Wet Disk Brakes
- Parking Brake
- Differential Lock
- PTO: 540 RPM Independent PTO
- 2000 RPM Mid Independent PTO

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch, Cat I With Directional Control, Auto Return Lever System
- Engine Driven Gear Pump
- 3-Point Hitch 4.9 GPM (18.8 LPM)
- Power Steering 2.0 GPM (7.5 LPM)
- Total Combined Flow 6.9 GPM (26.3 LPM)

INSTRUMENTS

- Tachometer / Hourmeter
- Engine Coolant Gauge Fuel Gauge
- Warning Lights: Electrical Charging and Oil Pressure and Water Temperature

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Tilt Steering Column
- Hand Accelerator
- Forward And Reverse Foot Pedal
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Covered Storage Compartment with 12V Socket
- Electric Fuel Shut-Off
- 12 Volt Electrical System
- Battery: 390 Cold Cranking Amps
- Fully Adjustable Swivel Seat with Armrests and Retractable Seatbelt
- 2 Post Fixed ROPS
- Tilt-Up Hood
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights
- Factory Joystick
- Hydraulic Manifold with Pressure and Return Lines on Model with Factory Joystick

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FL1805 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Simultaneous Operation of Lift/Lower and Curl/Dump Functions
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Pins with Recessed Grease Points
- 48-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 74 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 922 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 622 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 1,392 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 1,920 PSI
- Fits all GC1700 Series Tractors

AVAILABLE ATTACHMENTS (REFER TO IMPLEMENT SECTIONS)

- MF 2315, 2320 and 2326 Mid Mounted Mowers
- MF 2360 Front Mounted Snow Blower
- MF 2330 Front Mounted Rotary Broom
- MF 2335 Front Mounted Blade
- MF 2340 Front Mounted Heavy Duty Blade

GC1725M GARDEN COMPACT

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 04 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF GC1725M		MF GC1725M Hydrostatic Base Tractor			
F-J-RE3	72530556	4wd Platform with Factory Joystick	95C11038		12,987.00

LOADER - For 4WD with Joystick Only

GROUP 02

72533068	MFFL1805 Loader Package, Skid Steer Type	80C3134		3,688.00
	Includes: Mount, Quick Attach, Bucket, Hoses and Grille Guard			

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$135 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72530696	MFFL1805 English Loader Operator Manual			No Charge
72530687	MFFL1805 French Loader Operator Manual			No Charge

TIRES & WHEELS - Choose only one set of Tires & Wheels

GROUP 04

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

For Tractor or Tractor-Loader:

72530702M	Front: 18x8.50-10 R-4 Industrial	70C732		862.00
	Rear: 26x12.00-12 R-4 Industrial			
72530701M	Front: 18x8.50-10 Turf	90C606	140	714.00
	Rear: 26x12.00-12 Turf			
72530700M	Front: 18x8.50-10 AG	80C210	148	248.00
	Rear: 26x12.00-12 AG			

TRACTOR OPERATOR'S MANUAL

GROUP 05

72530559AM	English Operator and Safety Manual			No Charge
72530560AM	French Operator and Safety Manual			No Charge

GC1725M TLB GARDEN COMPACT

TRACTOR LOADER BACKHOE



(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 24.5 Gross HP 3 Cyl Diesel
 - 1.12 L Displacement
 - 23.6 Net HP @ 3000 RPM
 - 18.5 PTO HP @ 3000 RPM
- Dry Type Single Air Cleaner
- Transmission: 2 Range Hydrostatic with Cruise Control
- Wet Disk Brakes
- Parking Brake
- Differential Lock
- PTO: 540 RPM Independent PTO
- 2000 RPM Mid Independent PTO

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch, Cat I With Directional Control, Auto Return Lever System
- Engine Driven Gear Pump
- 3-Point Hitch 4.9 GPM (18.8 LPM)
- Power Steering 2.0 GPM (7.5 LPM)
- Total Combined Flow 6.9 GPM (26.3 LPM)

INSTRUMENTS

- Tachometer / Hourmeter
- Engine Coolant Gauge Fuel Gauge
- Warning Lights: Electrical Charging and Oil Pressure and Water Temperature

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Tilt Steering Column
- Hand Accelerator
- Side by Side Forward and Reverse Pedals
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Covered Storage Compartment with 12V Socket
- Electric Fuel Shut-Off
- 12 Volt Electrical System
- Battery: 390 Cold Cranking Amps
- Fully Adjustable Swivel Seat with Armrests and Retractable Seatbelt
- 2 Post Folding Rops
- Tilt-Up Hood
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights
- Factory Joystick
- Hydraulic Manifold with Pressure and Return Lines on Model with Factory Joystick

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FL1805 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Simultaneous Operation of Lift/Lower and Curl/Dump Functions
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Pins with Recessed Grease Points
- 48-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 74 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 922 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 622 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 1,392 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 1,920 PSI
- Fits all GC1700 Series Tractors

MF BH2720 BACKHOE

- Digging Depth: 76 inches (1.9 m)
- Max Reach: 107 inches (2.7 m)
- Transport Height: 71 inches (1.8 m)
- Stabilizer Spread - Transport: 51 inches (1.3 m)
- Stabilizer Spread - Operating: 81 inches (2.1 m)
- Loading Height: 66 inches (1.7 m)
- Angle of Departure: 22 Degrees
- Swing Arc: 150 Degrees
- Bucket Rotation: 177 Degrees
- Shipping Weight: 573 lbs (260 kg)
- Digging Force Using Bucket Cylinder: 2184 lbs (911 kg)
- Digging Force Using Dipper Cylinder: 1541 lbs (699 kg)
- Single Boom Swing Cylinder

NOTES: Dimensions may change due to tire size.
Backhoe must be detached before installing the mid mount mower.

AVAILABLE ATTACHMENTS (REFER TO IMPLEMENT SECTION)

- MF 2315, 2320, 2326 Mid Mounted Mowers (*Backhoe must be removed to operate mid mount mower.*)
- MF 2360 Front Mounted Snow Blower
- MF 2330 Front Mounted Rotary Broom
- MF 2335 Front Mounted Blade
- MF 2340 Front Mounted Heavy Duty Blade

GC1725M TLB GARDEN COMPACT

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR, LOADER AND BACKHOE BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 02 THROUGH 04 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF GC1725MB		MF GC1725MB Hydrostatic Base Tractor Loader Backhoe			
F-J-LE3	72530557	4WD Platform Tractor with Joystick 30C19718 Includes FL1805 Loader with Skid Steer Bucket and BH2720 Backhoe with 12-inch Bucket, Completely Assembled			23,198.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$135 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 02

72530696	MFFL1805 English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72530687	MFFL1805 French Loader Operator Manual.	No Charge

TIRES & WHEELS

GROUP 03

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

72530702M	Front: 18x8.50-10 R-4 Industrial 70C732 Rear: 26x12.00-12 R-4 Industrial		862.00
72530701M	Front: 18x8.50-10 Turf 90C606 Rear: 26x12.00-12 Turf	140	714.00
72530700M	Front: 18x8.50-10 AG. 80C210 Rear: 26x12.00-12 AG	148	248.00

TRACTOR OPERATOR'S MANUAL

GROUP 04

72530559AM	English Operator and Safety Manual	No Charge
72530560AM	French Operator and Safety Manual.	No Charge

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 24.0 Rated HP Iseki 3-Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Diesel
 - 1.49 L In-Direct Injection System
 - Electronic Engine Control
 - 20.4 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Gear
 - 19.2 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4 Compliant, EPA and CARB Certified
- Single Stage, Dry Element Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 8F / 8R Speeds Gear Transmission
 - Hydrostatic: 3 Non-Synchronized Ranges
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Rear Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Gear: Rear - 540 RPM Independent PTO
 - HST: Rear - 540 RPM Transmission Driven PTO with Overrunning Clutch
 - Not Mid PTO Capable

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I with Position Control
- Lift Capacity @ Hitch Point: 2205 lbs (1000 kg) @ 24 inches: 1598 lbs (725 kg)
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pump
- Flow at Remotes 7.3 GPM (27.6 LPM)
- Power Steering Pump 3.6 GPM (13.8 LPM)
- Total Combined Flow 10.9 GPM (41.4 LPM)
- Can Support up to 2 Rear Remote Valves (Optional, Dealer Installed)

INSTRUMENTS

- Tachometer and Hour Meter
- Temperature Warning Light
- RPM, Fuel and Hour Meter Gauges
- Warning Lights: High Beam Indicator, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt) Indicator, Glow Plug Indicator and Flasher Indicators
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control
- Regen Lights

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel Tilt-up Hood
- Adjustable Spring Suspension Seat
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 2 Headlights

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

FL.2407X LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.0 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.0 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- External Hydraulic Lines Routed Along Loader Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Grease Zerk Points
- Skid Steer or Pin-Type Implement Attachments
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits all 1E.25/35/40 Series Economy Compact Tractor Models with R1 AG or R4 Industrial Tires
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 94 inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,450 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,047 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 2,288 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,132 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 26 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees

1E.25

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 05 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

1E.25		1E.25 Base Tractor			
SG-RE3	72530820	4WD Platform Tractor with 8x8 Synchro Shuttle Transmission	95C14438		16,987.00
1E.25H		1E.25H Hydrostatic Tractor			
H-RE3	72530821	4WD Platform Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission	60C15381		18,096.00

LOADER PACKAGE

GROUP 02

72530746	FL.2407X Loader Package, Skid Steer.	05C5060		5,953.00
	Includes: Loader with Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, Hydraulic Valve Kit, and 60-inch Skid Steer Bucket with Quick Attach Tool Carrier			

LOADER MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 03

72537187	FL.2407X English Loader Operator Manual		No Charge
72537188	FL.2407X French Loader Operator Manual		No Charge

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

1E.25



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required

GROUP 04

AG Tires Options

72530758M	Front: 7-16 6PR R1 4WD AG.	35C1726	2,031.00
	Rear: 11.2x24 6PR R1 Adjustable 4WD AG		

Industrial Tires Options

72530615M	Front: 27x8.50-15 6PR 4WD Industrial	30C1800	2,118.00
	Rear: 15x19.5 6PR 4WD Industrial		
72530775M	Front: 27x8.50-15 6PR R14 4WD Industrial.	70C2092	2,462.00
	Rear: 15x19.5 6PR R14 4WD Industrial		

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 05

72530814M	English Operator's and Safety Manual.	No Charge
72530815M	French Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

See Accessories Chart on Page 71 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 34.5 Gross HP Iseki 3-Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Diesel
 - 1.83 L Naturally Aspirated, Common Rail Injection System
 - Internal Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF), Electronic Engine Control
 - 29.2 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Gear
 - 27.6 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4 Final Compliant, EPA and CARB Certified
- Single Stage, Dry Element Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 8F / 8R Speeds Gear Transmission
 - Hydrostatic: 3 Non-Synchronized Ranges with Side by Side Pedals
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Rear Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Gear: Rear - 540 RPM Independent PTO
 - HST: Rear - 540 RPM Transmission Driven PTO with Overrunning Clutch
 - Not Mid PTO Capable

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I with Position Control
- Lift Capacity @ Hitch Point: 2205 lbs (1000 kg)
 - @ 24 inches: 1598 lbs (725 kg)
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pump
- Flow at Remotes 7.6 GPM (28.9 LPM)
- Power Steering Pump 3.8 GPM (14.3 LPM)
- Total Combined Flow 11.4 GPM (43.2 LPM)
- Can Support up to 2 Rear Remote Valves (Optional, Dealer Installed)

INSTRUMENTS

- Tachometer
- Fuel and Hour Meters
- Indicator/Warning Lights: High Beam, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt), Glow Plug, Flashers, Water in Fuel, Neutral, Check Engine, NOX, Engine Coolant Temperature
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control
- Emission System Indicator Lamps

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel Tilt-up Hood
- Rubber Floormat
- Adjustable Spring Suspension Seat
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 2 Headlights
- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

FL.2407X LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.0 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.0 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- External Hydraulic Lines Routed Along Loader Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Grease Zerk Points
- Skid Steer or Pin-Type Implement Attachments
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits all 1E.25/35/40 Series Economy Compact Tractor Models with R1 AG or R4 Industrial Tires
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 94 inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,450 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,047 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 2,288 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,132 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 26 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees

1E.35



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 05 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

1E.35		1E.35 Base Tractor			
SG-RE3	72530822	4WD Platform Tractor with 8x8 Synchro Shuttle Transmission	40C16969		19,964.00
1E.35H		1E.35H Hydrostatic Tractor			
H-RE3	72530823	4WD Platform Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission	10C17923		21,086.00

LOADER PACKAGE

GROUP 02

	72530746	FL.2407X Loader Package, Skid Steer. Includes: Loader with Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, Hydraulic Valve Kit, and 60-inch Skid Steer Bucket with Quick Attach Tool Carrier	05C5060		5,953.00

LOADER MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 03

	72537187	FL.2407X English Loader Operator Manual			No Charge
	72537188	FL.2407X French Loader Operator Manual			No Charge

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required

GROUP 04

AG Tires Options

72530758M	Front: 7-16 6PR R1 4WD AG.	35C1726	2,031.00
	Rear: 11.2x24 6PR R1 Adjustable 4WD AG		

Industrial Tires Options

72530615M	Front: 27x8.50-15 6PR 4WD Industrial	30C1800	2,118.00
	Rear: 15x19.5 6PR 4WD Industrial		
72530775M	Front: 27x8.50-15 6PR R14 4WD Industrial.	70C2092	2,462.00
	Rear: 15x19.5 6PR R14 4WD Industrial		

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 05

72530816M	English Operator's and Safety Manual.	No Charge
72530817M	French Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

See Accessories Chart on Page 71 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 39.4 Gross HP Iseki 3-Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Diesel
 - 1.83 L Turbocharged, Common Rail Injection System
 - Internal Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF), Electronic Engine Control
 - 33.5 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Gear
 - 31.5 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4 Final Compliant, EPA and CARB Certified
- Single Stage, Dry Element Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 8F / 8R Speeds Gear Transmission
 - Hydrostatic: 3 Non-Synchronized Ranges with Side by Side Pedals
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Rear Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Gear: Rear - 540 RPM Independent PTO
 - HST: Rear - 540 RPM Transmission Driven PTO with Overrunning Clutch
 - Not Mid PTO Capable

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I with Position Control
- Lift Capacity @ Hitch Point: 2205 lbs (1000 kg) @ 24 inches: 1598 lbs (725 kg)
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pump
- Flow at Remotes 7.6 GPM (28.9 LPM)
- Power Steering Pump 4.1 GPM (15.4 LPM)
- Total Combined Flow 11.7 GPM (44.3 LPM)
- Can Support up to 2 Rear Remote Valves (Optional, Dealer Installed)

INSTRUMENTS

- Tachometer
- Fuel and Hour Meters
- Indicator/Warning Lights: High Beam, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt), Glow Plug, Flashers, Water in Fuel, Neutral, Check Engine, NOX, Engine Coolant Temperature
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control
- Emission System Indicator Lamps

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel Tilt-up Hood
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Adjustable Spring Suspension Seat
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 2 Headlights

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

FL.2407X LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.0 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.0 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- External Hydraulic Lines Routed Along Loader Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Grease Zerk Points
- Skid Steer or Pin-Type Implement Attachments
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits all 1E.25/35/40 Series Economy Compact Tractor Models with R1 AG or R4 Industrial Tires
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 94 inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,450 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,047 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 2,288 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,132 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 26 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees

1E.40

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 05 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

1E.40		1E.40 Base Tractor			
SG-RE3	72530824	4WD Platform Tractor with 8x8 Synchro Shuttle Transmission	50C18997		22,350.00
1E.40H		1E.40H Hydrostatic Tractor			
H-RE3	72530825	4WD Platform Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission	20C19951		23,472.00

LOADER PACKAGE

GROUP 02

	72530746	FL.2407X Loader Package, Skid Steer Includes: Loader with Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, Hydraulic Valve Kit, and 60-inch Skid Steer Bucket with Quick Attach Tool Carrier	05C5060		5,953.00

LOADER MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 03

	72537187	FL.2407X English Loader Operator Manual			No Charge
	72537188	FL.2407X French Loader Operator Manual			No Charge

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required**GROUP 04****AG Tires Options**

72530758M	Front: 7-16 6PR R1 4WD AG.	35C1726	2,031.00
	Rear: 11.2x24 6PR R1 Adjustable 4WD AG		

Industrial Tires Options

72530615M	Front: 27x8.50-15 6PR 4WD Industrial	30C1800	2,118.00
	Rear: 15x19.5 6PR 4WD Industrial		
72530775M	Front: 27x8.50-15 6PR R14 4WD Industrial.	70C2092	2,462.00
	Rear: 15x19.5 6PR R14 4WD Industrial		

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One**GROUP 05**

72530816M	English Operator's and Safety Manual.	No Charge
72530817M	French Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

See Accessories Chart on Page 71 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

RESERVED

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 24.8 Gross HP Iseki 3-Cylinder Diesel
 - 1.49 L Displacement
 - 20.1 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM
 - Dry Single Element Air Cleaner
 - EPA and CARB Certified
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4 Final
- Transmission:
 - Hydrostatic: with 3 Non-Synchronized Ranges and Cruise Control with Auto-Throttle Control
- Wet Disc Brakes, Parking Brake
- Differential Lock: Foot Pedal Operated
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic
 - Mid - Optional 2000 RPM Independent through Parts

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I with Position and Response Control
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches: 1058 lbs
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pumps
- Flow @ Remotes 5.5 GPM (20.8 LPM)
- Power Steering Pump 3.2 GPM (12.1 LPM)
- Total Combined 8.7 GPM (32.9 LPM)
- One Rear Remote Valve Standard on Cab Models, up to 2 Possible. Loader Joystick Standard

INSTRUMENTS:

- Tachometer and Hour Meter
- Temperature and Fuel Gauges
- Warning Lights: High Beam indicator, Battery Charge (alt) Indicator and Flasher Indicators
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES:

- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights, SMV Emblem
- Turn Buckle Stabilizers
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Foot Accelerator
- Hand Throttle
- 2 Post Folding Rops and Retractable Seat Belt
- Side Shift Control Levers
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Tilt Hood

CAB FEATURES

- LED Work Lights (Front and Rear)
- Front Wiper with Interval
- Rear Window Defroster
- Heating and Air Conditioning
- Speakers, Radio Ready
- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

FL2106 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.77 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.77 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Simultaneous Operation of Lift/Lower and Curl/Dump Functions
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Recessed Grease Zerk Points
- 54-inch Standard Duty Pin-Type Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits 1M.25 Series with Turf or R4 Tires
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 83 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,222 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 852 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 1,870 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,132 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 31 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 42 Degrees

AVAILABLE ATTACHMENTS (REFER TO IMPLEMENT SECTIONS)

- MF1506 Mid Mounted Mower
- MF SBx1270 Front Mounted Snow Blower
- MF RBx1524 Front Mounted Rotary Broom
- MF FBx1574 Front Mounted Blade

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR
THEN ORDER REQUIRED TIRES**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

1M.25H		1M.25H Base Tractor			
H-J-RE3	72530850	4WD Platform Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, . . 45C16181 Includes Factory Installed Joystick			19,037.00
H-V-J-CE3	72530851	4WD Cab Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, ... 70C21914 Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick			25,782.00

LOADER PACKAGE

GROUP 02

72537171	FL.2106 Loader Package, Skid Steer 05C3020 Includes: Loader with Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, and 54-inch Skid Steer Bucket	3,553.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72537191	FL.2106 English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72537192	FL.2106 French Loader Operator Manual.	No Charge

TIRES & WHEELS - Required

GROUP 04

	Turf Tires Option	
72530371AAM	Front: 25 x 8.50-14 6PR M-T 10C1994 Rear: 36 x13.50-15 6PR M-T	2,346.00
	Industrial Tires Option	
72530614M	Front: 25x8.50-14 6PR 4WD Industrial 05C1626 Rear: 14-17.5 NHS 6PR 4WD Industrial	1,913.00

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 05

72530808M	English Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge
72530809M	French Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS - Dealer Installed Kits

See Accessories Chart on Page 71 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 36.2 Gross HP Iseki 3-Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel, 1.83 L Direct Injection, Naturally Aspirated and Intercooled, Electronic Engine Control
 - 27.5 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Shuttle
 - 25.7 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4F
 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)
 - Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
 - Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)
- Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 12F/12R Power Shuttle with 4 Synchronized Gears and 3 Ranges.
- Servo-HST Electronic Hydrostatic Transmission with 3 Ranges, Cruise Control, Stall Guard, Max Speed Control and Response Control
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Rear Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic
 - Mid - Optional 1916 RPM Independent

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I with Position Control Standard, Draft Control Optional
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 2,535 lb (1150 kg)
- Telescopic Stabilizers
- Telescopic Draft Link Ends
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pump
- Flow at Remotes 12.6 GPM (47.8 LPM)
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- One Rear Remote Valve Standard on Cab Models, up to 3 Possible. Loader Joystick Standard

INSTRUMENTS

- Combination Digital and Analog Front Dash Display
- Tachometer and Hour Meter
- Temperature and Fuel Gauges
- 4wd Engagement Indicator
- Warning Lights: High Beam Indicator, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt) Indicator, Glow Plug Indicator and Flasher Indicators
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- ISO Mounted Flat Platform w/Molded Rubber Floor Mat
- One Piece Tilt-up Hood
- 3 Position Tilt Steering
- Premium Adjustable Suspension Seat with Arm Rest
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 4 Headlights
- Back up Alarm Wiring
- Auto Throttle Disengagement

CAB FEATURES

- Heating and Air Conditioning
- Mobile Phone Holder
- Speakers, Radio Ready
- Radio Antenna
- Front and Rear Wiper / Washer
- 2 Front Work Lights
- 2 Rear Work Lights
- Rear and Side opening Windows
- Right and Left Entry Doors
- Right and Left External Mirrors
- Premium Digital Display w/Ground Speed (HST Only), Engine Coolant, Temperature, Fuel Level and Diagnostic Readout
- 12V Power Outlet, External Access on Right Engine Hood
- ROPS Certified
- Recirculation Filter

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

FL.2611 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.36 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.36 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- 3rd Function Capable, Soft-Drive Capable
- Galvanized Steel Bushings with Recessed Grease Points
- Universal Skid Steer Tool Carrier
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits 1M.35 and 1M.40 Compact Tractor Models with R1 AG, R3 Turf, or R4 Industrial Tires
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 100 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,870 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,380 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 2,950 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,277 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 42 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 55 Degrees

1M.35

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 07 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

1M.35		1M.35 Power Shuttle Tractor			
P-J-RE3	72530832	4WD Platform Tractor with 12x12 Power Shuttle 05C22230 Transmission, Includes Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			26,153.00
P-V-J-CYE3	72530834	4WD Cab Tractor with 12x12 Power Shuttle. 00C30107 Transmission, Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			35,420.00
1M.35H		1M.35H Hydrostatic Tractor			
H-J-RE3	72530833	4WD Platform Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, . . 40C22834 Includes Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			26,864.00
H-V-J-CYE3	72530835	4WD Cab Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, ... 50C30727 Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			36,150.00

LOADER

GROUP 02

ACX2863290	FL.2611 Loader Package, Skid Steer Attach 80C3831 Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, Hose Kit and Bucket Level Indicator		4,508.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72530698	FL.2611 English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72530697	FL.2611 French Loader Operator Manual.	No Charge

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required**GROUP 04**

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

4WD AG Tires Options

72530610M	Front: 8-16 6P R1 4WD AG	45C2105		2,477.00
	Rear: 13.6-24 6P R1 4WD AG			

4WD Turf Tires Options

72530620M	Front: 27x8.50-15 NHS 6P 4WD Turf	40C1550		1,824.00
	Rear: 41x14.00-20 NHS 4P 4WD Turf			

4WD Industrial Tires Options (R4)

72530699M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial	00C2176		2,560.00
	Rear: 14.9-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial			
72530794M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial	05C2425		2,853.00
	Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial			
72530616M	Front: 25x8.5-14 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial	45C1748		2,057.00
	Rear: 15-19.5 6P R4 4WD Industrial			

4WD R14 Hybrid Tires Options

72530776M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P R14 4WD Industrial.	80C3763		4,428.00
	Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R14 4WD Industrial			

Industrial Snow Application Tire Options

72530514M	Front: 250/75 R16 Nokian	10C4374		5,146.00
	Rear: 400/80 R24 Nokian			

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages**GROUP 05**

72533147ML	66-inch Skid Steer Bucket.	60C523	228	616.00
72533148ML	72-inch Skid Steer Bucket.	60C557	228	656.00

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One**GROUP 06**

72530810M	English Operator's and Safety Manual			No Charge
72530811M	French Operator's and Safety Manual			No Charge

ACCESSORIES**GROUP 07**

72533180M	Single LED Work Light Kit for all Platform Models	20C146		172.00
	(Available through Assembly Center)			

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS - Dealer Installed Kits

See Accessories Chart on Page 47 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

RESERVED

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 39.4 Gross HP Iseki 3-Cylinder liquid cooled Diesel, 1.83 L Direct Injection, Naturally Aspirated and Intercooled, Electronic Engine Control
 - 30.0 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Shuttle
 - 27.9 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4F
 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)
 - Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
 - Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)
- Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 12F/12R Power Shuttle with 4 Synchronized Gears and 3 Ranges.
- Servo-HST Electronic Hydrostatic Transmission with 3 Ranges, Cruise Control, Stall Guard, Max Speed Control and Response Control
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Rear Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic
 - Mid - Optional 1916 RPM Independent

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I with Position Control Standard, Draft Control Optional
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 2,535 lb (1150 kg)
- Telescopic Stabilizers
- Telescopic Draft Link Ends
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pump
- Flow at Remotes 12.6 GPM (47.8 LPM)
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- One Rear Remote Valve Standard on Cab Models, up to 3 Possible. Loader Joystick Standard

INSTRUMENTS

- Combination Digital and Analog Front Dash Display
- Tachometer and Hour Meter
- Temperature and Fuel Gauges
- 4wd Engagement Indicator
- Warning Lights: High Beam Indicator, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt) Indicator, Glow Plug Indicator and Flasher Indicators
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- ISO Mounted Flat Platform w/Molded Rubber Floor Mat
- One Piece Tilt-up Hood
- 3 Position Tilt Steering
- Premium Adjustable Suspension Seat with Arm Rest
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 4 Headlights
- Back up Alarm Wiring
- Auto Throttle Disengagement

CAB FEATURES

- Heating and Air Conditioning
- Mobile Phone Holder
- Speakers, Radio Ready
- Radio Antenna
- Front and Rear Wiper / Washer
- 2 Front Work Lights
- 2 Rear Work Lights
- Rear and Side opening Windows
- Right and Left Entry Doors
- Right and Left External Mirrors
- Premium Digital Display w/Ground Speed (HST Only), Engine Coolant, Temperature, Fuel Level and Diagnostic Readout
- 12V Power Outlet, External Access on Right Engine Hood
- ROPS Certified
- Recirculation Filter

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

FL.2611 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.36 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.36 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- 3rd Function Capable, Soft-Drive Capable
- Galvanized Steel Bushings with Recessed Grease Points
- Universal Skid Steer Tool Carrier
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits 1M.35 and 1M.40 Compact Tractor Models with R1 AG, R3 Turf, or R4 Industrial Tires
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 100 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,870 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,380 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 2,950 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,277 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 42 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 55 Degrees

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 07 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

1M.40

1M.40 Power Shuttle Tractor

P-J-RE3	72530836	4WD Platform Tractor with 12x12 Power Shuttle 10C25046 Transmission, Includes Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler		29,466.00

P-V-J-CYE3	72530838	4WD Cab Tractor with 12x12 Power Shuttle. 15C32639 Transmission, Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler		38,399.00

1M.40H

1M.40H Hydrostatic Tractor

H-J-RE3	72530837	4WD Platform Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, . . 85C25738 Includes Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler		30,281.00

H-V-J-CYE3	72530839	4WD Cab Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, ... 85C33252 Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler		39,121.00

H-V-J-CDE3	72530840	4WD Deluxe Cab Tractor with Hydrostatic 75C35814 Transmission, Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler		42,135.00

Deluxe Cab Includes:
 Air Ride Seat
 Radio BT/CD/MP3
 LED Work Lamps
 Rear Defrost
 Brake Lamps
 Mesh Storage Pocket
 Scissor Sun Visor

LOADER

GROUP 02

ACX2863290	FL.2611 Loader Package, Skid Steer Attach 80C3831 Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, Hose Kit and Bucket Level Indicator		4,508.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72530698	FL.2611 English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72530697	FL.2611 French Loader Operator Manual.	No Charge

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required**GROUP 04**

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

4WD AG Tires Options					
72530610M	Front: 8-16 6P R1 4WD AG	45C2105			2,477.00
	Rear: 13.6-24 6P R1 4WD AG				
4WD Turf Tires Options					
72530620M	Front: 27x8.50-15 NHS 6P 4WD Turf	40C1550			1,824.00
	Rear: 41x14.00-20 NHS 4P 4WD Turf				
4WD Industrial Tires Options (R4)					
72530699M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial	00C2176			2,560.00
	Rear: 14.9-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial				
72530794M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial	05C2425			2,853.00
	Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial				
72530616M	Front: 25x8.5-14 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial	45C1748			2,057.00
	Rear: 15-19.5 6P R4 4WD Industrial				
4WD R14 Hybrid Tires Options					
72530776M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P R14 4WD Industrial.	80C3763			4,428.00
	Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R14 4WD Industrial				
Industrial Snow Application Tire Options					
72530514M	Front: 250/75 R16 Nokian	10C4374			5,146.00
	Rear: 400/80 R24 Nokian				

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages**GROUP 05**

72533147ML	66-inch Skid Steer Bucket.	60C523	228	616.00
72533148ML	72-inch Skid Steer Bucket.	60C557	228	656.00

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One**GROUP 06**

72530810M	English Operator's and Safety Manual			No Charge
72530811M	French Operator's and Safety Manual			No Charge

ACCESSORIES**GROUP 07**

72533180M	Single LED Work Light Kit for all Platform Models	20C146		172.00
	(Available through Assembly Center)			

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS - Dealer Installed Kits

See Accessories Chart on Page 47 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

RESERVED

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 48.8 Gross Engine HP Iseki 4-Cylinder liquid cooled Diesel, 2.43 L Direct Injection, Turbocharged, Internal Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF), Electronic Engine Control
 - 41.4 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - 8x8
 - 35.2 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4 Final CARB and EPA Certified
- Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 8F/8R Synchro Shuttle with 2 Synchronized Gears (3rd and 4th) and 2 Ranges
 - Servo-Assist Electronic Hydrostatic Transmission with 3 Ranges and Cruise Control
- 4WD Front Axle with Center Drive Line and Bevel-gear Final Drives
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat. I and II with Position Control Standard, Draft Control Optional
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 2,425 lb (1100 kg)
- Telescopic Stabilizers
- Telescopic Draft Link Ends with Cat I and Cat II Cross Drilled Ball Ends
- Flow at Remotes 12.6 GPM (47.8 LPM)
- Hydrostatic Power Steering

ELECTRICAL

- 12-Volt DC System
- 90 Amp Alternator

INSTRUMENTS

- Combination Digital and Analog Front Dash Display
- Tachometer
- Fuel and Hour Meters
- Indicator/Warning Lights: High Beam, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt), Glow Plug, Flashers, Water in Fuel, Neutral, Check Engine, NOX, Engine Coolant Temperature
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control
- Emission System Indicator Lamps

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- ISO Mounted Flat Platform
- One Piece Tilt-up Hood
- 2 Post Folding ROPS
- Mechanical Suspension Seat with Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 2 Headlights
- Tool Box

NOTES:

- ***Specifications are Manufacturers estimates at time of publication and are subject to change without prior notification.***
- ***3-Point Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty***

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

FL.2813X PIN TYPE STYLE LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.4 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.4 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- External Hydraulic Lines Routed Along Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Recessed Grease Zerk Points
- 72-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits all MF 2E.50 and MF 2E.60 Series Tractor Models
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 111 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 3,016 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 2,191 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 4,175 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,346 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 44 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 06 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

2E.50		2E.50 Synchro Shuttle Tractor			
S-V-RE3	72530827	4WD Platform Tractor with 8x8 Synchro Shuttle	00C24344		28,640.00
		Transmission, Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve			
2E.50H		2E.50H Hydrostatic Tractor			
H-V-RE3	72530828	4WD Platform Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, . .	25C26218		30,845.00
		Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve			

LOADER

GROUP 02

72537163	FL.2813X Skid Steer Style Loader Package.	10C4646	5,466.00
	Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, and Valve Kit with Hoses		

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with FL.2813X Loader Package

GROUP 03

72537189	FL.2813X English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72537190	FL.2813X French Loader Operator Manual	No Charge

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required**GROUP 04**

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

4WD AG Tires Options

72530611M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4WD AG	75C2324	2,735.00
	Rear: 13.6-28 6P R1 4WD AG		

72530612M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4WD AG	55C2365	2,783.00
	Rear: 16.9-24 6P R1 4WD AG		

4WD Turf Tires Options

72530621M	Front: 27x10.50-15 NHS 4P 4WD Turf.	85C2414	2,841.00
	Rear: 44x18.00-20 4P 4WD Turf		

4WD Industrial Tires Options

72530794M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial	05C2425	2,853.00
	Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial		

4WD R14 Hybrid Tires Options

72530776M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P R14 4WD Industrial.	80C3763	4,428.00
	Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R14 4WD Industrial		

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages**GROUP 05**

72537103ML	72-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket.	60C557	228	656.00
	(Not Available to Order Separate from Serialized Unit and Loader Package)			

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One**GROUP 06**

72530818M	English Operator's and Safety Manual.	No Charge
72530819M	French Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS - Dealer Installed Kits

See Accessories Chart on Page 47 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

RESERVED

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 57.3 Gross Engine HP Iseki 4-Cylinder liquid cooled Diesel, 2.43 L Direct Injection, Turbocharged, Internal Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF), Electronic Engine Control
 - 48.8 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - 8x8
 - 45.0 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4 Final CARB and EPA Certified
- Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 8F/8R Synchro Shuttle with 2 Synchronized Gears (3rd and 4th) and 2 Ranges
 - Servo-Assist Electronic Hydrostatic Transmission with 3 Ranges and Cruise Control
- 4WD Front Axle with Center Drive Line and Bevel-gear Final Drives
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat. I and II with Position Control Standard, Draft Control Optional
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 2,425 lb (1100 kg)
- Telescopic Stabilizers
- Telescopic Draft Link Ends with Cat I and Cat II Cross Drilled Ball Ends
- Flow at Remotes 12.6 GPM (47.8 LPM)
- Hydrostatic Power Steering

ELECTRICAL

- 12-Volt DC System
- 90 Amp Alternator

INSTRUMENTS

- Combination Digital and Analog Front Dash Display
- Tachometer
- Fuel and Hour Meters
- Indicator/Warning Lights: High Beam, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt), Glow Plug, Flashers, Water in Fuel, Neutral, Check Engine, NOX, Engine Coolant Temperature
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control
- Emission System Indicator Lamps

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- ISO Mounted Flat Platform
- One Piece Tilt-up Hood
- 2 Post Folding ROPS
- Mechanical Suspension Seat with Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 2 Headlights
- Tool Box

NOTES:

- ***Specifications are Manufacturers estimates at time of publication and are subject to change without prior notification.***
- ***3-Point Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty***

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

FL.2813X PIN TYPE STYLE LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.4 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.4 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- External Hydraulic Lines Routed Along Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Recessed Grease Zerk Points
- 72-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits all MF 2E.50 and MF 2E.60 Series Tractor Models
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 111 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 3,016 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 2,191 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 4,175 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,346 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 44 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees

2E.60

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 06 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

2E.60		2E.60 Synchro Shuttle Tractor			
S-V-RE3	72530830	4WD Platform Tractor with 8x8 Synchro Shuttle	95C26440		31,107.00
		Transmission, Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve			
2E.60H		2E.60H Hydrostatic Tractor			
H-V-RE3	72530831	4WD Platform Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, . .	95C27936		32,867.00
		Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve			

LOADER

GROUP 02

72537163	FL.2813X Skid Steer Style Loader Package.	10C4646	5,466.00
	Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, and Valve Kit with Hoses		

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

***ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with MF FLx2813 Loader Package

GROUP 03

72537189	FL.2813X English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72537190	FL.2813X French Loader Operator Manual	No Charge

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required**GROUP 04**

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

4WD AG Tires Options

72530611M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4WD AG	75C2324	2,735.00
	Rear: 13.6-28 6P R1 4WD AG		

72530612M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4WD AG	55C2365	2,783.00
	Rear: 16.9-24 6P R1 4WD AG		

4WD Turf Tires Options

72530621M	Front: 27x10.50-15 NHS 4P 4WD Turf.	85C2414	2,841.00
	Rear: 44x18.00-20 4P 4WD Turf		

4WD Industrial Tires Options

72530794M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial	05C2425	2,853.00
	Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial		

4WD R14 Hybrid Tires Options

72530776M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P R14 4WD Industrial.	80C3763	4,428.00
	Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R14 4WD Industrial		

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages**GROUP 05**

72537103ML	72-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket.	60C557	228	656.00
	(Not Available to Order Separate from Serialized Unit and Loader Package)			

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One**GROUP 06**

72530818M	English Operator's and Safety Manual.	No Charge
72530819M	French Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS - Dealer Installed Kits

See Accessories Chart on Page 47 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

RESERVED

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 48.8 Gross HP Iseki 4-Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel, 2.43 L Direct Injection, Turbocharged and Intercooled, Electronic Engine Control
 - 38.1 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Shuttle
 - 36.2 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4F
 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)
 - Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
 - Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)
- Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 12F/12R Power Shuttle with 4 Synchronized Gears and 3 Ranges.
- Servo-HST Electronic Hydrostatic Transmission with 3 Ranges, Cruise Control, Stall Guard, Max Speed Control and Response Control
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Rear Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic
 - Mid - Optional 1916 RPM Independent for HST

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I & II with Position Control Standard
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 3,086 lb (1400 kg)
- Telescopic Stabilizers
- Telescopic Draft Link Ends
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pump
- Flow at Remotes 12.6 GPM (47.8 LPM)
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- One Rear Remote Valve Standard on Cab Models, up to 3 Possible. Loader Joystick Standard

INSTRUMENTS

- Combination Digital and Analog Front Dash Display
- Tachometer and Hour Meter
- Temperature and Fuel Gauges
- 4wd Engagement Indicator
- Warning Lights: High Beam Indicator, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt) Indicator, Glow Plug Indicator and Flasher Indicators
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- ISO Mounted Flat Platform w/Molded Rubber Floor Mat
- One Piece Tilt-up Hood
- 3 Position Tilt Steering
- Premium Adjustable Suspension Seat with Arm Rest
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 4 Headlights
- Back up Alarm Ready

CAB FEATURES

- Heating and Air Conditioning
- Mobile Phone Holder
- Speakers, Radio Ready
- Radio Antenna
- Front and Rear Wiper / Washer
- 2 Front Work Lights
- 2 Rear Work Lights
- Rear and Side opening Windows
- Right and Left Entry Doors
- Right and Left External Mirrors
- Premium Digital Display with Ground Speed, Engine Coolant, Temperature, Fuel Level and Diagnostic Readout
- 12V Power Outlet
- ROPS Certified
- Recirculation Filter
- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

FL.2814 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.76 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.56 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- 3rd Function Capable, Soft-Drive Capable
- Galvanized Steel Bushings with Recessed Grease Points
- Universal Skid Steer Implement Attachment
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits 2M.50 and 2M.60 Compact Tractor Models
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 111 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 2,570 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,880 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 3,910 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,277 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 26 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees

2M.50

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 07 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

2M.50

2M.50 Power Shuttle Tractor

P-V-J-RE3	72530841	4WD Platform Tractor with 12x12 Power Shuttle 35C30405 Transmission, Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler		35,771.00
P-V-J-CYE3	72530844	4WD Cab Tractor with 12x12 Power Shuttle 45C37822 Transmission, Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler		44,497.00

2M.50H

2M.50H Hydrostatic Tractor

H-V-J-RE3	72530843	4WD Platform Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, . . 50C30999 Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler		36,470.00
H-V-J-CYE3	72530846	4WD Cab Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, ... 60C38416 Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler		45,196.00
H-V-J-CDE3	72530848	4WD Deluxe Cab Tractor with Hydrostatic. 20C40980 Transmission, Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler Deluxe Cab Includes: Air Ride Seat Radio BT/CD/MP3 LED Work Lamps Rear Defrost Brake Lamps Mesh Storage Pocket Scissor Sun Visor		48,212.00

LOADER

GROUP 02

ACX2863310	FL.2814 Loader Package, Skid Steer Attach 95C4306 Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, Hose Kit and Bucket Level Indicator		5,067.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72530698	FL.2814 English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72530697	FL.2814 French Loader Operator Manual.	No Charge

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required**GROUP 04**

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

4WD AG Tires Options

72530611M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4WD AG	75C2324	2,735.00
	Rear: 13.6-28 6P R1 4WD AG		

72530612M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4WD AG	55C2365	2,783.00
	Rear: 16.9-24 6P R1 4WD AG		

4WD Turf Tires Options

72530621M	Front: 27x10.50-15 NHS 4P 4WD Turf.	85C2414	2,841.00
	Rear: 44x18.00-20 4P 4WD Turf		

4WD Industrial Tires Options

72530699M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial	00C2176	2,560.00
	Rear: 14.9-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial		

72530794M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial	05C2425	2,853.00
	Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial		

4WD R14 Hybrid Tires Options

72530776M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P R14 4WD Industrial.	80C3763	4,428.00
	Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R14 4WD Industrial		

Industrial Snow Application Tires Options

72530537M	Front: 250/80 R16 Nokian TRI 2	10C4374	5,146.00
	Rear: 360/80 R28 Nokian TRI 2		

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages**GROUP 05**

72533148ML	72-inch Skid Steer Bucket.	60C557	228	656.00
72533149ML	72-inch High Volume Skid Steer Material Bucket	40C955	345	1,124.00
	Pre-Drilled to Accept a Bolt-on Cutting Edge			

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One**GROUP 06**

72530812M	English Operator's and Safety Manual.	No Charge
72530813M	French Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

ACCESSORIES

GROUP 07

72530875ML	Front Fender Package - 325mm Width, ... 10C634 (Includes Fender and Mount Kit) Recommended for Government and Snow Removal Applications, not Recommended for R3 Turf Tires (For 4 Cylinder Tractor Models Only)			746.00
72533180M	Single LED Work Light Kit for all Platform Models 20C146 (Available through Assembly Center)			172.00

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS - Dealer Installed Kits

See Accessories Chart on Page 71 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 60.3 Gross HP Iseki 4-Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel, 2.43 L Direct Injection, Turbocharged and Intercooled, Electronic Engine Control
 - 47.0 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Shuttle
 - 44.6 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4F
 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)
 - Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
 - Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)
- Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission
 - 12Fx12R Power Shuttle with 4 Synchronized Gears and 3 Ranges
- Servo-HST Electronic Hydrostatic Transmission with 3 Ranges, Cruise Control, Stall Guard, Max Speed Control and Response Control
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic
 - Mid - Optional 2023 RPM Independent for HST

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I & II with Position Control Standard, Draft Control Standard on Models Equipped with Mechanical Transmission
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 3,307 lb (1500 kg) for Shuttle
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 3,086 lb (1400 kg) for HST
- Telescopic Stabilizers
- Telescopic Draft Link Ends
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pumps
- Flow at Remotes 12.7 GPM (48.0 LPM) for Shuttle and 12.6 GPM (47.8 LPM) for HST
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- One Rear Remote Valve Standard on Cab Models, up to 3 Possible. Loader Joystick Standard

INSTRUMENTS

- Combination Digital and Analog Front Dash Display
- Tachometer and Hour Meter
- Temperature and Fuel Gauges
- 4wd Engagement Indicator
- Warning Lights: High Beam Indicator, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt) Indicator, Glow Plug Indicator and Flasher Indicators
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- ISO Mounted Flat Platform w/Molded Rubber Floor Mat
- One Piece Tilt-up Hood
- 3 Position Tilt Steering
- Premium Adjustable Suspension Seat with Arm Rest
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 4 Headlights
- Back up Alarm Ready

CAB FEATURES

- Heating and Air Conditioning
 - Mobile Phone Holder
 - Speakers, Radio Ready
 - Radio Antenna
 - Front and Rear Wiper / Washer
 - 2 Front Work Lights
 - 2 Rear Work Lights
 - Rear and Side opening Windows
 - Right and Left Entry Doors
 - Right and Left External Mirrors
 - Premium Digital Display with Ground Speed, Engine Coolant, Temperature, Fuel Level and Diagnostic Readout
 - 12V Power Outlet
 - ROPS Certified
 - Recirculation Filter
- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

FL.2814 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
 - Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
 - Built-in Parking Stands
 - (2) 2.76 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
 - (2) 2.56 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
 - Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
 - 3rd Function Capable, Soft-Drive Capable
 - Galvanized Steel Bushings with Recessed Grease Points
 - Universal Skid Steer Implement Attachment
 - Grille Guard Standard
- Fits 2M.50 and 2M.60 Compact Tractor Models
 - Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 111 Inches
 - Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 2,570 lbs
 - Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,880 lbs
 - Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 3,910 lbs
 - Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,277 PSI
 - Maximum Roll Back Angle: 26 Degrees
 - Dump Angle: 54 Degrees

2M.60

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 07 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

2M.60		2M.60 Power Shuttle Tractor			
P-V-J-RE3	72530842	4WD Platform Tractor with 12x12 Power Shuttle 30C34304 Transmission, Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			40,358.00
P-V-J-CYE3	72530845	4WD Cab Tractor with 12x12 Power Shuttle 30C42090 Transmission, Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			49,518.00
2M.60H		2M.60H Hydrostatic Tractor			
H-V-J-CYE3	72530847	4WD Cab Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission,. 15C41360 Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			48,659.00
H-V-J-CDE3	72530849	4WD Deluxe Cab Tractor with Hydrostatic. 75C43923 Transmission, Includes 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote Valve and Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			51,675.00
		Deluxe Cab Includes: Air Ride Seat Radio BT/CD/MP3 LED Work Lamps Rear Defrost Brake Lamps Mesh Storage Pocket Scissor Sun Visor			

LOADER

GROUP 02

ACX2863330	FL.2814 Loader Package, Skid Steer Attach 95C4306 for Power Shuttle Transmission Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, Hose Kit and Bucket Level Indicator		5,067.00
ACX2863320	FL.2814 Loader Package, Skid Steer Attach 95C4306 for Hydrostatic Transmission Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, Hose Kit and Bucket Level Indicator		5,067.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72530698	FL.2814 English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72530697	FL.2814 French Loader Operator Manual.	No Charge

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required**GROUP 04**

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

4WD AG Tires Option

72530791M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4wd AG 60C1730 Rear: 14.9-28 6P R1 4wd AG (For Power Shuttle Only - both Platform and Cab)	2,036.00

72530611M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4WD AG 75C2324 Rear: 13.6-28 6P R1 4WD AG (For HST Only - both Standard and Deluxe Cabs)	2,735.00

72530612M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4WD AG 55C2365 Rear: 16.9-24 6P R1 4WD AG (For HST Only - both Standard and Deluxe Cabs)	2,783.00

4WD Turf Tires Option

72530621M	Front: 27x10.50-15 NHS 4P 4WD Turf. 85C2414 Rear: 44x18.00-20 4P 4WD Turf	2,841.00

4WD Industrial Tires Option

72530795M	Front: 12-16.5 NHS 6P R4 4WD Industrial 85C2941 Rear: 18.4-24 8P R4 4WD Industrial (For Power Shuttle Only - both Platform and Cab)	3,461.00

72530699M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial 00C2176 Rear: 14.9-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial (For HST Only - both Standard and Deluxe Cabs)	2,560.00

72530794M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial 05C2425 Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial (For HST Only - both Standard and Deluxe Cabs)	2,853.00

4WD R14 Hybrid Tires Options

72530777M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P R14 4WD Industrial. 95C4306 Rear: 16.9-24 6P R14 4WD Industrial (For Power Shuttle Only - both Platform and Cab)	5,067.00

72530776M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P R14 4WD Industrial. 80C3763 Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R14 4WD Industrial (For HST Only - both Standard and Deluxe Cabs)	4,428.00

Industrial Snow Application Tires Options

72530537M	Front: 250/80 R16 Nokian TRI 2 10C4374 Rear: 360/80 R28 Nokian TRI 2 (For HST Only - both Standard and Deluxe Cabs)	5,146.00

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages

GROUP 05

72533148ML	72-inch Skid Steer Bucket.	60C557	228	656.00
72533149ML	72-inch High Volume Skid Steer Material Bucket Pre-Drilled to Accept a Bolt-on Cutting Edge	40C955	345	1,124.00

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 06

72530812M	English Operator's and Safety Manual.	No Charge
72530813M	French Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge

ACCESSORIES

GROUP 07

72530875ML	Front Fender Package - 325mm Width, ... (Includes Fender and Mount Kit) Recommended for Government and Snow Removal Applications, not Recommended for R3 Turf Tires (For 4 Cylinder Tractor Models Only)	10C634	746.00
72533180M	Single LED Work Light Kit for all Platform Models (Available through Assembly Center)	20C146	172.00

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS - Dealer Installed Kits

See Accessories Chart on Page 71 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

MF 1526H



(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 24.8 Gross HP Iseki 3-Cylinder Diesel
 - 1.49 L Displacement
 - 20.1 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM
 - Dry Single Element Air Cleaner
 - EPA and CARB Certified
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4 Final
- Transmission:
 - Hydrostatic: with 3 Non-Synchronized Ranges and Cruise Control with Auto-Throttle Control
- Wet Disc Brakes, Parking Brake
- Differential Lock: Foot Pedal Operated
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic
 - Mid - Optional 2000 RPM Independent through Parts

INSTRUMENTS:

- Tachometer and Hour Meter
- Temperature and Fuel Gauges
- Warning Lights: High Beam indicator, Battery Charge (alt) Indicator and Flasher Indicators
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES:

- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights, SMV Emblem
- Turn Buckle Stabilizers
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Foot Accelerator
- Hand Accelerator
- 2 Post Folding Rops and Retractable Seat Belt
- Removable Side Panels
- Side Shift Control Levers
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Tilt Hood

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I with Position and Response Control
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches: 992 lbs
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pumps
- Flow @ Remotes 5.5 GPM (20.8 LPM)
- Power Steering Pump 3.2 GPM (12.1 LPM)
- Total Combined 8.7 GPM (32.9 LPM)
- Can Support Single Rear Remote Valve (Optional, Field Installed)

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FLX2106 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.77 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.77 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Simultaneous Operation of Lift/Lower and Curl/Dump Functions
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Recessed Grease Zerk Points
- 54-inch Standard Duty Pin-Type Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits MF1526 with Turf or R4 Tires
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 83 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,222 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 852 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 1,870 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,132 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 31 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 42 Degrees

MF 1526H

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

ORDER TRACTOR THEN ORDER REQUIRED TIRES

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF 1526H		MF 1526H Base Tractor			
F-HS-RE3	72530241	4wd Platform with Hydrostatic Transmission.	35C14119		16,611.00

LOADER PACKAGE

GROUP 02

72537070	MFFLx2106 Loader Package, Skid Steer	00C3859		4,540.00
	Includes: Loader with Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, Direct Control Valve Kit, and 54-inch Skid Steer Bucket with Quick Attach Tool Carrier			

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72530696	MFFLx2106 English Loader Operator Manual		No Charge
72530687	MFFLx2106 French Loader Operator Manual		No Charge

TIRES & WHEELS - Required

GROUP 04

Turf Tires Option				
72530371AAM	Front: 25 x 8.50-14 6PR M-T	10C1994		2,346.00
	Rear: 36 x13.50-15 6PR M-T			
Industrial Tires Option				
72530614M	Front: 25x8.50-14 6PR 4wd Industrial	05C1626		1,913.00
	Rear: 14-17.5 NHS 6PR 4wd Industrial			

TRACTOR OPERATOR'S MANUAL

GROUP 05

72530762M	English Operator's and Safety Manual		No Charge
72530763M	French Operator's and Safety Manual		No Charge

MF 1825E



(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 24.0 Rated HP Iseki 3-Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Diesel
 - 1.49 L In-Direct Injection System
 - Electronic Engine Control
 - 20.4 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Gear
 - 19.2 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4 Compliant, EPA and CARB Certified
- Single Stage, Dry Element Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 8F / 8R Speeds Gear Transmission
 - Hydrostatic: 3 Non-Synchronized Ranges
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Rear Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Gear: Rear - 540 RPM Independent PTO
 - HST: Rear - 540 RPM Transmission Driven PTO with Overrunning Clutch
 - Not Mid PTO Capable

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I with Position Control
- Lift Capacity @ Hitch Point: 2205 lbs (1000 kg) @ 24 inches: 1598 lbs (725 kg)
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pump
- Flow at Remotes 7.3 GPM (27.6 LPM)
- Power Steering Pump 3.6 GPM (13.8 LPM)
- Total Combined Flow 10.9 GPM (41.4 LPM)
- Can Support up to 2 Rear Remote Valves (Optional, Dealer Installed)

INSTRUMENTS

- Tachometer and Hour Meter
- Temperature Warning Light
- RPM, Fuel and Hour Meter Gauges
- Warning Lights: High Beam Indicator, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt) Indicator, Glow Plug Indicator and Flasher Indicators
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control
- Regen Lights

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel Tilt-up Hood
- Adjustable Spring Suspension Seat
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 2 Headlights

• **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FLX2407 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.0 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.0 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- External Hydraulic Lines Routed Along Loader Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Grease Zerk Points
- Skid Steer or Pin-Type Implement Attachments
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits all MF1800E Series Economy Compact Tractor Models with R1 AG or R4 Industrial Tires
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 94 inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,450 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,047 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 2,288 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,132 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 26 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees

MF 1825E

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 05 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF 1825E1		MF 1825E Base Tractor			
SG-RE3	72530707	4wd Platform Gear 8x8 Transmission	80C13198		15,528.00
MF 1825EH		MF 1825EH Base Tractor			
H-RE3	72530708	4wd Platform Hydrostatic Transmission	75C13986		16,455.00

LOADER PACKAGE

GROUP 02

72530746	MFFLx2407 Loader Package, Skid Steer	05C5060	5,953.00
Includes: Loader with Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, Hydraulic Valve Kit, and 60-inch Skid Steer Bucket with Quick Attach Tool Carrier			

LOADER MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 03

72530689	MFFLx2407 Loader Operator Manual - English	No Charge
72530684	MFFLx2407 Loader Operator Manual - French	No Charge

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

MF 1825E



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required

GROUP 04

AG Tires Options

72530609M	Front: 7-16 6PR R1 4wd AG	35C1726	2,031.00
	Rear: 11.2x24 6PR R1 Adjustable 4wd AG		

Industrial Tires Options

72530615M	Front: 27x8.50-15 6PR 4wd Industrial	30C1800	2,118.00
	Rear: 15x19.5 6PR 4wd Industrial		

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

GROUP 05

See Accessories Chart on Page 71 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 06

ACX271385AM	English Operator's and Safety Manual.	No Charge
ACX271386AM	French Operator's and Safety Manual	No Charge

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

MF 1835E

(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 34.5 Gross HP Iseki 3-Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Diesel
 - 1.83 L Turbocharged, Common Rail Injection System
 - Internal Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF), Electronic Engine Control
 - 29.2 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Gear
 - 27.6 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4 Final Compliant, EPA and CARB Certified
- Single Stage, Dry Element Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 8F / 8R Speeds Gear Transmission
 - Hydrostatic: 3 Non-Synchronized Ranges
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Rear Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Gear: Rear - 540 RPM Independent PTO
 - HST: Rear - 540 RPM Transmission Driven PTO with Overrunning Clutch
 - Not Mid PTO Capable

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I with Position Control
- Lift Capacity @ Hitch Point: 2205 lbs (1000 kg)
 - @ 24 inches: 1598 lbs (725 kg)
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pump
- Flow at Remotes 7.6 GPM (28.9 LPM)
- Power Steering Pump 3.8 GPM (14.3 LPM)
- Total Combined Flow 11.4 GPM (43.2 LPM)
- Can Support up to 2 Rear Remote Valves (Optional, Dealer Installed)

INSTRUMENTS

- Tachometer
- Fuel and Hour Meters
- Indicator/Warning Lights: High Beam, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt), Glow Plug, Flashers, Water in Fuel, Neutral, Check Engine, NOX, Engine Coolant Temperature
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control
- Emission System Indicator Lamps

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel Tilt-up Hood
- Adjustable Spring Suspension Seat
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 2 Headlights
- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FLX2407 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.0 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.0 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- External Hydraulic Lines Routed Along Loader Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Grease Zerk Points
- Skid Steer or Pin-Type Implement Attachments
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits all MF1800E Series Economy Compact Tractor Models with R1 AG or R4 Industrial Tires
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 94 inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,450 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,047 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 2,288 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,132 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 26 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees

MF 1835E



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 06 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF 1835E1		MF 1835E Base Tractor			
SG-RE3	72530739	4wd Platform Gear 8x8 Transmission	55C15608		18,363.00
MF 1835EH		MF 1835EH Base Tractor			
H-RE3	72530740	4wd Platform Hydrostatic Transmission	55C16407		19,303.00

LOADER PACKAGE

GROUP 02

72530746	MFFLx2407 Loader Package, Skid Steer	05C5060		5,953.00
	Includes: Loader with Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, Hydraulic Valve Kit, and 60-inch Skid Steer Bucket with Quick Attach Tool Carrier			

LOADER MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 03

72530689	MFFLx2407 Loader Operator Manual - English		No Charge
72530684	MFFLx2407 Loader Operator Manual - French		No Charge

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

MF 1835E

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required

GROUP 04

AG Tires Options

72530609M	Front: 7-16 6PR R1 4wd AG	35C1726	2,031.00
	Rear: 11.2x24 6PR R1 Adjustable 4wd AG		

Industrial Tires Options

72530615M	Front: 27x8.50-15 6PR 4wd Industrial	30C1800	2,118.00
	Rear: 15x19.5 6PR 4wd Industrial		

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

GROUP 05

See Accessories Chart on Page 71 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 06

ACX273373AM	English Language Operator's Manual	In Base
ACX273374AM	French Language Operator's Manual	No Charge

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

MF 1840E



(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 39.4 Gross HP Iseki 3-Cylinder Liquid-Cooled Diesel
 - 1.83 L Turbocharged, Common Rail Injection System
 - Internal Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF), Electronic Engine Control
 - 33.5 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Gear
 - 31.5 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4 Final Compliant, EPA and CARB Certified
- Single Stage, Dry Element Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 8F / 8R Speeds Gear Transmission
 - Hydrostatic: 3 Non-Synchronized Ranges
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Rear Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Gear: Rear - 540 RPM Independent PTO
 - HST: Rear - 540 RPM Transmission Driven PTO with Overrunning Clutch
 - Not Mid PTO Capable

INSTRUMENTS

- Tachometer
- Fuel and Hour Meters
- Indicator/Warning Lights: High Beam, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt), Glow Plug, Flashers, Water in Fuel, Neutral, Check Engine, NOX, Engine Coolant Temperature
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control
- Emission System Indicator Lamps

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel Tilt-up Hood
- Adjustable Spring Suspension Seat
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 2 Headlights
- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I with Position Control
- Lift Capacity @ Hitch Point: 2205 lbs (1000 kg)
 - @ 24 inches: 1598 lbs (725 kg)
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pump
- Flow at Remotes 7.6 GPM (28.9 LPM)
- Power Steering Pump 4.1 GPM (15.4 LPM)
- Total Combined Flow 11.7 GPM (44.3 LPM)
- Can Support up to 2 Rear Remote Valves (Optional, Dealer Installed)

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FLX2407 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.0 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.0 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- External Hydraulic Lines Routed Along Loader Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Grease Zerk Points
- Skid Steer or Pin-Type Implement Attachments
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits all MF1800E Series Economy Compact Tractor Models with R1 AG or R4 Industrial Tires
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 94 inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,450 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,047 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 2,288 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,132 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 26 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees



MF 1840E

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 06 AS REQUIRED

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF 1840E1		MF 1840E Base Tractor			
SG-RE3	72530741	4wd Platform Gear 8x8 Transmission	60C17540		20,636.00
MF 1840EH		MF 1840EH Base Tractor			
H-RE3	72530742	4wd Platform Hydrostatic Transmission	75C18338		21,575.00

LOADER PACKAGE

GROUP 02

72530746	MFFLx2407 Loader Package, Skid Steer	05C5060	5,953.00
Includes: Loader with Grille Guard, Mounting Kit, Hydraulic Valve Kit, and 60-inch Skid Steer Bucket with Quick Attach Tool Carrier			

LOADER MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 03

72530689	MFFLx2407 Loader Operator Manual - English	No Charge
72530684	MFFLx2407 Loader Operator Manual - French	No Charge

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

MF 1840E



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required

GROUP 04

AG Tires Options

72530609M	Front: 7-16 6PR R1 4wd AG	35C1726	2,031.00
	Rear: 11.2x24 6PR R1 Adjustable 4wd AG		

Industrial Tires Options

72530615M	Front: 27x8.50-15 6PR 4wd Industrial	30C1800	2,118.00
	Rear: 15x19.5 6PR 4wd Industrial		

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

GROUP 05

See Accessories Chart on Page 71 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 06

ACX273373AM	English Language Operator's Manual	In Base
ACX273374AM	French Language Operator's Manual	No Charge

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

RESERVED

MF 1835M



(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 36.2 Gross HP Iseki 3-Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel, 1.83 L Direct Injection, Turbocharged and Intercooled, Electronic Engine Control
 - 27.5 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Shuttle
 - 25.7 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4F
 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)
 - Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
 - Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)
- Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 12F/12R Power Shuttle with 4 Synchronized Gears and 3 Ranges.
- Servo-HST Electronic Hydrostatic Transmission with 3 Ranges, Cruise Control, Stall Guard, Max Speed Control and Response Control
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Rear Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic
 - Mid - Optional 1916 RPM Independent

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I with Position Control Standard, Draft Control Optional
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 2,535 lb (1150 kg)
- Telescopic Stabilizers
- Telescopic Draft Link Ends
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pump
- Flow at Remotes 12.6 GPM (47.8 LPM)
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- One Rear Remote Valve Standard on Cab Models, up to 3 Possible. Loader Joystick Standard

INSTRUMENTS

- Combination Digital and Analog Front Dash Display
- Tachometer and Hour Meter
- Temperature and Fuel Gauges
- 4wd Engagement Indicator
- Warning Lights: High Beam Indicator, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt) Indicator, Glow Plug Indicator and Flasher Indicators
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- ISO Mounted Flat Platform w/Molded Rubber Floor Mat
- One Piece Tilt-up Hood
- 3 Position Tilt Steering
- Premium Adjustable Suspension Seat with Arm Rest
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 4 Headlights

CAB FEATURES

- Heating and Air Conditioning
- Mobile Phone Holder
- Wired for Radio and Speakers
- Radio Antenna
- Front and Rear Wiper / Washer
- 2 Front Work Lights
- 2 Rear Work Lights
- Rear and Side opening Windows
- Right and Left Entry Doors
- Right and Left External Mirrors
- Premium Digital Display w/Ground Speed (HST Only), Engine Coolant, Temperature, Fuel Level and Diagnostic Readout
- 12V Power Outlet
- ROPS Certified
- Recirculation Filter
- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FL2611 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.36 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.36 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- 3rd Function Capable, Soft-Drive Capable
- Galvanized Steel Bushings with Recessed Grease Points
- Universal Skid Steer Tool Carrier
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits MF1835M and MF1840M Compact Tractor Models with R1 AG, R3 Turf, or R4 Industrial Tires
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 100 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,870 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,380 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 2,950 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,277 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 42 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 55 Degrees

MF 1835M

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 08 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF 1835M		MF 1835M Power Shuttle Tractor			
P-RE3-J	72530713	4wd Platform Power Shuttle 12x12, includes 65C20322 Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			23,909.00
P-V-CYE3-J	72530721	4wd Cab Power Shuttle 12x12 with 1 Rear Remote, . . . 90C27823 includes Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			32,734.00
MF 1835MH		MF 1835M Hydrostatic Tractor			
H-RE3-J	72530718	4wd Platform HST, includes Factory Installed. 10C20898 Joystick with Mid-Coupler			24,586.00
H-V-CYE3-J	72530726	4wd Cab HST with 1 Rear Remote, includes 50C28415 Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			33,430.00

LOADER

GROUP 02

ACX3299720	MFFL2611 Loader Package, Skid Steer Attach 80C3831 Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, Hose Kit and Bucket Level Indicator		4,508.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72530698	English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72530697	French Loader Operator Manual.	No Charge

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS - Dealer Installed Kits

GROUP 04

See Accessories Chart on Page 71 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

MF 1835M



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required

GROUP 05

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

4wd AG Tires Options

72530610M	Front: 8-16 6P R1 4wd AG.	45C2105		2,477.00
	Rear: 13.6-24 6P R1 4wd AG			

4wd Turf Tires Options

72530620M	Front: 27x8.50-15 NHS 6P 4wd Turf	40C1550		1,824.00
	Rear: 41x14.00-20 NHS 4P 4wd Turf			

4wd Industrial Tires Options (R4)

72530699M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4wd Industrial	00C2176		2,560.00
	Rear: 14.9-24 6P R4 4wd Industrial			
72530794M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial	05C2425		2,853.00
	Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial			
72530616M	Front: 25x8.5-14 NHS 6P 4wd Industrial	45C1748		2,057.00
	Rear: 15-19.5 6P R4 4wd Industrial			

Industrial Snow Application Tires Options

72530514M	Front: 250/75 R16 Nokian	10C4374		5,146.00
	Rear: 400/80 R24 Nokian			

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages

GROUP 06

72533147ML	66-inch Skid Steer Bucket.	60C523	228	616.00
72533148ML	72-inch Skid Steer Bucket.	60C557	228	656.00

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 07

ACX288570A	English Language Operator and Safety Manual			In Base
ACX288571A	French Language Operator and Safety Manual			No Charge

ACCESSORIES

GROUP 08

72533180M	Single LED Work Light Kit for all Platform Models	20C146		172.00
	(Available through Assembly Center)			

RESERVED

MF 1840M



(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 39.4 Gross HP Iseki 3-Cylinder liquid cooled Diesel, 1.83 L Direct Injection, Turbocharged and Intercooled, Electronic Engine Control
 - 30.0 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Shuttle
 - 27.9 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4F
 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)
 - Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
 - Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)
- Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 12F/12R Power Shuttle with 4 Synchronized Gears and 3 Ranges.
- Servo-HST Electronic Hydrostatic Transmission with 3 Ranges, Cruise Control, Stall Guard, Max Speed Control and Response Control
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Rear Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic
 - Mid - Optional 1916 RPM Independent

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I with Position Control Standard, Draft Control Optional
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 2,535 lb (1150 kg)
- Telescopic Stabilizers
- Telescopic Draft Link Ends
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pump
- Flow at Remotes 12.6 GPM (47.8 LPM)
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- One Rear Remote Valve Standard on Cab Models, up to 3 Possible. Loader Joystick Standard

INSTRUMENTS

- Combination Digital and Analog Front Dash Display
- Tachometer and Hour Meter
- Temperature and Fuel Gauges
- 4wd Engagement Indicator
- Warning Lights: High Beam Indicator, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt) Indicator, Glow Plug Indicator and Flasher Indicators
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- ISO Mounted Flat Platform w/Molded Rubber Floor Mat
- One Piece Tilt-up Hood
- 3 Position Tilt Steering
- Premium Adjustable Suspension Seat with Arm Rest
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 4 Headlights

CAB FEATURES

- Heating and Air Conditioning
- Mobile Phone Holder
- Wired for Radio and Speakers
- Radio Antenna
- Front and Rear Wiper / Washer
- 2 Front Work Lights
- 2 Rear Work Lights
- Rear and Side opening Windows
- Right and Left Entry Doors
- Right and Left External Mirrors
- Premium Digital Display w/Ground Speed (HST Only), Engine Coolant, Temperature, Fuel Level and Diagnostic Readout
- 12V Power Outlet
- ROPS Certified
- Recirculation Filter
- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FL2611 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.36 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.36 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- 3rd Function Capable, Soft-Drive Capable
- Galvanized Steel Bushings with Recessed Grease Points
- Universal Skid Steer Tool Carrier
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits MF1835M and MF1840M Compact Tractor Models with R1 AG, R3 Turf, or R4 Industrial Tires
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 100 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,870 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,380 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 2,950 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,277 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 42 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 55 Degrees

MF 1840M

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 08 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF 1840M		MF 1840M Power Shuttle Tractor			
P-RE3-J	72530714	4wd Platform Power Shuttle 12x12, includes	40C23004		27,064.00
		Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			
P-V-CYE3-J	72530722	4wd Cab Power Shuttle 12x12 with 1 Rear Remote, . . .	35C30235		35,571.00
		includes Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			
MF 1840MH		MF 1840M Hydrostatic Tractor			
H-RE3-J	72530719	4wd Platform HST, includes Factory Installed.	00C23664		27,840.00
		Joystick with Mid-Coupler			
H-V-CYE3-J	72530727	4wd Cab HST with 1 Rear Remote, includes	15C30820		36,259.00
		Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			
H-V-CDE3-J	72530730	4wd Deluxe Cab HST with 1 Rear Remote, ...	50C33260		39,130.00
		includes Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			
		Deluxe Cab Includes:			
		Air Ride Seat			
		Radio BT/CD/MP3			
		LED Work Lamps			
		Rear Defrost			
		Brake Lamps			
		Mesh Storage Pocket			
		Scissor Sun Visor			

LOADER

GROUP 02

ACX3299720	MF1840M Loader Package, Skid Steer Attach	80C3831	4,508.00
	Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, Hose Kit and Bucket Level Indicator		

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72530698	English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72530697	French Loader Operator Manual.	No Charge

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS - Dealer Installed Kits

GROUP 04

See Accessories Chart on Page 71 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

MF 1840M



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required

GROUP 05

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

4wd AG Tires Options

72530610M	Front: 8-16 6P R1 4wd AG.	45C2105	2,477.00
	Rear: 13.6-24 6P R1 4wd AG		

4wd Turf Tires Options

72530620M	Front: 27x8.50-15 NHS 6P 4wd Turf	40C1550	1,824.00
	Rear: 41x14.00-20 NHS 4P 4wd Turf		

4wd Industrial Tires Options (R4)

72530699M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4wd Industrial	00C2176	2,560.00
	Rear: 14.9-24 6P R4 4wd Industrial		
72530794M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial	05C2425	2,853.00
	Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial		
72530616M	Front: 25x8.5-14 NHS 6P 4wd Industrial	45C1748	2,057.00
	Rear: 15-19.5 6P R4 4wd Industrial		

Industrial Snow Application Tires Options

72530514M	Front: 250/75 R16 Nokian	10C4374	5,146.00
	Rear: 400/80 R24 Nokian		

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages

GROUP 06

72533147ML	66-inch Skid Steer Bucket.	60C523	228	616.00
72533148ML	72-inch Skid Steer Bucket.	60C557	228	656.00

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 07

ACX288570A	English Language Operator and Safety Manual	In Base
ACX288571A	French Language Operator and Safety Manual	No Charge

ACCESSORIES

GROUP 08

72533180M	Single LED Work Light Kit for all Platform Models	20C146	172.00
	(Available through Assembly Center)		

RESERVED

MF 2850E



(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 48.8 Gross Engine HP Iseki 4-Cylinder liquid cooled Diesel, 2.43 L Direct Injection, Turbocharged, Internal Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF), Electronic Engine Control
 - 41.4 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - 8x8
 - 35.2 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4 Final CARB and EPA Certified
- Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 8F/8R Synchro Shuttle with 2 Synchronized Gears (3rd and 4th) and 2 Ranges
 - Servo-Assist Electronic Hydrostatic Transmission with 3 Ranges and Cruise Control
- 4WD Front Axle with Center Drive Line and Bevel-gear Final Drives
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat. I and II with Position Control Standard, Draft Control Optional
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 2,425 lb (1100 kg)
- Telescopic Stabilizers
- Telescopic Draft Link Ends with Cat I and Cat II Cross Drilled Ball Ends
- Flow at Remotes 12.6 GPM (47.8 LPM)
- Hydrostatic Power Steering

ELECTRICAL

- 12-Volt DC System
- 90 Amp Alternator

INSTRUMENTS

- Combination Digital and Analog Front Dash Display
- Tachometer
- Fuel and Hour Meters
- Indicator/Warning Lights: High Beam, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt), Glow Plug, Flashers, Water in Fuel, Neutral, Check Engine, NOX, Engine Coolant Temperature
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control
- Emission System Indicator Lamps

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- ISO Mounted Flat Platform
- One Piece Tilt-up Hood
- 2 Post Folding ROPS
- Mechanical Suspension Seat with Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 2 Headlights
- Tool Box

NOTES:

- ***Specifications are Manufacturers estimates at time of publication and are subject to change without prior notification.***
- ***3-Point Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty***

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FLX2813 PIN TYPE STYLE LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.4 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.4 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- External Hydraulic Lines Routed Along Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Recessed Grease Zerk Points
- 72-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits all MF2800E Series Tractor Models
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 111 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 3,016 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 2,191 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 4,175 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,346 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 44 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees

MF 2850E

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 08 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF 2850E1		MF 2850E Synchro Shuttle Tractor			
S-RE3	72530733	4WD Platform Synchro Shuttle 8x8.	05C21907		25,773.00
S-V-RE3	72530734	4WD Platform Synchro Shuttle 8x8 with 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote	60C22674		26,676.00
MF 2850EH		MF 2850E Hydrostatic Base Tractor			
H-V-RE3	72530735	4WD Platform HST with 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote.	10C24332		28,626.00

LOADER

GROUP 02

72537163	MF FLx2813 Skid Steer Style Loader Package.	10C4646	5,466.00
Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, and Valve Kit with Hoses			

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with MF FLx2813 Loader Package

GROUP 03

72537126	English Language Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72537127	French Language Loader Operator Manual	No Charge

MF 2850E



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required

GROUP 04

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

AG Tires Options

72530611M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4wd AG	75C2324	2,735.00
	Rear: 13.6-28 6P R1 4wd AG		

72530612M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4wd AG	55C2365	2,783.00
	Rear: 16.9-24 6P R1 4wd AG		

Turf Tires Options

72530621M	Front: 27x10.50-15 NHS 4P 4wd Turf	85C2414	2,841.00
	Rear: 44x18.00-20 4P 4wd Turf		

Industrial Tires Options

72530794M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial	05C2425	2,853.00
	Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial		

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages

GROUP 05

72537103ML	72-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket	60C557	228	656.00
	(Not Available to Order Separate from Serialized Unit and Loader Package)			

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required

GROUP 06

ACX289900AM	English Language Operator Manual	No Charge
ACX289902AM	French Language Operator Manual	No Charge

RESERVED

MF 2860E



(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 57.3 Gross Engine HP Iseki 4-Cylinder liquid cooled Diesel, 2.43 L Direct Injection, Turbocharged, Internal Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF), Electronic Engine Control
 - 48.8 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - 8x8
 - 45.0 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4 Final CARB and EPA Certified
- Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 8F/8R Synchro Shuttle with 2 Synchronized Gears (3rd and 4th) and 2 Ranges
 - Servo-Assist Electronic Hydrostatic Transmission with 3 Ranges and Cruise Control
- 4WD Front Axle with Center Drive Line and Bevel-gear Final Drives
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat. I and II with Position Control Standard, Draft Control Optional
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 2,425 lb (1100 kg)
- Telescopic Stabilizers
- Telescopic Draft Link Ends with Cat I and Cat II Cross Drilled Ball Ends
- Flow at Remotes 12.6 GPM (47.8 LPM)
- Hydrostatic Power Steering

ELECTRICAL

- 12-Volt DC System
- 90 Amp Alternator

INSTRUMENTS

- Combination Digital and Analog Front Dash Display
- Tachometer
- Fuel and Hour Meters
- Indicator/Warning Lights: High Beam, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt), Glow Plug, Flashers, Water in Fuel, Neutral, Check Engine, NOX, Engine Coolant Temperature
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control
- Emission System Indicator Lamps

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- ISO Mounted Flat Platform
- One Piece Tilt-up Hood
- 2 Post Folding ROPS
- Mechanical Suspension Seat with Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 2 Headlights
- Tool Box

NOTES:

- ***Specifications are Manufacturers estimates at time of publication and are subject to change without prior notification.***
- ***3-Point Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty***

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FLX2813 PIN TYPE STYLE LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.4 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.4 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- External Hydraulic Lines Routed Along Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Recessed Grease Zerk Points
- 72-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits all MF2800E Series Tractor Models
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 111 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 3,016 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 2,191 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 4,175 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,346 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 44 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees

MF 2860E

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 08 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF 2860E1		MF 2860E Synchro Shuttle Tractor			
S-RE3	72530736	4wd Platform Synchro Shuttle 8x8	40C23905		28,124.00
S-V-RE3	72530737	4wd Platform Synchro Shuttle 8x8 with 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote	10C24672		29,026.00
MF 2860EH		MF 2860E Hydrostatic Base Tractor			
H-V-RE3	72530738	4wd Platform HST with 1 Rear Hydraulic Remote.	20C25969		30,552.00

LOADER

GROUP 02

72537163	MF FLx2813 Skid Steer Style Loader Package.	10C4646	5,466.00
Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, and Valve Kit with Hoses			

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

***ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with MF FLx2813 Loader Package

GROUP 03

72537126	English Language Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72537127	French Language Loader Operator Manual	No Charge

MF 2860E



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required

GROUP 04

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

AG Tires Options

72530611M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4wd AG	75C2324	2,735.00
	Rear: 13.6-28 6P R1 4wd AG		

72530612M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4wd AG	55C2365	2,783.00
	Rear: 16.9-24 6P R1 4wd AG		

Turf Tires Options

72530621M	Front: 27x10.50-15 NHS 4P 4wd Turf	85C2414	2,841.00
	Rear: 44x18.00-20 4P 4wd Turf		

Industrial Tires Options

72530794M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial	05C2425	2,853.00
	Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial		

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages

GROUP 05

72537103ML	72-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket	60C557	228	656.00
	(Not Available to Order Separate from Serialized Unit and Loader Package)			

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required

GROUP 06

ACX289900AM	English Language Operator Manual	No Charge
ACX289902AM	French Language Operator Manual	No Charge

RESERVED

MF 2850M



(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 48.8 Gross HP Iseki 4-Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel, 2.43 L Direct Injection, Turbocharged and Intercooled, Electronic Engine Control
 - 38.1 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Shuttle
 - 36.2 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4F
 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)
 - Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
 - Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)
- Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 12F/12R Power Shuttle with 4 Synchronized Gears and 3 Ranges.
- Servo-HST Electronic Hydrostatic Transmission with 3 Ranges, Cruise Control, Stall Guard, Max Speed Control and Response Control
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Rear Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic
 - Mid - Optional 1916 RPM Independent for HST

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I & II with Position Control Standard
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 3,086 lb (1400 kg)
- Telescopic Stabilizers
- Telescopic Draft Link Ends
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pump
- Flow at Remotes 12.6 GPM (47.8 LPM)
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- One Rear Remote Valve Standard on Cab Models, up to 3 Possible. Loader Joystick Standard

INSTRUMENTS

- Combination Digital and Analog Front Dash Display
- Tachometer and Hour Meter
- Temperature and Fuel Gauges
- 4wd Engagement Indicator
- Warning Lights: High Beam Indicator, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt) Indicator, Glow Plug Indicator and Flasher Indicators
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- ISO Mounted Flat Platform w/Molded Rubber Floor Mat
- One Piece Tilt-up Hood
- 3 Position Tilt Steering
- Premium Adjustable Suspension Seat with Arm Rest
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 4 Headlights

CAB FEATURES

- Heating and Air Conditioning
- Mobile Phone Holder
- Wired for Radio and Speakers
- Radio Antenna
- Front and Rear Wiper / Washer
- 2 Front Work Lights
- 2 Rear Work Lights
- Rear and Side opening Windows
- Right and Left Entry Doors
- Right and Left External Mirrors
- Premium Digital Display with Ground Speed, Engine Coolant, Temperature, Fuel Level and Diagnostic Readout
- 12V Power Outlet
- ROPS Certified
- Recirculation Filter

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FL2814 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.76 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.56 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- 3rd Function Capable, Soft-Drive Capable
- Galvanized Steel Bushings with Recessed Grease Points
- Universal Skid Steer Implement Attachment
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits MF2850M, 2855M, and 2860M Compact Tractor Models
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 111 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 2,570 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,880 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 3,910 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,277 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 26 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees

MF 2850M

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 08 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF 2850M		MF 2850M Power Shuttle Tractor			
P-RE3-J	72530715	4wd Platform Power Shuttle 12x12, includes 15C27641 Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			32,519.00
P-V-CYE3-J	72530723	4wd Cab Power Shuttle 12x12 with 1 Rear Remote, . . . 65C34704 includes Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			40,829.00
MF 2850MH		MF 2850M Hydrostatic Tractor			
H-RE3-J	72530720	4wd Platform HST, includes Factory Installed. 40C28206 Joystick with Mid-Coupler			33,184.00
H-V-CYE3-J	72530728	4wd Cab HST with 1 Rear Remote, includes 75C35270 Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			41,495.00
H-V-CDE3-J	72530731	4wd Deluxe Cab HST with 1 Rear Remote, ... 95C37711 includes Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			44,367.00
		Deluxe Cab Includes: Air Ride Seat Radio BT/CD/MP3 LED Work Lamps Rear Defrost Brake Lamps Mesh Storage Pocket Scissor Sun Visor			

LOADER

GROUP 02

ACX2863310	MF2850M Loader Package, Skid Steer Attach 95C4306 Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, Hose Kit and Bucket Level Indicator		5,067.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72530698	English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72530697	French Loader Operator Manual.	No Charge

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS - Dealer Installed Kits

GROUP 04

See Accessories Chart on Page 71 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

MF 2850M



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required

GROUP 05

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

4wd AG Tires Options

72530611M Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4wd AG 75C2324 2,735.00
Rear: 13.6-28 6P R1 4wd AG

72530612M Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4wd AG 55C2365 2,783.00
Rear: 16.9-24 6P R1 4wd AG

Turf Tires Options

72530621M Front: 27x10.50-15 NHS 4P 4wd Turf 85C2414 2,841.00
Rear: 44x18.00-20 4P 4wd Turf

4wd Industrial Tires Options

72530699M Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4wd Industrial 00C2176 2,560.00
Rear: 14.9-24 6P R4 4wd Industrial

72530794M Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial 05C2425 2,853.00
Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial

Industrial Snow Application Tires Options

72530537M Front: 250/80 R16 Nokian TRI 2 10C4374 5,146.00
Rear: 360/80 R28 Nokian TRI 2

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages

GROUP 06

72533148ML 72-inch Skid Steer Bucket 60C557 228 656.00

72533149ML 72-inch High Volume Skid Steer Material Bucket 40C955 345 1,124.00
Pre-Drilled to Accept a Bolt-on Cutting Edge

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 07

ACX288572A English Language Operator and Safety Manual In Base

ACX288573A French Language Operator and Safety Manual No Charge

ACCESSORIES

GROUP 08

72530875ML Front Fender Package - 325mm Width, ... 10C634 746.00
(Includes Fender and Mount Kit)

Recommended for Government and Snow Removal Applications, not Recommended for R3 Turf Tires (For 4 Cylinder Tractor Models Only)

72533180M Single LED Work Light Kit for all Platform Models 20C146 172.00
(Available through Assembly Center)

RESERVED

MF 2855M



(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 53.6 Gross HP Iseki 4-Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel, 2.43 L Direct Injection, Turbocharged and Intercooled, Electronic Engine Control
 - 40.0 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Shuttle
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4F
 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)
 - Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
 - Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)
- Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission:
 - 12F/12R Power Shuttle with 4 Synchronized Gears and 3 Ranges.
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic
 - Mid - Optional 1916 RPM Independent for HST

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I & II with Position Control Standard
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 3,086 lb (1400 kg)
- Telescopic Stabilizers
- Telescopic Draft Link Ends
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pump
- Flow at Remotes 12.6 GPM (47.8 LPM)
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- One Rear Remote Valve Standard on Cab Models, up to 3 Possible. Loader Joystick Standard

INSTRUMENTS

- Combination Digital and Analog Front Dash Display
- Tachometer and Hour Meter
- Temperature and Fuel Gauges
- 4wd Engagement Indicator
- Warning Lights: High Beam Indicator, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt) Indicator, Glow Plug Indicator and Flasher Indicators
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- ISO Mounted Flat Platform w/Molded Rubber Floor Mat
- One Piece Tilt-up Hood
- 3 Position Tilt Steering
- Premium Adjustable Suspension Seat with Arm Rest
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 4 Headlights

CAB FEATURES

- Heating and Air Conditioning
- Mobile Phone Holder
- Wired for Radio and Speakers
- Radio Antenna
- Front and Rear Wiper / Washer
- 2 Front Work Lights
- 2 Rear Work Lights
- Rear and Side opening Windows
- Right and Left Entry Doors
- Right and Left External Mirrors
- Premium Digital Display with Ground Speed, Engine Coolant, Temperature, Fuel Level and Diagnostic Readout
- 12V Power Outlet
- ROPS Certified
- Recirculation Filter
- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FL2814 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.76 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.56 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- 3rd Function Capable, Soft-Drive Capable
- Galvanized Steel Bushings with Recessed Grease Points
- Universal Skid Steer Implement Attachment
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits MF2850M, 2855M, and 2860M Compact Tractor Models
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 111 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 2,570 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,880 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 3,910 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,277 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 26 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees

MF 2855M

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 08 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF 2855M		MF 2855M Power Shuttle Tractor			
P-RE3-J	72530716	4wd Platform Power Shuttle 12x12, includes 05C28741 Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			33,813.00
P-V-CYE3-J	72530724	4wd Cab Power Shuttle 12x12 with 1 Rear Remote,. . . 50C35776 includes Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			42,090.00

LOADER

GROUP 02

ACX2863310	MF2855M Loader Package, Skid Steer Attach 95C4306 Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, Hose Kit and Bucket Level Indicator		5,067.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72530698	English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72530697	French Loader Operator Manual.	No Charge

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS - Dealer Installed Kits

GROUP 04

See Accessories Chart on Page 71 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

MF 2855M



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

TIRES & WHEELS - Required

GROUP 05

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

4wd AG Tires Options

72530611M Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4wd AG 75C2324 2,735.00
Rear: 13.6-28 6P R1 4wd AG

72530612M Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4wd AG 55C2365 2,783.00
Rear: 16.9-24 6P R1 4wd AG

Turf Tires Options

72530621M Front: 27x10.50-15 NHS 4P 4wd Turf 85C2414 2,841.00
Rear: 44x18.00-20 4P 4wd Turf

4wd Industrial Tires Options

72530699M Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4wd Industrial 00C2176 2,560.00
Rear: 14.9-24 6P R4 4wd Industrial

72530794M Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial 05C2425 2,853.00
Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial

Industrial Snow Application Tires Options

72530537M Front: 250/80 R16 Nokian TRI 2 10C4374 5,146.00
Rear: 360/80 R28 Nokian TRI 2

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages

GROUP 06

72533148ML 72-inch Skid Steer Bucket 60C557 228 656.00

72533149ML 72-inch High Volume Skid Steer Material Bucket 40C955 345 1,124.00
Pre-Drilled to Accept a Bolt-on Cutting Edge

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 07

ACX288572A English Language Operator and Safety Manual In Base

ACX288573A French Language Operator and Safety Manual No Charge

ACCESSORIES

GROUP 08

72530875ML Front Fender Package - 325mm Width, ... 10C634 746.00
(Includes Fender and Mount Kit)

Recommended for Government and Snow Removal Applications, not Recommended for R3 Turf Tires (For 4 Cylinder Tractor Models Only)

72533180M Single LED Work Light Kit for all Platform Models 20C146 172.00
(Available through Assembly Center)

RESERVED

MF 2860M



(F.O.B. Port of Entry)

TRACTOR FEATURES

POWER TRAIN

- Engine:
 - 60.3 Gross HP Iseki 4-Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel, 2.43 L Direct Injection, Turbocharged and Intercooled, Electronic Engine Control
 - 47.0 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Shuttle
 - 44.6 PTO HP @ 2600 RPM - Hydrostatic
 - Emission Standard Category: Tier 4F
 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)
 - Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
 - Regenerating Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)
- Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
- Transmission
 - 12Fx12R Power Shuttle with 4 Synchronized Gears and 3 Ranges
- Servo-HST Electronic Hydrostatic Transmission with 3 Ranges, Cruise Control, Stall Guard, Max Speed Control and Response Control
- Sealed Wet Disc Brakes
- Pedal Operated Differential Lock
- PTO:
 - Rear - 540 RPM Independent Electro Hydraulic
 - Mid - Optional 2023 RPM Independent for HST

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 3-Point Hitch Cat I & II with Position Control Standard, Draft Control Standard on Models Equipped with Mechanical Transmission
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 3,307 lb (1500 kg) for Shuttle
- Lift Capacity @ 24 inches - 3,086 lb (1400 kg) for HST
- Telescopic Stabilizers
- Telescopic Draft Link Ends
- Dual Engine Driven Gear Pumps
- Flow at Remotes 12.7 GPM (48.0 LPM) for Shuttle and 12.6 GPM (47.8 LPM) for HST
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- One Rear Remote Valve Standard on Cab Models, up to 3 Possible. Loader Joystick Standard

INSTRUMENTS

- Combination Digital and Analog Front Dash Display
- Tachometer and Hour Meter
- Temperature and Fuel Gauges
- 4wd Engagement Indicator
- Warning Lights: High Beam Indicator, Engine Oil Pressure, PTO Engagement, Battery Charge (alt) Indicator, Glow Plug Indicator and Flasher Indicators
- Key Operated Electronic Fuel Shutoff and Glow Plug Control

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- ISO Mounted Flat Platform w/Molded Rubber Floor Mat
- One Piece Tilt-up Hood
- 3 Position Tilt Steering
- Premium Adjustable Suspension Seat with Arm Rest
- 2 Post Folding ROPS and Retractable Seat Belt
- Turn Signals, Flashers, Tail Lights and SMV Emblem
- 4 Headlights

CAB FEATURES

- Heating and Air Conditioning
- Mobile Phone Holder
- Wired for Radio and Speakers
- Radio Antenna
- Front and Rear Wiper / Washer
- 2 Front Work Lights
- 2 Rear Work Lights
- Rear and Side opening Windows
- Right and Left Entry Doors
- Right and Left External Mirrors
- Premium Digital Display with Ground Speed, Engine Coolant, Temperature, Fuel Level and Diagnostic Readout
- 12V Power Outlet
- ROPS Certified
- Recirculation Filter

- **Note: 3-Point Mounted Backhoe Installation Voids Warranty. Use the Required Subframe Mounting Kit.**

IMPLEMENT FEATURES

MF FL2814 LOADER

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.76 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.56 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- 3rd Function Capable, Soft-Drive Capable
- Galvanized Steel Bushings with Recessed Grease Points
- Universal Skid Steer Implement Attachment
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits MF2850M, 2855M, and 2860M Compact Tractor Models
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 111 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 2,570 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,880 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 3,910 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,277 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 26 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees

MF 2860M

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 08 AS REQUIRED**

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF 2860M		MF 2860M Power Shuttle Tractor			
P-RE3-J	72530717	4wd Platform Power Shuttle 12x12, includes 95C31353 Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			36,887.00
P-V-CYE3-J	72530725	4wd Cab Power Shuttle 12x12 with 1 Rear Remote, . . . 35C38769 includes Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			45,611.00
MF 2860MH		MF 2860M Hydrostatic Base Tractor			
H-V-CYE3-J	72530729	4wd Cab HST with 1 Rear Remote, includes 05C38074 Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			44,793.00
H-V-CDE3-J	72530732	4wd Deluxe Cab HST with 1 Rear Remote, includes . . . 25C40515 Factory Installed Joystick with Mid-Coupler			47,665.00
		Deluxe Cab Includes: Air Ride Seat Radio BT/CD/MP3 LED Work Lamps Rear Defrost Brake Lamps Mesh Storage Pocket Scissor Sun Visor			

LOADER

GROUP 02

ACX2863330	MFFL2814 Loader Package, Skid Steer Attach 95C4306 for Power Shuttle Transmission Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, Hose Kit and Bucket Level Indicator		5,067.00
ACX2863320	MFFL2814 Loader Package, Skid Steer Attach 95C4306 for Hydrostatic Transmission Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, Hose Kit and Bucket Level Indicator		5,067.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

*** ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Package

GROUP 03

72530698	English Loader Operator Manual	No Charge
72530697	French Loader Operator Manual.	No Charge

MF 2860M



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS - Dealer Installed Kits

GROUP 04

See Accessories Chart on Page 71 - Order must be placed separately from Tractor

TIRES & WHEELS - Required

GROUP 05

NOTE: See Dealer / Field Installed Accessories for list of Tires & Wheels available as Loose Accessory orders. Tire and wheel options ordered with the tractor and not subject to availability can be returned via RGA. Contact Dealer Central with questions.

4wd AG Tires Option

72530791M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4wd AG 60C1730 Rear: 14.9-28 6P R1 4wd AG (For Power Shuttle Only - both Platform and Cab)	2,036.00

72530611M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4wd AG 75C2324 Rear: 13.6-28 6P R1 4wd AG (For HST Only - both Standard and Deluxe Cabs)	2,735.00

72530612M	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 4wd AG 55C2365 Rear: 16.9-24 6P R1 4wd AG (For HST Only - both Standard and Deluxe Cabs)	2,783.00

4wd Turf Tires Option

72530621M	Front: 27x10.50-15 NHS 4P 4wd Turf 85C2414 Rear: 44x18.00-20 4P 4wd Turf	2,841.00

4wd Industrial Tires Option

72530619M	Front: 12-16.5 NHS 6P R4 4wd Industrial 85C2941 Rear: 18.4-24 8P R4 4wd Industrial (For Power Shuttle Only - both Platform and Cab)	3,461.00

72530699M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4wd Industrial 00C2176 Rear: 14.9-24 6P R4 4wd Industrial (For HST Only - both Standard and Deluxe Cabs)	2,560.00

72530794M	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P 4WD Industrial 05C2425 Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 4WD Industrial (For HST Only - both Standard and Deluxe Cabs)	2,853.00

Industrial Snow Application Tires Options

72530537M	Front: 250/80 R16 Nokian TRI 2 10C4374 Rear: 360/80 R28 Nokian TRI 2 (For HST Only - both Standard and Deluxe Cabs)	5,146.00

MF 2860M

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight	List Price

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages

GROUP 06

72533148ML	72-inch Skid Steer Bucket	60C557	228	656.00
72533149ML	72-inch High Volume Skid Steer Material Bucket Pre-Drilled to Accept a Bolt-on Cutting Edge	40C955	345	1,124.00

TRACTOR MANUALS - Required - Choose One

GROUP 07

ACX288572A	English Language Operator and Safety Manual	In Base
ACX288573A	French Language Operator and Safety Manual	No Charge

ACCESSORIES

GROUP 08

72530875ML	Front Fender Package - 325mm Width, ... (Includes Fender and Mount Kit) Recommended for Government and Snow Removal Applications, not Recommended for R3 Turf Tires (For 4 Cylinder Tractor Models Only)	10C634	746.00
72533180M	Single LED Work Light Kit for all Platform Models (Available through Assembly Center)	20C146	172.00

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

COMPACT TRACTOR



WHOLEGOODS

DEALER / FIELD INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

Must Order through Field Installed Options Tab in eOrdering on a Separate Order from the Tractor Order.

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	1E.25 1E.35 1E.40	2E.50 2E.60	1M.25	1M.35 1M.40	2M.50 2M.60+	2M.60 Mech	FACTORY CODE	LIST PRICE
72530872AC	1st Auxiliary Valve/Lever Package - Available for Platform Tractors Only	X						A120700	1,420.00
72530869AC	1st Auxiliary Valve/Lever Package - Available for Platform Tractors Only			X				A120700	1,420.00
72530871AC	2nd Auxiliary Valve/Lever Package for Cab Tractors Only (Requires 1st valve to be installed)			X				A120700	1,420.00
72530864AC	1st Auxiliary Valve/Lever Package - Available for Platform Tractors (Standard for Cab)				X			A120700	1,420.00
72530865AC	2nd Auxiliary Valve/Lever Package for Cab Tractors (Standard and Deluxe) (Requires 1st Valve to be Installed)				X	X		A120700	1,420.00
72530867AC	2nd Auxiliary Valve/Lever Package for Standard Cab Tractors (Requires 1st Valve to be Installed)						X	A120700	1,420.00
72530868AC	2nd Auxiliary Valve/Lever Package for Platform Tractors (Requires 1st Valve to be Installed)		X					A120700	1,420.00

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	1825E 1835E 1840E	1835M 1840M 2850M 2855M 2860M+	2850E 2860E	2860M Mech	FACTORY CODE	LIST PRICE
72530751AC	1st Auxiliary Valve/Lever Package - Available for Platform Tractors (Standard for Cab)		X			A70295	827.00
72530752AC	2nd Auxiliary Valve/Lever Package (Requires 1st Valve to be Installed)		X			A70295	827.00
72530753AC	1st Auxiliary Valve/Lever Package - Available for Platform Tractors (Standard for Cab)				X	A70295	827.00
72530754AC	2nd Auxiliary Valve/Lever Package (Requires 1st Valve to be Installed)				X	A70295	827.00
72530755AC	2nd Auxiliary Valve/Lever Package (Requires 1st valve to be installed)			X		A70295	827.00
72530756AC	1st Auxiliary Valve/Lever Package	X				A70295	827.00

♦ Not Compatible with 60hp Mechanical Transmission

Additional Valves can be ordered through AGCO Parts

Please reference Illustrated Product Guides by Tractor Series in eOrdering or AGCO Sales Assistant App for list of available options/parts.

COMPACT TRACTOR TIRES

WHOLEGOODS

DEALER / FIELD INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

Please Order these Items through Dealer Central on a Separate Order from the Tractor Order.

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	TRACTOR MODEL	FAC-TORY CODE	LIST PRICE
72530700AM	Front: 18 x 8.50-10 / Rear: 26 x 12.00-12 AG	GC1700	25C242	285.00
72530701AM	Front: 18 x 8.5-10 / Rear: 26 x 12.00-12 Turf	GC1700	50C705	830.00
72530702AM	Front: 18 x 8.5-10 / Rear: 26 x 12.00-12 Industrial	GC1700	70C834	982.00
72530371AM	Front: 25x8.50-14 4PR M-T / Rear: 36x13.50-15 4PR M-T Subject to Availability	MF1526	10C1450	1,706.00
72530614AM	Front: 25x8.50-14 6PR / Rear: 14-17 NHS 6P R4 - Industrial Subject to Availability	MF1526	80C1859	2,188.00
72530609AM	Front: 7-16 6P R1 / Rear: 11.2 x 24 6P R1 Adjustable - AG Subject to Availability	MF1700E/1800E	75C2018	2,375.00
72530615AM	Front: 27 x 8.50-15 6P / Rear: 15 x 19.5 6P - Industrial - Subject to Availability	MF1700E/1800E	70C2092	2,462.00
72530610AM	Front: 8-16 6P R1 4wd / Rear: 13.6-24 6P R1 4wd - AG Subject to Availability	MF1835M/MF1840M	00C2465	2,900.00
72530620AM	Front: 27 x 8.50-15 NHS 6P / Rear: 41 x 14.00-20 NHS 4P - Turf Subject to Availability	MF1835M/1735M MF1840M/1740M	95C1841	2,167.00
72530616AM	Front: 25 x 8.5-14 NHS 6P / Rear: 15-19.5 6P R4 - Industrial Subject to Availability	MF1835M/1735M MF1840M/1740M	85C2040	2,401.00
72530699AM	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P / Rear: 14.9-24 6P R4 - Industrial Subject to Availability	MF1835M/1735M MF1840M/1740M MF2850M/1750M MF2855M/1755M MF2860M/1760M HST	40C2468	2,904.00
72530618AM	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P / Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 - Industrial Subject to Availability	MF1835M/1735M MF1840M/1740M MF2850M/1750M MF2855M/1755M MF2860M/1760M HST	45C2717	3,197.00
72530772AM	Front: 9.5-16 6 PR R1 4WD AG / Rear: 14.9-28 6 PR R1 (Adjustable) 4WD AG Subject to Availability and Lead Time	MF2860 Mech	70C1990	2,342.00
72530611AM	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 / Rear: 13.6-28 6P R1 - AG Subject to Availability	MF2850M/1750M MF2855M/1755M MF2860M/1760M HST	00C2618	3,080.00
72530612AM	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 / Rear: 16.9-24 6P R1 - AG Subject to Availability	MF2850M/1750M MF2855M/1755M MF2860M/1760M HST	00C2618	3,080.00
72530621AM	Front: 27 x 10.50-15 NHS 4P / Rear: 44 x 18.00-20 NHS 4P - Turf Subject to Availability	MF2850M/1750M MF2855M/1755M MF2860M/1760M	25C2707	3,185.00
72530619AM	Front: 12-16.5 NHS 6P R4 / Rear: 18.4-24 8P R4 - Industrial Subject to Availability	MF2860M/1760M Mech	25C3234	3,805.00
72530514AM	Front: 250/75R16 (Nokian) / Rear: 400/80R24 (Nokian) Subject to Availability	MF1835M/1735M MF1840M/1740M	45C5029	5,917.00
72530537AM	Front: 250/80R16 (Nokian) / Rear: 360/80R28 (Nokian) Subject to Availability	MF2850M/1750M MF2855M/1755M MF2860M/1760M HST	45C5029	5,917.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

2600H Series UTILITY



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF2604H

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

TRACTOR FEATURES

ENGINE SYSTEM

- Simpson 2.6L, T4 Final, EPA & CARB Certified
- 3 Cylinder
- Turbocharged, Intercooled, HPCR Fuel Injection
- 45 (33 kW) PS Gross Engine Horsepower @ 2000 RPM
- 38 (30.14 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000 RPM with Live PTO

FRONT AXLE - Two Factory Options

- 2 Wheel Drive with Telescopic Adjustment OR
- 4 Wheel Drive with Direct Drive Final Drives

POWER TRAIN

- Transmission - 8x2 Sideshift - Sliding Gear
Transmission Shift Control Lever on Right Side and Range Box Shift Control Lever on Left Side
- Rear Axle - Bevel Gear, Single Reduction Type
- Brakes - Independent Drum Type (Dry) with Mechanical Actuation
- Parking Brake - Mechanical Hand Lever

PTO

- Live, 540 RPM, 6 Spline shaft with Dual Stage Dry Clutch

THREE POINT LINKAGE

- Fixed Lower Links with Dual Turnbuckle Adjustment
-Category I/II Cross Drilled Ball Ends
- Sway Chain Stabilizers

HYDRAULICS

- Hydrostatic Steering with Separate Reservoir
- Ferguson 3-Point Hitch System
- 3-Point Hitch Pump Flow (4.2 GPM) *
- Draft, Position and Response Control
- Single Spool Valve Included
- Hydraulic Pump Flow 10.6 GPM at Rear Remote *
- Maximum Hydraulic Flow 15.7 GPM (59.5 LPM) (Steering, 3-Point and Auxiliary Combined)

ELECTRICAL

- Headlights
- Single Rear Work Light
- Safety Lights
- 7 Pin ASAE Outlet

OPERATORS ENVIRONMENT

- Straddle Mount
- Grammar Seat that Inclines as it Moves Rearward
- Retractable Seatbelt
- Folding ROPS
- Suspended Foot Pedals
- Ground-Level Fuel Tank

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilting One Piece Hood
- Swinging Drawbar
- Tool Box
- Drawbar Clevis

* Manufacturer's Estimate

LOADER FEATURES

MF FLx2815 Pin Type Style Loader

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.76 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.56 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Valves with Integrated Joystick Mount to Right Side Loader Subframe
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Bushings with Recessed Grease Points
- 72-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- **Fits all MF2600H Series 2wd Tractors**
- Maximum Lift Height: 111 Inches at Pivot Pin
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pin: 2,810 lbs
- Breakout Force: 4,240 lbs at Pivot Pin
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2350 PSI
- Grille Guard Standard

MF911X Loader Non-Self Leveling

- 114 in. (2900mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 2,470 lb. (1120kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **1,500 lb. (680kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*
- 3,090 lb. (1400kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 2,160 lb. (980kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*
- *Based on bucket weight of 330 lbs (150kg)
- Construction
 - Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor

MF2604H

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 05 AS REQUIRED**

MODEL - BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF2604H		MF2604H Base Tractor (45 Engine HP or 38 PTO HP)		
WAJ	4330584	2wd, 8 x 2 Sideshift Transmission, Live PTO	45C18357	21,597.00
WAN	4330585	4wd, 8 x 2 Sideshift Transmission, Live PTO	15C22388	26,339.00

LOADER PACKAGES

GROUP 02

2WD:

72537073	MF FLx2815 Loader Package - Pin Type Style	40C4474	5,264.00
	Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, and Valve Kit with Hoses		

4WD:

72537071	MF911X Loader Package - Skid Steer Style	80C7367	8,668.00
	Includes: Mounting Kit, Valve Kit and Grille Guard		
72537072	MF911X Loader Package - Euro Style	00C7582	8,920.00
	Includes: Mounting Kit, Valve Kit and Grille Guard		

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

All Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages

GROUP 03

2wd - MF FLx2815 Loader Package:

72533148ML	72-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket	60C557	228	656.00
	(Requires 72530671ML)			
72533149ML	72-inch High Volume HD Skid Steer Material Bucket . . .	40C955	345	1,124.00
	Pre-Drilled to Accept a Bolt-on Cutting Edge (14 cu ft - designed for Compact Loaders) (Requires 72530671ML)			
72530648ML	72-inch Pin Type Material Bucket	45C524	228	617.00

4wd - MF911X Loader Packages:

Skid Steer Style

72533150ML	72-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket 180U, 17 cu ft	35C638	390	751.00
72533151ML	84-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket 210U, 19 cu ft	50C790	437	930.00

Euro Style

72533685ML	72-inch Euro Style Material Bucket 180U, 17 cu ft. . . .	95C685	390	807.00
72533686ML	84-inch Euro Style Material Bucket 210U, 19 cu ft. . . .	65C874	437	1,029.00

ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL

GROUP 04

72530671ML	Skid Steer Type Bucket Quick Attach Tool Carrier Kit. . .	55C529	623.00
	(Required for 72533148ML/149ML Bucket on MF FLx2815 Loader)		
72533850ML	Grille Guard	80C142	168.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF2604

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Packages</u>					<u>GROUP 05</u>
	72530698	MF FLx2815 English Language Loader Operator Manual .			No Charge
	72530697	MF FLx2815 French Language Loader Operator Manual .			No Charge
<u>WHEELS AND TIRES</u>					<u>GROUP 06</u>
2WD TIRES:					
52	4338604	Front: 7.5 X 16 Pressed Steel Welded 90C1932 Rear: 13.6 X 28 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim (Subject to Availability)			2,274.00
	4330679	Front: 7.5 X 16 Pressed Steel Welded 30C3517 Rear: 13.6 X 28 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim			4,138.00
4WD TIRES:					
61	4343626	Front: 10.5/80-18 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim 70C2704 Rear: 12.4 X 28 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim			3,182.00
<u>TRACTOR SAFETY MANUAL - Required</u>					<u>GROUP 07</u>
	72518086M	Tractor Safety Manual Package			No Charge

MF2605H

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

TRACTOR FEATURES

ENGINE SYSTEM

- Simpson 2.6L, T4 Final, EPA & CARB Certified
- 3 Cylinder
- Turbocharged, Intercooled, HPCR Fuel Injection
- 55 (40.4 kW) PS Gross Engine Horsepower @ 2000 RPM
- 46 (33.8 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000 RPM

FRONT AXLE - Two Factory Options

- 2 Wheel Drive with Telescopic Adjustment **OR**
- 4 Wheel Drive with Planetary Reduction Final Drives

POWER TRAIN

- **2wd Transmission** - 8x2 Sideshift - Sliding Gear - Transmission Shift Control Lever on Right Side and Range Box Shift Control Lever on Left Side
- Rear Axle Bevel Gear, Single Reduction Type
- **4wd Transmission** - 8x8 Synchro Shuttle with ComfiMesh™ - Transmission Shift Control Lever on Right Side and Range Box Shift Control Lever on Left Side
- Mechanical F-R Shuttle Lever Left Side of Steering Wheel
- Outboard Planetary Final Drives
- Brakes - Internal Multi Wet Disc with Mechanical Actuation
- Parking Brake - Mechanical Hand Lever

PTO

- **2wd** - Live, 540 RPM, 6 Spline shaft with Dual Stage Dry Clutch
- **4wd** - Independent PTO, 540 RPM, 6 Spline Shaft with Lever Operated Split Torque Clutch

THREE POINT LINKAGE

- Extendable Lower Links with Dual Turnbuckle Adjustment -Category I/II Cross Drilled Ball Ends
- Sway Chain Stabilizers

HYDRAULICS

- Hydrostatic Steering with Separate Reservoir
- Ferguson 3-Point Hitch System
- 3-Point Hitch Pump Flow (4.2 GPM) *
- Draft, Position and Response Control
- Single Spool Valve Included
- Hydraulic Pump Flow 10.6 GPM at Rear Remote *
- Maximum Hydraulic Flow 15.7 GPM (59.5 LPM) (Steering, 3-Point and Auxiliary Combined)

ELECTRICAL

- Headlights
- Single Rear Work Light
- Safety Lights
- 7 Pin ASAE Outlet

OPERATORS ENVIRONMENT

- Straddle Mount
- Grammar Seat that Inclines as it Moves Rearward
- Retractable Seatbelt
- Folding ROPS
- Suspended Foot Pedals
- Ground-Level Fuel Tank

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilting One Piece Hood
- Swinging Drawbar
- Tool Box
- Drawbar Clevis

***Manufacturer's Estimate**

LOADER FEATURES

MF FLx2815 Pin Type Style Loader

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.76 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.56 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Valves with Integrated Joystick Mount to Right Side Loader Subframe
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Bushings with Recessed Grease Points
- 72-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- **Fits all MF2600H Series 2wd Tractors**
- Maximum Lift Height: 111 Inches at Pivot Pin
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pin: 2,810 lbs
- Breakout Force: 4,240 lbs at Pivot Pin
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2350 PSI
- Grille Guard Standard

MF911X Loader Non-Self Leveling

- 114 in. (2900mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 2,470 lb. (1120kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **1,500 lb. (680kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*
- 3,090 lb. (1400kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 2,160 lb. (980kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*
- *Based on bucket weight of 330 lbs (150kg)
- Construction
 - Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor



MF2605H

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 05 AS REQUIRED**

MODEL - BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF2605H		MF2605H Base Tractor (55 Engine HP or 46 PTO HP)		
XAJ	4330586	2wd, 8 x 2 Sideshift Transmission, Live PTO	90C21346	25,114.00
XAR	4330587	4wd, 8 x 8 Synchro Shuttle with ComfiMesh™ Transmission, Independent PTO	50C25933	30,510.00

LOADER - 2WD Only

GROUP 02

2WD:				
	72537073	MF FLx2815 Loader Package - Pin Type Style Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, and Valve Kit with Hoses	40C4474	5,264.00
4WD:				
	72537071	MF911X Loader Package - Skid Steer Style Includes: Mounting Kit, Valve Kit and Grille Guard	80C7367	8,668.00
	72537072	MF911X Loader Package - Euro Style Includes: Mounting Kit, Valve Kit and Grille Guard	00C7582	8,920.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

All Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages

GROUP 03

2wd - MF FLx2815 Loader Package:

72533148ML	72-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket (Requires 72530671ML)	60C557	228	656.00
72533149ML	72-inch High Volume HD Skid Steer Material Bucket . . . Pre-Drilled to Accept a Bolt-on Cutting Edge (14 cu ft - designed for Compact Loaders) (Requires 72530671ML)	40C955	345	1,124.00
72530648ML	72-inch Pin Type Material Bucket	45C524	228	617.00

4wd - MF911X Loader Packages:

Skid Steer Style

72533150ML	72-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket 180U, 17 cu ft	35C638	390	751.00
72533151ML	84-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket 210U, 19 cu ft	50C790	437	930.00

Euro Style

72533685ML	72-inch Euro Style Material Bucket 180U, 17 cu ft. . . .	95C685	390	807.00
72533686ML	84-inch Euro Style Material Bucket 210U, 19 cu ft. . . .	65C874	437	1,029.00

ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL

GROUP 04

72530671ML	Skid Steer Type Bucket Quick Attach Tool Carrier Kit. . . (Required for 72533148ML/149ML Bucket on MF FLx2815 Loader)	55C529		623.00
72533850ML	Grille Guard	80C142		168.00

MF2605H



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Packages</u>					<u>GROUP 05</u>
	72530698	MF FLx2815 English Language Loader Operator Manual .			No Charge
	72530697	MF FLx2815 French Language Loader Operator Manual .			No Charge
<u>WHEELS AND TIRES</u>					<u>GROUP 06</u>
2WD TIRES:					
	4330678	Front: 6.0 X 16 Pressed Steel Welded 45C2870 Rear: 13.6 X 28 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim			3,377.00
	4330679	Front: 7.5 X 16 Pressed Steel Welded 30C3517 Rear: 13.6 X 28 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim			4,138.00
99	4330666	Front: 7.5 X 16 Pressed Steel Welded 90C1932 Rear: 13.6 X 28 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim (Subject to Availability)			2,274.00
4WD TIRES:					
55	4339602	Front: 9.5 X 24 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim . . 55C2790 Rear: 14.9 X 28 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim			3,283.00
	4330671	Front: 10.5 X 80-18 R4 Pressed Steel Disc Adj Rim . . . 95C3320 Rear: 14.9 X 24 R4 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim			3,907.00
	4330673	Front: 12.5 X 80-18 R4 Pressed Steel Disc Adj Rim . . . 15C3994 Rear: 16.9 X 24 R4 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim			4,699.00
4WD SHIPPING WHEELS:					
	4330676	Front: 8 X 275mm Shipping Wheels 25C616 Rear: 8 X 203.2mm Shipping Wheels			725.00
<u>TRACTOR SAFETY MANUAL - Required</u>					<u>GROUP 07</u>
	72518086M	Tractor Safety Manual Package			No Charge



MASSEY FERGUSON

RESERVED

MF2606H

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

TRACTOR FEATURES

ENGINE SYSTEM

- Simpson 2.6L, T4 Final, EPA & CARB Certified
- 3 Cylinder
- Turbocharged, Intercooled, HPCR Fuel Injection
- 65 (47.8 kW) PS Gross Engine Horsepower @ 2000 RPM
- 55 (40.4 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000 RPM with Independent PTO

FRONT AXLE - Two Factory Options

- 2 Wheel Drive with Telescopic Adjustment OR
- 4 Wheel Drive with Planetary Reduction Final Drives

POWER TRAIN

- Transmission - 8x8 Synchro Shuttle with ComfiMesh™ - Transmission Shift Control Lever on Right Side and Range Box Shift Control Lever on Left Side
- Mechanical F-R Shuttle Lever Left Side of Steering Wheel
- Outboard Planetary Final Drives
- Brakes - Internal Multi Wet Disc with Mechanical Actuation
- Parking Brake - Mechanical Hand Lever

PTO

- Independent PTO, 540 RPM, 6 Spline Shaft with Lever Operated Split Torque Clutch

THREE POINT LINKAGE

- Extendable Lower Links with Dual Turnbuckle Adjustment -Category I/II Cross Drilled Ball Ends
- Sway Chain Stabilizers

HYDRAULICS

- Hydrostatic Steering with Separate Reservoir
- Ferguson 3-Point Hitch System
- 3-Point Hitch Pump Flow (4.2 GPM) *
- Draft, Position and Response Control
- 2 Spool Valves Included
- Hydraulic Pump Flow 10.6 GPM at Rear Remote *
- Maximum Hydraulic Flow 15.7 GPM (59.5 LPM) (Steering, 3-Point and Auxiliary Combined)

ELECTRICAL

- Headlights
- Single Rear Work Light
- Safety Lights
- 7 Pin ASAE Outlet

OPERATORS ENVIRONMENT

- Straddle Mount
- Grammar Seat that Inclines as it Moves Rearward
- Retractable Seatbelt
- Folding ROPS
- Suspended Foot Pedals
- Ground-Level Fuel Tank

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilting One Piece Hood
- Swinging Drawbar
- Tool Box
- Drawbar Clevis

*Manufacturer's Estimate

LOADER FEATURES

MF FLx2815 Pin Type Style Loader

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.76 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.56 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Valves with Integrated Joystick Mount to Right Side Loader Subframe
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Bushings with Recessed Grease Points
- 72-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- **Fits all MF2600H Series 2wd Tractors**
- Maximum Lift Height: 111 Inches at Pivot Pin
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pin: 2,810 lbs
- Breakout Force: 4,240 lbs at Pivot Pin
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2350 PSI
- Grille Guard Standard

MF911X Loader Non-Self Leveling

- 114 in. (2900mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 2,470 lb. (1120kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **1,500 lb. (680kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*
- 3,090 lb. (1400kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 2,160 lb. (980kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*
- *Based on bucket weight of 330 lbs (150kg)
- Construction
 - Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor



MF2606H

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 05 AS REQUIRED**

MODEL - BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF2606H		MF2606H Base Tractor (65 Engine HP or 55 PTO HP)		
YAM	4330588	2wd, 8 x 8 Synchro Shuttle with ComfiMesh™ Transmission, Independent PTO	95C24621	28,967.00
YAR	4330589	4wd, 8 x 8 Synchro Shuttle with ComfiMesh™ Transmission, Independent PTO	05C28724	33,793.00

LOADER PACKAGES

GROUP 02

2WD:

72537073	MF FLx2815 Loader Package - Pin Type Style	40C4474	5,264.00
	Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, and Valve Kit with Hoses		

4WD:

72537071	MF911X Loader Package - Skid Steer Style	80C7367	8,668.00
	Includes: Mounting Kit, Valve Kit and Grille Guard		
72537072	MF911X Loader Package - Euro Style	00C7582	8,920.00
	Includes: Mounting Kit, Valve Kit and Grille Guard		

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

All Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages

GROUP 03

2wd - MF FLx2815 Loader Package:

72533148ML	72-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket	60C557	228	656.00
	(Requires 72530671ML)			
72533149ML	72-inch High Volume HD Skid Steer Material Bucket . . .	40C955	345	1,124.00
	Pre-Drilled to Accept a Bolt-on Cutting Edge (14 cu ft - designed for Compact Loaders) (Requires 72530671ML)			
72530648ML	72-inch Pin Type Material Bucket	45C524	228	617.00

4wd - MF911X Loader Packages:

Skid Steer Style

72533150ML	72-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket 180U, 17 cu ft	35C638	390	751.00
72533151ML	84-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket 210U, 19 cu ft	50C790	437	930.00

Euro Style

72533685ML	72-inch Euro Style Material Bucket 180U, 17 cu ft. . . .	95C685	390	807.00
72533686ML	84-inch Euro Style Material Bucket 210U, 19 cu ft. . . .	65C874	437	1,029.00

ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL

GROUP 04

72530671ML	Skid Steer Type Bucket Quick Attach Tool Carrier Kit. . .	55C529	623.00
	(Required for 72533148ML/149ML Bucket on MF FLx2815 Loader)		
72533850ML	Grille Guard	80C142	168.00

MF2606H



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Packages</u>					<u>GROUP 05</u>
	72530698	MF FLx2815 English Language Loader Operator Manual .			No Charge
	72530697	MF FLx2815 French Language Loader Operator Manual .			No Charge
<u>WHEELS AND TIRES</u>					<u>GROUP 06</u>
2WD TIRES:					
53	4339601	Front: 7.5 X 16 Pressed Steel Welded 00C1989 Rear: 14.9 X 28 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim			2,340.00
	4330670	Front: 11L 15 F3 Pressed Steel Welded - Industrial . . . 20C2696 Rear: 14.9 X 24 R4 Pressed Steel Disc Adj - Industrial			3,172.00
2WD SHIPPING WHEELS:					
	4330677	Front: 6 X 152.4mm Shipping Wheels 50C450 Rear: 8 X 203.2mm Shipping Wheels - NO LONGER AVAILABLE			530.00
4WD TIRES:					
55	4339602	Front: 9.5 X 24 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim . . 55C2790 Rear: 14.9 X 28 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim			3,283.00
	4330671	Front: 10.5 X 80-18 R4 Pressed Steel Disc Adj Rim . . . 95C3320 Rear: 14.9 X 24 R4 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim			3,907.00
	4330673	Front: 12.5 X 80-18 R4 Pressed Steel Disc Adj Rim . . . 15C3994 Rear: 16.9 X 24 R4 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim			4,699.00
4WD SHIPPING WHEELS:					
	4330676	Front: 8 X 275mm Shipping Wheels 25C616 Rear: 8 X 203.2mm Shipping Wheels			725.00
<u>TRACTOR SAFETY MANUAL - Required</u>					<u>GROUP 07</u>
	72518086M	Tractor Safety Manual Package			No Charge



MASSEY FERGUSON

RESERVED

MF2607H

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

TRACTOR FEATURES

ENGINE SYSTEM

- Simpson 2.6L, T4 Final, EPA & CARB Certified
- 3 Cylinder
- Turbocharged, Intercooled, HPCR Fuel Injection
- 74 (54.4 kW) PS Gross Engine Horsepower @ 2000 RPM
- 64 (47 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000 RPM with Independent PTO

FRONT AXLE - Two Factory Options

- 2 Wheel Drive with Telescopic Adjustment OR
- 4 Wheel Drive with Planetary Reduction Final Drives

POWER TRAIN

- Transmission - 8x8 Synchro Shuttle with ComfiMesh™ - Transmission Shift Control Lever on Right Side and Range Box Shift Control Lever on Left Side
- Mechanical F-R Shuttle Lever Left Side of Steering Wheel
- Outboard Planetary Final Drives
- Brakes - Internal Multi Wet Disc with Mechanical Actuation
- Parking Brake - Mechanical Hand Lever

PTO

- Independent PTO, 540 RPM, 6 Spline Shaft with Lever Operated Split Torque Clutch

THREE POINT LINKAGE

- Extendable Lower Links with Right Side Turnbuckle Adjustment - Category I/II Cross Drilled Ball Ends
- Sway Chain Stabilizers

HYDRAULICS

- Hydrostatic Steering with Separate Reservoir
- Ferguson 3-Point Hitch System
- 3-Point Hitch Pump Flow (4.2 GPM) *
- Draft, Position and Response Control
- 2 Spool Valves Included
- Hydraulic Pump Flow 10.6 GPM at Rear Remote *
- Maximum Hydraulic Flow 15.7 GPM (59.5 LPM) (Steering, 3-Point and Auxiliary Combined)

ELECTRICAL

- Headlights
- Single Rear Work Light
- Safety Lights
- 7 Pin ASAE Outlet

OPERATORS ENVIRONMENT

- Straddle Mount
- Grammar Seat that Inclines as it Moves Rearward
- Retractable Seatbelt
- Folding ROPS
- Suspended Foot Pedals
- Ground-Level Fuel Tank

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilting One Piece Hood
- Swinging Drawbar
- Tool Box
- Drawbar Clevis

*Manufacturer's Estimate

LOADER FEATURES

MF FLx2815 Pin Type Style Loader

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.76 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.56 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Valves with Integrated Joystick Mount to Right Side Loader Subframe
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Bushings with Recessed Grease Points
- 72-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- **Fits all MF2600H Series 2wd Tractors**
- Maximum Lift Height: 111 Inches at Pivot Pin
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pin: 2,810 lbs
- Breakout Force: 4,240 lbs at Pivot Pin
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2350 PSI
- Grille Guard Standard

MF911X Loader Non-Self Leveling

- 114 in. (2900mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 2,470 lb. (1120kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **1,500 lb. (680kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*
- 3,090 lb. (1400kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 2,160 lb. (980kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*
- *Based on bucket weight of 330 lbs (150kg)
- Construction
 - Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF2607H

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

**ORDER TRACTOR ONLY OR
TRACTOR AND LOADER BELOW
THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 03 THROUGH 05 AS REQUIRED**

MODEL - BASE MACHINE**GROUP 01**

MF2607H		MF2607H Base Tractor (74 Engine HP or 64 PTO HP)		
ZAM	4330590	2wd, 8 x 8 Synchro Shuttle with ComfiMesh™ Transmission, Independent PTO	25C27204	32,005.00
ZAR	4330591	4wd, 8 x 8 Synchro Shuttle with ComfiMesh™ Transmission, Independent PTO	95C31166	36,667.00

LOADER PACKAGES**GROUP 02****2WD:**

72537073	MF FLx2815 Loader Package - Pin Type Style	40C4474	5,264.00
	Includes: Mounting Kit, Grille Guard, and Valve Kit with Hoses		

4WD:

72537071	MF911X Loader Package - Skid Steer Style	80C7367	8,668.00
	Includes: Mounting Kit, Valve Kit and Grille Guard		
72537072	MF911X Loader Package - Euro Style	00C7582	8,920.00
	Includes: Mounting Kit, Valve Kit and Grille Guard		

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

All Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages**GROUP 03****2wd - MF FLx2815 Loader Package:**

72533148ML	72-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket	60C557	228	656.00
	(Requires 72530671ML)			
72533149ML	72-inch High Volume HD Skid Steer Material Bucket . . .	40C955	345	1,124.00
	Pre-Drilled to Accept a Bolt-on Cutting Edge (14 cu ft - designed for Compact Loaders) (Requires 72530671ML)			
72530648ML	72-inch Pin Type Material Bucket	45C524	228	617.00

4wd - MF911X Loader Packages:**Skid Steer Style**

72533150ML	72-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket 180U, 17 cu ft	35C638	390	751.00
72533151ML	84-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket 210U, 19 cu ft	50C790	437	930.00

Euro Style

72533685ML	72-inch Euro Style Material Bucket 180U, 17 cu ft.	95C685	390	807.00
72533686ML	84-inch Euro Style Material Bucket 210U, 19 cu ft.	65C874	437	1,029.00

ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL**GROUP 04**

72530671ML	Skid Steer Type Bucket Quick Attach Tool Carrier Kit. . .	55C529	623.00
	(Required for 72533148ML/149ML Bucket on MF FLx2815 Loader)		
72533850ML	Grille Guard	80C142	168.00

MF2607H



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

LOADER MANUALS - Required with Loader Packages

GROUP 05

72530698	MF FLx2815 English Language Loader Operator Manual .	No Charge
72530697	MF FLx2815 French Language Loader Operator Manual .	No Charge

WHEELS AND TIRES

GROUP 06

2WD TIRES:

56	4340601	Front: 7.5 X 16 Pressed Steel Welded 20C2101 Rear: 16.9 X 28 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim	2,472.00
	4330670	Front: 11L 15 F3 Pressed Steel Welded - Industrial . . . 20C2696 Rear: 14.9 X 24 R4 Pressed Steel Disc Adj - Industrial	3,172.00

2WD SHIPPING WHEELS:

	4330677	Front: 6 X 152.4mm Shipping Wheels 50C450 Rear: 8 X 203.2mm Shipping Wheels - NO LONGER AVAILABLE	530.00

4WD TIRES:

57	4340602	Front: 9.5 X 24 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim . . 90C2901 Rear: 16.9 X 28 R1 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim	3,414.00
	4330672	Front: 10.5 X 80-18 R4 Pressed Steel Disc Adj Rim . . . 35C3987 Rear: 16.9 X 24 R4 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim	4,691.00
	4330673	Front: 12.5 X 80-18 R4 Pressed Steel Disc Adj Rim . . . 15C3994 Rear: 16.9 X 24 R4 Pressed Steel Disc Adjustable Rim	4,699.00

4WD SHIPPING WHEELS:

	4330676	Front: 8 X 275mm Shipping Wheels 25C616 Rear: 8 X 203.2mm Shipping Wheels	725.00

TRACTOR SAFETY MANUAL - Required

GROUP 07

72518086M	Tractor Safety Manual Package	No Charge



MASSEY FERGUSON

FIELD INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

PARTS SUPPLIED

DEALER / FIELD INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

Consult your AGCO parts ordering system using oneAGCO Solutions-Online to determine current availability and pricing.

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2604H	2605H	2606H	2607H	NOTES
ENGINE						
773323M92	Engine Block Heater	X	X	X	X	Engines built before December 2017 order adaptor 4326080M1
ACW7873840	Horizontal Exhaust	X	X	X	X	Use Original Gasket and Hardware
LINKAGE / DRAWBAR						
180485M1	Category 1 Cross Drawbar	X	X	X	X	
3306432M2	Category 2 Cross Drawbar	X	X	X	X	
HYDRAULICS						
2400897S91	2nd Spool Valve (Spring Return to Neutral)	X	X			Order Both Catalog Numbers to Make a Complete Kit Requires 4326082M11 Spool Valve Installed first
OPERATOR'S AREA						
2401255S91	Seat Arm Rest Kit	X	X	X	X	
22076A91	7 Pin Electrical Plug	X	X	X	X	
T0288011	Canopy	X	X	X	X	Requires 4326001M11 Adapter Kit
4326001M11	Canopy Adapter Kit	X	X	X	X	
ACP0285970	Steering Hose Kit Required Qty 2 per Tractor	X	X	X	X	For 2wd Tractors Only

FIELD INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

PARTS SUPPLIED

DEALER / FIELD INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

Consult your AGCO parts ordering system using oneAGCO Solutions-Online to determine current availability and pricing.

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2604H	2605H	2606H	2607H	NOTES
WEIGHTS / BALLAST						
2400888S91	Front Weight Bracket	X	X	X	X	
3609170M92	Front Suitcase Weight (90 lbs)	X	X	X	X	Maximum of 5 Weights on 2605 and 2615 Tractors
4326058M1	Rear Wheel Weight (100 lbs) Mounting Hardware Required per Wheel Weight: 4326121M1 Spacer (Qty 3) AG552046 Hex Head Bolt (Qty 3) SN669 Hex Nut (Qty 3) SNFK150283 Flat Washer (Qty 3)	X				8x2 Transmission Only. Single Weight. Does Not Include Hardware. Do Not Exceed the Maximum Allowable Tractor Weight.
4326651M2	Rear Wheel Weight Adaptor Mounting Hardware Required per Wheel Weight: 180004M1Studs (Qty 12)	X	X			For 2605H - 2wd Only
4326060M1	Rear Wheel Weight (100 lbs) Mounting Hardware Required per Wheel Weight: AG552046 Hex Head Bolt (Qty 4) SN669 Hex Nut (Qty 4) SNFK150283 Flat Washer (Qty 4)			X	X	Single Weight. Does Not Include Hardware. Do Not Exceed the Maximum Allowable Tractor Weight.
ACW012805A	Rear Wheel Weight Adaptor Requires 4326722M91 Hardware Kit		X	X	X	For 2605H - 4wd Only
ACW0128080	Rear Wheel Weight Requires 4326722M91 Hardware Kit			X	X	
4326722M91	Rear Wheel Weight Hardware Kit (Long Studs)			X	X	
MISCELLANEOUS						
ACW0089550	Grille Guard Without Loader	X	X	X	X	

UTILITY TRACTOR TIRES

WHOLEGOODS

DEALER / FIELD INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

Please Order these Items through Dealer Central on a Separate Order from the Tractor Order.

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	LIST PRICE
72530611AM	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 / Rear: 13.6-28 6P R1 - AG - Subject to Availability	05C2493	2,933.00
72530612AM	Front: 9.5-16 6P R1 / Rear: 16.9-24 6P R1 - AG - Subject to Availability	30C2531	2,978.00
72530618AM	Front: 10-16.5 NHS 6P / Rear: 17.5L-24 6P R4 - Industrial - Subject to Availability	25C2588	3,045.00
72530621AM	Front: 27 x 10.50-15 NHS 4P / Rear: 44 x 18.00-20 NHS 4P - Turf Subject to Availability	05C2578	3,033.00
72530420AM	Front: 9.5L-15 / Rear: 16.9-30 R1 Subject to Availability	95C3711	4,367.00
72530421AM	Front: 7.50-18 / Rear: 16.9-30 R1 Subject to Availability	45C3720	4,377.00
72530414AM	Front: 11.2-24 / Rear: 16.9-30 R1 Subject to Availability	05C4958	5,833.00
72530417AM	Front: 12.5/80-18 / Rear: 19.5L-24 R4 Subject to Availability	65C5515	6,489.00

Model	72530611AM 72530612AM 72530618AM 72530621AM	72530420AM	72530421AM	72530414AM 72530417AM
MF2750E MF2760E MF2705E MF2706E	X			
MF4607M		X	X	X



MASSEY FERGUSON

4600M Series UTILITY



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF4607M

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

TRACTOR FEATURES

ENGINE SYSTEM

- Engine: AGCO Power 33AWIC 3 Cylinder (Turbocharged)
 - 74 Max Engine HP (55 kW)
 - 70.1 Engine HP (52.2 kW) @ 2200 RPM
 - 56 PTO HP Est. (41.8 kW) @ 2000 RPM
- EPA Tier 4 Final and CARB Certified
- Air Cleaner: Dual Element Dry Type
- Air Cleaner Intake, Under Hood
- Vertical Exhaust, Side of Hood
- Cooling System: Antifreeze 50/50 Mix
- Cold Starting Aid: Intake Heater

FRONT AXLE

- 2wd: Adjustable

POWER TRAIN

- Transmission:
 - 12 X 12 Power Shuttle with Left Hand Shuttle Lever
 - 6 Synchronized Gears, 2 Ranges
 - Wet Multi-disc Clutch with Left Side Clutch Pedal
- Comfort Control - Fine Tune Shuttle Sensitivity
- Rear Axle: Inboard Planetary Final Drives, with Foot Operated Mechanical Differential Lock
- Brakes: Independent Oil Immersed Wet Disc Brakes with Independent Foot Pedal Operation
- Hook and Lever Parking Brake
- PTO: Independent 540/540E RPM Speeds,
 - 6 Spline Shaft and 21 Spline (1.375 In. Diameter),
 - Independent Wet Disc Clutch, Electro-hydraulic Engagement

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- Steering: Hydrostatic, Adjustable Tilt Steering Column
- Implement System:
 - Open Center System, Engine Driven Gear Pump
 - 17.5 GPM (66 LPM) flow to Remotes
 - Optional Integrated Cable-controlled Loader Joystick with Mid Valves
- Rear Linkage:
 - ASAE Category II with Telescopic Ball Ends
 - Shared Pump with Implements
 - Lift Capacity at 24": 3307 LBS (1500 KG)
 - Adjustable Lift Rod, Turn Buckle Top Link
 - Telescopic Stabilizers
- Swinging Drawbar

ELECTRICAL

- 12 Volt DC, Negative Ground
- Intake Air Pre Heater
- Wet, Maintenance Free 799 CCA Battery
 - 95 AMP Alternator
- Ignition: Key with Safety Start
- Keyed Engine Shutoff
- Lighting: 4 Headlights, 2 Rear Marker Light Assemblies
- 7 Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

INSTRUMENTS

- Digital and Analog Dash Display
- Digital Engine Tachometer
- Digital Fuel Gauge
- Digital Engine Temperature
- Digital Transmission Display
- Digital Hour Meter
- Operation and Service Lights

OPERATORS ENVIRONMENT (Cab Models)

- 6-post Cab With HVAC, Tinted Safety Glass,
 - Front Windshield Wiper/Washer, Front
 - and Rear Roof-mounted Working Lights,
 - 2 Doors, Pre-wired for Audio System
- Right and Left Side View Mirrors
- Seat: Adjustable Spring Cushion with Armrests
- Retractable Seat Belt
- Pendant Style (Suspended) Foot Pedals
- Hand and Foot Throttle
- Left and Right Side Foot Step

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Fuel Tank Under Platform, Ground Fill
 - Fuel Capacity: 30.4 gallons (115 Liters)
- One-Piece Tilting Hood
- Tool Box
- SMV Emblem

MF4607M

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

ORDER TRACTOR THEN ORDER ONE CODE FROM GROUP 02 THROUGH 06 AS REQUIRED

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF4607M	72530438	MF4607M Base Tractor	05C41491	48,813.00

ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT

GROUP 02

CE3	72530445	Standard Cab	85C10472	12,321.00

FRONT AXLE

GROUP 03

T	72530447	2wd Front Axle	(65C4087)	(4,809.00)

TRANSMISSION

GROUP 04

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

	72530449	12 X 12 Hydraulic Shuttle		In Base



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF4607M

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

HYDRAULICS

GROUP 05

2WD Hydraulic Options

V	72530454	1 Spool Valve - Spring Return to Neutral		In Base for 2wd

REAR AND FRONT TIRES

GROUP 06

2WD Tires

72530466M	R: 19.5L-24 R4	40C3063	3,604.00
	F: 10.00-16		

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 3 SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

STANDARD FEATURES

ENGINE

MF 3GE.75: 74 Engine HP, 66 PTO HP @ 2300 RPM
Fiat Power Train 3.4 (207.5 cu in.) 4 Cylinder
Common Rail Injection, 2-Valve
Tier 4f Compliant

- Air-to-Air Aftercooled, Turbocharged
- DOC + DPF

Fuel Tank Capacity 19.6 Gal (75 L)
Single ERPM Setting
Electronic Controlled Viscous Fan Drive
Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
Horizontal Exhaust

MF 3GE.95: 90 Engine HP, 77 PTO HP @ 2300 RPM
MF 3GE.105: 97 Engine HP, 90 PTO HP @ 2300 RPM
Fiat Power Train 3.6 (219.7 cu in.) 4 Cylinder
Common Rail Injection, 4-Valve
Tier 4f Compliant / EU Stage 5 Compliant

- Air-to-Air Aftercooled, Turbocharged
- DOC + DPF + SCR

Fuel Tank Capacity 19.6 Gal (75 L)
Dual ERPM Settings
Electronic Controlled Viscous Fan Drive
Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
Horizontal Exhaust
DEF Tank Capacity 2.8 Gallons (10.7 L)

TRANSMISSION

MF 3GE.75:
24 x 24 Synchro-Reverser 25 MPH (40 KPH)

- Mechanical Hi-Lo
- 3 Non-Synchronized Ranges, 4 Synchronized Speeds

OPTIONAL:
24 x 12 Power Shuttle 25 MPH (40 KPH)

- Electronic Speedshift

Hydraulically Engaged 540/540e Independent Economy PTO
with 6 Spline Shaft
Wet Disc Brakes
Differential Lock with Electrohydraulic Engagement
Flanged Axles

MF 3GE.95 and MF 3GE.105:
30 x 30 Synchro-Reverser 25 MPH (40 KPH)

- Mechanical Hi-Lo
- 3 Non-Synchronized Ranges, 5 Synchronized Speeds

OPTIONAL:
30 x 15 Power Shuttle 25 MPH (40 KPH)

- Electronic Speedshift
- De-Clutch Button
- Power Shuttle Aggressiveness Switch

40k ECO, Rated at 1700 RPM
Mechanically Engaged 540/540e Independent Economy PTO
with 6 Spline Shaft
Wet Disc Brakes
Differential Lock with Electrohydraulic Engagement
Flanged Axles

HYDRAULICS

17.2 Gallon Capacity (2 Pumps)
Open Center System
2 Rear Remote Valves (SA/DA + DA/FLT)
Oil Collector

FRONT WHEEL ASSIST

4WD Dog Clutch Front Axle
55 Degree Turning Angle

HITCH

Extendable Lower Links with Dual Turnbuckle Adjustment
Sway Chain Stabilizers
Mechanical Lift and External 3-PT Control
Swinging Drawbar
Category 2 Hitch Adjustable Hook-Ends

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

MF 3GE.75:
80 Amp Alternator
MF 3GE.95 and MF 3GE.105:
100 Amp Alternator
12 V Battery
7 Pin Rear Trailer ASAE Electrical Outlet
Isolator Switch and Jump-start Point
Ignition with Neutral Start and Key Shutoff

LIGHTING

Two Headlights
1 Rear Work Light

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer: Digital and Analog
PTO Speed: Digital and Analog
Ground Speed Display: Digital and Analog
Fuel Level and Coolant Temp Gauge
Warning / Information Lights

OPERATOR AREA

2-Post Semi-Platform
Fixed Steering Column
Spring Suspension Vinyl Seat
2 External Side Mirrors

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

Lockable Tool Box
SMV Sign
Rear Fender Extensions (80mm)
English Operator Manual

MF 3GE



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

ONE ORDER CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED. (Unless in Base Option is desired)

BASE MACHINE MODEL

7297004	Massey 3GE.75 Platform Tractor 66 PTO HP	00C51765		60,900.00
7297005	Massey 3GE.95 Platform Tractor 77 PTO HP	50C63367		74,550.00
7297006	Massey 3GE.105 Platform Tractor 90 PTO HP.	50C70507		82,950.00

TRANSMISSION

Base	24x24 4-Speed Synchro Shuttle, 25 MPH (40 KPH)			In Base
	with Mechanical Reverse Hi-Lo (NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME)			
7297051	24x12 4-Speed Power Shuttle, 25 MPH (40 KPH)	45C3550		4,177.00
	with Speedshift			

FRONT AXLE

Base	4WD Dog Clutch Front Axle			In Base
7297053	4WD Wet Clutch Front Axle	40C564		664.00

REAR PTO

MF 3GE.75

Base	540/540E RPM Hydraulic PTO, 6 Spline Shaft			In Base

MF 3GE.95, MF 3GE.105

Base	540/540E RPM Mechanical PTO, 6 Spline Shaft			In Base
7297054	540/540E RPM Hydraulic PTO, 6 Spline Shaft			No Charge

STABILIZERS

Base	Leveling Control Access from the Ground			In Base
7297055	Right Hand Leveling Control - Spool Valve Operated.	80C261		308.00

HYDRAULICS

AUXILIARY VALVES

Base	17 Gallons (65 L) Flow, 2 Spool Valves, Flow Divider, ...			In Base
	SA/DA + DA/FLT			

MF 3GE.75

7297056	25 Gallons (95 L) Flow, 3 Spool Valves, Flow Regulator, ...	85C1088		1,281.00
	DA/DT + DA/FLT/ZL+ SA/DA			

MF 3GE.95, MF 3GE.105

7297057	25 Gallons (95 L) Flow, 3 Spool Valves, Flow Regulator, ...	35C1216		1,431.00
	DA/FLT + DA/FLT/ZL+ SA/DA			

REAR SPOOL VALVES

Base	Oil Collector 2 Rear Spool Valves			In Base
7297059	Oil Collector 3 Rear Spool Valves	55C104		123.00



MF 3GE

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

FRONT HITCH

FRONT LINKAGE REQUIRES W OR WA FRONT TIRE

Base	Front Weight Frame and Tow Pin.			In Base
7297060	Front Tow Pin.	(20C197)		(232.00)
7297061	Front Lift	65C4223		4,969.00

FRONT FENDERS

Base	Less Front Fenders			In Base
7297066	4WD Front Fenders.	15C509		599.00

MANUALS

Base	English Operator Manual			In Base
7297244	French Operator Manual - 75 HP.			No Charge
7297245	French Operator Manual - 95 HP and Higher.			No Charge

SAFETY KITS

Base	SMV Triangle SAE			In Base
7297068	SMV Triangle SAE with Beacon Light	80C159		188.00

REAR AND FRONT TIRES

ADJUSTABLE REAR - AG TIRES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

4L OR 6L = LUG TYPE

W = WELDED

WA = WAFFLE TYPE

*7297200	Rear: 380/70R20 6L Front: 260/70R16 4L	60C3855		4,536.00
*7297201	Rear: 380/70R20 6L Front: 260/70R16 W	25C3880		4,565.00
7297209	Rear: 360/70R24 6L Front: 280/70R16 4L	10C4034		4,746.00
7297210	Rear: 360/70R24 6L Front: 280/70R16 W	25C4050		4,765.00
7297213	Rear: 380/70R24 6L Front: 280/70R16 4L	90C4176		4,914.00
7297214	Rear: 380/70R24 6L Front: 280/70R16 W	05C4193		4,933.00
7297215	Rear: 380/70R24 6L (GARDEN) Front: 280/70R18 4L (GARDEN)	70C4710		5,542.00
7297218	Rear: 440/65R24 6L Front: 280/70R18 4L	35C4650		5,471.00
7297219	Rear: 440/65R24 6L Front: 280/70R18 W	90C4703		5,534.00
7297220	Rear: 440/65R24 6L Front: 280/70R18 WA	45C4808		5,657.00

*Includes Mandatory Lower Fender Commands

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

STANDARD FEATURES

ENGINE

MF 3SP.75: 74 Engine HP, 66 PTO HP @ 2300 RPM

Fiat Power Train 3.4 (207.5 cu in.) 4 Cylinder

Common Rail Injection, 2-Valve

Tier 4f Compliant

- Air-to-Air Aftercooled, Turbocharged
- DOC + DPF

Fuel Tank Capacity 26.4 Gal (100 L)

Single ERPM Setting

Electronic Controlled Viscous Fan Drive

Additional Fuel Tank

Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner

Horizontal Exhaust

MF 3SP.95: 90 Engine HP, 82 PTO HP @ 2300 RPM

MF 3SP.115: 97 Engine HP, 105 PTO HP @ 2300 RPM

Fiat Power Train 3.6 (219.7 cu in.) 4 Cylinder

Common Rail Injection, 4-Valve

Tier 4f Compliant / EU Stage 5 Compliant

- Air-to-Air Aftercooled, Turbocharged
- DOC + DPF + SCR

Fuel Tank Capacity 26.4 Gal (100 L)

Dual ERPM Settings

Electronic Controlled Viscous Fan Drive

Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner

Horizontal Exhaust

DEF Tank Capacity 2.8 Gallons (10.7 L)

TRANSMISSION

MF 3SP.75:

24 x 24 Synchro-Reverser 25 MPH (40 KPH)

- Mechanical Hi-Lo
- 3 Non-Synchronized Ranges, 4 Synchronized Speeds

OPTIONAL:

24 x 12 Power Shuttle 25 MPH (40 KPH)

- Electronic Speedshift

Hydraulically Engaged 540/540e Independent Economy PTO

with 6 Spline Shaft

Wet Disc Brakes

Differential Lock with Electrohydraulic Engagement

Flanged Axles

MF 3SP.95 and MF 3SP.115:

30 x 30 Synchro-Reverser 25 MPH (40 KPH)

- Mechanical Hi-Lo
- 3 Non-Synchronized Ranges, 5 Synchronized Speeds

OPTIONAL:

30 x 15 Power Shuttle 25 MPH (40 KPH)

- Electronic Speedshift
- De-Clutch Button
- Power Shuttle Aggressiveness Switch

40k ECO, Rated at 1700 RPM

Mechanically Engaged 540/540e Independent Economy PTO

with 6 Spline Shaft

Wet Disc Brakes

Differential Lock with Electrohydraulic Engagement

Flanged Axles

HYDRAULICS

17.2 Gallon Capacity (2 Pumps)

Open Center System

2 Rear Remote Valves (SA/DA + DA/FLT)

Oil Collector

FRONT WHEEL ASSIST

4WD Dog Clutch Front Axle

55 Degree Turning Angle

HITCH

Extendable Lower Links with Dual Turnbuckle Adjustment

Sway Chain Stabilizers

Mechanical Lift and External 3-PT Control

Swinging Drawbar

Category 1/2 Hitch Cross-Drilled Ball-Ends

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

MF 3SP.75:

80 Amp Alternator

MF 3SP.95 and MF 3SP.115:

100 Amp Alternator

12 V Battery

7 Pin Rear Trailer ASAE Electrical Outlet

Isolator Switch and Jump-start Point

Ignition with Neutral Start and Key Shutoff

LIGHTING

Two Headlights

2 Front and 2 Rear Roof Work Lights

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer: Digital and Analog

PTO Speed: Digital and Analog

Ground Speed Display: Digital and Analog

Fuel Level and Coolant Temp Gauge

Warning / Information Lights

OPERATOR AREA

6-Post Cab with Heating and Air Conditioning

Aerial and Speakers

Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column

Spring Suspension Cloth Seat

Internal Mirror

2 External Side Mirrors

Rear Washer / Wiper

MF 3SP.95 and MF 3SP.115:

USB Port

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

Lockable Tool Box

SMV Sign

Rear Fender Extensions (80mm)

English Operator Manual



MF 3SP

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

ONE ORDER CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED. (Unless in Base Option is desired)

BASE MACHINE MODEL

7297001	Massey 3SP.75 Cab Tractor 66 PTO HP	90C63166		74,314.00
7297002	Massey 3SP.95 Cab Tractor 82 PTO HP	00C74970		88,200.00
7297003	Massey 3SP.115 Cab Tractor 105 PTO HP	25C87911		103,425.00

TRANSMISSION

MF 3SP.75

Base	24x24 4-Speed Synchro Shuttle, 25 MPH (40 KPH) with Mechanical Reverse Hi-Lo (NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME)			In Base
7297051	24x12 4-Speed Power Shuttle, 25 MPH (40 KPH) with Speedshift	45C3550		4,177.00

MF 3SP.95, MF 3SP.115

Base	30x30 5-Speed Synchro Shuttle, 25 MPH (40 KPH) ECO with Mechanical Reverse Hi-Lo (NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME)			In Base
7297052	30x15 5-Speed Power Shuttle, 25 MPH (40 KPH) ECO with Speedshift	45C3550		4,177.00

FRONT AXLE

Base	4WD Dog Clutch Front Axle			In Base
7297053	4WD Wet Clutch Front Axle	40C564		664.00

REAR PTO

MF 3SP.75

Base	540/540E RPM Hydraulic PTO, 6 Spline Shaft			In Base

MF 3SP.95, MF 3SP.115

Base	540/540E RPM Mechanical PTO, 6 Spline Shaft			In Base
7297054	540/540E RPM Hydraulic PTO, 6 Spline Shaft			No Charge

STABILIZERS

Base	Leveling Control Access from the Ground			In Base
7297055	Right Hand Leveling Control - Spool Valve Operated.	80C261		308.00

MF 3SP



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>HYDRAULICS</u>				
AUXILIARY VALVES				
Base	17 Gallons (65 L) Flow, 2 Spool Valves, Flow Divider, ...			In Base
MF 3SP.75				
7297056	25 Gallons (95 L) Flow, 3 Spool Valves, Flow Regulator, ... DA/DT + DA/FLT/ZL+ SA/DA	85C1088		1,281.00
7297242	25 Gallons (95 L) Flow, 3 Spool Valves, Flow Regulator, ... 4 Mid-Mounted Couplers, DA/FLT + DA/FLT/ZL+ SA/DA	30C1919		2,258.00
MF 3SP.95. MF 3SP.115				
7297057	25 Gallons (95 L) Flow, 3 Spool Valves, Flow Regulator, ... DA/FLT + DA/FLT/ZL+ SA/DA	35C1216		1,431.00
7297243	25 Gallons (95 L) Flow, 3 Spool Valves, Flow Regulator, ... 4 Mid-Mounted Couplers, DA/FLT + DA/FLT/ZL+ SA/DA	55C2008		2,363.00
REAR SPOOL VALVES				
Base	Oil Collector 2 Rear Spool Valves			In Base
7297059	Oil Collector 3 Rear Spool Valves	55C104		123.00
<u>FRONT HITCH</u>				
FRONT LINKAGE REQUIRES W OR WA FRONT TIRE				
Base	Front Weight Frame and Tow Pin.			In Base
7297060	Front Tow Pin.	(20C197)		(232.00)
7297061	Front Lift	65C4223		4,969.00
MF 3SP.95, MF 3SP.115				
7297062	Lateral Engine Frame	15C832		979.00
<u>FRONT FENDERS</u>				
Base	Less Front Fenders			In Base
7297066	4WD Front Fenders.	15C509		599.00
<u>SEAT</u>				
Base	Spring Suspension Cloth Seat			In Base
7297064	Deluxe Grammer Seat	45C660		777.00
<u>LIGHTING</u>				
Base	2 Front and 2 Rear Roof Work Lights.			In Base
MF 3SP.95, MF 3SP.115				
7297065	2 Front and 2 Rear Roof LED Work Lights	40C564		664.00
<u>EXHAUST</u>				
Base	Horizontal Exhaust			In Base
7297050	Vertical Exhaust	65C398		469.00
<u>MANUALS</u>				
Base	English Operator Manual			In Base
7297244	French Operator Manual - 75 HP.			No Charge
7297245	French Operator Manual - 95 HP and Higher.			No Charge
<u>SAFETY KIT</u>				
Base	SMV Triangle SAE			In Base
7297067	SMV Triangle SAE with Beacon Light	80C159		188.00



MF 3SP

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
REAR AND FRONT TIRES				
ADJUSTABLE REAR - ALL AG TIRES				
4L OR 6L = LUG TYPE				
W = WELDED				
WA = WAFFLE TYPE				
7297205	Rear: 360/70R24 6L Front: 240/70R16 4L	50C3748		4,410.00
7297206	Rear: 360/70R24 6L Front: 240/70R16 W	25C4016		4,725.00
7297211	Rear: 380/70R24 6L Front: 260/70R16 4L	10C4034		4,746.00
7297212	Rear: 380/70R24 6L Front: 260/70R16 W	75C4058		4,775.00
7297216	Rear: 420/70R24 6L Front: 280/70R16 4L	50C4462		5,250.00
7297217	Rear: 420/70R24 6L Front: 280/70R16 W	65C4478		5,269.00
7297227	Rear: 320/85R28 6L Front: 7.50R16 4L	15C3552		4,179.00
7297228	Rear: 320/85R28 6L Front: 7.50R16 W	10C3592		4,226.00
7297229	Rear: 340/85R28 6L Front: 7.50R18 4L	20C3784		4,452.00
7297230	Rear: 340/85R28 6L Front: 7.50R18 W	15C3824		4,499.00
7297231	Rear: 340/85R28 6L Front: 280/70R18 4L	35C4293		5,051.00
7297232	Rear: 340/85R28 6L Front: 280/70R18 W	90C4346		5,114.00
7297233	Rear: 340/85R28 6L Front: 280/70R18 WA	45C4451		5,237.00
7297234	Rear: 380/70R28 6L Front: 280/70R18 4L	65C4444		5,229.00
7297235	Rear: 380/70R28 6L Front: 280/70R18 W	20C4498		5,292.00
7297236	Rear: 380/70R28 6L Front: 280/70R18 WA	60C4603		5,416.00
7297237	Rear: 420/70R28 6L Front: 280/70R18 4L	25C4730		5,565.00
7297238	Rear: 420/70R28 6L Front: 280/70R18 W	80C4783		5,628.00
7297239	Rear: 420/70R28 6L Front: 280/70R18 WA	20C4889		5,752.00

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

STANDARD FEATURES

ENGINE

MF 3VI.95: 90 Engine HP, TBD 82 HP @ 2300 RPM
 Fiat Power Train 3.6 (219.7 cu in.) 4 Cylinder
 Common Rail Injection, 4-Valve
 Tier 4f Compliant / EU Stage 5 Compliant

- Air-to-Air Aftercooled, Turbocharged
- DOC + DPF + SCR

Fuel Tank Capacity 19.6 Gal (75 L)
 Dual ERPM Settings
 Electronic Controlled Viscous Fan Drive
 Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
 Horizontal Exhaust
 DEF Tank Capacity 2.8 Gallons (10.7 L)

TRANSMISSION

30 x 30 Synchro-Reverser 25 MPH (40 KPH)

- Mechanical Hi-Lo
- 3 Non-Synchronized Ranges, 5 Synchronized Speeds

OPTIONAL:

30 x 15 Power Shuttle 25 MPH (40 KPH)

- Electronic Speedshift
- De-Clutch Button
- Power Shuttle Aggressiveness Switch

40k ECO, Rated at 1700 RPM
 Mechanically Engaged 540/540e Independent Economy PTO
 with 6 Spline Shaft
 Wet Disc Brakes
 Differential Lock with Electrohydraulic Engagement
 Flanged Axles

HYDRAULICS

17.2 Gallon Capacity (2 Pumps)
 Open Center System
 2 Rear Remote Valves (SA/DA + DA/FLT)
 Oil Collector

FRONT WHEEL ASSIST

4WD Dog Clutch Front Axle
 55 Degree Turning Angle

HITCH

Extendable Lower Links with Dual Turnbuckle Adjustment
 Sway Chain Stabilizers
 Mechanical Lift and External 3-PT Control
 Swinging Drawbar
 Category 1/2 Hitch Cross-Drilled Ball-Ends

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

100 Amp Alternator
 12 V Battery
 7 Pin Rear Trailer ASAE Electrical Outlet
 Isolator Switch and Jump-start Point
 Ignition with Neutral Start and Key Shutoff

LIGHTING

Two Headlights
 2 Front and 2 Rear Roof Work Lights

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer: Digital and Analog
 PTO Speed: Digital and Analog
 Ground Speed Display: Digital and Analog
 Fuel Level and Coolant Temp Gauge
 Warning / Information Lights

OPERATOR AREA

6-Post Cab with Heating and Air Conditioning
 Aerial and Speakers
 Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column
 Spring Suspension Cloth Seat
 Internal Mirror
 2 External Side Mirrors
 Rear Washer / Wiper
 USB Port

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

Lockable Tool Box
 SMV Sign
 Rear Fender Extensions (80mm)
 English Operator Manual



MF 3VI

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
ONE ORDER CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED. (Unless in Base Option is desired)				
<u>BASE MACHINE MODEL</u>				
7297000	Massey 3VI.95 Cab Tractor 82 PTO HP	25C82199		96,705.00
<u>TRANSMISSION</u>				
Base	30x30 5-Speed Synchro Shuttle, 25 MPH (40 KPH) ECO with Mechanical Reverse Hi-Lo (NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME)			In Base
7297052	30x15 5-Speed Power Shuttle, 25 MPH (40 KPH) ECO with Speedshift	45C3550		4,177.00
<u>FRONT AXLE</u>				
Base	4WD Dog Clutch Front Axle			In Base
7297053	4WD Wet Clutch Front Axle	40C564		664.00
<u>REAR PTO</u>				
Base	540/540E RPM Mechanical PTO, 6 Spline Shaft			In Base
7297054	540/540E RPM Hydraulic PTO, 6 Spline Shaft			No Charge
<u>STABILIZERS</u>				
Base	Leveling Control Access from the Ground			In Base
7297055	Right Hand Leveling Control - Spool Valve Operated.	80C261		308.00
<u>HYDRAULICS</u>				
<u>AUXILIARY VALVES</u>				
Base	17 Gallons (65 L) Flow, 2 Spool Valves, Flow Divider, SA/DA + DA/FLT			In Base
7297057	25 Gallons (95 L) Flow, 3 Spool Valves, Flow Regulator, DA/FLT + DA/FLT/ZL+ SA/DA	35C1216		1,431.00
7297243	25 Gallons (95 L) Flow, 3 Spool Valves, Flow Regulator, 4 Mid-Mounted Couplers, DA/FLT + DA/FLT/ZL+ SA/DA	55C2008		2,363.00
<u>REAR SPOOL VALVES</u>				
Base	Oil Collector 2 Rear Spool Valves			In Base
7297059	Oil Collector 3 Rear Spool Valves	55C104		123.00

MF 3VI



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

FRONT HITCH

FRONT LINKAGE REQUIRES W OR WA FRONT TIRE

Base	Front Weight Frame and Tow Pin.				In Base
7297060	Front Tow Pin.	(20C197)			(232.00)
7297061	Front Lift	65C4223			4,969.00
7297062	Lateral Engine Frame	15C832			979.00

FRONT FENDERS

Base	Less Front Fenders				In Base
7297066	4WD Front Fenders.	15C509			599.00

SEAT

Base	Spring Suspension Cloth Seat				In Base
7297064	Deluxe Grammer Seat	45C660			777.00

LIGHTING

Base	2 Front and 2 Rear Roof Work Lights.				In Base
7297065	2 Front and 2 Rear Roof LED Work Lights	40C564			664.00

EXHAUST

Base	Horizontal Exhaust				In Base
7297050	Vertical Exhaust	65C398			469.00

MANUALS

Base	English Operator Manual				In Base
7297245	French Operator Manual - 95 HP.				No Charge

SAFETY KIT

Base	SMV Triangle SAE				In Base
7297067	SMV Triangle SAE with Beacon Light	80C159			188.00



MF 3VI

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
REAR AND FRONT TIRES				
ADJUSTABLE REAR - ALL AG TIRES				
4L OR 6L = LUG TYPE				
W = WELDED				
WA = WAFFLE TYPE				
7297202	Rear: 320/85R24 6L Front: 180/95R16 4L	50C3391		3,990.00
7297203	Rear: 320/85R24 6L Front: 180/95R16 W	45C3431		4,037.00
7297204	Rear: 320/85R24 6L Front: 180/95R16 WA	00C3570		4,200.00
7297207	Rear: 360/70R24 6L Front: 260/70R16 4L	30C3891		4,578.00
7297208	Rear: 360/70R24 6L Front: 260/70R16 W	50C3918		4,610.00
7297221	Rear: 250/85R28 6L Front: 180/95R16 4L	20C3070		3,612.00
7297222	Rear: 250/85R28 6L Front: 180/95R16 W	75C2715		3,195.00
7297223	Rear: 250/85R28 6L Front: 180/95R16 WA	55C2858		3,363.00
7297224	Rear: 280/85R28 6L Front: 180/95R16 4L	40C3284		3,864.00
7297225	Rear: 280/85R28 6L Front: 180/95R16 W	95C2929		3,447.00
7297226	Rear: 280/85R28 6L Front: 180/95R16 WA	75C3072		3,615.00
7297227	Rear: 320/85R28 6L Front: 7.50R16 4L	15C3552		4,179.00
7297228	Rear: 320/85R28 6L Front: 7.50R16 W	10C3592		4,226.00
7297229	Rear: 340/85R28 6L Front: 7.50R18 4L	20C3784		4,452.00
7297230	Rear: 340/85R28 6L Front: 7.50R18 W2642	15C3824		4,499.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 4700 GLOBAL SERIES



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 4700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

TRACTOR FEATURES

ENGINE SYSTEM

- AGCO Power 33AWIC 3 Cylinder (Turbocharged)
EPA Tier 4 Final and CARB Certified
MF4707 - Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)
MF4708/4709/4710 - SCR Technology (Post-Combustion DEF), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
- Air Cleaner: Dual Element Dry Type
- Air Cleaner Intake, Under Hood
- Vertical Exhaust
- Cooling System: Antifreeze 50/50 Mix
- Cold Starting Aid: Intake Heater

HORSEPOWER

(Max Engine @ 2000 RPM; Rated Engine & PTO @ 2200 RPM)

- MF4707** Deluxe Powershuttle Only:
75 Max Engine HP, 70 Engine HP, 58 PTO HP
- MF4708** Deluxe Powershuttle:
85 Max Engine HP, 80 Engine HP, 67 PTO HP
- MF4709** Deluxe Powershuttle:
95 Max Engine HP, 90 Engine HP, 77 PTO HP
- MF4710** Deluxe Powershuttle:
100 Max Engine HP, 99 Engine HP, 87 PTO HP

FRONT AXLE

- 2wd: Adjustable
- 4wd: Center Driveline, Open Differential, Standard Hydraulically Actuated Differential Lock

POWERTRAIN

- Transmission:
 - 2wd:**
18 mph (30 kph) 12x12 Transmission with Power Shuttle (6 Gears, 2 Ranges with Declutch on Main Gear Lever)
 - 4wd:**
25 mph (40 kph) 12x12 Transmission with Power Shuttle (6 Gears, 2 Ranges with Declutch on Main Gear Lever)
- Rear Axle: Inboard Planetary Final Drives, with HydraLock Differential Lock, Flanged Rear Axle
- Brakes: Independent Oil Immersed Wet Disc Brakes with Independent Foot Pedal Operation
Hook and Lever Parking Brake
- PTO: Independent 540/540E RPM, External Control with 6 Spline Non-Flanged Shaft (1-3/8 In. Diameter), Independent Wet Disc Clutch, Electro-hydraulic Engagement

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 2 Mechanically Controlled Spool Valves (1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA KO FL)
- Implement System:
Open Center System, Engine Driven Gear Pump
17.1 GPM (65 LPM) Flow
Optional Cable-controlled Loader Joystick with Mid Valves
- Rear Linkage:
ASAE Category II with Telescopic Ball Ends
Lift Capacity at 24": 4850 LBS (2200 KG)
2 Adjustable Rear Linkage Turnbuckles
Standard Telescopic Stabilizers
- Swing Straight Drawbar with 350/400/500mm Positions, Cat 2 Clevis

ELECTRICAL

- 12 Volt DC, Negative Ground
- Intake Air Pre Heater
- High Capacity Wet Charge, Maintenance Free SAE 720 CCA Battery
- 80 AMP Alternator
- Ignition: Key with Safety Start
- Keyed Engine Shutoff
- Lighting: 4 Headlights, 2 Rear Marker Light Assemblies
- Mid Mounted Work Lights
- Rear Brake Lights
- Standard 1 Rear Work Light
- 7 Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
- 30 Amp Auxiliary Electrical Socket

INSTRUMENTS

- Digital & Analog Instrument Panel with Performance Monitor
- Analog Engine Tachometer
- Analog Fuel Gauge
- Analog Engine Temperature
- Digital Transmission Display
- Digital Hour Meter
- Operation and Service Lights

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT (PLATFORM MODELS)

- Semi-Flat Floor Platform with Rubber Floor Mat
- Hand Rail with Glass Heat Shields
- Lever Controlled 3-Point Linkage with Draft Control
- 2 Post Folding ROPS
- Tilt Steering Column
- Mechanical Spring Suspension Seat with Armrests and Wider Seat Cushion
- Retractable Seat Belt
- Cup Holder
- Pendant Style (Suspended) Foot Pedals
- Hand and Foot Throttle
- Left Side and Right Side Foot Step Entry
- External 3-Point Lift Control on Left Hand Side Fender

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Fuel Tank Under Platform, Ground Fill
Fuel Capacity: 27.7 Gallons (105 Liters)
- One-Piece Tilting Hood
- Rear Fender Side Extensions - 100mm
- Fuel Tank Guard
- Tool Box
- SMV Sign

MF 4700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

LOADER FEATURES

MF 931X Non-Self Leveling

- 136 in. (3400mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,420 lb. (1550kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,140 lb. (970kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*
- 4,150 lb. (1880kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,020 lb. (1370kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*

*Based on bucket weight of 330 lbs (150kg)

- Construction
 - ▶Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - ▶Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - ▶A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - ▶Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, a Simple Action Multicoupler is Available
- Versatile Options
 - ▶SoftDrive Loader Suspension Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Third Function Diverter to Utilize a Grapple or Bale Squeeze

FL.3522 Non-Self Leveling

- 139.8 in. (3550mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 4,410 lb. (2000kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,760 lb. (1250kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 4,890 lb. (2220kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,640 lb. (1650kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins

FL.3615 Mechanical Self Leveling

- 139.8 in. (3550mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,020 lb. (1370kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **3,420 lb. (1550kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 3,400 lb. (1540kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,460 lb. (1570kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - ▶Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - ▶Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - ▶Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 4700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

ONE FEATURE CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED (Unless In Base Option is Desired)
Certain options will require extended lead times from factory and are so noted.

BASE MACHINE

Deluxe Edition, Platform

2WD:

MF4707~ES	Massey Ferguson 4707	10C37371		43,966.00
MF4708~ES	Massey Ferguson 4708 (Subject to Availability)	65C45193		53,169.00
MF4709~ES	Massey Ferguson 4709	30C47088		55,398.00
MF4710~ES	Massey Ferguson 4710	75C49108		57,775.00

4WD:

MF4707~ES	Massey Ferguson 4707	80C41537		48,868.00
MF4708~ES	Massey Ferguson 4708 (Subject to Availability)	25C49321		58,025.00
MF4709~ES	Massey Ferguson 4709	40C51173		60,204.00
MF4710~ES	Massey Ferguson 4710	70C53194		62,582.00

ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly

TRANSMISSION

25-EA704/EC017	12 x 12 Synchro Power Shuttle, 18 MPH (30 KPH)		In Base for 2wd
25-EA706/EC017	12 x 12 Synchro Power Shuttle, 25 MPH (40 KPH)		In Base for 4wd
25-G1110	Dyna-2 24 x 24 Speedmatching - Power Shuttle with Brake to Neutral, 25 MPH (40 KPH) 4wd Models Only	00C1564	1,840.00

CREEPER GEAR

35-EN000	Without Creeper Gear		In Base
35-EN002	Creeper Gear (13.68:1 Reduction) - 4wd Models Only (Extended Factory Lead Time Approximately 160 Days)	80C1434	1,688.00

AUXILIARY VALVES

50-KX032	2 Mechanically Controlled Spool Valves, ... (1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA KO FL)		In Base

PTO

100-LA108	540/540E RPM PTO, External Control, ... 540 RPM 6 Spline Non-Flanged Shaft		In Base
100-LA110	540/1000 RPM Dual Speed PTO, External Control, ... with 6 and 21 Spline Flange PTO Shafts (Available for MF4710 Only)	80C295	348.00

EXHAUST

40-CC004	Vertical Exhaust with Heat Shield		In Base
40-CC025	Down Exhaust with Heat Shield - 4wd Models Only (Extended Factory Lead Time Approximately 160 Days)	(45C048)	(57.00)

LOADER PROVISION

350-LL000	Without Loader Provision		In Base
350-LL001	Front Loader Provision includes Frame Rails, Uprights, ... Subframe, Hydraulic Kit with Joystick and Valve and Grille Guard	30C2990	3,518.00

MF 4700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Base Trelleborg Brand No Charge

**NOTE: Tire Options not In Base are Subject to Extended Factory Lead Time of Approximately 120 Days
(Rear Wheel Weights not available when ordering shipping wheels)**

FRONT AND REAR TIRES FOR 4707, 4708 AND 4709

2WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2

75-W1835	Rear: 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W (NO LONGER AVAILABLE) . . . Front: 9.5L-15 F2 Fixed		In Base
75-W1837	Rear: 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W 25C378 Front: 9.5L-15 F2 Fixed		445.00
75-W1836	Rear: 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W 20C622 Front: 9.5L-15 F2 Fixed		732.00
75-W5990	Rear Shipping Wheel (75C3072) Front Shipping Wheel		(3,615.00)

4WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2

75-W1839	Rear: 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Front: 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W		In Base
75-W1841	Rear: 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W 95C549 Front: 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W		647.00
75-W1840	Rear: 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W 05C793 Front: 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W		933.00
75-W5990	Rear Shipping Wheel (75C4194) Front Shipping Wheel		(4,935.00)

NOTE: The tires listed below can only be ordered once the factory shipping wheel option is selected. The price deduct for the shipping wheels will be netted with the list price increase for the tire configurations shown below, on the tractor invoice. The tire configurations shown below will be installed at the Assembly Center and delivered to the dealer. The shipping wheels will not be delivered separately to the dealer, only the Low Profile Wheels & Tires will be. The process must work this way for internal systems reasons.

The tire and wheel combinations shown below are NOT compatible with a "Global Series" rear wheel weight.

FRONT AND REAR TIRES FOR 4707, 4708 AND 4709

4WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2

ACTWLS5	Rear: 19.5L-24 10 Ply R4 80C4035 Front: 12.5/80-18 14 Ply R4		4,748.00
ACTWLS4	Rear: 18.4-26 12 Ply R1 40C3760 Front: 11.2-24 8 Ply R1		4,424.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 4700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

FRONT AND REAR TIRES FOR 4710***2WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2***

75-W1836	Rear: 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Front: 9.5L-15 F2 Fixed			In Base
75-W1837	Rear: 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Front: 9.5L-15 F2 Fixed	(40C224)		(264.00)
75-W1834	Rear: 15.5R38 R1W Front: 9.5L-15 F2 Fixed	64C194		229.00
75-W5990	Rear Shipping Wheel Front Shipping Wheel	(10C3660)		(4,306.00)

4WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2

75-W1840	Rear: 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Front: 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W			In Base
75-W1839	Rear: 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Front: 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W	(60C727)		(856.00)
75-W1841	Rear: 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Front: 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W	(40C224)		(264.00)
75-W1838	Rear: 15.5R38 R1W Front: 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W	64C194		229.00
75-W5990	Rear Shipping Wheel	(25C4951)		(5,825.00)

MF 4700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

NOTE: The tires listed below can only be ordered once the factory shipping wheel option is selected. The price deduct for the shipping wheels will be netted with the list price increase for the tire configurations shown below, on the tractor invoice. The tire configurations shown below will be installed at the Assembly Center and delivered to the dealer. The shipping wheels will not be delivered separately to the dealer, only the Low Profile Wheels & Tires will be. The process must work this way for internal systems reasons.

The tire and wheel combinations shown below are NOT compatible with a "Global Series" rear wheel weight.

FRONT AND REAR TIRES FOR 4710

4WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2

ACTWLS5	Rear: 19.5L-24 10 Ply R4	80C4035	4,748.00
	Front: 12.5/80-18 14 Ply R4		
ACTWLS4	Rear: 18.4-26 12 Ply R1	40C3760	4,424.00
	Front: 11.2-24 8 Ply R1		



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 4700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

LOADER OPTIONS

For Factory Loader Ready Tractors - Requires LL001

Non Self-Leveling for 4707-4710

7296206	MF931X Loader - Skid Steer Style with Hose Extension	50C4564	775	5,370.00

For Tractors with X705 3 Pin Connection

7296430	MFFL.3522 Loader - Skid Steer Style with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch. Couplers and 12 Pin Connection, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff, Hose Extension Kit and Soft Drive Harness	25C5733		6,745.00

7296431	MFFL.3522 Loader - Euro Style with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch. Couplers and 12 Pin Connection, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff, Hose Extension Kit and Soft Drive Harness	25C5733		6,745.00

Mechanical Self-Leveling for 4707-4710

For Tractors with X705 3 Pin Connection

7296428	MFFL.3615 Loader - Skid Steer Style with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch. Couplers and 12 Pin Connection, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff, Hose Extension Kit and Soft Drive Harness	40C6735		7,924.00

7296429	MFFL.3615 Loader - Euro Style with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch. Couplers and 12 Pin Connection, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff, Hose Extension Kit and Soft Drive Harness	40C6735		7,924.00

MF 4700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages Only

Skid Steer Style

72533150ML	72-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket 180U, 17 cu ft	35C638	390	751.00
72533151ML	84-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket 210U, 19 cu ft	50C790	437	930.00
72537004ML	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket (Recommended for MFFL.3522 or .3615 Loader)	65C1163		1,369.00

Euro Style

72533685ML	72-inch Euro Style Material Bucket 180U, 17 cu ft	95C685	390	807.00
72533686ML	84-inch Euro Style Material Bucket 210U, 19 cu ft	65C874	437	1,029.00
72537006ML	83-inch General Material Bucket (Recommended for MFFL.3615 Loader)	55C1320		1,715.00

MISCELLANEOUS

275-TC025	English Language Operator's Manual - 4700 Platform Tractor			In Base

ASSEMBLY CENTER MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS

ACWTPKG1	100kg Weight Adapter Package	47C316		411.00
ACWTPKG2	100kg Stackable Rear Wheel Weight Package (order quantity 1 or 2) (Requires Adapter Package ACWTPKG1 to Install)	47C316		411.00
FROPML1	French Language Operator Manual - 4707 Platform Tractor			No Charge
FROPML2	French Language Operator Manual - 4708/4709/4710 Platform Tractor			No Charge



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 4700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

TRACTOR FEATURES

ENGINE SYSTEM

- AGCO Power 33AWIC 3 Cylinder (Turbocharged)
EPA Tier 4 Final and CARB Certified
MF4707 - Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)
MF4708/4709/4710 - SCR Technology (Post-Combustion DEF), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
- Air Cleaner: Dual Element Dry Type
- Air Cleaner Intake, Under Hood
- A-Pillar Exhaust with Heat Shield
- Cooling System: Antifreeze 50/50 Mix
- Cold Starting Aid: Intake Heater

HORSEPOWER

(Max Engine @ 2000 RPM; Rated Engine & PTO @ 2200 RPM)

- MF4707** Deluxe Powershuttle:
75 Max Engine HP, 70 Engine HP, 57 PTO HP
- MF4708** Deluxe Powershuttle:
85 Max Engine HP, 80 Engine HP, 67 PTO HP
- MF4709** Deluxe Powershuttle:
95 Max Engine HP, 90 Engine HP, 77 PTO HP
- MF4710** Deluxe Powershuttle:
100 Max Engine HP, 100 Engine HP, 87 PTO HP

FRONT AXLE

- 2wd: Adjustable
- 4wd: Center Driveline, Open Differential, Standard Hydraulically Actuated Differential Lock

POWERTRAIN

- Transmission:
2wd:
18 mph (30 kph) 12x12 Transmission with Power Shuttle (6 Gears, 2 Ranges with Declutch on Main Gear Lever)
4wd:
25 mph (40 kph) 12x12 Transmission with Power Shuttle (6 Gears, 2 Ranges with Declutch on Main Gear Lever)
- Rear Axle: Inboard Planetary Final Drives, with HydraLock Differential Lock, Flanged Rear Axle
- Brakes: Independent Oil Immersed Wet Disc Brakes with Independent Foot Pedal Operation
Hook and Lever Parking Brake
- PTO: Independent 540/540E RPM, External Control with 6 Spline Non-Flanged Shaft (1-3/8 In. Diameter), Independent Wet Disc Clutch, Electro-hydraulic Engagement

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- 2 Mechanically Controlled Spool Valves
(1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA KO FL)
- Implement System:
Open Center System, Engine Driven Gear Pump
17.1 GPM (65 LPM) Flow
Optional Cable-controlled Loader Joystick with Mid Valves and 3rd Function Ready Buttons
- Rear Linkage:
ASAE Category II with Telescopic Ball Ends
Lift Capacity at 24": 4850 LBS (2200 KG)
2 Adjustable Rear Linkage Turnbuckles
- Standard Telescopic Stabilizers
- Swing Straight Drawbar with 350/400/500mm Positions,

ELECTRICAL

- 12 Volt DC, Negative Ground
- Intake Air Pre Heater
- High Capacity Wet Charge, Maintenance Free SAE 720 CCA Battery
- 80 AMP Alternator
- Ignition: Key with Safety Start
- Keyed Engine Shutoff
- Lighting: 4 Headlights, 2 Rear Marker Light Assemblies
- Mid Mounted Work Lights
- Rear Brake Lights
- Standard 1 Rear Work Light
- 7 Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
- 30 Amp Auxiliary Electrical Socket

INSTRUMENTS

- Digital & Analog Instrument Panel with Performance Monitor
- Analog Engine Tachometer
- Analog Fuel Gauge
- Analog Engine Temperature
- Digital Transmission Display
- Digital Hour Meter
- Operation and Service Lights

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT (CAB MODELS)

- Standard Cab Roof, HVAC with Manual Controls, 2 Low Mounted Doors, Antenna & Speakers
- 2 Front and 2 Rear Roof Mounted Work Lights
- Pull-down Sun Shade
- Lever Controlled 3-Point Linkage with Draft Control
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Telescopic Large Side Mirrors
- Internal Mirror
- Dual Adjustment Steering Column (Tilting and Telescopic)
- Mechanical Swiveling Seat with Armrests
- Retractable Seat Belt
- Instructor's Seat with Seatbelt
- Cup Holder
- Pendant Style (Suspended) Foot Pedals
- Hand Rails
- Hand and Foot Throttle
- Left Side and Right Side Foot Step Entry
- External 3-Point Lift Control on Left and Right Hand Fenders
- Rear Wiper/Washer

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- Fuel Tank Under Platform, Ground Fill
Fuel Capacity: 27.7 Gallons (105 Liters)
- One-Piece Tilting Hood
- Rear Fender Side Extensions - 100mm
- Fuel Tank Guard
- Tool Box
- SMV Sign

MF 4700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

LOADER FEATURES

MF 931X Non-Self Leveling

- 136 in. (3400mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,420 lb. (1550kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,140 lb. (970kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*
- 4,150 lb. (1880kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,020 lb. (1370kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*

*Based on bucket weight of 330 lbs (150kg)

- Construction
 - ▶Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - ▶Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - ▶A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - ▶Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, a Simple Action Multicoupler is Available
- Versatile Options
 - ▶SoftDrive Loader Suspension Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Third Function Diverter to Utilize a Grapple or Bale Squeeze

FL.3522 Non-Self Leveling

- 139.8 in. (3550mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 4,410 lb. (2000kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,760 lb. (1250kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 4,890 lb. (2220kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,640 lb. (1650kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins

FL.3615 Mechanical Self Leveling

- 139.8 in. (3550mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,020 lb. (1370kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **3,420 lb. (1550kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 3,400 lb. (1540kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,460 lb. (1570kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - ▶Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - ▶Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - ▶Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 4700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

ONE FEATURE CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED (Unless In Base Option is Desired)

Certain options will require extended lead times from factory and are so noted.

BASE MACHINE

Deluxe Edition, Cab

2WD: (Extended Factory Lead Time Approximately 160 Day)

MF4707~ES	Massey Ferguson 4707	85C49708		58,481.00
MF4708~ES	Massey Ferguson 4708 (Subject to Availability)	55C57428		67,563.00
MF4709~ES	Massey Ferguson 4709	00C59551		70,060.00
MF4710~ES	Massey Ferguson 4710	90C61619		72,494.00

4WD:

MF4707~ES	Massey Ferguson 4707	70C54027		63,562.00
MF4708~ES	Massey Ferguson 4708 (Subject to Availability)	60C61706		72,596.00
MF4709~ES	Massey Ferguson 4709	60C63542		74,756.00
MF4710~ES	Massey Ferguson 4710	00C65858		77,480.00

ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly

TRANSMISSION

25-EA704/EC017	12 x 12 Synchro Power Shuttle, 18 MPH (30 KPH)		In Base for 2wd
25-EA706/EC017	12 x 12 Synchro Power Shuttle, 25 MPH (40 KPH)		In Base for 4wd
25-G1110	Dyna-2 24 x 24 Speedmatching - Power Shuttle with Brake to Neutral, 25 MPH (40 KPH) 4wd Models Only	00C1564	1,840.00

CREEPER GEAR

35-EN000	Without Creeper Gear		In Base
35-EN002	Creeper Gear (13.68:1 Reduction) - 4wd Models Only (Extended Factory Lead Time Approximately 160 Days)	80C1434	1,688.00

AUXILIARY VALVES

50-KX032	2 Mechanically Controlled Spool Valves, ... (1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA KO FL)		In Base
50-KX050	3 Mechanically Controlled Spool Valves, ... (1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA FD KO FL + Free Flow Return) (Option only Available for 4wd Cab Models)	65C1146	1,349.00

PTO

100-LA108	540/540E RPM PTO, External Control, ... 540 RPM 6 Spline Non-Flanged Shaft		In Base
100-LA110	540/1000 RPM Dual Speed PTO, External Control, ... with 6 and 21 Spline Flange PTO Shafts (Available for MF4710 Only)	80C295	348.00

MF 4700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>CAB</u>				
140-AI019	Standard Cab			In Base
140-E1040	VisioRoof with FOPS (Available as an Option for 4wd Deluxe Only) (Extended Factory Lead Time Approximately 160 Days)	20C503		592.00
<u>SEAT</u>				
125-AE019	Mechanical Swiveling Seat with Armrests			In Base
125-AE026	Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrests	25C837		985.00
<u>LOADER PROVISION</u>				
350-LL000	Without Loader Provision			In Base
350-LL001	Front Loader Provision includes Frame Rails, Uprights, ... Subframe, Hydraulic Kit with Joystick with Valve and 3rd Function Ready Buttons, and Grille Guard	05C3071		3,613.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 4700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Base Trelleborg Brand No Charge

**NOTE: Tire Options not In Base or W1841 are Subject to Extended Factory Lead Time of Approximately 120 Days
(Rear Wheel Weights not available when ordering shipping wheels)**

FRONT AND REAR TIRES FOR 4707, 4708 AND 4709***2WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2***

75-W1835	Rear: 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W (NO LONGER AVAILABLE) . . . Front: 9.5L-15 F2 Fixed		In Base
75-W1837	Rear: 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W 25C378 Front: 9.5L-15 F2 Fixed		445.00
75-W1836	Rear: 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W 20C622 Front: 9.5L-15 F2 Fixed		732.00
75-W5990	Rear Shipping Wheel (75C3072) Front Shipping Wheel		(3,615.00)

4WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2

75-W1839	Rear: 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Front: 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W		In Base
75-W1841	Rear: 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W 95C549 Front: 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W		647.00
75-W1840	Rear: 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W 90C793 Front: 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W		934.00
75-W5990	Rear Shipping Wheel (75C4194) Front Shipping Wheel		(4,935.00)

MF 4700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

NOTE: The tires listed below can only be ordered once the factory shipping wheel option is selected. The price deduct for the shipping wheels will be netted with the list price increase for the tire configurations shown below, on the tractor invoice. The tire configurations shown below will be installed at the Assembly Center and delivered to the dealer. The shipping wheels will not be delivered separately to the dealer, only the Low Profile Wheels & Tires will be. The process must work this way for internal systems reasons.

The tire and wheel combinations shown below are NOT compatible with a "Global Series" rear wheel weight.

FRONT AND REAR TIRES FOR 4707, 4708 AND 4709

4WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2

ACTWLS5	Rear: 19.5L-24 10 Ply R4	80C4035	4,748.00
	Front: 12.5/80-18 14 Ply R4		
ACTWLS4	Rear: 18.4-26 12 Ply R1	40C3760	4,424.00
	Front: 11.2-24 8 Ply R1		



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 4700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

FRONT AND REAR TIRES FOR 4710***2WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2***

75-W1836	Rear: 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W			In Base
	Front: 9.5L-15 F2 Fixed			
75-W1837	Rear: 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W	(40C224)		(264.00)
	Front: 9.5L-15 F2 Fixed			
75-W1834	Rear: 15.5R38 R1W	64C194		229.00
	Front: 9.5L-15 F2 Fixed			
75-W5990	Rear Shipping Wheel	(10C3660)		(4,306.00)
	Front Shipping Wheel			

4WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2

75-W1840	Rear: 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W			In Base
	Front: 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W			
75-W1839	Rear: 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W	(60C727)		(856.00)
	Front: 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W			
75-W1841	Rear: 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W	(40C224)		(264.00)
	Front: 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W			
75-W1838	Rear: 15.5R38 R1W	64C194		229.00
	Front: 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W			
75-W5990	Rear Shipping Wheel	(25C4951)		(5,825.00)
	Front Shipping Wheel			

MF 4700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

NOTE: The tires listed below can only be ordered once the factory shipping wheel option is selected. The price deduct for the shipping wheels will be netted with the list price increase for the tire configurations shown below, on the tractor invoice. The tire configurations shown below will be installed at the Assembly Center and delivered to the dealer. The shipping wheels will not be delivered separately to the dealer, only the Low Profile Wheels & Tires will be. The process must work this way for internal systems reasons.

The tire and wheel combinations shown below are NOT compatible with a "Global Series" rear wheel weight.

FRONT AND REAR TIRES FOR 4710

4WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2

ACTWLS5	Rear: 19.5L-24 10 Ply R4	80C4035	4,748.00
	Front: 12.5/80-18 14 Ply R4		
ACTWLS4	Rear: 18.4-26 12 Ply R1	40C3760	4,424.00
	Front: 11.2-24 8 Ply R1		



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 4700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

LOADER OPTIONS**For Factory Loader Ready Tractors - Requires LL001****Non Self-Leveling for 4707-4710**

7296207	MF931X Loader - Skid Steer Style	05C4482	775	5,273.00
7296391	MFFL.3522 Loader - Skid Steer Style with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch. Couplers and 12 Pin Connection, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff	90C5417		6,374.00
7296389	MFFL.3522 Loader - Euro Style with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch. Couplers and 12 Pin Connection, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff	90C5417		6,374.00

Mechanical Self-Leveling for 4707-4710

7296395	MFFL.3615 Loader - Skid Steer Style with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch. Couplers and 12 Pin Connection, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff	05C6420		7,553.00
7296393	MFFL.3615 Loader - Euro Style with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch. Couplers and 12 Pin Connection, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff	05C6420		7,553.00

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages Only**Skid Steer Style**

72533150ML	72-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket 180U, 17 cu ft	35C638	390	751.00
72533151ML	84-inch Skid Steer Material Bucket 210U, 19 cu ft	50C790	437	930.00
72537004ML	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket (Recommended for MFFL.3522 or .3615 Loader)	65C1163		1,369.00

Euro Style

72533685ML	72-inch Euro Style Material Bucket 180U, 17 cu ft	95C685	390	807.00
72533686ML	84-inch Euro Style Material Bucket 210U, 19 cu ft	65C874	437	1,029.00
72537006ML	83-inch General Material Bucket (Recommended for MFFL.3615 Loader)	55C1320		1,715.00

MISCELLANEOUS

275-TC025	English Language Operator's Manual - 4700 Cab Tractor.			In Base

ASSEMBLY CENTER MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS

ACWTPKG1	100kg Weight Adapter Package	47C316		411.00
ACWTPKG2	100kg Stackable Rear Wheel Weight Package (order quantity 1 or 2) (Requires Adapter Package ACWTPKG1 to Install)	47C316		411.00
FROPML3	French Language Operator Manual - 4700 Cab Tractor.			No Charge



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 5700 GLOBAL SERIES



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 5700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

TRACTOR FEATURES

ENGINE SYSTEM

- 4.4L 4-Cylinder AGCO Power
- EPA Tier 4 Final and CARB Certified
- Air Cleaner: Dual Element Dry Type
- Air Cleaner Intake, Under Hood
- Vertical Exhaust
- Cooling System: Antifreeze 50/50 Mix
- Cold Starting Aid: Intake Heater

HORSEPOWER

(Max Engine @ 2000 RPM; Rated Engine & PTO @ 2200 RPM)

MF5710 Deluxe Powershuttle:

100 Max Engine HP, 95 Engine HP, 79 PTO HP

MF5711 Deluxe Powershuttle:

110 Max Engine HP, 105 Engine HP, 89 PTO HP

FRONT AXLE

- 4wd: Dana 720 Center Driveline, Open Differential, Standard Hydraulically Actuated Differential Lock Push Button 4WD Engagement

POWERTRAIN

- Transmission: 25 mph (40 kph)
12 X 12 Synchro Power Shuttle (6 Gears, 2 Ranges with Declutch on Main Gear Lever)
- Rear Axle: Inboard Planetary Final Drives, with Push Button Operated Mechanical Differential Lock, Flanged Rear Axle
- Brakes: Independent Oil Immersed Wet Disc Brakes with Independent Foot Pedal Operation
- Hook and Lever Parking Brake
- PTO: Independent 540/540E/1000 RPM Flanged PTO, Internal Control, 6 and 21 Spline Shafts (1.375 In. Diameter), Independent Wet Disc Clutch, Electro-hydraulic Engagement

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- Implement System:
Open Center System, Engine Driven Gear Pump, 15.1 GPM (57 LPM), combined to 26 GPM (98 L/min) Flow
Optional Cable-controlled Loader Joystick with Mid Valves
- 2 Mechanical Controlled Spool Valves (1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA KO FL)
- Rear Linkage:
ASAE Category II with Telescopic Ball Ends
Lift Capacity at 24": 7716 lbs (3500 kg)
2 Adjustable Rear Linkage Turnbuckles
Standard Telescopic Stabilizers
- Swing Offset Drawbar with 350/400/500mm Positions, Cat 2 Clevis

ELECTRICAL

- 12 Volt DC, Negative Ground
- Intake Air Pre Heater
- High Capacity Wet Charge, Maintenance Free SAE 720 CCA Battery
- 80 AMP Alternator
- Ignition: Key with Safety Start
- Keyed Engine Shutoff
- Lighting: 4 Headlights, 2 Rear Marker Light Assemblies
- Mid Mounted Work Lights
- Engine RPM Memory Switch
- Rear Brake Lights
- Standard 1 Rear Work Light
- 7 Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
- 30 Amp Auxiliary Electrical Socket

INSTRUMENTS

- Digital & Analog Instrument Panel with Performance Monitor
- Analog Engine Tachometer
- Analog Fuel Gauge
- Analog Engine Temperature
- Digital Transmission Display
- Digital Hour Meter
- Operation and Service Lights

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT (PLATFORM MODELS)

- Flat Floor Platform - ISO Mounted
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Hand Rails with Glass Heat Shields
- Lever Controlled 3-Point Linkage with Easy Lift/Lower Option and Draft Control
- 2 Post Folding ROPS
- Tilt Steering Column
- Mechanical Spring Suspension Seat with Armrests and Wider Seat Cushion
- Retractable Seat Belt
- Cup Holder
- Pendant Style (Suspended) Foot Pedals
- Hand and Foot Throttle
- Left Side and Right Side Foot Step Entry
- External 3-Point Lift Control on Left Hand Side Fender

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- One-Piece Tilting Hood
- Rear Fender Side Extensions
- Fuel Tank Guard
- Tool Box
- SMV Sign

MF 5700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

LOADER FEATURES

MF 941X Non-Self Leveling

- 148 in. (3700mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,650 lb. (1650kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,220 lb. (1010kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 4,550 lb. (2070kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,350 lb. (1520kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins

MF 946X Mechanical Self Leveling

- 148 in. (3700mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,000 lb. (1360kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **3,500 lb. (1590kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,770 lb. (1710kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - ▶Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - ▶A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - ▶Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, a Simple Action Multicoupler is Available
- Versatile Options
 - ▶SoftDrive Loader Suspension Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Third Function Diverter to Utilize a Grapple or Bale Squeeze

FL.3723 Non-Self Leveling

- 149.3 in. (3790mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 4,520 lb. (2050kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,840 lb. (1290kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 5,090 lb. (2310kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins

FL.3819 Mechanical Self Leveling

- 149.3 in. (3790mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,770 lb. (1710kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **4,230 lb. (1920kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 4,250 lb. (1930kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 4,280 lb. (1940kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - ▶Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - ▶Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - ▶Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 5700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

ONE FEATURE CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED (Unless In Base Option is Desired)

BASE MACHINE

DELUXE PLATFORM MODELS

4WD

MF5710~ES	Massey Ferguson 5710	25C66855		86,825.00
MF5711~ES	Massey Ferguson 5711	55C69696		90,515.00

ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly

LOADER PROVISION

350-LL000	Without Loader Provision			In Base
350-LL001	Front Loader Provision includes Frame Rails, Uprights, ... Subframe, Hydraulic Kit with Joystick and Valve, and Grille Guard	11C4345		5,643.00

LOADER OPTIONS

Note: MF941X/946X Loaders are not Compatible with 28-inch Front Tires

For Factory Loader Ready Tractors - Requires LL001

Non Self-Leveling

7296139	MF941X Loader - Euro Style, w/Hose Extension Kit.	44C5323	794	6,904.00

For Tractors with X705 3 Pin Connection

7296432	MFFL.3723 Loader - Euro Style, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff, Hose Extension Kit and Soft Drive Harness	34C6673		8,630.00

Mechanical Self-Leveling

7296143	MF946X Loader - Euro Style, with Hose Extension Kit	81C6309	926	8,185.00

For Tractors with X705 3 Pin Connection

7296433	MFFL.3819 Loader - Euro Style, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff, Hose Extension Kit and Soft Drive Harness	38C8484		10,982.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

MF 5700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages Only

Euro Style

72537003ML	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket (Recommended for MF941X-946X Loaders)	70C1123		1,322.00
72537006ML	83-inch General Material Bucket (Recommended for MFFL.3723 or .3819 Loaders)	41C1257		1,633.00

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Base	Trelleborg Brand			No Charge

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

NOTE: Tire Options not In Base are Subject to Extended Factory Lead Time of Approximately 120 Days

4WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2

TIRES FOR 5710 AND 5711

75-W1880	Rear: 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Front: 380/85R24 (14.9R24) R1W			In Base
75-W1840	Rear: 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Front: 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W	(08C850)		(1,104.00)
75-W1886	Rear: 420/85R38 (16.9R38) R1W Front: 340/85R28 (13.6R28) R1W	(96C113)		(148.00)
	Note: 28-inch Front Tires are not Compatible with MF941X/946X Loaders			
75-W5990	Rear Shipping Wheel Front Shipping Wheel	(90C5905)		(7,670.00)



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 5700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

MISCELLANEOUS

275-TC025	Base	English Language Operator's Manual - 5700 Platform Tractor		In Base

ASSEMBLY CENTER MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS

ACWTPKG1	100kg Weight Adapter Package	07C301		391.00
ACWTPKG2	100kg Stackable Rear Wheel Weight Package (order quantity 1 or 2) (Requires Adapter Package ACWTPKG1 to Install)	07C301		391.00
FROPML4	French Language Operator Manual - 5700 Platform Tractor			No Charge

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

MF 5700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

TRACTOR FEATURES

ENGINE SYSTEM

- 4.4L 4-Cylinder AGCO Power
- EPA Tier 4 Final and CARB Certified
- Air Cleaner: Dual Element Dry Type
- Air Cleaner Intake, Under Hood
- A-Pillar Exhaust with Heat Shield
- Cooling System: Antifreeze 50/50 Mix
- Cold Starting Aid: Intake Heater

HORSEPOWER

(Max Engine @ 2000 RPM; Rated Engine & PTO @ 2200 RPM)

MF5710 Deluxe Powershuttle:

100 Max Engine HP, 95 Engine HP, 82 PTO HP

MF5711 Deluxe Powershuttle:

110 Max Engine HP, 105 Engine HP, 92 PTO HP

FRONT AXLE

- 4wd: Dana 720 Center Driveline, Open Differential, Standard Hydraulically Actuated Differential Lock Push Button 4WD Engagement

POWERTRAIN

- Transmission: 25 mph (40 kph)
12 X 12 Synchro Power Shuttle (6 Gears, 2 Ranges with Declutch on Main Gear Lever)
- Rear Axle: Inboard Planetary Final Drives, with Push Button Operated Mechanical Differential Lock, Flanged Rear Axle
- Brakes: Independent Oil Immersed Wet Disc Brakes with Independent Foot Pedal Operation
- Hook and Lever Parking Brake
- PTO: Independent 540/540E/1000 RPM Flanged PTO, Internal Control, 6 and 21 Spline Shafts (1.375 In. Diameter), Independent Wet Disc Clutch, Electro-hydraulic Engagement

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- Implement System:
Open Center System, Engine Driven Gear Pump, 15.1 GPM (57 LPM), combined to 26 GPM (98 L/min) Flow
Optional Cable-controlled Loader Joystick with Mid Valves and 3rd Function Ready Buttons
- 2 Mechanical Controlled Spool Valves (1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA KO FL)
- Rear Linkage:
ASAE Category II with Telescopic Ball Ends
Lift Capacity at 24": 7716 lbs (3500 kg)
2 Adjustable Rear Linkage Turnbuckles,
Standard Telescopic Stabilizers
- Swing Offset Drawbar with 350/400/500mm Positions, Cat 2 Clevis

ELECTRICAL

- 12 Volt DC, Negative Ground
- Intake Air Pre Heater
- High Capacity Wet Charge, Maintenance Free SAE 720 CCA Battery
- 120 AMP Alternator
- Ignition: Key with Safety Start
- Keyed Engine Shutoff
- Lighting: 4 Headlights, 2 Rear Marker Light Assemblies
- Mid Mounted Work Lights
- Engine RPM Memory Switch
- Rear Brake Lights
- 7 Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
- 30 Amp Auxiliary Electrical Socket

INSTRUMENTS

- Digital & Analog Instrument Panel with Performance Monitor
- Analog Engine Tachometer
- Analog Fuel Gauge
- Analog Engine Temperature
- Digital Transmission Display
- Digital Hour Meter
- Operation and Service Lights

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT (CAB MODELS)

- Standard Cab Roof, HVAC with Manual Controls, 2 Low Mounted Doors, Aerial and Speakers, 2 Front and 2 Rear Roof Mounted Work Lights
- Electric Controlled 3-Point Linkage with Draft Control
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Telescopic Large Side Mirrors
- Internal Mirror
- Dual Adjustment Steering Column (Tilting and Telescopic)
- Air Suspended Swiveling Seat with Armrests
- Retractable Seat Belt
- Instructor's Seat with Seatbelt
- Cup Holder
- Pendant Style (Suspended) Foot Pedals
- Hand Rails
- Hand and Foot Throttle
- Left Side and Right Side Foot Step Entry
- External 3-Point Lift Control on Left and Right Hand Fenders
- Rear Wiper/Washer

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- One-Piece Tilting Hood
- Rear Fender Side Extensions
- Fuel Tank Guard
- Tool Box
- SMV Sign



MF 5700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

LOADER FEATURES

MF 941X Non-Self Leveling

- 148 in. (3700mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,650 lb. (1650kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,220 lb. (1010kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 4,550 lb. (2070kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,350 lb. (1520kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins

MF 946X Mechanical Self Leveling

- 148 in. (3700mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,000 lb. (1360kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **3,500 lb. (1590kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,770 lb. (1710kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - ▶Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - ▶A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - ▶Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, a Simple Action Multicoupler is Available
- Versatile Options
 - ▶SoftDrive Loader Suspension Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Third Function Diverter to Utilize a Grapple or Bale Squeeze

FL.3723 Non-Self Leveling

- 149.3 in. (3790mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 4,520 lb. (2050kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,840 lb. (1290kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 5,090 lb. (2310kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins

FL.3819 Mechanical Self Leveling

- 149.3 in. (3790mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,770 lb. (1710kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **4,230 lb. (1920kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 4,250 lb. (1930kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 4,280 lb. (1940kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - ▶Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - ▶Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - ▶Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It

MF 5700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

ONE FEATURE CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED (Unless In Base Option is Desired)

BASE MACHINE

DELUXE CAB MODELS

4WD

MF5710~ES	Massey Ferguson 5710	41C74792		97,133.00
MF5711~ES	Massey Ferguson 5711	55C77550		100,715.00

ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly

LOADER PROVISION

350-LL000	Without Loader Provision			In Base
350-LL001	Front Loader Provision includes Frame Rails, Uprights, Subframe, Hydraulic Kit with Joystick with Valve and 3rd Function Ready Buttons, and Grille Guard	11C4345		5,643.00

LOADER OPTIONS (For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision)

Note: MF941X/946X Loaders are not Compatible with 28-inch Front Tires

For Factory Loader Ready Tractors - Requires LL001

Non Self-Leveling

7296140	MF941X Loader - Euro Style	24C5245	794	6,812.00
7296397	MFFL.3723 Loader - Euro Style, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff	29C6373		8,277.00

Mechanical Self-Leveling

7296144	MF946X Loader - Euro Style	61C6231	926	8,093.00
7296399	MFFL.3819 Loader - Euro Style, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff	33C8184		10,629.00

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages Only

Euro Style

72537003ML	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket (Recommended for MF941X-946X Loaders)	70C1123		1,322.00
72537006ML	83-inch General Material Bucket (Recommended for MFFL.3723 or .3819 Loaders)	41C1257		1,633.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 5700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Base	Trelleborg Brand			No Charge

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

NOTE: Tire Options not In Base are Subject to Extended Factory Lead Time of Approximately 120 Days

4WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2

TIRES FOR 5710 AND 5711

75-W1880	Rear: 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Front: 380/85R24 (14.9R24) R1W			In Base
75-W1840	Rear: 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Front: 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W	(08C850)		(1,104.00)
75-W1886	Rear: 420/85R38 (16.9R38) R1W Front: 340/85R28 (13.6R28) R1W	(96C113)		(148.00)
	Note: 28-inch Front Tires are not Compatible with MF941X/946X Loaders			
75-W5990	Rear Shipping Wheel Front Shipping Wheel	(90C5905)		(7,670.00)

MF 5700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>CREEPER GEAR</u>				
35-EN000	Without Creeper Gear			In Base
35-EN002	Creeper Gear (13.68:1 Reduction) (Extended Factory Lead Time Approximately 160 Days)	17C1479		1,921.00
<u>AUXILIARY VALVES</u>				
50-KX032	2 Mechanically Controlled Spool Valves, ... (1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA KO FL)			In Base
50-KX044	3 Mechanically Controlled Spool Valves, ... (1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA FD KO FL) (Extended Factory Lead Time Approximately 160 Days)	31C1311		1,703.00
<u>CAB</u>				
140-AI019	Standard Cab			In Base
140-E1040	VisioRoof with FOPS (Extended Factory Lead Time Approximately 160 Days)	88C572		744.00
<u>SEAT</u>				
125-AE026	Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrests.			In Base
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>				
275-TC025	English Language Operator's Manual - 5700 Cab Tractor.			In Base
<u>ASSEMBLY CENTER MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS</u>				
ACWTPKG1	100kg Weight Adapter Package	07C301		391.00
ACWTPKG2	100kg Stackable Rear Wheel Weight Package (order quantity 1 or 2) (Requires Adapter Package ACWTPKG1 to Install)	07C301		391.00
FROPML5	French Language Operator Manual - 5700 Cab Tractor.			No Charge



MF 5700 CAB

RESERVED



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 5700D GLOBAL SERIES



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 5700D CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

TRACTOR FEATURES

ENGINE SYSTEM

- 4.4L 4-Cylinder AGCO Power
- EPA Tier 4 Final and CARB Certified
- Air Cleaner: Dual Element Dry Type
- Air Cleaner Intake, Under Hood
- A-Pillar Exhaust with Heat Shield
- Cooling System: Antifreeze 50/50 Mix
- Cold Starting Aid: Intake Heater

HORSEPOWER

(Max Engine @ 2000 RPM; Rated Engine & PTO @ 2200 RPM)

MF5710D Deluxe Powershuttle:

100 Max Engine HP, 95 Engine HP, 76 PTO HP

MF5711D Deluxe Powershuttle:

110 Max Engine HP, 105 Engine HP, 86 PTO HP

FRONT AXLE

- 4wd: Dana 720 Center Driveline, Open Differential, Standard Hydraulically Actuated Differential Lock
Push Button 4WD Engagement

POWERTRAIN

- Transmission: 25 mph (40 kph)
Dyna-4 Power Control Shuttle and Brake to Neutral with Speedmatching and Autodrive
- Rear Axle: Inboard Planetary Final Drives, with Push Button Operated Mechanical Differential Lock, Flanged Rear Axle
- Brakes: Independent Oil Immersed Wet Disc Brakes with Independent Foot Pedal Operation
- Hook and Lever Parking Brake
- PTO: Independent 540/540E/1000 RPM Flanged PTO, Internal Control, 6 and 21 Spline Shafts (1.375 In. Diameter), Independent Wet Disc Clutch, Electro-hydraulic Engagement

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- Implement System:
Open Center System, Engine Driven Gear Pump, 15.1 GPM (57 LPM), combined to 26 GPM (98 L/min) Flow
Optional Cable-controlled Loader Joystick with Mid Valves and 3rd Function Ready Buttons
- 3 Mechanical Controlled Spool Valves (1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA FD KO FL)
- Rear Linkage:
ASAE Category II with Telescopic Ball Ends
Lift Capacity at 24": 7716 lbs (3500 kg)
2 Adjustable Rear Linkage Turnbuckles,
Standard Telescopic Stabilizers
- Swing Offset Drawbar with 350/400/500mm Positions, Cat 2 Clevis

ELECTRICAL

- 12 Volt DC, Negative Ground
- Intake Air Pre Heater
- High Capacity Wet Charge, Maintenance Free SAE 720 CCA Battery
- 120 AMP Alternator
- Ignition: Key with Safety Start
- Keyed Engine Shutoff
- Lighting: 4 Headlights, 2 Rear Marker Light Assemblies
- Mid Mounted Work Lights
- Engine RPM Memory Switch
- Rear Brake Lights
- 7 Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
- 30 Amp Auxiliary Electrical Socket

INSTRUMENTS

- Digital & Analog Instrument Panel with Performance Monitor
- Analog Engine Tachometer
- Analog Fuel Gauge
- Analog Engine Temperature
- Digital Transmission Display
- Digital Hour Meter
- Operation and Service Lights

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT (CAB MODELS)

- Mechanical Cab Suspension
- Standard Cab Roof, HVAC with Manual Controls, 2 Low Mounted Doors, Aerial and Speakers,
2 Front and 2 Rear Roof Mounted Work Lights
- Electric Controlled 3-Point Linkage with Draft Control
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Telescopic Large Side Mirrors
- Internal Mirror
- Dual Adjustment Steering Column (Tilting and Telescopic)
- Air Suspended Swiveling Seat with Armrests
- Retractable Seat Belt
- Instructor's Seat with Seatbelt
- Cup Holder
- Pendant Style (Suspended) Foot Pedals
- Hand Rails
- Hand and Foot Throttle
- Left Side and Right Side Foot Step Entry
- External 3-Point Lift Control on Left and Right Hand Fenders
- Rear Wiper/Washer

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- One-Piece Tilting Hood
- Rear Fender Side Extensions
- Fuel Tank Guard
- Tool Box
- SMV Sign

MF 5700D CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

LOADER FEATURES

MF 941X Non-Self Leveling

- 148 in. (3700mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,650 lb. (1650kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,220 lb. (1010kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 4,550 lb. (2070kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,350 lb. (1520kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins

MF 946X Mechanical Self Leveling

- 148 in. (3700mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,000 lb. (1360kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **3,500 lb. (1590kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,770 lb. (1710kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - ▶Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - ▶A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - ▶Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, a Simple Action Multicoupler is Available
- Versatile Options
 - ▶SoftDrive Loader Suspension Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Third Function Diverter to Utilize a Grapple or Bale Squeeze

FL.3723 Non-Self Leveling

- 149.3 in. (3790mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 4,520 lb. (2050kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,840 lb. (1290kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 5,090 lb. (2310kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins

FL.3819 Mechanical Self Leveling

- 149.3 in. (3790mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,770 lb. (1710kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **4,230 lb. (1920kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 4,250 lb. (1930kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 4,280 lb. (1940kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - ▶Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - ▶Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - ▶Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 5700D CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

ONE FEATURE CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED (Unless In Base Option is Desired)**BASE MACHINE****4WD**

MF5710C~5D4F	Massey Ferguson 5710 with Dyna-4	11C84887	TBD	110,243.00
MF5711C~5D4F	Massey Ferguson 5711 with Dyna-4	51C88521	TBD	114,963.00

ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly**LOADER PROVISION**

350-LL000	Without Loader Provision			In Base
350-LL001	Front Loader Provision includes Frame Rails, Uprights, Subframe, Hydraulic Kit with Joystick with Valve and 3rd Function Ready Buttons, and Grille Guard	11C4345		5,643.00

LOADER OPTIONS (For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision)**For Factory Loader Ready Tractors - Requires LL001****Non Self-Leveling**

7296140D	MF941X Loader - Euro Style	24C5245	794	6,812.00
7296397D	MFFL.3723 Loader - Euro Style, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff	29C6373		8,277.00

Mechanical Self-Leveling

7296144D	MF946X Loader - Euro Style	61C6231	926	8,093.00
7296399D	MFFL.3819 Loader - Euro Style, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff	33C8184		10,629.00

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages Only**Euro Style**

72537003MD	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket (Recommended for MF941X-946X Loaders)	70C1123		1,322.00
72537006MD	83-inch General Material Bucket (Recommended for MFFL.3723 or .3819 Loaders)	41C1257		1,633.00

MF 5700D CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Base Factory Choice Radial Tire No Charge

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

NOTE: Tire Options not In Base are Subject to Extended Factory Lead Time of Approximately 120 Days

TIRES FOR 5710D and 5711D

4WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2

75-W1880	Rear: 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W		In Base
	Front: 380/85R24 (14.9R24) R1W		
75-W1840	Rear: 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W	(08C850)	(1,104.00)
	Front: 340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W		
75-W1886	Rear: 420/85R38 (16.9R38) R1W	(96C113)	(148.00)
	Front: 340/85R28 (13.6R28) R1W		

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 5700D CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

CREEPER GEAR

35-EN000	Base	Without Creeper Gear			In Base
35-EN002	7296147	Creeper Gear (13.68:1 Reduction)	17C1479		1,921.00
(Extended Factory Lead Time Approximately 160 Days)					

CAB

140-AI019	Base	Standard Cab			In Base
140-E1040	7296150	VisioRoof with FOPS	88C572		744.00

MISCELLANEOUS

275-TC025	Base	English Language Operator's Manual			In Base
275-TC005	7296086	French Language Operator's Manual			No Charge

ASSEMBLY CENTER MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS

ACWTPKG1		100kg Weight Adapter Package	07C301		391.00
ACWTPKG2		100kg Stackable Rear Wheel Weight Package	07C301		391.00
		(order quantity 1 or 2)			
		(Requires Adapter Package ACWTPKG1)			



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 6700 GLOBAL SERIES



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 6700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

DELUXE TRACTOR FEATURES

ENGINE SYSTEM

- 4.4L 4-Cylinder AGCO Power
- EPA Tier 4 Final and CARB Certified
- Air Cleaner: Dual Element Dry Type
- Air Cleaner Intake, Under Hood
- Vertical Exhaust
- Cooling System: Antifreeze 50/50 Mix
- Cold Starting Aid: Intake Heater

HORSEPOWER

(Max Engine @ 2000 RPM; Rated Engine & PTO @ 2200 RPM)

MF6712 Deluxe Powershuttle:

120 Max Engine HP, 115 Engine HP, 99 PTO HP

MF6713 Deluxe Powershuttle:

130 Max Engine HP, 125 Engine HP, 109 PTO HP

FRONT AXLE

- 4wd: Dana 730 Center Driveline, Open Differential, Standard Hydraulically Actuated Differential Lock
Push Button 4WD Engagement

POWERTRAIN

- Transmission: 25 mph (40 kph)
12 X 12 Power Shuttle with Electro-Hydraulic Shuttle Lever,
6 Synchronized Gears, 2 Ranges
- Rear Axle: Inboard Planetary Final Drives, with Push Button
Operated Mechanical Differential Lock, Flanged Rear Axle
- Brakes: Independent Oil Immersed Wet Disc Brakes with
Independent Foot Pedal Operation
- Hook and Lever Parking Brake
- PTO: Independent 540/540E/1000 RPM Speeds, 6 and 21
Spline Flanged Shafts standard (1.375 In. Diameter),
Independent Wet Disc Clutch, Electro-hydraulic
Engagement

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- Implement System:
Open Center System, Engine Driven Gear Pump,
15.1 GPM, combined to 26 GPM (98 LPM) Flow
Optional Cable-controlled Loader Joystick with Mid Valves
- 2 Mechanical Controlled Spool Valves (1 x DA KO FL +
1 x DA KO FL)
- Rear Linkage:
ASAE Category III / II with Telescopic Ball Ends
Lift Capacity at 24": 9392 lbs (4260 kg)
2 Adjustable Rear Linkage Turnbuckles, Top Line
Draft Sensing
Standard Telescopic Stabilizers
- Swing Offset Drawbar with 350/400/500mm Positions,
Cat 2 Clevis

ELECTRICAL

- 12 Volt DC, Negative Ground
- Intake Air Pre Heater
- High Capacity Wet Charge, Maintenance Free SAE 720 CCA
Battery
- 80 AMP Alternator
- Ignition: Key with Safety Start
- Keyed Engine Shutoff
- Lighting: 4 Headlights, 2 Rear Marker Light Assemblies
- 2 Mid Mounted Worklights
- Engine RPM Memory Switch
- Rear Brake Lights
- Standard 1 Rear Work Light
- 7 Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
- 30 Amp Auxiliary Electrical Socket

INSTRUMENTS

- Digital and Analog Dash Display with Performance Monitor
- Analog Engine Tachometer
- Analog Fuel Gauge
- Analog Engine Temperature
- Digital Transmission Display
- Digital Hour Meter
- Operation and Service Lights

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT (PLATFORM MODELS)

- Flat Floor Platform - ISO Mounted
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Hand Rails with Glass Heat Shields
- Lever Controlled 3-Point Linkage with Easy Lift/Lower Option
and Draft Control
- 2 Post Folding ROPS
- Tilt Steering Column
- Mechanical Spring Suspension Seat with Armrests and
Wider Seat Cushion
- Retractable Seat Belt
- Cup Holder
- Pendant Style (Suspended) Foot Pedals
- Hand and Foot Throttle
- Left Side and Right Side Foot Step Entry
- External 3-Point Lift Control on Left Hand Side Fender

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- One-Piece Tilting Hood
- Rear Fender Side Extensions
- Fuel Tank Guard
- Rear Oil Catcher
- Tool Box
- SMV Sign

MF6713 NOT FOR SALE IN STATE OF NEBRASKA

MF 6700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

LOADER FEATURES

MF 941X Non-Self Leveling

- 148 in. (3700mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,650 lb. (1650kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,220 lb. (1010kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 4,550 lb. (2070kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,350 lb. (1520kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins

MF 946X Mechanical Self Leveling

- 148 in. (3700mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,000 lb. (1360kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **3,500 lb. (1590kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,770 lb. (1710kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - ▶Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - ▶A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - ▶Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, a Simple Action Multicoupler is Available
- Versatile Options
 - ▶SoftDrive Loader Suspension Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Third Function Diverter to Utilize a Grapple or Bale Squeeze

FL.3723 Non-Self Leveling

- 149.3 in. (3790mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 4,520 lb. (2050kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,840 lb. (1290kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 5,090 lb. (2310kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins

FL.3819 Mechanical Self Leveling

- 149.3 in. (3790mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,770 lb. (1710kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **4,230 lb. (1920kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 4,250 lb. (1930kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 4,280 lb. (1940kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - ▶Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - ▶Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - ▶Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 6700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

ONE FEATURE CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED (Unless In Base Option is Desired)**BASE MACHINE****DELUXE PLATFORM MODELS****4wd**

MF6712~ES	Massey Ferguson 6712	13C73742		95,769.00
MF6713~ES	Massey Ferguson 6713	35C76118		98,855.00

NOT FOR SALE IN NEBRASKA**ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly****LOADER PROVISION**

350-LL000	Without Loader Provision			In Base
350-LL001	Front Loader Provision includes Frame Rails, Uprights, Subframe, Hydraulic Kit with Joystick and Valve, and Grille Guard	11C4345		5,643.00

LOADER OPTIONS**Note:** MF941X/946X Loaders are not Compatible with 28-inch or 34-inch Front Tires**For Factory Loader Ready Tractors - Requires LL001****Non Self-Leveling**

7296139	MF941X Loader - Euro Style, w/Hose Extension Kit	44C5323	794	6,904.00

For Tractors with X705 3 Pin Connection

7296432	MFFL.3723 Loader - Euro Style, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff, Hose Extension Kit and Soft Drive Harness	34C6673		8,630.00

Mechanical Self-Leveling

7296143	MF946X Loader - Euro Style, with Hose Extension Kit	81C6309	926	8,185.00

For Tractors with X705 3 Pin Connection

7296433	MFFL.3819 Loader - Euro Style, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff, Hose Extension Kit and Soft Drive Harness	38C8484		10,982.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision**BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages Only****Euro Style**

72537003ML	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket (Recommended for MF941X-946X Loaders)	70C1123		1,322.00
72537006ML	83-inch General Material Bucket (Recommended for MFFL.3723 or .3819 Loaders)	41C1257		1,633.00

MF 6700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Base	Trelleborg Brand			No Charge

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

NOTE: Tire Options not In Base are Subject to Extended Factory Lead Time of Approximately 120 Days

4WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2

TIRES FOR 6712 AND 6713

75-W1882	Rear: 460/85R38 (18.4R38) R1W			In Base
	Front: 380/85R28 (14.9R28) R1W			

Note: 28-inch Front Tires are not Compatible with MF941X/946X Loaders

75-W1880	Rear: 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W	(21C1596)		(2,073.00)
	Front: 380/85R24 (14.9R24) R1W			

75-W5990	Rear Shipping Wheel	(32C7558)		(9,816.00)
	Front Shipping Wheel			

NOTE: The tires listed below can only be ordered once the shipping wheel option above is selected. The price deduct for the shipping wheels will be netted with the list price increase for the tire configurations shown below, on the tractor invoice. The tire configurations shown below will be installed at the Assembly Center and delivered to the dealer. The shipping wheels will not be delivered separately to the dealer, only the Low Profile Wheels & Tires will be. The process must work this way for internal systems reasons.

ACTWLS1	Rear: 19.5L-24 10 Ply R4	60C3603		4,680.00
	Front: 12.5/80-18 12 Ply R4			
ACTWLS3	Rear: 18.4-26 12 Ply R1	37C4220		5,481.00
	Front: 11.2-24 8 Ply R1			
ACTWLS5	Rear: 320/90R50 R1W Radial	64C11189		14,532.00
	Front: 320/85R34 R1W Radial			

Note: 34-inch Front Tires are not Compatible with MF941X/946X Loaders



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 6700 PLATFORM

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>CREEPER GEAR</u>				
35-EN000	Without Creeper Gear			In Base
35-EN002	Creeper Gear (13.68:1 Reduction) (Extended Factory Lead Time Approximately 160 Days)	17C1479		1,921.00
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>				
275-TC025	English Language Operator's Manual - 6700 Platform Tractor			In Base
<u>ASSEMBLY CENTER MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS</u>				
ACWTPKG1	100kg Weight Adapter Package	07C301		391.00
ACWTPKG2	100kg Stackable Rear Wheel Weight Package (order quantity 1 or 2) (Requires Adapter Package ACWTPKG1 to Install)	07C301		391.00
FROPML6	French Language Operator Manual - 6700 Platform Tractor			No Charge

MF 6700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

DELUXE TRACTOR FEATURES

ENGINE SYSTEM

- 4.4L 4-Cylinder AGCO Power
- EPA Tier 4 Final and CARB Certified
- Air Cleaner: Dual Element Dry Type
- Air Cleaner Intake, Under Hood
- A-Pillar Exhaust with Heat Shield
- Cooling System: Antifreeze 50/50 Mix
- Cold Starting Aid: Intake Heater

HORSEPOWER

(Max Engine @ 2000 RPM; Rated Engine & PTO @ 2200 RPM)

MF6712 Deluxe Powershuttle:

120 Max Engine HP, 115 Engine HP, 99 PTO HP

MF6713 Deluxe Powershuttle:

130 Max Engine HP, 125 Engine HP, 109 PTO HP

FRONT AXLE

- 4wd: Dana 720 Center Driveline, Open Differential, Standard Hydraulically Actuated Differential Lock Push Button 4WD Engagement

POWERTRAIN

- Transmission: 25 mph (40 kph)
12 X 12 Power Shuttle with Electro-Hydraulic Shuttle Lever, 6 Synchronized Gears, 2 Ranges
- Rear Axle: Inboard Planetary Final Drives, with Push Button Operated Mechanical Differential Lock, Flanged Rear Axle
- Brakes: Independent Oil Immersed Wet Disc Brakes with Independent Foot Pedal Operation
- Hook and Lever Parking Brake
- PTO: Independent 540/540E/1000 RPM Speeds, 6 and 21 Spline Flanged Shafts standard (1.375 In. Diameter), Independent Wet Disc Clutch, Electro-hydraulic Engagement

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

- Implement System:
Open Center System, Engine Driven Gear Pump, 15.1 GPM, combined to 26 GPM (98 LPM) Flow, Optional Cable-controlled Loader Joystick with Mid Valves and 3rd Function Ready Buttons
- 2 Mechanical Controlled Spool Valves (1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA KO FL)
- Rear Linkage:
ASAE Category III / II with Telescopic Ball Ends
Lift Capacity at 24": 9392 lbs (4260 kg)
2 Adjustable Rear Linkage Turnbuckles, Top Link Draft Sensing
Standard Telescopic Stabilizers
- Swing Offset Drawbar with 350/400/500mm Positions, Cat 2 Clevis

ELECTRICAL

- 12 Volt DC, Negative Ground
- Intake Air Pre Heater
- High Capacity Wet Charge, Maintenance Free SAE 720 CCA Battery
- 120 AMP Alternator
- Ignition: Key with Safety Start
- Keyed Engine Shutoff
- Lighting: 4 Headlights, 2 Rear Marker Light Assemblies
- 2 Mid Mounted Worklights
- Engine RPM Memory Switch
- Rear Brake Lights
- 7 Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
- 30 Amp Auxiliary Electrical Socket

INSTRUMENTS

- Digital and Analog Dash Display with Performance Monitor
- Analog Engine Tachometer
- Analog Fuel Gauge
- Analog Engine Temperature
- Digital Transmission Display
- Digital Hour Meter
- Operation and Service Lights

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT (CAB MODELS)

- Standard Cab Roof, HVAC with Manual Controls, 2 Low Mounted Doors, Aerial and Speakers, 2 Front and 2 Rear Roof Mounted Work Lights
- Electric Controlled 3-Point Linkage with Draft Control
- Rubber Floor Mat
- Telescopic Large Side Mirrors
- Internal Mirror
- Dual Adjustment Steering Column (Tilting and Telescopic)
- Air Suspended Swiveling Seat with Armrests
- Retractable Seat Belt
- Instructors Seat
- Cup Holder
- Pendant Style (Suspended) Foot Pedals
- Hand Rails
- Hand and Foot Throttle
- Left Side and Right Side Foot Step Entry
- External 3-Point Lift Control on Left/Right Hand Side Fenders
- Rear Wiper/Washer

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- One-Piece Tilting Hood
- Rear Fender Side Extensions
- Fuel Tank Guard
- Rear Oil Catcher
- Tool Box
- SMV Sign

MF6713 NOT FOR SALE IN STATE OF NEBRASKA



MF 6700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

LOADER FEATURES

MF 941X Non-Self Leveling

- 148 in. (3700mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,650 lb. (1650kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,220 lb. (1010kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 4,550 lb. (2070kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,350 lb. (1520kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins

MF 946X Mechanical Self Leveling

- 148 in. (3700mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,000 lb. (1360kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **3,500 lb. (1590kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,770 lb. (1710kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - ▶Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - ▶A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - ▶Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, a Simple Action Multicoupler is Available
- Versatile Options
 - ▶SoftDrive Loader Suspension Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Third Function Diverter to Utilize a Grapple or Bale Squeeze

FL.3723 Non-Self Leveling

- 149.3 in. (3790mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 4,520 lb. (2050kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,840 lb. (1290kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 5,090 lb. (2310kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins

FL.3819 Mechanical Self Leveling

- 149.3 in. (3790mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,770 lb. (1710kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **4,230 lb. (1920kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 4,250 lb. (1930kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 4,280 lb. (1940kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - ▶Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - ▶Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - ▶Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It

MF 6700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

ONE FEATURE CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED (Unless In Base Option is Desired)

BASE MACHINE

DELUXE CAB MODELS

4wd

MF6712~ES	Massey Ferguson 6712	05C84134		109,265.00
MF6713~ES	Massey Ferguson 6713	61C86696		112,593.00

NOT FOR SALE IN NEBRASKA

ALL Tractors will be charged \$325 for Assembly

LOADER PROVISION

350-LL000	Without Loader Provision			In Base
350-LL001	Front Loader Provision includes Frame Rails, Uprights, Subframe, Hydraulic Kit with Joystick with Valve and 3rd Function Ready Buttons, and Grille Guard	11C4345		5,643.00

LOADER OPTIONS

Note: MF941X/946X Loaders are not Compatible with 28-inch or 34-inch Front Tires

For Factory Loader Ready Tractors - Requires LL001

Non Self-Leveling

7296140	MF941X Loader - Euro Style	24C5245	794	6,812.00
7296397	MFFL.3723 Loader - Euro Style, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff	29C6373		8,277.00

Mechanical Self-Leveling

7296144	MF946X Loader - Euro Style	61C6231	926	8,093.00
7296399	MFFL.3819 Loader - Euro Style, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff	33C8184		10,629.00

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

BUCKET OPTIONS - Recommended with Loader Packages Only

Euro Style

72537003ML	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket (Recommended for MF941X-946X Loaders)	70C1123		1,322.00
72537006ML	83-inch General Material Bucket (Recommended for MFFL.3723 or .3819 Loaders)	41C1257		1,633.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 6700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Base	Trelleborg Brand			No Charge

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

NOTE: Tire Options not In Base are Subject to Extended Factory Lead Time of Approximately 120 Days

4WD - Flange Axle - Set of 2**TIRES FOR 6712 AND 6713**

75-W1882	Rear: 460/85R38 (18.4R38) R1W Front: 380/85R28 (14.9R28) R1W			In Base
	Note: 28-inch Front Tires are not Compatible with MF941X/946X Loaders			
75-W1880	Rear: 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Front: 380/85R24 (14.9R24) R1W	(21C1596)		(2,073.00)
75-W5990	Rear Shipping Wheel Front Shipping Wheel	(32C7558)		(9,816.00)

NOTE: The tires listed below can only be ordered once the shipping wheel option above is selected. The price deduct for the shipping wheels will be netted with the list price increase for the tire configurations shown below, on the tractor invoice. The tire configurations shown below will be installed at the Assembly Center and delivered to the dealer. The shipping wheels will not be delivered separately to the dealer, only the Low Profile Wheels & Tires will be. The process must work this way for internal systems reasons.

ACTWLS1	Rear: 19.5L-24 10 Ply R4 Front: 12.5/80-18 12 Ply R4	60C3603		4,680.00
ACTWLS3	Rear: 18.4-26 12 Ply R1 Front: 11.2-24 8 Ply R1	37C4220		5,481.00
ACTWLS5	Rear: 320/90R50 R1W Radial Front: 320/85R34 R1W Radial	64C11189		14,532.00

Note: 34-inch Front Tires are not Compatible with MF941X/946X Loaders

MF 6700 CAB

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)



MASSEY FERGUSON

Feature Code	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>CREEPER GEAR</u>				
35-EN000	Without Creeper Gear			In Base
35-EN002	Creeper Gear (13.68:1 Reduction) (Extended Factory Lead Time Approximately 160 Days)	17C1479		1,921.00
<u>EXHAUST</u>				
40-CC024	A-Pillar Exhaust with Heat Shield			In Base
<u>AUXILIARY VALVES</u>				
50-KX032	2 Mechanically Controlled Spool Valves, ... (1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA KO FL)			In Base
50-KX044	3 Mechanically Controlled Spool Valves, ... (1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA KO FL + 1 x DA FD KO FL) (Extended Factory Lead Time Approximately 160 Days)	31C1311		1,703.00
<u>CAB</u>				
140-AI019	Standard Cab			In Base
140-E1040	VisioRoof with FOPS (Extended Factory Lead Time Approximately 160 Days)	88C572		744.00
<u>SEAT</u>				
125-AE026	Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrests.			In Base
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>				
275-TC025	English Language Operator's Manual - 6700 Cab Tractor.			In Base
<u>ASSEMBLY CENTER MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS</u>				
ACWTPKG1	100kg Weight Adapter Package	07C301		391.00
ACWTPKG2	100kg Stackable Rear Wheel Weight Package (order quantity 1 or 2) (Requires Adapter Package ACWTPKG1 to Install)	07C301		391.00
FROPML7	French Language Operator Manual - 6700 Cab Tractor.			No Charge



MF 6700 CAB

RESERVED

MF5M SERIES



MASSEY FERGUSON

5M Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

PLATFORM EDITION FEATURES

ENGINE

MF5M.105: 105 Max Engine HP, 100 Rated Engine HP, 80 PTO HP
MF5M.115: 115 Max Engine HP, 110 Rated Engine HP, 90 PTO HP
MF5M.135: 135 Max Engine HP, 130 Rated Engine HP, 105 PTO HP
MF5M.145: 145 Max Engine HP, 140 Rated Engine HP, 110 PTO HP

4.4L 4-Cylinder AGCO POWER™
 EPA Tier 4, CARB Certified
 Air Cleaner: Dual Element Dry Type
 Air Cleaner Intake, Under Hood
 Vertical Exhaust
 Cooling System: Antifreeze 50/50 Mix
 Cold Start Aid: Intake Heater
 52 Gallon Fuel Tank with Guard

POWERTRAIN

Transmission

- 12 x 12 Transmission (6 Gears, 2 Ranges, 25 MPH)
- De-Clutch Button on Main Gear Lever
- Power Control Reverse Lever

Rear Axle

Flanged Rear Axle
 Inboard Planetary Final Drives
 Push-Button Operated Mechanical Differential Lock

Brakes

Hydraulic Oil-Cooled Disc Brakes
 Hook and Lever Parking Brake

PTO

- Independent PTO:
- 540/540E/1000 RPM Flanged PTO
 - 6 and 21 Spline Shafts (1.375 in. Diameter)
 - Independent Wet Disc Clutch
 - Electro-Hydraulic Engagement

Front Axle

4WD Power Front Axle
 Dana 720 Center Driveline with Open Differential
 Hydraulically Activated Differential Lock
 Push-Button 4WD Engagement

HYDRAULICS

Open Center System with Engine-Driven Gear Pump
 26 GPM (98 L/min) Combined Flow
 2 Mechanical Controlled Spool Valves (2 x DA KO FL)

HITCH

Category 2 Rear Linkage with Telescoping Ball Ends (**5M.105, 5M.115**)
 Category 3/2 Rear Linkage with Telescoping Ball Ends (**5M.135, 5M.145**)
 Lift Capacity @ 24" - 7,716 lbs (3,500 kg)
 Electronic 3-Point Linkage and Draft Controls
 Adjustable Rear Links
 Telescoping Stabilizers
 Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with 250/400/500mm Positions and Clevis

WHEELS AND TIRES

5M.105 / 5M.115: F: Trelleborg 380/85R24 (14.9R24) R1
 R: Trelleborg 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1
5M.135 / 5M.145: F: Trelleborg 380/85R28 (14.9R28) R1
 R: Trelleborg 460/85R38 (18.4R38) R1

ELECTRICAL

12 Volt DC, Negative Ground
 Intake Pre-Heater
 High Capacity Wet-Charge SAE 720cc Battery
 80 Amp Alternator
 Keyed Ignition with Safety Start
 Keyed Engine Shutoff
 Engine RPM Memory Switch

LIGHTING

4 Headlights
 2 Mid-Mounted Halogen Worklights
 1 Rear-Mounted Halogen Worklight
 Rear Brake Lights

INSTRUMENTS

Instrument Panel with Performance Monitor
 Analog Engine Tachometer
 Analog Fuel Gauge
 Analog Engine Temperature Indicator
 Digital Transmission Display
 Digital Hour Meter
 Operation and Service Lights

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT

Flat Floor Platform with Full Rubber Floor Mat
 Rubber Isolator Mounts
 Hand Rails with Glass Heat Shields
 Mechanical Hitch Lift / Lower
 External 3-Point Lift Control on Left Hand Side of Fender
 2-Post Folding ROPS
 Tilt Steering Column
 Mechanical Spring Suspension Seat with Armrests
 Retractable Seat Belt
 Cup Holder
 Suspended Foot Pedals
 Electronic Hand and Foot Throttle
 Left Hand and Right Hand Side Steps

Fender-Mounted Controls

Electronic Lift Control (Left Hand Side)
 Electronic PTO Start / Stop Control (Left Hand Side)

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

One Piece Tilting Hood
 Rear Fender Side Extensions
 Fuel Tank Guard
 Toolbox
 SMV Sign
 Rear Oil Catcher
 Water Separator
 Front Weight Frame without Tow Pin

MF5M.135 AND 5M.145 NOT FOR SALE IN STATE OF NEBRASKA

5M Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

CAB EDITION FEATURES

ENGINE

MF5M.105: 105 Max Engine HP, 100 Rated Engine HP, 80 PTO HP
MF5M.115: 115 Max Engine HP, 110 Rated Engine HP, 90 PTO HP
MF5M.135: 135 Max Engine HP, 130 Rated Engine HP, 105 PTO HP
MF5M.145: 145 Max Engine HP, 140 Rated Engine HP, 110 PTO HP

4.4L 4-Cylinder AGCO POWER™
EPA Tier 4, CARB Certified
Air Cleaner: Dual Element Dry Type
Air Cleaner Intake, Under Hood
A-Pillar Exhaust with Heat Shield
Cooling System: Antifreeze 50/50 Mix
Cold Start Aid: Intake Heater
52 Gallon Fuel Tank with Guard

POWERTRAIN

Transmission

- 12 x 12 Transmission (6 Gears, 2 Ranges, 25 MPH)
- De-Clutch Button on Main Gear Lever
- Power Control Reverse Lever

Rear Axle

Flanged Rear Axle
Inboard Planetary Final Drives
Push-Button Operated Mechanical Differential Lock

Brakes

Hydraulic Oil-Cooled Disc Brakes
Hook and Lever Parking Brake

PTO

Independent PTO:

- 540/540E/1000 RPM Flanged PTO
- 6 and 21 Spline Shafts (1.375 in. Diameter)
- Independent Wet Disc Clutch
- Electro-Hydraulic Engagement

Front Axle

4WD Power Front Axle
Dana 720 Center Driveline with Open Differential
Hydraulically Activated Differential Lock
Push-Button 4WD Engagement

HYDRAULICS

Open Center System with Engine-Driven Gear Pump
26 GPM (98 L/min) Combined Flow
2 Mechanical Controlled Spool Valves (2 x DA KO FL)

HITCH

Category 2 Rear Linkage with Telescoping Ball Ends (**5M.105, 5M.115**)
Category 3/2 Rear Linkage with Telescoping Ball Ends (**5M.135, 5M.145**)
Lift Capacity @ 24" - 7,716 lbs (3,500 kg)
Electronic 3-Point Linkage and Draft Controls
Adjustable Rear Links
Telescoping Stabilizers
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with 250/400/500mm Positions and Clevis

WHEELS AND TIRES

5M.105 / 5M.115: F: Trelleborg 380/85R24 (14.9R24) R1
R: Trelleborg 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1
5M.135 / 5M.145: F: Trelleborg 380/85R28 (14.9R28) R1
R: Trelleborg 460/85R38 (18.4R38) R1

ELECTRICAL

12 Volt DC, Negative Ground
Intake Pre-Heater
High Capacity Wet-Charge SAE 720cc Battery
120 Amp Alternator
Keyed Ignition with Safety Start
Keyed Engine Shutoff
Engine RPM Memory Switch
7-Pin Trailer Connector
One Electrical Outlet in Cab

LIGHTING

4 Headlights
2 Mid-Mounted Halogen Worklights
2 Cab-Mounted Halogen Rear Worklights
2 Cab-Mounted Halogen Front Worklights
Rear Brake Lights

INSTRUMENTS

Instrument Panel with Performance Monitor
Analog Engine Tachometer
Analog Fuel Gauge
Analog Engine Temperature Indicator
Digital Transmission Display
Digital Hour Meter
Operation and Service Lights

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT

Standard Cab Roof
Manual Climate Control
Left Hand and Right Hand Side Entry Doors with Handrails
Left Hand and Right Hand Side Steps
Rubber Floor Mat
Telescopic Large Side Mirrors
Internal Mirror
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column
Air Suspended Swiveling Seat with Armrests
Retractable Seat Belt
Instructor's Seat with Seat Belt
Cup Holder
Suspended Foot Pedals
Electronic Hand and Foot Throttle
Front and Rear Wiper / Washer
Two Audio Speakers and Antenna (Less Radio)

Fender-Mounted Controls

Electronic Lift Control (Left Hand and Right Hand Side)
Electronic PTO Start / Stop Control (Left Hand Side)

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

One Piece Tilting Hood
Rear Fender Side Extensions
Fuel Tank Guard
Toolbox
SMV Sign
Rear Oil Catcher
Water Separator
Front Weight Frame without Tow Pin

MF5M.135 AND 5M.145 NOT FOR SALE IN STATE OF NEBRASKA

MF 941X Non-Self Leveling

- 148 in. (3700mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,650 lb. (1650kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,220 lb. (1010kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 4,550 lb. (2070kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,350 lb. (1520kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins

MF 946X Mechanical Self Leveling

- 148 in. (3700mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,000 lb. (1360kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **3,500 lb. (1590kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,770 lb. (1710kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - ▶Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - ▶A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - ▶Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, a Simple Action Multicoupler is Available
- Versatile Options
 - ▶SoftDrive Loader Suspension Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Third Function Diverter to Utilize a Grapple or Bale Squeeze

FL.3723 Non-Self Leveling

- 149.3 in. (3790mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 4,520 lb. (2050kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **2,840 lb. (1290kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 5,090 lb. (2310kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins

FL.3819 Mechanical Self Leveling

- 149.3 in. (3790mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,770 lb. (1710kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **4,230 lb. (1920kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- 4,250 lb. (1930kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 4,280 lb. (1940kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - ▶Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - ▶Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - ▶For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - ▶Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It

5M Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

ONE ORDER CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED. (Unless in Base Option is desired)

BASE MACHINE MODEL

PLATFORM MODELS

MF5M.105	7296439	Massey 5M.105 Platform Tractor 80 PTO HP.	M6388074	82,962.00
MF5M.115	7296440	Massey 5M.115 Platform Tractor 90 PTO HP.	M6659499	86,487.00
MF5M.135	7296441	Massey 5M.135 Platform Tractor 105 PTO HP.	M7046116	91,508.00
MF5M.145	7296442	Massey 5M.145 Platform Tractor 110 PTO HP.	M7273112	94,456.00

CAB MODELS

MF5M.105	7296443	Massey 5M.105 Cab Tractor 80 PTO HP.	M7146447	92,811.00
MF5M.115	7296444	Massey 5M.115 Cab Tractor 90 PTO HP.	M7410018	96,234.00
MF5M.135	7296445	Massey 5M.135 Cab Tractor 105 PTO HP.	M8039031	104,403.00
MF5M.145	7296446	Massey 5M.145 Cab Tractor 110 PTO HP.	M8283891	107,583.00

DYNA-4 CAB MODELS

MF5M.105	7296447	Massey 5M.105 Cab Tractor 80 PTO HP.	M8110949	105,337.00
MF5M.115	7296448	Massey 5M.115 Cab Tractor 90 PTO HP.	M8458219	109,847.00
MF5M.135	7296449	Massey 5M.135 Cab Tractor 105 PTO HP.	M9161999	118,987.00
MF5M.145	7296450	Massey 5M.145 Cab Tractor 110 PTO HP.	M9509269	123,497.00

DRIVETRAIN

TRANSMISSION

PLATFORM AND CAB

25-EA706 / 30-EC017	Base	12 x 12 Transmission, 25 MPH (40 KPH).		In Base
25-EA706 / 30-EC025	7296451	12 x 12 Transmission, 25 MPH (40 KPH) with Brake to Neutral	M40425	525.00

DYNA-4 CAB MODELS

25-EA637 / 30-EC026	Base	Dyna-4 Transmission with 16F/16R gears, 25 MPH (40 KPH)		In Base

CREEPER GEAR

35-EN000	Base	Without Creeper Gear.		In Base
35-EN002	7296147	Creeper Gear (13.68:1 Reduction)	M155309	2,017.00

HYDRAULICS

50-KX057	Base	1st and 2nd Mechanically Controlled Valves with Free Flow Return		In Base
50-KX061	7296452	3rd Mechanically Controlled Valve with Free Flow Return	M110495	1,435.00

EXHAUST

40-CC024	Base	Vertical Exhaust with Heat Shield (Left Hand and Right Hand Steps)		In Base
40-CC025	7296029	Down Exhaust with Heat Shield - Includes Left Hand Steps Only	(M04389)	(57.00)



5M Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

LOADER READY

LOADER PROVISION

350-LL000	Base	Without Loader Provisions		In Base
350-LL001	7296162	Front Loader Provision - Multifunction Mechanical Loader Control, Including Hydraulics and Subframe	M285670	3,710.00
350-LL110	7296459	Front Loader Provision with Live 3rd Mechanical Joystick, Multifunction Loader Control	M345730	4,490.00

ASSEMBLY CENTER INSTALLED LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING LOADER

7296140	MF941X Base Loader, Euro Style Tool Carrier, ...	M550781	7,153.00
	Completes LL001 Provisioned Tractors		
7296397	MFFL 3723 Loader - Euro Style, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff, Installs to complete LL001 Provisioned Tractors	M669207	8,691.00
7296480	MFFL 3723 Loader - Euro Style, Includes Soft Drive and Live 3rd Hose Kit, Installs to complete LL110 Provisioned Tractors	M698544	9,072.00

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING LOADER

7296144	MF946X Base Loader - Euro Style Tool Carrier, ...	M654346	8,498.00
	Completes LL001 Provisioned Tractors		
7296399	MFFL 3819 Loader - Euro Style, Includes Soft Drive with Electric Shutoff, Installs to complete LL001 Provisioned Tractors	M859320	11,160.00
7296482	MFFL 3819 Loader - Euro Style, Includes Soft Drive and Live 3rd Hose Kit, Installs to complete LL110 Provisioned Tractors	M888734	11,542.00

*For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

BUCKETS

72537003ML	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket (Recommended for MF941X-946X Loaders)	M117980	1,388.00
72537006ML	83-inch General Material Bucket (Recommended for MFFL 3723 or 3819 Loaders)	M132055	1,715.00

LOADER MANUALS

7296356ML	French Manual Package for MF941X/946X Loaders		No Charge
7296228ML	French Manual Package for MFFL 3723/3819 Loaders		No Charge

5M Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

INSTRUMENTATION

175-BA025	Base	Instrument Panel with Performance Monitor, Does Not Include. TaskDoc Basic		In Base
CAB MODELS				
175-BA140*	7296456	FieldStar 5 Monitor	M104797	1,361.00
175-BA141*	7296457	FieldStar 5 Monitor and Isobus Light	M131054	1,702.00

*Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel

GUIDANCE

When you Purchase MF Guide Standard, the VDOX Controller and Receiver are Included
 MF Guide Standard is a Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch)
 If a Higher Pass-to-Pass is Desired, Please see Fuse Upgrades and Subscriptions for Additional Purchase Options

LESS GUIDANCE

300-XR000	Base	Without MF Guide - Requires BA025		In Base
GSM				
300-XR301	7296468	MF Guide Ready Package Suggested for Canada and US where LTE is not Preferred when Using NTRIP; VDOX Controller is not Included	M276815	3,595.00
TRIMBLE				
300-XR306	7295367	MF Guide Standard (GSM) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M737506	9,578.00
NOVATEL				
300-XR302	7295366	MF Guide Standard (GSM) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M764225	9,925.00
TRIMBLE				
300-XR346	7295361	MF Guide Standard (LTE) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M737506	9,578.00
NOVATEL				
300-XR342	7295360	MF Guide Standard (LTE) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M764225	9,925.00

DATA MANAGEMENT

430-XE000	Base	Without MF TaskDoc		In Base
CAB				
430-XE001	7295544	MF TaskDoc Basic, Requires Instrumentation (BA140 or BA141)		No Charge

TELEMETRY

160-BS000	Base	Without Telemetry Provisions		In Base
CAB				
160-BS019*	7295566	MF Connect - Includes Hardware (LTE/GSM)	M185262	2,406.00

* 5 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDED, MUST BE ACTIVATED WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF WARRANTY REGISTRATION

BATTERIES

455-VC033	Base	Battery without Isolator Switch		In Base
CAB				
455-VC035	7296465	Battery with Isolator Switch	M13244	172.00



5M Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

CAB ROOF

CAB				
140-AI020	Base	Standard Cab Roof		In Base
140-AI051	7296455	VisioRoof	M60137	781.00

CAB SUSPENSION

CAB				
115-AM142	Base	Without Cab Suspension		In Base
115-AM084	7296454	OptiRide Passive Mechanical Cab Suspension	M174405	2,265.00

SEAT

PLATFORM				
125-AE097	Base	Mechanical Spring Suspension Seat with Armrest and Wider		In Base
		Seat Cushion		
125-AE002	7296412	Mechanical Spring Suspension Seat (Only Available on Units (M18865)		(245.00)
		Ordered with Shipping Wheels WY099)		

MID-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS

190-VK001	Base	Mid-Mounted Halogen Front Worklights.		In Base
CAB				
190-VK052	7296462	Mid-Mounted LED Front Worklights, Requires VG115	M17864	232.00

CAB ROOF-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS

CAB				
195-VG002	Base	4 Cab-Mounted Halogen Worklights		In Base
195-VG115	7296463	4 Cab-Mounted LED Worklights, Requires VK052	M77693	1,009.00

FENDERS

155-WE000	Base	Without Front Fenders		In Base
155-WE110*	7296027	Pivoting Front Fenders - if WY990 Front Fenders M99022		1,286.00
		will be 470 Width		

MANUALS

275-TC025	Base	English Language Operator's Manual		In Base
275-TC005	7296086	French Language Operator's Manual		No Charge

ASSEMBLY CENTER MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS

7296125M91MM	100kg Weight Adapter Package	M31647	411.00
7296126M91M	100kg Stackable Rear Wheel Weight Package (order quantity 1 or 2) M31647		411.00
	(Requires Adapter Package above to install)		

5M Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Blank	Base	Trelleborg Brand (TR)		No Charge

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

ADJUSTABLE 4WD FLANGE AXLE-SET OF 2

5M.105 AND 5M.115 MODELS

75-WY022	7296469B3	Rear: 460/85R34 R1W (18.4R34) TR Front: 380/85R24 R1W (14.9R24) TR		In Base
75-WY017	7296483B3	Rear: 420/85R34 R1W (16.9R34) TR (M89243) Front: 340/85R24 R1W (13.6R24) TR		(1,159.00)
75-WY019	7296470B3	Rear: 420/85R38 R1W (16.9R38) TR (M11935) Front: 340/85R28 R1W (13.6R28) TR		(155.00)

5M.135 AND 5M.145 MODELS

75-WY021	7296471B4	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) TR Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) TR		In Base
75-WY017	7296483B4	Rear: 420/85R34 R1W (16.9R34) TR (M318549) Front: 340/85R24 R1W (13.6R24) TR (Available with Dyna-4 Only)		(4,137.00)
75-WY022	7296469B4	Rear: 460/85R34 R1W (18.4R34) TR (M167629) Front: 380/85R24 R1W (14.9R24) TR		(2,177.00)

NOTE: The tires listed below can only be ordered once the shipping wheel option is selected. The price deduct for the shipping wheels will be netted with the list price increase for the tire configurations shown below, on the tractor invoice. The tire configurations shown below will be installed at the Assembly Center and delivered to the dealer. The shipping wheels will not be delivered separately to the dealer, only the Low Profile Wheels & Tires will be. The process must work this way for internal systems reasons.

ADJUSTABLE 4WD FLANGE AXLE-SET OF 2

5M.105 AND 5M.115 MODELS

7296299AB3	Rear: 460/85R34 R1W 147A8 (144B) TR Front: 380/85R24 R1W 131A8 (131B) TR		In Base
7296296AB3	Rear: 420/85R34 R1W 142A8 (139B) TR (M89243) Front: 340/85R24 R1W 125A8 (122B) TR		(1,159.00)
7296297AB3	Rear: 420/85R38 R1W 144A8 (141B) TR (M11935) Front: 340/85R28 R1W 127A8 (124B) TR		(155.00)
Note: 28-inch Front Tires are not Compatible with MF941X/946X Loaders			
7296339B3	Shipping Wheels (M590590)		(8,054.00)

5M.135 AND 5M.145 MODELS

7296300AB4	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W 149A8 (146B) TR Front: 380/85R28 R1W 133A8 (130B) TR		In Base
Note: 28-inch Front Tires are not Compatible with MF941X/946X Loaders			
7296299AB4	Rear: 460/85R34 R1W 147A8 (144B) TR (M167629) Front: 380/85R24 R1W 131A8 (131B) TR		(2,177.00)
7296486B4	Rear: 18.4-26 12 Ply R1 Titan Hi-Traction Lug M443135 Front: 11.2-24 8 Ply R1 Titan Hi-Traction Lug		5,755.00
7296339B4	Shipping Wheels (M590590)		(8,054.00)
7296434B4	Rear: 18.4-26 12 Ply R1 Alliance 324 Farm Pro M443135 Front: 11.2-24 8 Ply R1 Alliance 324 Farm Pro		5,755.00
7296478B4	Rear: 19.5L-24 10 Ply R4 Galaxy EZ Rider M378378 Front: 12.5/80-18 14 Ply I3 Galaxy Beefy Baby		4,914.00
7296427B4	Rear: 320/90R50 R1W Firestone Radial 9000 M537306 Front: 320/85R34 R1W Firestone Radial 9000		6,978.00
Note: 34-inch Front Tires are not Compatible with MF941X/946X Loaders			
7296436B4	Rear: 480/88R34 Nokian TRI 2 M248248 Front: 400/80R24 Nokian TRI 2		3,224.00

5M Series

RESERVED

MF S SERIES

MF S SERIES

Dyna-6 and Dyna-VT

Possible Order Modifications in Weeks

	>9	7-9	5-6	SCHEDULED COMPLETION DATE
Massey Ferguson Guide	o	X	X	
Front Axle/Rear Axle Type	o	X	X	
Air Conditioning/Heater	o	o	X	
Cab Audio	o	o	X	
Control Center Display (CCD)	o	o	X	
Front Fenders	o	o	X	
Front Weights	o	o	X	
Hydraulic & Pneumatic Trailer Brake	o	o	X	
Hydraulic Remotes	o	o	X	
Rear Fenders	o	o	X	
Rear Linkage & PTO	o	o	X	
Seat	o	o	X	
Wheels & Tires	o	o	X	
Working Lights & Mirrors	o	o	X	

Possible Order Modifications in Weeks

	> 18	16 - 18	14 - 16	10 -14	6 - 10
Massey Ferguson Guide	o	o	o	X	X
Front Axle/Rear Axle Type	o	o	X	X	X
Air Conditioning/Heater	o	o	o	X	X
Cab Audio	o	o	o	o	o
Control Center Display (CCD)	o	o	o	X	X
Front Fenders	o	o	o	o	o
Front Weights	o	o	o	o	o
Hydraulic/Pneumatic Trailer Brake	o	o	X	X	X
Hydraulic Remotes	o	o	o	X	X
Rear Fenders	o	o	o	X	X
Rear Linkage & PTO	o	o	X	X	X
Seat	o	o	o	X	X
Wheel & Tires	o	o	X	X	X
Working Lights & Mirrors	o	o	o	X	X

o = Components can be requested to be modified.

X = Components are frozen and cannot be modified.

*Dates subject to change without notice.

MF5S SERIES

ESSENTIAL EDITION FEATURES

ENGINE

MF5S.115: 110 Rated Engine HP, 90 PTO HP, 115 Max Engine HP
MF5S.135: 130 Rated Engine HP, 105 PTO HP, 135 Max Engine HP
MF5S.145: 140 Rated Engine HP, 110 PTO HP, 145 Max Engine HP

AGCO POWER™ 4.4L (268 cu. in.) 4 Cylinder

- Air-to-Air Aftercooled, Common Rail Injection, Turbocharged
- All in One Technology: DOC + SC +SCR
- Tier 4 Final Compliance

Electronic Engine Management (EEM) with Dual ERPM Settings

Electronic Controlled Viscous Fan Drive

Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner

Vertical Exhaust at Right Front Cab Post

Cooling System: Antifreeze to Minus 40C

Fuel Tank Capacity: 52.5 Gal (200 L)

DEF Tank Capacity: 5.5 Gal (20 L)

POWERTRAIN

Dyna-6 Transmission: 25 MPH (40 KPH)

- 24F/24R Semi-Powershift, 6 Ranges with 6 Powershifts
Per Range with AUTODRIVE
- Transmission Control Multifunction Joystick on Right Hand Armrest

Oil Cooled Disc Brakes

Differential Hydraulock with Electro-Hydraulic Engagement

Independent PTO:

- 540/540E/1000 with 6 Spline and 21 Spline Shaft

Rear Fender Mounted PTO Shut-Off

Flange Axles

FRONT WHEEL ASSIST AXLE

4 WD Power Front Axle (PFA)

- 8 Bolt Pattern

Shielded Center Drive Line with Electro-Hydraulic Control
and Front Wheel Drive Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS

Closed Center Load Sensing 29 GPM (110 L/min) Pump

2900 PSI (200 Bar) Maximum Pressure

Two Mechanical Valves - Lever Controlled on Right Hand Console

HITCH

3-Point Hitch: Category 2/3 Telescopic Ball End Links

- Rear Fender Mounted Controls for Lowering/lifting of the
Rear Linkage
- Lower Link Sensing
- Electronic Draft Control, Electronic Height Control,
and Rate of Drop
- Variable Float Telescopic Stabilizers
- Left and Right Side External 3-Point Control

Drawbar: Category 2, Clevis and Drop Pin

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

175 Amp Alternator

12 V Battery, 775 CCA (SAE)

7 Pin ASAE Rear Trailer Electrical Outlet

Electrical Isolator Switch and Jumpstart Point

110 V Engine Block Heater

Ignition with Neutral Start and Key Shutoff

LIGHTING

12 Halogen Worklights with Road Lights

INSTRUMENTS

Setup and Information Screen (SIS)

FieldStar 5

Tachometer: Digital and Analog

PTO Speed: Digital

Ground Speed Display: Digital

Fuel Level and Coolant Temp Gauges

Warning/Information Lights

OPERATOR AREA

6 Post Cab

Adjustable Steering Column

Front Sun Visor

Air Conditioning and Heater

Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrest

Instructor Seat

Front and Rear Windshield Wiper/Washer

External Side Mirrors (Telescopic)

Four Aerial Speakers, Less Radio

One Electrical Socket in Cab

WHEELS AND TIRES

460/85R38 Rear Tires - W15 Adjustable Wheels

380/85R28 Front Tires - W12 Adjustable Wheels

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

PTx Trimble Ag Software - Operations 3 Year Subscription

MF Care

MF Connect - Includes Hardware (LTE/GSM)

MF TaskDoc

Hi VIS Front Hood, Single Piece Raising with Lockable Front Latch

Lockable Tool Box

SMV Sign

Molded Rear Fenders

English Op Manual

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

EFFICIENT EDITION FEATURES

ENGINE

MF5S.115: 110 Rated Engine HP, 90 PTO HP, 115 Max Engine HP
MF5S.135: 130 Rated Engine HP, 105 PTO HP, 135 Max Engine HP
MF5S.145: 140 Rated Engine HP, 110 PTO HP, 145 Max Engine HP

AGCO POWER™ 4.4L (268 cu. in.) 4 Cylinder

- Air-to-Air Aftercooled, Common Rail Injection, Turbocharged
- All in One Technology: DOC + SC +SCR
- Tier 4 Final Compliant

Electronic Engine Management (EEM) with Dual ERPM Settings

Electronic Controlled Viscous Fan Drive

Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner

Vertical Exhaust at Right Front Cab Post

Cooling System: Antifreeze to Minus 40C

Fuel Tank Capacity: 52.5 Gal (200 L)

DEF Tank Capacity: 5.5 Gal (20 L)

POWERTRAIN

Dyna-6 Transmission : 25 MPH (40 KPH)

- 24F/24R Semi-Powershift, 6 Ranges with 6 Powershifts
Per Range with AUTODRIVE
- Transmission Control Multifunction Joystick on Right Hand Armrest

Oil Cooled Disc Brakes

Differential Hydralock with Electro-Hydraulic Engagement

Independent PTO:

- 540/540E/1000 with 6 and 21 Spline Shaft

Rear Fender Mounted PTO Shut-Off

Flange Axles

FRONT WHEEL ASSIST AXLE

4 WD Power Front Axle (PFA)

- 8 Bolt Pattern

Shielded Center Drive Line with Electro-Hydraulic Control
and Front Wheel Drive Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS

Closed Center Load Sensing 29 GPM (110 L/min) Pump
2900 PSI (200 Bar) Maximum Pressure

Valves 1st & 2nd Electric, with Multi-Function Joystick on the Armrest

Valves 3rd & 4th Mechanical, with levers located in Right Hand Console

Hydrostatic Power Steering

HITCH

3-Point Hitch: Category 2/3 Telescopic Ball End Links

- Active Transport Control
- Lower Link Sensing
- Electronic Draft Control, Electronic Height Control,
and Rate of Drop
- Variable Float Telescopic Stabilizers
- Left and Right Side External 3-Point Control

Drawbar: Category 2, Clevis and Drop Pin

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

175 Amp Alternator

12 V Battery, 775 CCA (SAE)

7 Pin ASAE Rear Trailer Electrical Outlet

Electrical Isolator Switch and Jumpstart Point

110 V Engine Block Heater

Ignition with Neutral Start and Key Shutoff

LIGHTING

12 Halogen Worklights with Road Lights

INSTRUMENTS

Setup and Information Screen (SIS)

Datatronic 5

Tachometer: Digital and Analog

PTO Speed: Digital

Ground Speed Display: Digital

Fuel Level and Coolant Temp Gauges

Warning/Information Lights

OPERATOR AREA

6 Post Cab with OptiRide Mechanical Cab Suspension

MultiPad Joystick Operation with Large Armrest

Adjustable Steering Column

Front Sun Visor

Air Conditioning / Auto Climate Control

Automatic Air Suspended Seat

Instructor Seat

Front and Rear Windshield Wiper/Washer

Dual Wide Angle Telescoping Outside Rearview Mirrors

Single Inside Rear View Mirror

Four Aerial Speakers, Less Radio

Two Electrical Sockets in Cab

WHEELS AND TIRES

460/85R38 Rear Tires - W15 Adjustable Wheels

380/85R28 Front Tires - W12 Adjustable Wheels

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

PTx Trimble Ag Software - Operations 3 Year Subscription

MF Care

MF Connect - Includes Hardware (LTE/GSM)

MF TaskDoc

Pivoting Front Fenders, Standard Width

Hi VIS Front Hood, Single Piece Raising with Lockable Front Latch

Lockable Tool Box

SMV Sign

Molded Rear Fenders

English Op Manual

PTX TRIMBLE AG SOFTWARE - OPERATIONS 3 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION ON ALL MY26 MACHINES



5S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

LOADER FEATURES

FL.4125

One Piece High Tensile Main Frame with Tapered and Embossed Arms

Quick Attach Implement Mounting with Euro Style Single

Lever Locking System

82 mm Arm Profile

85 mm Double Acting Lift Cylinders

85 mm Double Acting Bucket Cylinders

Industrial Grade Hydraulic Fittings and Hoses,

Incorporated Internally Inside Loader Boom

Central Valve, Equalized Oil Distribution Valve with

Incorporated Relief Valves

Protective Hose Cover

Front Bumper Guard (with Subframe Set)

Powder Painted with Corrosion Protection

Bucket Level Indicator

Lock and Go Loader / Subframe Connection System

Pivots are Greasable and Include Industrial Grade

Pins and Bushings

Buckets Have Heavy Duty, Welded-On Cutting

Edge, Box Beam Section for Stiffness and Torsional

Rigidity and Lateral Reinforcing Bars

160" (4.06 m) Lift Height to Pivot Pin

2870 lbs (1302 kg) Lift Capacity to Full Height,

31.5" (800 mm) Forward of Pivot Pin per ASABE

301.3 @ 2828 PSI

Maximum Roll Back Angle: 48 Degrees

Maximum Dump Angle: 56 Degrees

5S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

ONE ORDER CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED. (Unless in Base Option is desired)

BASE MACHINE MODEL

ESSENTIAL MODELS

MF5S.115~05	7292397	Massey 5S.115 Essential Tractor 90 PTO HP	M11821579	153,527.00
MF5S.135~05	7292398	Massey 5S.135 Essential Tractor 105 PTO HP	M13174084	171,092.00
MF5S.145~05	7292399	Massey 5S.145 Essential Tractor 110 PTO HP	M13789776	179,088.00

EFFICIENT MODELS

MF5S.115~05	7292383	Massey 5S.115 Efficient Tractor 90 PTO HP	M13820499	179,487.00
MF5S.135~05	7292384	Massey 5S.135 Efficient Tractor 105 PTO HP	M15180242	197,146.00
MF5S.145~05	7292385	Massey 5S.145 Efficient Tractor 110 PTO HP	M15788696	205,048.00

DRIVETRAIN

TRANSMISSION

25-EA655	Base	Dyna-6 Transmission with 24F/24R gears 25 MPH (40 KPH) with AUTO-DRIVE		In Base

CREEPER GEAR

35-EN000	Base	Less Creeper		In Base
35-EN002	7292064	Creeper Gear (14:1 Reduction)	M271502	3,526.00

FRONT AXLE

65-NA030	Base	4wd Power Front Axle		In Base
65-NA032	7293408	Suspended Front Axle	M455609	5,917.00

REAR PTO

100-LA032	7292252	540/1000 RPM Flanged PTO, In Cab Control-6/21 Spline Studs . . (M53592) Available on 5S.115 and 5S.135 only		(696.00)
100-LA066	Base	540/540E/1000 RPM Flanged PTO, 540 RPM 6 Spline and 1000 RPM 21 Spline		In Base

REAR HITCH

LINKAGE

85-M1004	7295522	Category 3 Hook End Links, Category 3/2 Balls and Cones Rear Mechanical Top Link - Hook End		No Charge
85-GC009	Base	Category 3/2 Telescopic Ball End Links Rear Mechanical Top Link - Ball End		In Base
85-M1005	7295523	Category 3 Hook End Links, Category 3/2 Balls and Cones Rear Hydraulic Top Link - Hook End	M77462	1,006.00

STABILIZERS

165-YG001	Base	Heavy Duty Variable Float Telescopic Stabilizers		In Base
165-YG009	7295608	Automatic Stabilizers	M13167	171.00

DRAWBAR

95-YM027	Base	Swing Category 2 Drawbar with Clevis		In Base
95-YM256	7292400	Drop Swing Category 2		No Charge



MASSEY FERGUSON

5S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
<u>HYDRAULICS</u>				
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC FLOW				
370-DP100	7292299	26 GPM (98 L/min) Twin Flow Open Center System	(M369754)	(4,802.00)
370-DP110	Base	29 GPM (110 L/min) Closed Center Load Sensing		In Base
ESSENTIAL MODELS - AUXILIARY VALVE 1 & 2				
50-KX015	Base	1 and 2 Mechanical Valves		In Base
ESSENTIAL MODELS - AUXILIARY VALVE 3 & 4				
55-MU000	Base	Less Additional Valve		In Base
55-MU035	7292278	3rd Mechanical Controlled Valve	M110495	1,435.00
55-MU036	7292279	3rd and 4th Mechanical Controlled Valves.	M141603	1,839.00
EFFICIENT MODELS - AUXILIARY VALVE 1 & 2				
50-KX016	Base	1st and 2nd Electrical Valves - MicroJoystick on MultiPad		In Base
EFFICIENT MODELS - AUXILIARY VALVE 3 & 4				
55-MU036	Base	3rd and 4th Mechanical Controlled Valves		In Base
55-MU037	7292280	3rd and 4th Electrical Valves - Fingertip Not Compatible with 26 GPM (98 L/min) Twin Flow Open Center System (DP100)	M142527	1,851.00
POWER BEYOND				
90-GR000	Base	Less Power Beyond		In Base
90-GR015*	7292281	Less Power Beyond - with Coupler T (Free Return).	M24794	322.00
90-GR010*	7292197	Power Beyond Couplers P/T/L/S/D *Requires: 29 GPM (110 L/min) Closed Center Load Sensing (DP110)	M77385	1,005.00
<u>AUXILIARY BRAKES</u>				
250-GS000	Base	Less Trailer Brakes		In Base
250-GS001	7293100	Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	M50204	652.00
250-GS062	7293551	Pneumatic Trailer Brakes	M696773	9,049.00
250-GS067	7293552	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Trailer Brakes	M773003	10,039.00
<u>LOADER READY</u>				
LOADER PROVISION				
350-LL000	Base	Less Loader Provisions		In Base
350-LL005*	7295249	Front Loader Provision w/ Live 3rd Electric Joystick With Standard Loader Subframe and FOPS With Dedicated Electrical Valves With Electrohydraulic Joystick Requires: M1022 VisioRoof with Road Lamps on Handrails or VK022, M1023 Road Lamps on Handrails Requires: Loader Quick Coupling (OD001)	M794486	10,318.00
350-LL009*	7292282	E-Loader Provision w/ Live 3rd Electric Joystick Loader Control With Standard Loader Subframe and FOPS With Dedicated Electrical Valves With Electrohydraulic Joystick Requires: M1022 VisioRoof with Road Lamps on Handrails or VK022, M1023 Road Lamps on Handrails Requires: Loader Quick Coupling (OD001) Requires: BA050 or BA052 Not Available on Essential Models	M826826	10,738.00
*LL005 and LL009 with OD001 = QC6c Multicoupler				
TRACTOR QUICK COUPLING				
355-OD000	Base	No Loader Quick Coupler		In Base
355-OD001	7292286	Loader Quick Coupling Requires: Loader Provision (LL005 or LL009)	M27412	356.00
<u>ASSEMBLY CENTER INSTALLED LOADER</u>				
NON SELF-LEVELING LOADER*				
	7292345	MFFL 4125 Base Loader, Non Self-Leveling Includes Soft Drive, Quick Coupler (Loader Side), Live 3rd Hose Kit Requires: Loader Quick Coupling (OD001) For Factory Loader Ready Tractors - Requires: LL005 or LL009 Front Loader Provision Front and Monoblock Weights are not compatible due to inference they may cause	M809732	10,516.00
	7296228ML	French Manual Package		No Charge
BUCKET				
	72537006ML	83-inch Material Bucket GN 215, 24 cu ft (0.89 cu yds).	M132055	1,715.00

*For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Implements Price List Revision

5S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

FRONT HITCH

All Front Hitches are Category 3

230-FA000	Base	Less Front Hitch.		In Base
230-FA300	7292386	3000 kg (6600 lbs) Front Linkage Cat 3, without Dedicated Valves	M199353	2,589.00
230-FA301	7292387	3000 kg (6600 lbs) Front Linkage Cat 3, with Dedicated Valves	M209748	2,724.00

REQUIREMENT	FA300	FA301
Requires: Front Weight Carrier (YA000)	X	X
Requires: Worklights (VK022, M1023, VG089 or M1030)	X	X
Requires: Front Couplers (FC002 or FC010)		X

COUPLERS

450-FC000	Base	Less Front Couplers.		In Base
450-FC002*	7292388	1 Set of Hydraulic Couplers	M145530	1,890.00
450-FC010*	7292389	2 Sets of Hydraulic Couplers with Free Return Lines	M258720	3,360.00

*Requires: Less Front Loader Provision (LL000)

INSTRUMENTATION

ESSENTIAL MODELS

175-BA005	7295647	System Information Screen	(M187187)	(2,431.00)
175-BA051	7295648	FieldStar 5 (Isobus and MF Guide), All XR options available		In Base

EFFICIENT MODELS

175-BA005	7292325	System Information Screen	(M260414)	(3,382.00)
175-BA051	7292328	FieldStar 5 (Isobus and MF Guide)	(M73227)	(951.00)
		All XR options available		
		Requires: XE001, XE002 and CE020		
175-BA050	7292327	Datatronic 5 (MF Guide, Isobus, Video)		In Base
		Requires: XE001, XE002 and CE020		
175-BA052	7292329	Datatronic 5, Video, Isobus, Auxiliary Screen and FieldStar 5	M187187	2,431.00
		Requires: XE001, XE002 and CE020		

STEERING

185-AD002	Base	Adjustable Steering Column (Less SpeedSteer)		In Base
185-AD004	7295329	Adjustable Steering Column with SpeedSteer	M270963	3,519.00
		Mandatory with MF Guide Ready		
		Requires: 29 GPM (110 L/min) Closed Center Load Sensing (DP110)		



MASSEY FERGUSON

5S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

GUIDANCE

LESS GUIDANCE

300-XR000	7295356	Less MF Guide (Requires: Less SpeedSteer).		In Base

LTE

300-XR341*	7295358	MF Guide Ready Package (LTE). LTE Cellular Network when using NTRIP	M470547	6,111.00

TRIMBLE

300-XR346*	7295361	MF Guide Standard (LTE) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M737506	9,578.00

300-XR348*	7295945**	MF Guide RTK (LTE) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M1203356	15,628.00

NOVATEL

300-XR342*	7295360	MF Guide Standard (LTE) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M764225	9,925.00

300-XR344*	7295944	MF Guide RTK (LTE) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M1276660	16,580.00

GSM

300-XR301*	7295364	MF Guide Ready Package (GSM) Suggested for Canada and US where LTE is not preferred when using NTRIP	M470547	6,111.00

TRIMBLE

300-XR306*	7295367	MF Guide Standard (GSM) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M737506	9,578.00

300-XR308*	7295947**	MF Guide RTK (GSM) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M1203356	15,628.00

NOVATEL

300-XR302*	7295366	MF Guide Standard (GSM) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M764225	9,925.00

300-XR304*	7295946	MF Guide RTK (GSM) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M1276660	16,580.00

*REQUIRES SPEEDSTEER AD004

**DOES NOT COME WITH AG-725 900MHZ RADIO (SEE TECHNOLOGY PAGE FOR DETAILS) SEE PRECISION FARMING SECTION FOR ACCURACY UPGRADES

ADVANCED GUIDANCE

395-XG000	Base	Less Advanced Guidance Line (Wayline Assistant).		In Base

395-XG001	7292295	Advanced Guidance Line (Wayline Assistant) Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel	M57134	742.00

PRECISION FARMING

SECTION AND RATE CONTROL

305-XD000	Base	No Precision Farming.		In Base

305-XD001*	7295277	MF Section Control Base - 24 Sections	M67991	883.00

305-XD002*	7295278	MF Section Control Base and MF Rate Control 24 Sections and 2 Products	M99484	1,292.00

305-XD003*	7295541	MF Section Control Advanced - 96 Sections	M112497	1,461.00

305-XD004*	7295542	MF Section Control Advanced and MF Rate Control 96 Sections and 2 Products	M143836	1,868.00

305-XD005*	7295543	MF Section Control Advanced and MF Rate Control Advanced 96 Sections and 5 Products	M206591	2,683.00

*Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel

DATA MANAGEMENT

430-XE000	7295656	Without MF TaskDoc; Requires: Instrumentation (BA005)		No Charge

430-XE001	7295657	MF TaskDoc; Requires: Instrumentation (BA051).		In Base

430-XE002	7292296	MF TaskDoc Pro Requires: Instrumentation (BA051) MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel	M24024	312.00

TELEMETRY

160-BS002	7295788	MF Connect Ready	(M185262)	(2,406.00)

160-BS019*	7295789	MF Connect - Includes Hardware (LTE/GSM)		In Base

* 5 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDED, MUST BE ACTIVATED WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF WARRANTY REGISTRATION

HEADLAND

390-XQ000	Base	Less Headland Automation		In Base

390-XQ002	7294417	Automatic Headland and Autoturn Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel		No Charge

5S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
CAB				
ROOF				
140-AI019*	Base	Standard Cab Roof		In Base
140-AI020*	7293077	Standard Cab Roof with Roof Hatch *For use with Worklights (VK022, VK004 or M1023)	M29645	385.00
140-AI021	7293989	VisioRoof For use with Worklights (VG089, M1028 or M1030) Requires: Less MF Guidance (XR000) Manual Climate Control (AQ001) Not Compatible with Superluxe Air Suspended Seat (AE043)	M67298	874.00
RADIO				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
365-AF001	Base	Two Audio Speakers and Antenna (Less Radio)		In Base
365-AF011	7294227	Radio/ CD/ MP3/ Front Aux-in/ Bluetooth/ USB Connector	M57596	748.00
EFFICIENT MODELS				
365-AF001	Base	Two Audio Speakers and Antenna (Less Radio)		In Base
365-AF026	7292289	Radio/ MP3/ Front Aux - in/Bluetooth/ USB Connector with Integrated Micro - Controls in Armrest	M61369	797.00
365-AF034	7292340	Radio/ MP3/ Front Aux - in/Bluetooth/ USB Connector with Integrated Micro - Controls in Armrest and DataTronic 5 Requires: Instrumentation (BA050 or BA052)	M71841	933.00
SEAT				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
125-AE026	Base	Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrest		In Base
125-AE027	7293920	Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrest-Automatic Adjustment	M39039	507.00
EFFICIENT MODELS				
125-AE027	Base	Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrest-Automatic Adjustment		In Base
125-AE042	7293546	Super Deluxe Air Suspension Grammar Seat.	M77539	1,007.00
125-AE043	7292297	Superluxe Air Suspended Seat with DDS and Lateral Suspension	M101794	1,322.00
CAB SUSPENSION				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
115-AM015	Base	Less Cab Suspension.		In Base
115-AM084	7293559	OptiRide Passive Mechanical Cab Suspension	M192808	2,504.00
EFFICIENT MODELS				
115-AM015	7292187	Less Cab Suspension.	(M184261)	(2,393.00)
115-AM084	Base	OptiRide Passive Mechanical Cab Suspension		In Base
MIRRORS				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
145-AL008	Base	Telescopic Large Mirrors		In Base
145-AL032	7295330	Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors	M38500	500.00
EFFICIENT MODELS				
145-AL032	Base	Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors		In Base
145-AL033	7295280	Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors with Electric De-icing & Adjust.	M25410	330.00
CLIMATE CONTROL				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
120-AQ001	Base	Manual Climate Control		In Base
EFFICIENT MODELS				
120-AQ001	7295100	Manual Climate Control	(M121506)	(1,578.00)
120-AQ004	Base	Air Conditioning / Auto Climate Control		In Base
ADDITIONAL HEATING UNIT				
340-AH005	7295794	Additional Heating Unit on R/H Pillar	M45661	593.00
TRACTOR COLOR				
110-ZX001	Base	Massey Red.		In Base
110-ZX015	7293999	Ferguson Black (For Retail Orders Only)	M567798	7,374.00

5S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

LIGHTING

WORKLIGHTS FOR USE WITH STANDARD CAB ROOF AI019/AI020

195-VK004	7292390	12 Halogen Worklights without Road Lights.		No Charge
195-VK022	Base	12 Halogen Worklights with Road Lights		In Base
195-M1023	7292360	12 LED Worklights with Road Lights and Signature Running Light .	M233079	3,027.00

WORKLIGHTS FOR USE WITH VISIO ROOF AI021

195-M1028	7292391	8 Halogen Worklights without Road Lights	M99176	1,288.00
195-VG089	7292392	8 Halogen Worklights with Road Lights	M156156	2,028.00
195-M1030	7292359	8 LED Worklights with Road Lights and Signature Running Light. .	M188727	2,451.00

LIGHTING OPTIONS

265-VI001	7295551	Reversing Light		No Charge
205-VF051	7295697	LED Dual Beacons, Includes SAE SMV Sign.	M24871	323.00
205-VF013	7293103	Halogen Dual Beacons, Includes SAE SMV Sign.	M56749	737.00
360-VE038	7292290	Extremity Lighting	M84777	1,101.00

MISCELLANEOUS

220-CE015	7292191	120 AMP Alternator	(M22792)	(296.00)
215-CB000	7293593	Less Engine Block Heater.	(M22253)	(289.00)
225-LQ001	7293553	Ecology Drain and Engine Water Separator	M50666	658.00
260-NJ001	7295553	Reverse Audible Alarm	M62524	812.00
275-TC005	7294210	French Language OIB.		No Charge

BALLAST

FRONT WEIGHTS

285-YA111*	7295693	10 x 55 kg Suitcase Weights + Tow Hitch Weight.	M235620	3,060.00
Tow Hitch Weight not to be used for Recovery Operations				
Requires: Less Monoblock Weight (YB000) and Less Front Hitch (FA000)				
345-YB003*	7294119	1,875 lbs (850 kg) Monoblock Weight.	M381689	4,957.00

*Front Weights and Monoblock Weights can cause interference with Loaders

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

325-RD000	Base	Less Rear Wheel Weights		In Base
325-RD093	7296154	Rear Wheel Weight, 3 x 50 kg (Each Side)	M103103	1,339.00
325-RD040	7294192	551 lbs (250 kg) Weights, Set of 2, Mounts Externally to Wheel . .	M191422	2,486.00

For Fixed Rims Only

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

ESSENTIAL MODELS

155-WE000	Base	Less Pivoting Front Fenders		In Base
155-WE110*	7294204	Pivoting Front Fenders - Standard Width	M176330	2,290.00
155-WE111*	7294205	Pivoting Front Fenders - Wide Width	M207900	2,700.00

EFFICIENT MODELS

155-WE110*	Base	Pivoting Front Fenders - Standard Width		In Base
155-WE111*	7293598	Pivoting Front Fenders - Wide Width	M34881	453.00

*Width depends on Tire Selection, Requires: 4WD Front Axle

REAR FENDERS

255-WD012	Base	Standard Width Fenders (78 inch) LESS Rear Extensions		In Base
255-WD013	7293450	Standard Width Fenders (78 inch) with Rear Extensions	M136059	1,767.00
255-WD017	7293107	Wide Fender (90.5 inches) with Rear Extensions	M143990	1,870.00

5S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
<u>TIRE BRAND SELECTION</u>				
70-Blank	7294212	Factory Brand Choice		No Charge
70-T0010	7294198	Trelleborg Brand (TR)	M93555	1,215.00
70-T0015	7295677	Mitas Brand (MT)	M93709	1,217.00
70-T0007	7294197	Firestone Brand (FI)	M118041	1,533.00
70-T0014	7294250	Nokian Brand (NO)	M126126	1,638.00
70-T0001	7294195	Michelin Brand (MI)	M181335	2,355.00
<u>FRONT AND REAR TIRES</u>				
ADJUSTABLE				
30 INCH REAR				
75-W1614	7292768 7292767	Rear: 480/70R30 R1W (TR) Front: 320/70R24 R1W (TR)	(M121198)	(1,574.00)
34 INCH REAR				
75-W1077	7292877 7292763	Rear: 420/85R34 R1W (16.9R34) (MI, TR) Front: 340/85R24 R1W (13.6R24) (MI, TR)	(M103950)	(1,286.00)
75-W1010	7292878 7292764	Rear: 480/70R34 R1W (TR, MT, FI) Front: 380/70R24 R1W (TR, MT, FI)	(M54054)	(702.00)
75-W1696	7292862 7293774	Rear: 460/85R34 R1W (18.4R34) (MI, TR, MT, FI) Front: 380/85R24 R1W (14.9R24) (MI, TR, MT, FI)	(M39886)	(518.00)
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1012	7292883 7292762	Rear: 340/85R38 R1W (13.6R38) (MT, FI) Front: 280/85R28 R1W (MT, FI)	(M175868)	(2,284.00)
75-W1274	7292883 7292763	Rear: 340/85R38 R1W (13.6R38) (MI, MT, FI) Front: 340/85R24 R1W (13.6R24) (MI, MT, FI)	(M147917)	(1,921.00)
75-W1018	7292880 7292763	Rear: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, FI) Front: 340/85R24 R1W (13.6R24) (MI, FI)	(M120967)	(1,571.00)
75-W1013	7292863 7292765	Rear: 420/85R38 R1W (16.9R38) (TR, MT, FI) Front: 340/85R28 R1W (13.6R28) (TR, MT, FI)	(M64064)	(832.00)
75-W1015	7292881 7292766	Rear: 480/70R38 R1W (MI, TR, MT, FI) Front: 380/70R28 R1W (MI, TR, MT, FI)	(M13937)	(181.00)
75-Base	7292864 7294786	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, MT, FI) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, MT, FI)		In Base
FIXED				
30 INCH REAR				
75-W1939	7292899 7292761	Rear: 460/85R30 R1W (18.4R30) (MI, TR) Front: 340/85R24 R1W (13.6R24) (MI, TR)	(M92015)	(1,195.00)
34 INCH REAR				
75-W1514	7292875 7293770	Rear: 440/80R34 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 360/80R24 (Nokian Industrial)	(M81928)	(1,064.00)
75-W1702	7292893 7293775	Rear: 520/70R34 R1W (MI, TR, MT, FI) Front: 420/70R24 R1W (MI, TR, MT, FI)	M09933	129.00
75-W1342	7292884 7292751	Rear: 540/65R34 R1W (MI, TR, MT) Front: 440/65R24 R1W (MI, TR, MT)	M31955	415.00
75-W1344	7292885 7292752	Rear: 600/65R34 R1W (MT, FI) Front: 480/65R24 R1W (MT, FI)	M111881	1,453.00
75-W1476	7292871 7293767	Rear: 480/80R34 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 400/80R24 (Nokian Industrial)	M803572	10,436.00
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1606	7292895 7293776	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, TR, MT, FI) Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, TR, MT, FI)	M50050	650.00
75-W1286	7292858 7293757	Rear: 540/65R38 R1W (MI, MT, FI) Front: 440/65R28 R1W (MI, MT, FI)	M73612	956.00
75-W1371	7292889 7292756	Rear: VF600/60R38 R1W (MI) Front: VF480/60R28 R1W (MI)	M141988	1,844.00
75-W1257	7292859 7294785	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, TR, MT, FI) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, TR, MT, FI)	M155540	2,020.00
75-W1477	7292872 7292760	Rear: 480/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M1031492	13,396.00
75-W1447	7292891 7292758	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M1213366	15,758.00

5S Series

RESERVED

MF6S SERIES

ESSENTIAL EDITION FEATURES

ENGINE

6S.145: 130 Rated Engine HP, 105 PTO HP, 145 Max Engine HP
6S.155: 140 Rated Engine HP, 115 PTO HP, 155 Max Engine HP
6S.165: 150 Rated Engine HP, 125 PTO HP, 165 Max Engine HP
6S.180: 165 Rated Engine HP, 139 PTO HP, 180 Max Engine HP

AGCO POWER™ 4.9L (299 cu in.) 4 Cylinder, Tier 4f Compliant

- All in One Technology: DOC + SC +SCR
- Air-to-Air Aftercooled, Common Rail Injection, Turbocharged

Electronic Engine Management (EEM) with Dual ERPM Settings

Electronic Controlled Viscous Fan Drive

Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner

Vertical Exhaust at Right Front Cab Post

Cooling System: Antifreeze to Minus 30F (-34C)

Fuel Tank Capacity: 54 Gal (205L)

DEF Tank Capacity: 7.92 Gal (30L)

POWERTRAIN

6S.145 / 6S.155 / 6S.165 / 6S.180: Dyna-6 Transmission

- 24F/24R Semi-Powershift, 4 Ranges with 6 Powershifts per Range

Multi-Disc Wet Brakes

Power Differential Lock

Independent PTO: 540/1000 RPM, 540 with 6 Spline Shaft,

1000 RPM with 21 Spline Shaft, Exchangeable Shafts

Rear Fender Mounted PTO Shut-Off

Flange Axles

FRONT WHEEL ASSIST AXLE

Power Front Axle (PFA)

- 8 Bolt Pattern: 6S.145 & 6S.155 Dyna-6
- 10 Bolt Pattern: 6S.165 & 6S.180 Dyna-6

Shielded Center Drive Line with Electro-Hydraulic Control
 & Front Wheel Drive Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS

Closed Center Load Sensing 29 GPM (110 L/min) Pump

2900 PSI (200 Bar) Maximum Pressure

3 Mechanical Valves – Lever Controlled on Right Hand Console

Hydrostatic Power Steering

HITCH

3 Point Hitch: Category 2/3 Linkage Ball Ends

- 8,520 lbs lift capacity @ 24"
- Active Transport Control
- Lower Link Sensing
- Electronic Draft Control, Electronic Height Control and Rate of Drop
- Variable Float Telescopic Stabilizers
- Left and Right Side External 3 Point Control

Drawbar: Category 2, Clevis and Drop Pin

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Twin 120 Amp Alternators

2 – 12V Batteries, 600 CCA Each (SAE)

7 Pin ASAE Rear Trailer Electrical Outlet

Electrical Isolator Switch and Jumpstart Point

110 V Engine Block Heater

Ignition with Neutral Start and Key Shutoff

LIGHTING

16 Halogen Worklights with Road Lights

INSTRUMENTS

Setup and Information Screen (SIS)

FieldStar 5

Tachometer: Digital and Analog

PTO Speed: Digital

Ground Speed Display: Digital

Fuel Level, DEF Level, and Coolant Temp Gauges

Warning/Information Lights

OPERATOR AREA

6 Post Cab

Transmission Control T-Handle on Right Hand Console

Adjustable Steering Column

Front Sun Visor

Air Conditioning and Heater

Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrest

Front and Rear Windshield Wiper/Washer

Dual Large Telescoping Outside Rear View Mirrors

Single Inside Rear View Mirror

Four Aerial Speakers, Less Radio

3 Pin 12V Power Outlets

12V Cigarette Lighter Style Power Outlet

WHEELS AND TIRES

Rear 460/85R38 R1W Single Wheels

Front 380/85R28 R1W Single Waffle Wheels

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

PTx Trimble Ag Software - Operations 3 Year Subscription

MF Care

MF Connect - Includes Hardware (LTE/GSM)

TaskDoc

Lockable Tool Box

SMV Sign

Molded Rear Fenders

English Literature

PTX TRIMBLE AG SOFTWARE - OPERATIONS 3 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION ON ALL MY26 MACHINES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

EFFICIENT EDITION FEATURES

ENGINE

6S.145: 130 Rated Engine HP, 105 PTO HP, 145 Max Engine HP
6S.155: 140 Rated Engine HP, 115 PTO HP, 155 Max Engine HP
6S.165: 150 Rated Engine HP, 125 PTO HP, 165 Max Engine HP
6S.180: 165 Rated Engine HP, 139 PTO HP, 180 Max Engine HP

AGCO POWER™ 4.9L (299 cu in.) 4 Cylinder, Tier 4f Compliant

- All in One Technology: DOC + SC +SCR
- Air-to-Air Aftercooled, Common Rail Injection, Turbocharged Electronic Engine Management (EEM) with Dual ERPM Settings

Electronic Controlled Viscous Fan Drive

Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner

Vertical Exhaust at Right Front Cab Post

Cooling System: Antifreeze to Minus 30F (-34°C)

Fuel Tank Capacity: 54 Gal (205L)

DEF Tank Capacity: 7.92 Gal (30L)

POWERTRAIN

6S.145/6S.155/6S.165/6S.180: DYNA-VT TRANSMISSION

- Continuously Variable Transmission, 60 ft/h to 31 MPH (18.2 Meters/h to 50 KPH)
- Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM) with Two Programmable Cruise Speeds
- Short Bar Rear Axle, 90 In. (2277mm) Long, 3.74 in. (95mm) Diameter

6S.145/6S.155/6S.165/6S.180: DYNA-6 TRANSMISSION

- 24F/24R Semi-Powershift, 4 Ranges with 6 Powershifts per Range, 40 KPH
- Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM) with Two Programmable Cruise Speeds
- Short Bar Rear Axle, 80 In. (2028mm) Long, 3.23 In (82mm) Diameter

Multi-Disc Wet Brakes

Power Differential Lock

Independent PTO:

DYNA-VT: 540/540E/1000/1000E RPM Flanged Shaft, 540 with 6 Spline and 1000 with 21 Spline

DYNA-6: 540/540E/1000/1000E Exchangeable Shaft, 540 with 6 Spline and 1000 with 21 Spline with Electric Control
Rear Fender Mounted PTO Shut-Off

FRONT WHEEL ASSIST AXLE

Dyna-6 for 6S.145 & 6S.155

- Power Front Axle (PFA)
- 8 Bolt Pattern: 6S.145/6S.55 Dyna-6
- Non-Suspended Front Axle

Dyna-6 For 6S.165 & 6S.180

- Power Front Axle (PFA)
- 10 Bolt Pattern: 6S.165/6S.180 Dyna-6
- Suspended Power Front Axle

Dyna-Vt For all Models

- 8 Bolt Pattern: 6S.145 Dyna-VT
- 10 Bolt Pattern: 6S.155/6S.165/6S.180 Dyna-VT
- Suspended Power Front Axle

HYDRAULICS

Closed Center Load Sensing 29 GPM (110 L/Min) Pump

2900 PSI (200 Bar) Maximum Pressure

1st and 2nd Electric Controlled Valves (Less Decompression Valves)

Micro Joystick on Multipad

3rd and 4th Mechanically Controlled Valves, with Levers Located in Right Hand Console Kickout, Zero Leak, Flow Dividing, Float

HITCH

3-Point Hitch: Category 2/3 Linkage Ball Ends

- 8,520 lbs lift capacity @ 24" for Dyna-6
- 11,400 lbs lift capacity @ 24" for Dyna-VT
- Lower Link Sensing
- Electronic Draft Control, Electronic Height Control & Rate of Drop
- Variable Float Telescopic Stabilizers
- Left & Right Side External 3 Point Control with one Spool Valve Control

Drawbar: Category 2, Clevis and Drop Pin

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Twin 120 AMP Alternators

2 – 12V Batteries, 600 CCA Each (SAE)

7 Pin ASAE Rear Trailer Electrical Outlet

Electrical Isolator Switch and Jumpstart Point

110 V Engine Block Heater

Ignition with Neutral Start and Key Shutoff

LIGHTING

16 Halogen Worklights with Road Lights

INSTRUMENTS

Setup and Information Screen (SIS)

Datatronic 5

Tachometer: Digital and Analog

PTO Speed: Digital

Ground Speed Display: Digital

Fuel Level, DEF Level, and Coolant Temp Gauges

Warning/Information Lights

OPERATOR AREA

6 Post Cab with OptiRide Passive Mechanical Cab Suspension

Multipad Transmission Control on Armrest

Adjustable Steering Column

Front Sun Visor

Air Conditioning / Auto Climate Control

Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrest-Automatic Adjustment

Front and Rear Windshield Wiper/Washer

Dual Large Telescoping Outside Rear View Mirrors

Single Inside Rear View Mirror

Four Aerial Speakers, Less Radio

Two - 3 Pin 12V Power Outlet

12V Cigarette Lighter Style Power Outlet

ISO 11783 9-Pin in Cab Connector

ISO 11786 7-Pin in Cab Connector

WHEELS AND TIRES

Rear 460/85R38 R1W Single Wheels

Front 380/85R28 R1W Single Waffle Wheels

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

PTx Trimble Ag Software - Operations 3 Year Subscription

MF Care

MF Connect - Includes Hardware (LTE/GSM)

TaskDoc

Lockable Tool Box

SMV Sign

Molded Rear Fenders

English Literature

PTX TRIMBLE AG SOFTWARE - OPERATIONS 3 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION ON ALL MY26 MACHINES

6S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

ONE ORDER CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED. (Unless In Base Option is desired)

BASE MACHINE

ESSENTIAL MODELS

MF6S.145~04	7295921	Massey 6S.145 Essential Tractor 105 PTO HP	M14736645	191,385.00
MF6S.155~04	7295922	Massey 6S.155 Essential Tractor 115 PTO HP	M15556233	202,029.00
MF6S.165~04	7295923	Massey 6S.165 Essential Tractor 125 PTO HP	M16333471	212,123.00
MF6S.180~04	7295924	Massey 6S.180 Essential Tractor 139 PTO HP	M17828965	231,545.00

EFFICIENT MODELS

DYNA-6

MF6S.145~04	7295925	Massey 6S.145 Efficient Tractor 105 PTO HP	M15837745	205,685.00
MF6S.155~04	7295926	Massey 6S.155 Efficient Tractor 115 PTO HP	M16658873	216,349.00
MF6S.165~04	7295927	Massey 6S.165 Efficient Tractor 125 PTO HP	M17437112	226,456.00
MF6S.180~04	7295928	Massey 6S.180 Efficient Tractor 139 PTO HP	M18914280	245,640.00

DYNA-VT

MF6S.145~04	7295929	Massey 6S.145 Efficient Tractor 105 PTO HP	M16955477	220,201.00
MF6S.155~04	7295930	Massey 6S.155 Efficient Tractor 115 PTO HP	M17709307	229,991.00
MF6S.165~04	7295931	Massey 6S.165 Efficient Tractor 125 PTO HP	M18473147	239,911.00
MF6S.180~04	7295932	Massey 6S.180 Efficient Tractor 139 PTO HP	M19968641	259,333.00

DRIVETRAIN

DYNA-6 FOR 6S.145 & 6S.155

25-EA655	Base	6x4 Dyna-6 AUTODRIVE Transmission with		In Base
		24F/24R gears. 25 MPH (40 KPH)		
25-NA032*	7295476	6x4 Dyna-6 AUTODRIVE Transmission with	M765303	9,939.00
		24F/24R gears. 25 MPH (40 KPH)		
25-A7031*	7295605	6X4 Dyna-6 AUTODRIVE Transmission with	M1096326	14,238.00
		24F/24R gears. 31 MPH (50 KPH)		

DYNA-6 FOR 6S.165 & 6S.180

25-EA655	Base	6x4 Dyna-6 AUTODRIVE Transmission with		In Base
		24F/24R gears. 25 MPH (40 KPH)		
25-NA032*	7295477	6x4 Dyna-6 AUTODRIVE Transmission with	M765303	9,939.00
		24F/24R gears. 25 MPH (40 KPH)		
25-A7031*	7295606	6X4 Dyna-6 AUTODRIVE Transmission with	M1096326	14,238.00
		24F/24R gears. 31 MPH (50 KPH)		

DYNA-VT FOR ALL MODELS

25-EA622*	Base	Dyna-VT Transmission - 31 MPH (50 KPH).		In Base

*Includes: Suspended Power Front Axle

CREEPER GEAR

35-EN000	Base	Less Creeper		In Base
35-EN002	7293402	14:1 Super Creeper Reduction Gear	M325710	4,230.00

(Not Compatible with Dyna-VT)

ESSENTIAL MODELS

REAR AXLE FOR 6S.145, 6S.155, 6S.165 & 6S.180

60-EE400	Base	Flange Axle		In Base

REAR AXLE FOR 6S.155, 6S.165 & 6S.180

60-EE402	7293024	Short Bar Rear Axle, 80 in. (2028 mm) Length, ...	M68299	887.00
		3.23 in (82 mm) Diameter		
60-EE404	7293025	Long Bar Rear Axle, 105 in (2672 mm) Length, ...	M156156	2,028.00
		3.23 in (82 mm) Diameter, Requires: Extremity Lights VE019		

EFFICIENT MODELS

REAR AXLE FOR DYNA-6 - 6S.145

60-EE400	Base	Flange Axle		In Base

REAR AXLE FOR DYNA-6 - 6S.155 / 6S.165 / 6S.180

60-EE402	Base	Short Bar Rear Axle, 80 in. (2028mm) Length, 3.23 in (82mm) Diameter		In Base
60-EE404	7293026	Long Bar Rear Axle, 105 in (2672mm) Length, ...	M103719	1,347.00
		3.23 in (82mm) Diameter (Requires: Extremity Lights VE019)		

REAR AXLE FOR DYNA-VT - ALL MODELS

60-EE402	Base	Short Bar Rear Axle, 90 in. (2277mm) Long, 3.74 in. (95mm) Diameter		In Base
60-EE404	7293131	Long Bar Rear Axle, 113 in. (2869mm) Long, ...	M103719	1,347.00
		3.74 in. (95mm) Diameter (Requires: Extremity Lights VE019)		

6S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
<u>REAR PTO</u>				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
100-LC001	Base	540/1000 PTO Speed 6 Spline and 21 Spline Exchangeable Shaft.		In Base
100-LC002	7293068	540/540E/1000/1000E PTO Speeds 6 Spline and 21 Spline (Exchangeable Shaft)	M103873	1,349.00
EFFICIENT MODELS				
DYNA-6				
100-LC001	7295612	540/1000 PTO Speed 6 Spline & 21 Spline (Exchangeable Shaft)	(M103873)	(1,349.00)
100-LC002	Base	540/540E/1000/1000E PTO Speeds 6 Spline and 21 Spline (Exchangeable Shaft)		In Base
DYNA-VT				
100-LC003	Base	540/540E/1000/1000E RPM Flanged PTO with one 6 Spline Shaft and one 21 Spline Shaft, with In-Cab Controls		In Base
<u>REAR HITCH</u>				
LINKAGE				
85-GC025	7293405	Category 3 Hook End Links, Cat 3/3 & 3/2 Balls & Cones		No Charge
85-GC009	Base	Category 2/3 Telescopic Ball End Links (Requires: YG001)		In Base
85-GC026	7295607	Category 3 Hook End Links, Hydraulic Top Link Cat 3/3 & 3/2 Balls & Cones	M85624	1,112.00
STABILIZERS				
165-YG001	Base	Heavy Duty Variable Float Telescopic Stabilizers		In Base
165-YG009	7295608	Automatic Stabilizers Requires: GC025 or GC026 Cat 3 Hook End Links	M13167	171.00
<u>HYDRAULICS</u>				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC FLOW				
370-DP100	7293578	26 GPM (100 L/min) Twin Flow Open Center System	(M367290)	(4,770.00)
370-DP110	Base	29 GPM (110 L/min) Closed Center Load Sensing		In Base
AUXILIARY VALVE 1 & 2				
50-KX006	7292332	2 Mechanical Controlled Valves, Located on right hand console. (1st - Double Acting, Flow Dividing, Kickout, Zero Leak and 2nd - Single Acting/Double Acting, Zero Leak, Notch Float) (Requires: DP100)		No Charge
50-KX010	Base	2 Mechanical Controlled Valves, Located on right hand console. (1st and 2nd - Flow Dividing, Kickout, Zero Leak, Float) (Requires: DP110)		In Base
AUXILIARY VALVE 3 & 4				
55-MU002	7295664	3rd Mechanical Valve Only, Located on right hand console. (Single Acting/Double Acting) (Requires: DP100) (Requires: KX006)		No Charge
55-MU003	Base	3rd Mechanical Valve Only, Located on right hand console. (Kickout, Zero Leak, Flow Dividing, Float) (Requires: DP110) (Requires: KX010)		In Base
55-MU011	7295665	3rd and 4th Mechanical Valve, Located on right hand console. (3rd - Single Acting/Double Acting and 4th - Double Acting, Kickout, Float) (Requires: DP100) (Requires: KX006)	M125125	1,625.00
55-MU012	7293531	3rd and 4th Mechanically Controlled Valves, with levers located in right hand console. (Kickout, Zero Leak, Flow Dividing, Float) (Requires: DP110) (Requires: KX010)	M128436	1,668.00
EFFICIENT MODELS				
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC FLOW				
370-DP110	Base	29 GPM (110 L/min) Closed Center Load Sensing (CCLS)		In Base
370-DP150	7293529	39 GPM (150 L/min) Closed Center Load Sensing (Only Available for Dyna-6 Models)	M117117	1,521.00
370-DP190	7293697	50 GPM (190 L/min) Closed Center Load Sensing (CCLS) System (Only Available for Dyna-VT Models)	M268345	3,485.00
AUXILIARY VALVE 1 & 2				
50-KX017	Base	1st and 2nd Electric Controlled Valves (Less Decompression Valves) Micro Joystick on Multipad		In Base
AUXILIARY VALVE 3 & 4 & 5				
55-MU012	Base	3rd and 4th Mechanically Controlled Valves, with levers located in right hand console Kickout, Zero Leak, Flow Dividing, Float		In Base
55-MU031	7295610	3rd and 4th Electric, Fingertip Controlled Valves with Fingertips located on right hand console	M149072	1,936.00
55-MU041	7295611	3rd, 4th & 5th Fingertip Controlled Electric Spool Valve (Fingertips located on right hand console) (Only Available for Dyna-VT Models)	M200893	2,609.00
POWER BEYOND				
90-GR000	Base	Less Power Beyond		In Base
90-GR010	7295153	Power Beyond Couplers P/T/LS/D Cannot be ordered with 26 GPM (100 L/min) Twin Flow Open Center System (DP100)	M81004	1,052.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

6S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
AUXILIARY BRAKES				
250-GS000	Base	Less Trailer Brakes		In Base
250-GS001	7293100	Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	M50204	652.00
250-GS062	7293551	Pneumatic Trailer Brakes	M696773	9,049.00
250-GS067	7293552	Pneumatic & Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	M773003	10,039.00

LOADER READY

LOADER PROVISION				
350-LL000	Base	Less Loader Provisions.		In Base
FOR 3-FUNCTION, ORDER LL000 AND SEE LOADER SECTION FOR DEALER INSTALLED SUBFRAME AND HYDRAULIC KIT.				
350-LL001	7293445	Front Loader Provision- Multifunction Mechanical	M703241	9,133.00
Loader Control, Including Hydraulics and Subframe				
350-LL004*	7293484	Front Loader Provisions w/ Electric Joystick Control, Subframe	M675521	8,773.00
Requires: 1st and 2nd Electric Controlled Valves (KX017)				
Required: FA232 Front Hitch				
350-LL005*	7295220	Front Loader Provision w/Live 3rd - Electric Joystick	M794486	10,318.00
Loader Control				
Requires: 1st and 2nd Electric Controlled Valves (KX017)				
Less Front Hitch (FA000)				
350-LL009*	7295584	E-Loader Provision w/ Live 3rd Electric Joystick Loader Control	M826826	10,738.00
Requires: 1st and 2nd Electric Controlled Valves (KX017)				
Less Front Hitch (FA000)				
Instrumentation (BA050 or BA052)				

*Not Available on Essential Models

*LL004 with OD001 = QC4 Multicoupler

*LL005 and LL009 with OD001 = QC6c Multicoupler

LOADER QUICK COUPLING

355-OD000	Base	No Loader Quick Coupling		In Base
355-OD001	7292286	Loader Quick Coupling	M27412	356.00
Requires: Loader Provision (LL004, LL005 or LL009)				

FRONT HITCH / FRONT PTO

230-FA000	Base	Less Front Hitch		In Base
230-FA232	7295897	3200 kg (7055 lbs) Front Linkage	M568953	7,389.00

REQUIREMENT	FA232
Requires: Front Weight Carrier (YA000)	X
Requires: Worklights (VK022, VK089, M1020 or M1029)	X
Requires: Transmission (NA032)	X

FRONT PTO

240-LF000	Base	Less Front PTO		In Base
240-LF121	7294125	Front PTO with Anti Clockwise 21 Splines Shaft	M711634	9,242.00
Requires: Front Hitch (FA232)				
Less Bellyweights (YD000)				

COUPLERS

450-FC000	Base	Less Front Couplers.		In Base
450-FC002	7292388	1 Set of Hydraulic Couplers	M145530	1,890.00
Compatible with LL000, LL001 or LL004				
450-FC010	7292389	2 Sets of Hydraulic Couplers with Free Return Lines	M258720	3,360.00
Compatible with LL000 or LL001				

INSTRUMENTATION

ESSENTIAL MODELS

175-BA005	7295647	System Information Screen (Tractor Functions).	(M187187)	(2,431.00)
175-BA003	7295658	System Information Screen (Tractor Functions) with Radar	(M178871)	(2,323.00)
(For Actual Ground Speed and Slip Control)				
175-BA051	7295648	FieldStar 5 (Isobus and MF Guide), All XR Options Available		In Base
Requires: CE019 Twin Amp Alternators				
Requires: MF TaskDoc XE001				

EFFICIENT MODELS

175-BA005	7292325	System Information Screen (Tractor Functions)	(M260414)	(3,382.00)
175-BA003	7292326	System Information Screen (Tractor Functions) with Radar	(M252021)	(3,273.00)
(For Actual Ground Speed and Slip Control)				
175-BA051*	7292328	FieldStar 5 (Isobus & MF Guide) All XR options available	(M73227)	(951.00)
175-BA050*	7292327	Datatronic 5, Video, Isobus, MF Guide, Tractor Functions		In Base
175-BA052*	7292329	Datatronic 5, Video, Isobus, Auxiliary Screen and FieldStar 5	M187187	2,431.00
*Requires: XE001, XE002 and CE019				

6S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
STEERING				
185-AD002	Base	Adjustable Steering Column (Less SpeedSteer)		In Base
185-AD004	7295329	Adjustable Steering Column with SpeedSteer Mandatory with Massey Ferguson Guide Ready Not Compatible with Less Massey Ferguson Guide- XR000	M270963	3,519.00
GUIDANCE				
LESS GUIDANCE				
300-XR000	7295356	Less MF Guide (Requires: Less SpeedSteer).		In Base
LTE				
300-XR341*	7295358	MF Guide Ready Package (LTE). LTE Cellular Network when using NTRIP	M470547	6,111.00
TRIMBLE				
300-XR346*	7295361	MF Guide Standard (LTE) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M737506	9,578.00
300-XR348*	7295945**	MF Guide RTK (LTE) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M1203356	15,628.00
NOVATEL				
300-XR342*	7295360	MF Guide Standard (LTE) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M764225	9,925.00
300-XR344*	7295944	MF Guide RTK (LTE) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M1276660	16,580.00
GSM				
300-XR301*	7295364	MF Guide Ready Package (GSM) Suggested for Canada and US where LTE is not preferred when using NTRIP	M470547	6,111.00
TRIMBLE				
300-XR306*	7295367	MF Guide Standard (GSM) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M737506	9,578.00
300-XR308*	7295947**	MF Guide RTK (GSM) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M1203356	15,628.00
NOVATEL				
300-XR302*	7295366	MF Guide Standard (GSM) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M764225	9,925.00
300-XR304*	7295946	MF Guide RTK (GSM) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M1276660	16,580.00
*REQUIRES SPEEDSTEER AD004				
**DOES NOT COME WITH AG-725 900MHZ RADIO (SEE TECHNOLOGY PAGE FOR DETAILS) SEE PRECISION FARMING SECTION FOR ACCURACY UPGRADES				
ADVANCED GUIDANCE				
395-XG000	Base	Less Advanced Guidance Line (Wayline Assistant).		In Base
395-XG001	7292295	Advanced Guidance Line (Wayline Assistant). Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel	M57134	742.00
PRECISION FARMING				
SECTION AND RATE CONTROL				
305-XD000	Base	No Precision Farming		In Base
305-XD001*	7295277	MF Section Control Base - 24 Sections	M67991	883.00
305-XD002*	7295278	MF Section Control Base and MF Rate Control 24 Sections and 2 Products	M99484	1,292.00
305-XD003*	7295541	MF Section Control Advanced - 96 Sections	M112497	1,461.00
305-XD004*	7295542	MF Section Control Advanced and MF Rate Control 96 Sections and 2 Products	M143836	1,868.00
305-XD005*	7295543	MF Section Control Advanced and MF Rate Control Advanced 96 Sections and 5 Products *Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel	M206591	2,683.00
DATA MANAGEMENT				
430-XE000	7295656	Without MF TaskDoc, Requires: Instrumentation (BA005)		No Charge
430-XE001	7295657	MF TaskDoc, Requires: Instrumentation (BA051).		In Base
430-XE002	7292296	MF TaskDoc Pro Requires: Instrumentation (BA051) MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel	M24024	312.00
TELEMETRY				
160-BS002	7295788	MF Connect Ready	(M185262)	(2,406.00)
160-BS019*	7295789	MF Connect - Includes Hardware (LTE/GSM)		In Base
* 5 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDED, MUST BE ACTIVATED WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF WARRANTY REGISTRATION				
HEADLAND				
390-XQ000	Base	Less Headland Automation		In Base
390-XQ002	7294417	Automatic Headland and Autoturn Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel		No Charge



MASSEY FERGUSON

6S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
CAB				
ROOF				
140-AI019*	Base	Standard Cab Roof		In Base
140-AI020*	7293077	Standard Cab Roof with Roof Hatch	M29645	385.00
		*Requires: Worklights (VK004, VK022 or M1020)		
140-AI021	7293989	VisioRoof	M67298	874.00
		Requires: Worklights (M1028, VG089 or M1029)		
		Seat (AE026, AE027 or AE042)		
		Less MF Guide (XR000)		
		Manual Climate Control (AQ001)		
RADIO				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
365-AF001	Base	Two Audio Speakers and Antenna (Less Radio)		In Base
365-AF011	7294227	Radio/ CD/ MP3/ Front Aux-in/ Bluetooth/ USB Connector	M57596	748.00
EFFICIENT MODELS				
365-AF001	Base	Two Audio Speakers and Antenna (Less Radio)		In Base
365-AF026	7292289	Radio/ MP3/ Front Aux - in/Bluetooth/ USB Connector	M61369	797.00
		with Integrated Micro - Controls in Armrest		
365-AF034	7292340	Radio/ MP3/ Front Aux - in/Bluetooth/ USB Connector	M71841	933.00
		with Integrated Micro - Controls in Armrest and DataTronic 5		
		Requires: Instrumentation (BA050 or BA052)		
SEAT				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
125-AE026	Base	Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrest		In Base
125-AE027	7293430	Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrest-Automatic Adjustment	M39039	507.00
EFFICIENT MODELS				
125-AE027	Base	Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrest-Automatic Adjustment		In Base
125-AE042	7293546	Super Deluxe Air Suspension Grammar Seat.	M77539	1,007.00
125-AE043	7295621	Superluxe Air Suspended Seat with DDS and Lateral Suspension	M101794	1,322.00
CAB SUSPENSION				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
115-AM015	Base	Non-Suspended Cab		In Base
115-AM084	7293559	OptiRide Passive Mechanical Cab Suspension	M192808	2,504.00
EFFICIENT MODELS				
115-AM084	Base	OptiRide Passive Mechanical Cab Suspension		In Base
115-AM117	7295248	OptiRide Active Mechanical Cab Suspension	M339108	4,404.00
MIRRORS				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
145-AL008	Base	Telescopic Large Mirrors		In Base
145-AL032	7295330	Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors	M38500	500.00
EFFICIENT MODELS				
145-AL032	Base	Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors		In Base
145-AL033	7295280	Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors with Electric De-icing & Adjust.	M25410	330.00
CLIMATE CONTROL				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
120-AQ001	Base	Manual Climate Control		In Base
EFFICIENT MODELS				
120-AQ001	7295100	Manual Climate Control	(M121506)	(1,578.00)
120-AQ004	Base	Air Conditioning / Auto Climate Control		In Base
ADDITIONAL HEATING UNIT				
340-AH005	7295794	Additional Heating Unit on R/H Pillar	M45661	593.00
TRACTOR COLOR				
110-ZX001	Base	Massey Red.		In Base
110-ZX015	7293999	Ferguson Black (For Retail Orders Only)	M567798	7,374.00

6S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
<u>LIGHTING</u>				
WORKLIGHTS FOR USE WITH STANDARD CAB ROOF AI019/AI020				
195-VK004	7295792	16 Halogen Worklights without Road Lights.		No Charge
195-VK022	Base	16 Halogen Worklights with Road Lights		In Base
195-M1020	7295793	16 LED Worklights with Road Lights and Signature Running Light .	M233079	3,027.00
WORKLIGHTS FOR USE WITH VISIO ROOF AI021				
195-M1028	7293986	12 Halogen Worklights without Road Lights.	M99176	1,288.00
195-VG089	7293987	12 Halogen Worklights with Road Lights	M156156	2,028.00
195-M1029	7293988	12 LED Worklights with Road Lights and Signature Running Light .	M190344	2,472.00
<u>LIGHTING OPTIONS</u>				
205-VF051	7295697	LED Dual Beacons, Includes SAE SMV Sign.	M24871	323.00
205-VF013	7293103	Halogen Dual Beacons, Includes SAE SMV Sign.	M56749	737.00
360-VE019	7293476	Extremity Lighting (Required with Long Bar Axle)	M84777	1,101.00
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>				
220-CE020	7293561	175 AMP Alternator (Available with Dyna-6 Only). (Not Available with BA050, BA051 or BA052)	(M43043)	(559.00)
215-CB000	7293593	Less Engine Block Heater.	(M22253)	(289.00)
225-LQ001	7293553	Water Separator (Fuel Filter)	M50666	658.00
275-TC005	7294210	French Language OIB.		No Charge
<u>BALLAST</u>				
FRONT WEIGHTS				
285-YA113*	7295691	12 x 55 kg Suitcase Weights + Tow Hitch Weight. Tow Hitch Weight not to be used for Recovery Operations	M282667	3,671.00
245-YD001	7293375	1 Front Belly Weight - 397 lbs (180 kg) For use with Front Hitch (FA232)	M114961	1,493.00
245-YD001	7293374	1 Front Belly Weight - 584 lbs (265 kg) For use without Front Hitch (FA000)	M167013	584 2,169.00
345-YB003*	7294270	1873 lbs (850 kg) Monoblock Weight Not Compatible with Front Weights	M381689	1984 4,957.00
*Front Weights and Monoblock Weights can cause interference with Loaders.				
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS				
325-RD000	Base	Less Rear Wheel Weights		In Base
325-RD040	7294192	551 lbs (250 kg) Weights, Set of 2 Mounts Externally to Wheel	M191422	1102 2,486.00
<u>FENDERS</u>				
FRONT FENDERS				
155-WE000	Base	Less Pivoting Front Fenders		In Base
155-WE110	7294204	Pivoting Front Fenders - Standard Width	M176330	2,290.00
155-WE111	7294205	Pivoting Front Fenders - Wide Width	M207900	2,700.00
REAR FENDERS				
255-WD012	Base	Rear Fenders without Extensions, 78.74"(2.00 M)		In Base
255-WD017	7293107	Wide Fender -90.55" (2.3 M) with Rear Extension	M143990	1,870.00
255-WD020	7293109	Extra Wide Fender -100.4" (2.55 M) with Rear Extension.	M163933	2,129.00



6S Essential

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 6S.145 & 6S.155

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Blank	7294212	Factory Brand Choice		No Charge
70-T0010	7294198	Trelleborg Brand (TR).	M93555	1,215.00
70-T0007	7294197	Firestone Brand (FI).	M118041	1,533.00
70-T0014	7294250	Nokian Brand (NO)	M126126	1,638.00
70-T0001	7294195	Michelin Brand (MI)	M181335	2,355.00

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

FLANGE AXLE*

Rear: Single Pressed Steel Manual Adjust - Set of 2
Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1664*	7292863 7292765	Rear: 420/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) (M64064) Front: 340/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		(832.00)
75-W1700*	7292881 7292766	Rear: 480/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) (M13937) Front: 380/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		(181.00)
75-W1297*	7292864 7294786	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)		No Charge
75-W1309*	7292865 7293763	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M155694 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		2,022.00

***For MF6S.145 Only**

75-W1503	7293991 7293990	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M145992 Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		1,896.00

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2
Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1341	7295795 7292765	Rear: 420/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) (M64064) Front: 340/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		(832.00)
75-W1487	7292894 7292766	Rear: 480/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) (M13937) Front: 380/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		(181.00)
75-W1299	7292897 7294786	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)		In Base
75-W1606	7292895 7293776	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M50050 Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		650.00
75-W1530	7292898 7293763	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (20.8R38) (MI, FI, TR) M155694 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		2,022.00

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim

38 INCH REAR

75-W1286	7292858 7293757	Rear: 540/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M73612 Front: 440/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		956.00
75-W1371	7292889 7292756	Rear: VF600/60R38 R1W (MI) M141988 Front: VF480/60R28 R1W (MI)		1,844.00
75-W1257	7292859 7294785	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M155540 Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		2,020.00
75-W1367	7295796 7293996	Rear: VF710/60R38 R1W (MI) M326018 Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (MI)		4,234.00
75-W1258	7292860 7293759	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M485177 Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		6,301.00
75-W1511	7292872 7293768	Rear: 480/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) M1021636 Front: 400/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)		13,268.00
75-W1478	7292873 7293769	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) M1156309 Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)		15,017.00
75-W1447	7292891 7292758	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) M1213366 Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)		15,758.00

6S Essential



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
TIRES for 6S.155 Dyna-6				
BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG				
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1708	7295797B5 7293776	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M50050	650.00
75-W1506	7293992B5 7293990	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M145992	1,896.00
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1572	7294894B5 7294785	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M133441	1,733.00
75-W1262	7294895B5 7293759	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M489258	6,354.00
75-W8314	7295798B5 7292758	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M713713	9,269.00
75-W1672	7294904B5 7293768	Rear: 480/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 400/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M840224	10,912.00
75-W1673	7294905B5 7293769	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M1157310	15,030.00
Rear: Single Semi Dished Cast Centers- Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1300	7294897B5 7294786	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)	M160776	2,088.00
75-W1533	7294893B5 7293763	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M467082	6,066.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1377	7294882B5 7293764	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M320243	4,159.00
75-W1384	7294882B5 7293763	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M391237	5,081.00
46 INCH REAR				
75-W1318	7294883B5 7293764	Rear: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M320705	4,165.00
75-W1409	7294884B5 7293764	Rear: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M398860	5,180.00



6S Essential

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 6S.155 Dyna-6

BAR AXLES- LONG

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer - Set of 4
Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1374	7294898B5 7294786	Duals: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, TR, FI) M964271 Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, TR, FI)		12,523.00

75-W1658	7294896B5 7293763	Duals: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) M1121736 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)		14,568.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1380	7294886B5 7293764	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M1073226 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)		13,938.00

75-W1386	7294886B5 7293763	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M1144220 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)		14,860.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1379	7294887B5 7293764	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) M1154923 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		14,999.00

75-W1410	7294888B5 7293764	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) M1262646 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		16,398.00

BAR AXLES- LONG

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Cast Outer - Set of 4
Front: Waffle Wheel

42 INCH REAR

75-W1407	7294927B5 7293764	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M1084699 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)		14,087.00

75-W1405	7294927B5 7293763	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M1155693 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)		15,009.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1408	7294925B5 7293764	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) M1166396 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		15,148.00

75-W1412	7294926B5 7293764	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) M1274273 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		16,549.00

6S Essential



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
TIRES 6S.165 & 6S.180				
FLANGE AXLE*				
Rear: Single Pressed Steel Manual Adjust - Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1503	7293991 7293990B2	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M145992	1,896.00
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1341	7295795 7293993B2	Rear: 420/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 340/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	(M64064)	(832.00)
75-W1299	7292897 7293762B2	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)		In Base
75-W1487	7292894 7293994B2	Rear: 480/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M16093	209.00
75-W1606	7292895 7293995B2	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M50050	650.00
75-W1530	7292898 7294762B2	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (20.8R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M155694	2,022.00
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1286	7292858 7294784B2	Rear: 540/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 440/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M96481	1,253.00
75-W1257	7292859 7293758B2	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M171479	2,227.00
75-W1367	7295796 7293998B2	Rear: VF710/60R38 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (MI)	M326018	4,234.00
75-W1258	7292860 7294783B2	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M485177	6,301.00
75-W1478	7292873 7294791B2	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M1156309	15,017.00
75-W1447	7292891 7293997B2	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M1213366	15,758.00
BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG				
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1708	7295797B5 7293995B2	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M50050	650.00
75-W1506	7293992B5 7293990B2	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M145992	1,896.00
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1572	7294894B5 7293758B2	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M149380	1,940.00
75-W1262	7294895B5 7294783B2	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M489258	6,354.00
75-W8314	7295798B5 7293997B2	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M713713	9,269.00
75-W1673	7294905B5 7294791B2	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M1157310	15,030.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W8444	7295799B5 7293998B2	Rear: VF650/60R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (MI)	M297990	3,870.00



6S Essential

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES 6S.165 & 6S.180

BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG

Rear: *Single Semi Dished Cast Centers- Set of 2*
Front: *Waffle Wheel*

38 INCH REAR

75-W1300	7294897B5 7293762B2	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) M160776 Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)		2,088.00

75-W1533	7294893B5 7294762B2	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M467082 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		6,066.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1377	7294882B5 7294765B2	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M320243 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)		4,159.00

75-W1384	7294882B5 7294762B2	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M391237 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)		5,081.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1318	7294883B5 7294765B2	Rear: 380/90R46 R1W (I) M320705 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		4,165.00

75-W1409	7294884B5 7294765B2	Rear: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) M398860 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		5,180.00

BAR AXLES- LONG

Rear: *Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer - Set of 4*
Front: *Waffle Wheel*

38 INCH REAR

75-W1374	7294898B5 7293762B2	Duals: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, TR, FI) M964271 Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, TR, FI)		12,523.00

75-W1658	7294896B5 7294762B2	Duals: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) M1121736 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)		14,568.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1380	7294886B5 7294765B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M1073226 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)		13,938.00

75-W1386	7294886B5 7294762B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M1144220 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)		14,860.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1379	7294887B5 7294765B2	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) M1154923 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		14,999.00

75-W1410	7294888B5 7294765B2	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) M1262646 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		16,398.00

Rear: *Dual Cast Inner / Cast Outer - Set of 4*
Front: *Waffle Wheel*

42 INCH REAR

75-W1407	7294927B5 7294765B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M1084699 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)		14,087.00

75-W1405	7294927B5 7294762B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M1155693 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)		15,009.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1408	7294925B5 7294765B2	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) M1166396 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		15,148.00

75-W1412	7294926B5 7294765B2	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) M1274273 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		16,549.00

6S Efficient



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 6S.145 Dyna-6

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Blank	7294212	Factory Brand Choice		No Charge
70-T0010	7294198	Trelleborg Brand (TR)	M93555	1,215.00
70-T0007	7294197	Firestone Brand (FI)	M118041	1,533.00
70-T0014	7294250	Nokian Brand (NO)	M126126	1,638.00
70-T0001	7294195	Michelin Brand (MI)	M181335	2,355.00

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

FLANGE AXLE*

Rear: Single Pressed Steel Manual Adjust - Set of 2
Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1664*	7292863 7292765	Rear: 420/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) (M64064) Front: 340/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		(832.00)
75-W1700*	7292881 7292766	Rear: 480/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) (M13937) Front: 380/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		(181.00)
75-W1297*	7292864 7294786	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)		No Charge
75-W1309*	7292865 7293763	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M155694 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		2,022.00

*For MF6S.145 Only

75-W1503	7293991 7293990	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M145992 Front: 480/70R2 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		1,896.00

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2
Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1341	7295795 7292765	Rear: 420/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) (M64064) Front: 340/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		(832.00)
75-W1487	7292894 7292766	Rear: 480/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) (M13937) Front: 380/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		(181.00)
75-W1299	7292897 7294786	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)		In Base
75-W1606	7292895 7293776	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M50050 Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		650.00
75-W1530	7292898 7293763	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (20.8R38) (MI, FI, TR) M155694 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		2,022.00

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim

38 INCH REAR

75-W1286	7292858 7293757	Rear: 540/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M73612 Front: 440/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		956.00
75-W1371	7292889 7292756	Rear: VF600/60R38 R1W (MI) M141988 Front: VF480/60R28 R1W (MI)		1,844.00
75-W1257	7292859 7294785	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M155540 Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		2,020.00
75-W1367	7295796 7293996	Rear: VF710/60R38 R1W (MI) M326018 Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (MI)		4,234.00
75-W1258	7292860 7293759	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M485177 Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		6,301.00
75-W1511	7292872 7293768	Rear: 480/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) M1021636 Front: 400/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)		13,268.00
75-W1478	7292873 7293769	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) M1156309 Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)		15,017.00
75-W1447	7292891 7292758	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) M1213366 Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)		15,758.00



6S Efficient

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 6S.155 Dyna-6

BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2
Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1506	7293992B4 7293990	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M145992	1,896.00

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim

38 INCH REAR

75-W1572	7294894B4 7294785	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	(M23793)	(309.00)
75-W1262	7294895B4 7293759	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M327096	4,248.00
75-W8314	7295798B4 7292758	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M713713	9,269.00
75-W1672	7294904B4 7293768	Rear: 480/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 400/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M688226	8,938.00
75-W1673	7294905B4 7293769	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M991221	12,873.00

BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG

Rear: Single Semi Dished Cast Centers- Set of 2
Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1300	7294897B4 7294786	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)		In Base
75-W1533	7294893B4 7293763	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M304304	3,952.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1377	7294882B4 7293764	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M158235	2,055.00
75-W1384	7294882B4 7293763	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M229229	2,977.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1318	7294883B4 7293764	Rear: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M158620	2,060.00
75-W1409	7294884B4 7293764	Rear: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M235851	3,063.00

6S Efficient



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 6S.155 Dyna-6

BAR AXLES- LONG

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer - Set of 4

Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1374	7294898B4 7294786	Duals: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, TR, FI) M795872 Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, TR, FI)		10,336.00

75-W1658	7294896B4 7293763	Duals: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) M969661 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)		12,593.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1380	7294886B4 7293764	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M903749 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)		11,737.00

75-W1386	7294886B4 7293763	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M974743 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)		12,659.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1379	7294887B4 7293764	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) M984599 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		12,787.00

75-W1410	7294888B4 7293764	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) M1091398 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		14,174.00

BAR AXLES- LONG

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Cast Outer - Set of 4

Front: Waffle Wheel

42 INCH REAR

75-W1407	7294927B4 7293764	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M915145 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)		11,885.00

75-W1405	7294927B4 7293763	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M986139 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)		12,807.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1408	7294925B4 7293764	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) M996072 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		12,936.00

75-W1412	7294926B4 7293764	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) M1102871 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		14,323.00



6S Efficient

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
TIRES for 6S.165 & 6S.180 Dyna-6				
BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG				
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1708	7295797B4 7293995B2	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M50050	650.00
75-W1506	7293992B4 7293990B2	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M145992	1,896.00
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1572	7294894B4 7293758B2	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	(M07854)	(102.00)
75-W1262	7294895B4 7294783B2	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M327096	4,248.00
75-W8314	7295798B4 7293997B2	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M713713	9,269.00
75-W1673	7294905B4 7294791B2	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M991221	12,873.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W8444	7295799B4 7293998B2	Rear: VF650/60R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (MI)	M297990	3,870.00
BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG				
Rear: Single Semi Dished Cast Centers- Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1300	7294897B4 7293762B2	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)		In Base
75-W1533	7294893B4 7294762B2	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M304304	3,952.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1377	7294882B4 7294765B2	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M158235	2,055.00
75-W1384	7294882B4 7294762B2	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M229229	2,977.00
46 INCH REAR				
75-W1409	7294884B4 7294765B2	Rear: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M235851	3,063.00
75-W1318	7294883B4 7294765B2	Rear: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M158620	2,060.00

6S Efficient



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
TIRES for 6S.165 & 6S.180 Dyna-6				
BAR AXLES- LONG				
Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer - Set of 4				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1374	7294898B4 7293762B2	Duals: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, TR, FI) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, TR, FI)	M795872	10,336.00
75-W1658	7294896B4 7294762B2	Duals: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)	M969661	12,593.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1380	7294886B4 7294765B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M903749	11,737.00
75-W1386	7294886B4 7294762B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M974743	12,659.00
46 INCH REAR				
75-W1379	7294887B4 7294765B2	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M984599	12,787.00
75-W1410	7294888B4 7294765B2	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M1091398	14,174.00
BAR AXLES- LONG				
Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Cast Outer - Set of 4				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1407	7294927B4 7294765B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M915145	11,885.00
75-W1405	7294927B4 7294762B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M986139	12,807.00
46 INCH REAR				
75-W1408	7294925B4 7294765B2	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M996072	12,936.00
75-W1412	7294926B4 7294765B2	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M1102871	14,323.00

6S Efficient

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
TIRES for 6S.145 Dyna-VT				
BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG				
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1506	7293992B4 7293990	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M145992	1,896.00
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1572	7294894B4 7294785	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	(M23793)	(309.00)
75-W1262	7294895B4 7293759	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M327096	4,248.00
75-W1672	7294904B4 7293768	Rear: 480/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 400/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M688226	8,938.00
75-W1673	7294905B4 7293769	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M991221	12,873.00
Rear: Single Semi Dished Cast Centers- Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1300	7294897B4 7294786	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)		In Base
75-W1533	7294893B4 7293763	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M304304	3,952.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1377	7294882B4 7293764	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M158235	2,055.00
75-W1384	7294882B4 7293763	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M229229	2,977.00
46 INCH REAR				
75-W1318	7294883B4 7293764	Rear: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M158620	2,060.00
75-W1409	7294884B4 7293764	Rear: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M235851	3,063.00
BAR AXLES- LONG				
Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer - Set of 4				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1374	7294898B4 7294786	Duals: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, TR, FI) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, TR, FI)	M795872	10,336.00
75-W1658	7294896B4 7293763	Duals: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M969661	12,593.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1380	7294886B4 7293764	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M903749	11,737.00
75-W1386	7294886B4 7293763	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M974743	12,659.00
46 INCH REAR				
75-W1379	7294887B4 7293764	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M984599	12,787.00
75-W1410	7294888B4 7293764	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M1091398	14,174.00

6S Efficient



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 6S.145 Dyna-VT

BAR AXLES- LONG

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Cast Outer - Set of 4
Front: Waffle Wheel

42 INCH REAR

75-W1407	7294927B4 7293764	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M915145 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)		11,885.00

75-W1405	7294927B4 7293763	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M986139 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)		12,807.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1408	7294925B4 7293764	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) M996072 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		12,936.00

75-W1412	7294926B4 7293764	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) M1102871 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		14,323.00



6S Efficient

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 6S.155, 6S.165 & 6S.180 Dyna-VT

BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2

Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1708	7295797B4 7293995B2	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M50050	650.00

75-W1506	7293992B4 7293990B2	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M145992	1,896.00

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2

Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim

38 INCH REAR

75-W1572	7294894B4 7293758B2	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	(M07854)	(102.00)

75-W1262	7294895B4 7294783B2	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M327096	4,248.00

75-W8314	7295798B4 7293997B2	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M713713	9,269.00

75-W1673	7294905B4 7294791B2	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M991221	12,873.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W8444	7295799B4 7293998B2	Rear: VF650/60R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (MI) <i>*For use with 6S.165 and 6S.180</i>	M297990	3,870.00

Rear: Single Semi Dished Cast Centers- Set of 2

Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-Base	7294897B4 7293762B2	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)		In Base

75-W1533	7294893B4 7294762B2	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M304304	3,952.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1377	7294882B4 7294765B2	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M158235	2,055.00

75-W1384	7294882B4 7294762B2	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M229229	2,977.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1318	7294883B4 7294765B2	Rear: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M158620	2,060.00

75-W1409	7294884B4 7294765B2	Rear: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M235851	3,063.00

6S Efficient



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 6S.155, 6S.165 & 6S.180 Dyna-VT

BAR AXLES- LONG

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer - Set of 4
Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1374	7294898B4 7293762B2	Duals: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, TR, FI) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, TR, FI)	M795872	10,336.00
75-W1658	7294896B4 7294762B2	Duals: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)	M969661	12,593.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1380	7294886B4 7294765B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M903749	11,737.00
75-W1386	7294886B4 7294762B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M974743	12,659.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1379	7294887B4 7294765B2	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M984599	12,787.00
75-W1410	7294888B4 7294765B2	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M1091398	14,174.00

BAR AXLES- LONG

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Cast Outer - Set of 4
Front: Waffle Wheel

42 INCH REAR

75-W1407	7294927B4 7294765B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M915145	11,885.00
75-W1405	7294927B4 7294762B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M986139	12,807.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1408	7294925B4 7294765B2	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M996072	12,936.00
75-W1412	7294926B4 7294765B2	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M1102871	14,323.00

6S Series

RESERVED

7S SERIES

RESERVED

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

ESSENTIAL EDITION FEATURES

ENGINE

7S.155/7S.165/7S.180

7S.155: 140 Rated Engine HP, 115 PTO HP, 155 Max Engine HP
 7S.165: 150 Rated Engine HP, 125 PTO HP, 165 Max Engine HP
 7S.180: 165 Rated Engine HP, 139 PTO HP, 180 Max Engine HP
Rated Engine Power @ 2100 RPM

AGCO POWER™ 6.6L (403 cu in.) 6 Cylinder, Tier 4f Compliant

- All in One Technology: DOC + SC +SCR
- Air-to-Air Aftercooled, Common Rail Injection, Turbocharged

Electronic Engine Management (EEM) with Dual ERPM Settings

Electronic Controlled Viscous Fan Drive

Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner

Vertical Exhaust at Right Front Cab Post

Cooling System: Antifreeze to Minus 30F (-34C)

Fuel Tank Capacity: 82 Gal (310L)

DEF Tank Capacity: 8 Gal (30L)

POWERTRAIN

7S.155/7S.165/7S.180: Dyna-6 Transmission

- 24F/24R Semi-Powershift, 4 Ranges with 6 Powershifts per Range

Multi-Disc Wet Brakes

Power Differential Lock

Independent PTO: 540/1000 RPM, 540 with 6 Spline Shaft,

1000 RPM with 21 Spline Shaft, Exchangeable Shafts

Rear Fender Mounted PTO Shut-Off

Flange Axles

FRONT WHEEL ASSIST AXLE

Power Front Axle (PFA)

- 8 Bolt Pattern: 7S.155/7S.165 Dyna-6
- 10 Bolt Pattern: 7S.180 Dyna-6

Shielded Center Drive Line with Electro-Hydraulic Control

& Front Wheel Drive Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS

Closed Center Load Sensing 29 GPM (110 L/Min) Pump

2900 PSI (200 Bar) Maximum Pressure

3 Mechanical Valves – Lever Controlled on Right Hand Console

Hydrostatic Power Steering

HITCH

3 Point Hitch: Category 2/3 Linkage Ball Ends

- Active Transport Control
- Lower Link Sensing
- Electronic Draft Control, Electronic Height Control, and Rate of Drop
- Variable Float Telescopic Stabilizers
- Left and Right Side External 3 Point Control

Drawbar: Category 2, Clevis and Drop Pin

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Twin 120 AMP Alternators

2 – 12V Batteries, 600 CCA Each (SAE)

7 Pin ASAE Rear Trailer Electrical Outlet

Electrical Isolator Switch and Jumpstart Point

110V Engine Block Heater

Ignition with Neutral Start and Key Shutoff

LIGHTING

16 Halogen Worklights with Road Lights

INSTRUMENTS

Setup and Information Screen (SIS)

FieldStar 5

Tachometer: Digital and Analog

PTO Speed: Digital

Ground Speed Display: Digital

Fuel Level, DEF Level, and Coolant Temp Gauges

Warning/Information Lights

OPERATOR AREA

Instructor Seat with Seat Belt

6 Post Cab

Transmission Control T-Handle on Right Hand Console

Adjustable Steering Column

Front Sun Visor

Air Conditioning and Heater

Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrest - Automatic Adjustment

Front and Rear Windshield Wiper/Washer

Dual Large Telescoping Outside Rear View Mirrors

Single Inside Rear View Mirror

Two Audio Speakers and Antenna (Less Radio)

3 Pin 12V Power Outlets

12V Cigarette Lighter Style Power Outlet

WHEELS AND TIRES

Rear 460/85R38 R1W Single Wheels

Front 380/85R28 R1W Single Waffle Wheels

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

PTx Trimble Ag Software - Operations 3 Year Subscription

MF Care

MF Connect - Includes Hardware (LTE/GSM)

TaskDoc

Lockable Tool Box

SMV Sign

Molded Rear Fenders

English Literature

PTX TRIMBLE AG SOFTWARE - OPERATIONS 3 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION ON ALL MY26 MACHINES



7S Efficient

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

EFFICIENT EDITION FEATURES

ENGINE

7S.155/7S.165/7S.180/7S.190/7S.210

7S.155: 140 Rated Engine HP, 115 PTO HP, 155 Max Engine HP
7S.165: 150 Rated Engine HP, 125 PTO HP, 165 Max Engine HP
7S.180: 165 Rated Engine HP, 139 PTO HP, 180 Max Engine HP
7S.190: 170 Rated Engine HP, 143 PTO HP, 190 Max Engine HP
7S.210: 190 Rated Engine HP, 163 PTO HP, 210 Max Engine HP
Rated Engine Power @ 2100 RPM

AGCO POWER™ 6.6L (403 cu in.) 6 Cylinder, Tier 4f Compliant

- All in One Technology: DOC + SC +SCR
- Air-to-Air Aftercooled, Common Rail Injection, Turbocharged

Electronic Engine Management (EEM) with Dual ERPM Settings

Electronic Controlled Viscous Fan Drive

Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner

Vertical Exhaust at Right Front Cab Post

Cooling System: Antifreeze to Minus 30F (-34°C)

Fuel Tank Capacity: 82 Gal (310L)

DEF Tank Capacity: 8 Gal (30L)

POWERTRAIN

7S.155/7S.165/7S.180/7S.190/7S.210: Dyna-VT

- Continuously Variable Transmission, 60 ft/h to 31 MPH (18.2 Meters/h to 40 KPH)
- Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM) with Two Programmable Cruise Speeds
- Short Bar Rear Axle, 90 In. (2277mm) Long, 3.74 in. (95mm) Diameter

7S.155/7S.165/7S.180: Dyna-6 Transmission

- 24F/24R Semi-Powershift, 4 Ranges with 6 Powershifts per Range 40kph (25 mph)
- Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM) with Two Programmable Cruise Speeds
- Short Bar Rear Axle, 80 In. (2028mm) Long, 3.23 In (82mm) Diameter

Multi-Disc Wet Brakes

Power Differential Lock

Independent PTO:

Dyna-VT: 540/540E/1000/1000E RPM Flanged Shaft, 540 with 6 Spline and 1000 with 21 Spline

Dyna-6: 540/540E/1000/1000E Exchangeable Shaft, 540 with 6 Spline and 1000 with 21 Spline with Electric Control

Rear Fender Mounted PTO Shut-Off

FRONT WHEEL ASSIST AXLE

7S.155/7S.165/7S.180: Dyna-6 Transmission

- Power Front Axle (PFA)
- 8 Bolt Pattern: 7S.155/7S.165 Dyna-6
- 10 Bolt Pattern: 7S.180 Dyna-6
- Non-Suspended Power Front Axle

7S.155/7S.165/7S.180/7S.190/7S.210: Dyna-VT Transmission

- Power Front Axle (PFA)
- 8 Bolt Pattern: 7S.155/7S.165 Dyna-VT
- 10 Bolt Pattern: 7S.180/7S.190/7S.210 Dyna-VT
- Suspended Power Front Axle

HYDRAULICS

Closed Center Load Sensing 29 GPM (110 L/Min) Pump

2900 PSI (200 Bar) Maximum Pressure

1st & 2nd Electrical Valves (Less Decompression Levers)

Micro Joy stick on MultiPad

3rd and 4th Mechanically Controlled Valves, with Levers Located in Right Hand Console Kickout, Zero Leak, Flow Dividing, Float

Hydrostatic Power Steering

Fender Control for One Valve

HITCH

3 Point Hitch: Category 2/3 Linkage Ball Ends

- Active Transport Control
- Lower Link Sensing
- Electronic Draft Control, Electronic Height Control and Rate of Drop
- Variable Float Telescopic Stabilizers
- Left and Right Side External 3 Point Control

Drawbar: Category 2, Clevis and Drop Pin

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Twin 120 AMP Alternators

2 – 12V Batteries, 600 CCA Each (SAE)

7 Pin ASAE Rear Trailer Electrical Outlet

Electrical Isolator Switch and Jumpstart Point

110 V Engine Block Heater

Ignition with Neutral Start and Key Shutoff

LIGHTING

16 Halogen Worklights with Road Lights

INSTRUMENTS

Setup and Information Screen (SIS)

Datatronic 5

Tachometer: Digital and Analog

PTO Speed: Digital

Ground Speed Display: Digital

Fuel Level, DEF Level, and Coolant Temp Gauges

Warning/Information Lights

OPERATOR AREA

Instructor Seat with Seat Belt

6 Post Cab

Transmission Control Multipad on Armrest

Adjustable Steering Column

Front Sun Visor

Air Conditioning / Auto Climate Control

Air Suspended Seat

Front and Rear Windshield Wiper/Washer

Dual Wide Angle Telescoping Outside Rear View Mirrors

Single Inside Rear View Mirror

Two Audio Speakers and Antenna (Less Radio)

Two sets of 3 Pin 12V Power Outlet

12V Cigarette Lighter Style Power Outlet

ISO 11783 9-Pin in Cab Connector

ISO 11786 7-Pin in Cab Connector

WHEELS AND TIRES

Rear 460/85R38 R1W Single Wheels

Front 380/85R28 R1W Single Waffle Wheels

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

PTx Trimble Ag Software - Operations 3 Year Subscription

MF Care

MF Connect - Includes Hardware (LTE/GSM)

TaskDoc

Lockable Tool Box

SMV Sign

Molded Rear Fenders

English Literature

PTX TRIMBLE AG SOFTWARE - OPERATIONS 3 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION ON ALL MY26 MACHINES

7S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

ONE ORDER CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED. (Unless In Base Option is desired)

BASE MACHINE

ESSENTIAL MODELS

MF7S.155~04	7295933	Massey 7S.155 Essential Tractor 115 PTO HP.	M17700529	229,877.00
MF7S.165~04	7295934	Massey 7S.165 Essential Tractor 125 PTO HP.	M18555306	240,978.00
MF7S.180~04	7295935	Massey 7S.180 Essential Tractor 139 PTO HP.	M19812793	257,309.00

EFFICIENT MODELS

DYNA-6

MF7S.155~04	7295936	Massey 7S.155 Efficient Tractor 115 PTO HP.	M18875087	245,131.00
MF7S.165~04	7295937	Massey 7S.165 Efficient Tractor 125 PTO HP.	M19744263	256,419.00
MF7S.180~04	7295938	Massey 7S.180 Efficient Tractor 139 PTO HP.	M21043638	273,294.00

DYNA-VT

MF7S.155~04	7295939	Massey 7S.155 Efficient Tractor 115 PTO HP.	M20071590	260,670.00
MF7S.165~04	7295940	Massey 7S.165 Efficient Tractor 125 PTO HP.	M20928215	271,795.00
MF7S.180~04	7295941	Massey 7S.180 Efficient Tractor 139 PTO HP.	M22343090	290,170.00
MF7S.190~04	7295942	Massey 7S.190 Efficient Tractor 143 PTO HP.	M23144583	300,579.00
MF7S.210~04	7295943	Massey 7S.210 Efficient Tractor 163 PTO HP.	M24773364	321,732.00

DRIVETRAIN

DYNA-6 FOR MF7S.155 AND MF7S.165

25-EA655	Base	6x4 Dyna-6 Transmission with 24F/24R Gears 25 MPH (40 KPH) with Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM) Includes: Non-Suspended Power Front Axle		In Base
25-NA032*	7295476	6x4 Dyna-6 Transmission with 24F/24R Gears 25 MPH (40 KPH) with Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM)	M765303	9,939.00
25-A7031*	7295605	6X4 Dyna-6 Transmission with 24F/24R Gears 31 MPH (50 KPH) with Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM)	M1096326	14,238.00

DYNA-6 FOR MF7S.180

25-EA655	Base	6x4 Dyna-6 Transmission with 24F/24R Gears 25 MPH (40 KPH) with Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM) Includes: Non-Suspended Power Front Axle		In Base
25-NA032*	7295477	6x4 Dyna-6 Transmission with 24F/24R Gears 25 MPH (40 KPH) with Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM)	M765303	9,939.00
25-A7031*	7295606	6X4 Dyna-6 Transmission with 24F/24R Gears 31 MPH (50 KPH) with Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM)	M1096326	14,238.00

DYNA-VT FOR ALL MODELS

25-EA622*	Base	Dyna-VT Transmission - 31 MPH (50 KPH)		In Base

*Includes: Suspended Power Front Axle

CREEPER GEAR

35-EN000	Base	Less Creeper		In Base
35-EN002	7293402	14:1:1 Super Creeper Reduction Gear (Available on Dyna-6 Editions Only) Requires: Less Front Hitch (FA000) and Suspended Front Axle	M325710	4,230.00

ESSENTIAL MODELS

REAR AXLE

60-EE400	Base	Flange Axle		In Base
60-EE402	7293024	Short Bar Rear Axle, 80 in. (2028mm) Long, ... 3.23 in (82mm) Diameter	M68299	887.00
60-EE404	7293025	Long Bar Rear Axle, 3.23 in (82mm) Diameter, ... 105 in (2672mm) Long (Requires: Extremity Lights VE019)	M156156	2,028.00

EFFICIENT MODELS

REAR AXLE FOR DYNA-6

60-EE402	Base	Short Bar Rear Axle, 80 in. (2028mm) Long, 3.23 in (82mm) Diameter		In Base
60-EE404	7293026	Long Bar Rear Axle, 3.23 in (82mm) Diameter, ... 105 in (2672mm) Long (Requires: Extremity Lights VE019)	M103719	1,347.00

REAR AXLE FOR DYNA-VT

60-EE402	Base	Short Bar Rear Axle, 90 in. (2277mm) Long, ... 3.74 in. (95mm) Diameter		In Base
60-EE404	7293131	Long Bar Rear Axle, 118 in. (2997mm) Long, ... 3.74 in. (95mm) Diameter (Requires: Extremity Lights VE019)	M103719	1,347.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

7S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
<u>REAR PTO</u>				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
100-LC001	Base	540 RPM 6 Spline and 1000 RPM 21 Spline		In Base
		Exchangeable Shaft with No Economy		
100-LC002	7293068	540/540E/1000/1000E Exchangeable Shaft	M103873	1,349.00
		540 RPM 6 Spline and 1000 RPM 21 Spline with Economy PTO		
EFFICIENT MODELS				
DYNA-6				
100-LC001	7295612	540/1000 PTO Speeds 6 Spline & 21 Spline	(M103873)	(1,349.00)
		Exchangeable Shaft		
100-LC002	Base	540/540E/1000/1000E Exchangeable Shaft		In Base
		540 RPM 6 Spline and 1000 RPM 21 Spline with Economy PTO		
DYNA-VT				
100-Base	Base	540/540E/1000/1000E RPM Flanged PTO with one 6 Spline Shaft and one 21 Spline Shaft, with In-Cab Controls		In Base
<u>REAR HITCH</u>				
LINKAGE				
85-GC009	Base	Category 2/3 Telescopic Ball End Links (Requires: YG001) . . .		In Base
85-GC025	7293405	Category 3 Hook End Links, with Hook Style Links		No Charge
		and Cat 3/3 and Cat 2/3 Balls and Cones		
85-GC026	7295607	Category 3 Hook End Links, Hydraulic Top Link	M85624	1,112.00
		Cat 3/3 & 3/2 Balls & Cones		
STABILIZERS				
165-YG001	Base	Heavy Duty Variable Float Telescopic Stabilizers		In Base
165-YG009	7295608	Automatic Stabilizers	M13167	171.00
		Requires: GC025 or GC026 Cat 3 Hook End Links		
QUICK HITCH				
	7295609AM	Quick Hitch, Category 3/3N (Installed at the Assembly Center) .	M240856	3,128.00
<u>HYDRAULICS</u>				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC FLOW				
370-DP110	Base	29 GPM (110 L/min) Closed Center Load Sensing (CCLS) System		In Base
AUXILIARY VALVE 1 & 2				
50-KX010	Base	2 Mechanical Controlled Valves, Located on Right Hand Console (1st and 2nd - Flow Dividing, Kickout, Zero Leak, Float)		In Base
AUXILIARY VALVE 3 & 4				
55-MU003	Base	3rd Mechanical Valve Only, Located on Right Hand Console . .		In Base
		(Kickout, Zero Leak, Flow Dividing, Float)		
55-MU012	7293531	3rd and 4th Mechanically Controlled Valves, ...	M128436	1,668.00
		with levers located in Right Hand Console		
		Kickout, Zero Leak, Flow Dividing, Float		
EFFICIENT MODELS				
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC FLOW				
370-DP110	Base	29 GPM (110 L/min) Closed Center Load Sensing (CCLS) System		In Base
370-DP150	7293529	39 GPM (150 L/min) Closed Center Load Sensing	M117117	1,521.00
		(Only Available for Dyna-6 Models)		
370-DP190	7293697	50 GPM (190 L/min) Closed Center Load Sensing	M268345	3,485.00
		(CCLS) System (Only Available for Dyna-VT Models)		
AUXILIARY VALVE 1 & 2				
50-KX017	Base	1st & 2nd Electrical Valves (Less Decompression Levers)		In Base
		Micro Joystick on MultiPad		
AUXILIARY VALVE 3 & 4				
55-MU012	Base	3rd and 4th Mechanically Controlled Valves, ...		In Base
		with levers located in Right Hand Console		
		Kickout, Zero Leak, Flow Dividing, Float		
55-MU031	7295610	3rd and 4th Electric, Fingertip Controlled Valves	M149072	1,936.00
		with Fingertips located on Right Hand Console		
55-MU041	7295611	3rd, 4th & 5th Fingertip Controlled Electric Spool Valve	M200893	2,609.00
		(Fingertips located on Right Hand Console)		
		(Only Available for Dyna-VT Models)		
POWER BEYOND				
90-GR000	Base	Less Power Beyond.		In Base
90-GR010	7295153	Power Beyond Couplers P/T/LS/D	M81004	1,052.00

7S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
AUXILIARY BRAKES				
250-GS000	Base	Less Trailer Brakes		In Base
250-GS001	7293100	Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	M50204	652.00
250-GS062	7293551	Pneumatic Trailer Brakes	M696773	9,049.00
250-GS067	7293552	Pneumatic & Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	M773003	10,039.00

LOADER READY

LOADER PROVISION

350-LL000	Base	Less Loader Provisions		In Base
FOR 3-FUNCTION, ORDER LL000 AND SEE LOADER SECTION FOR DEALER INSTALLED SUBFRAME AND HYDRAULIC KIT.				
350-LL001	7293445	Front Loader Provision-Multifunctional Mechanical	M703241	9,133.00
350-LL004*	7293484	Front Loader Provisions with Electric Loader Control	M675521	8,773.00
350-LL005*	7295220	Front Loader Provision with Live 3rd Electric Joystick	M794486	10,318.00
Loader Control Requires: 1st and 2nd Electric Controlled Valves (KX017) Less Front Hitch (FA000)				
350-LL009*	7295584	E-Loader Provision with Live 3rd Electric Joystick	M826826	10,738.00
Loader Control Requires: 1st and 2nd Electric Controlled Valves (KX017) Less Front Hitch (FA000) Instrumentation (BA050 or BA052)				

*EFFICIENT MODELS ONLY

*LL004 with OD001 = QC4 Multicoupler

*LL005 and LL009 with OD001 = QC6c Multicoupler

LOADER QUICK COUPLING

355-OD000	Base	No Loader Quick Coupling		In Base
355-OD001	7292286	Loader Quick Coupling	M27412	356.00
Required with Loader Provision (LL004, LL005 or LL009)				

FRONT HITCH / FRONT PTO

FOR 7S.155, 7S.165, 7S.180 DYNA-6 AND DYNA-VT

230-FA000	Base	Less Front Hitch		In Base
230-FA232	7295897	3200 kg (7055 lbs) Front Linkage	M568953	7,389.00

FOR 7S.180 DYNA-6 AND 7S.180, 7S.190 AND 7S.210 DYNA-VT

230-FA252	7295898	4000 kg (8818 lbs) Front Linkage	M747516	9,708.00

REQUIREMENT	FA232	FA252
Requires: Front Weight Carrier (YA000)	X	X
Requires: Worklights (VK022, VG089, M1020 or M1029)	X	X
Requires: Transmission (NA032, A7031 or EA622)	X	X

FRONT PTO

240-LF000	Base	Less Front PTO.		In Base
240-LF121	7294125	Front PTO with Anti Clockwise 21 Splines Shaft	M711634	9,242.00
Requires: Front Hitch (FA232 or FA252) Less Bellyweights (YD000)				

COUPLERS

450-FC000	Base	Less Front Couplers		In Base
450-FC002	7292388	1 Set of Hydraulic Couplers	M145530	1,890.00
Compatible with LL000, LL001 or LL004				
450-FC010	7292389	2 Sets of Hydraulic Couplers with Free Return Lines	M258720	3,360.00
Requires: Less Front Loader Provision (LL000)				



MASSEY FERGUSON

7S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

INSTRUMENTATION

ESSENTIAL MODELS

175-BA005	7295647	System Information Screen	(M187187)	(2,431.00)
175-BA003	7295658	System Information Screen with Radar (For Actual Ground Speed and Slip Control)	(M178871)	(2,323.00)
175-BA051	7295648	FieldStar 5 (Isobus and MF Guide) All XR options available . . .		In Base

EFFICIENT MODELS

175-BA005	7292325	System Information Screen	(M260414)	(3,382.00)
175-BA003	7292326	System Information Screen with Radar (For Actual Ground Speed and Slip Control)	(M252021)	(3,273.00)
175-BA051*	7292328	FieldStar 5 (Isobus and MF Guide) All XR options available	(M73227)	(951.00)
175-BA050*	7292327	Datatronic 5, Video, Isobus, MF Guide, Tractor Functions		In Base
175-BA052*	7295614	Datatronic 5, Video, Isobus, Auxiliary Screen and FieldStar 5	M187187	2,431.00

*Requires: XE001, XE002, CE019

STEERING

185-AD002	Base	Adjustable Steering Column (Less SpeedSteer)		In Base
185-AD004	7295329	Adjustable Steering Column with SpeedSteer Mandatory with MF Guide Ready Not Compatible with Less MF Guide- XR000	M270963	3,519.00

GUIDANCE

Less Guidance

300-XR000	7295356	Less MF Guide (Requires: Less SpeedSteer)		In Base

LTE

300-XR341*	7295358	MF Guide Ready Package (LTE) LTE Cellular Network when using NTRIP	M470547	6,111.00

TRIMBLE

300-XR346*	7295361	MF Guide Standard (LTE) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M737506	9,578.00
300-XR348*	7295945**	MF Guide RTK (LTE) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M1203356	15,628.00

NOVATEL

300-XR342*	7295360	MF Guide Standard (LTE) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M764225	9,925.00
300-XR344*	7295944	MF Guide RTK (LTE) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M1276660	16,580.00

GSM

300-XR301*	7295364	MF Guide Ready Package (GSM) Suggested for Canada and US where LTE is not preferred when using NTRIP	M470547	6,111.00

TRIMBLE

300-XR306*	7295367	MF Guide Standard (GSM) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M737506	9,578.00
300-XR308*	7295947**	MF Guide RTK (GSM) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M1203356	15,628.00

NOVATEL

300-XR302*	7295366	MF Guide Standard (GSM) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M764225	9,925.00
300-XR304*	7295946	MF Guide RTK (GSM) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M1276660	16,580.00

*REQUIRES SPEEDSTEER AD004

**DOES NOT COME WITH AG-725 900MHZ RADIO (SEE TECHNOLOGY PAGE FOR DETAILS) SEE PRECISION FARMING SECTION FOR ACCURACY UPGRADES

ADVANCED GUIDANCE

395-XG000	Base	Less Advanced Guidance Line (Wayline Assistant)		In Base
395-XG001	7292295	Advanced Guidance Line (Wayline Assistant) Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel	M57134	742.00

7S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
<u>PRECISION FARMING</u>				
EFFICIENT MODELS				
SECTION AND RATE CONTROL				
305-XD000	Base	No Precision Farming		In Base
305-XD001*	7295277	MF Section Control Base - 24 Sections	M67991	883.00
305-XD002*	7295278	MF Section Control Base and MF Rate Control 24 Sections and 2 Products	M99484	1,292.00
305-XD003*	7295541	MF Section Control Advanced - 96 Sections	M112497	1,461.00
305-XD004*	7295542	MF Section Control Advanced and MF Rate Control 96 Sections and 2 Products	M143836	1,868.00
305-XD005*	7295543	MF Section Control Advanced & MF Rate Control Advanced, 96 Sections and 5 Products	M206591	2,683.00
*Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel				
DATA MANAGEMENT				
430-XE000	7295656	Without MF TaskDoc		No Charge
430-XE001	Base	MF TaskDoc, Requires: Instrumentation (BA051)		In Base
430-XE002	7292296	MF TaskDoc Pro Requires: Instrumentation (BA051) MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel	M24024	312.00
TELEMETRY				
160-BS002	7295788	MF Connect Ready	(M185262)	(2,406.00)
160-BS019*	7295789	MF Connect - Includes Hardware (LTE/GSM)		In Base
* 5 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDED, MUST BE ACTIVATED WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF WARRANTY REGISTRATION				
HEADLAND				
390-XQ000	Base	Less Headland Automation		In Base
390-XQ002	7294417	Automatic Headland and Autoturn Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel		No Charge
<u>CAB</u>				
ROOF				
140-AI019	Base	Standard Cab Roof		In Base
140-AI020	7293077	Standard Cab Roof with Roof Hatch	M29645	385.00
140-AI021	7293989	VisioRoof Requires: Worklights (M1028, VG089 or M1029) Seat (AE026, AE027 or AE042) Less MF Guide (XR000) Manual Climate Control (AQ001)	M67298	874.00
RADIO				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
365-AF001	Base	Two Audio Speakers and Antenna (Less Radio)		In Base
365-AF011	7294227	Radio/ CD/ MP3/ Front Aux-in/ Bluetooth/ USB Connector	M57596	748.00
EFFICIENT MODELS				
365-AF001	Base	Two Audio Speakers and Antenna (Less Radio)		In Base
365-AF026	7292289	Radio/ MP3/ Front Aux - in/Bluetooth/ USB Connector with Integrated Micro - Controls in Armrest	M61369	797.00
365-AF034	7292340	Radio/ MP3/ Front Aux - in/Bluetooth/ USB Connector with Integrated Micro - Controls in Armrest and Datatronic 5 Requires: BA050 or BA052	M71841	933.00
SEAT				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
125-AE026	Base	Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrest		In Base
125-AE027	7293430	Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrest-Automatic Adjustment	M39039	507.00
EFFICIENT MODELS				
125-AE027	Base	Air Suspended Swivel Seat with Armrest-Automatic Adjustment		In Base
125-AE042	7293546	Super Deluxe Air Suspension Grammar Seat	M77539	1,007.00
125-AE043	7295621	Superluxe Air Suspended Seat w/ DDS & Lateral Suspension	M101794	1,322.00
CAB SUSPENSION				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
115-AE015	Base	Non-Suspended Cab		In Base
115-AM084	7293559	OptiRide Passive Mechanical Cab Suspension	M192808	2,504.00
EFFICIENT MODELS				
115-AM084	Base	OptiRide Passive Mechanical Cab Suspension		In Base
115-AM117	7295248	OptiRide Active Mechanical Cab Suspension	M339108	4,404.00



7S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
<u>CAB - (continued)</u>				
MIRRORS				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
145-AL008	Base	Telescopic Large Mirrors		In Base
145-AL032	7295330	Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors	M38500	500.00
EFFICIENT MODELS				
145-AL032	Base	Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors		In Base
145-AL033	7295280	Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors with Electric	M25410	330.00
CLIMATE CONTROL				
ESSENTIAL MODELS				
120-AQ001	Base	Manual Climate Control.		In Base
EFFICIENT MODELS				
120-AQ001	7295100	Manual Climate Control.	(M121506)	(1,578.00)
120-AQ004	Base	Air Conditioning / Auto Climate Control.		In Base
ADDITIONAL HEATING UNIT				
340-AH005	7295794	Additional Heating Unit on R/H Pillar	M45661	593.00
TRACTOR COLOR				
110-ZX001	Base	Massey Red		In Base
110-ZX015	7293999	Ferguson Black (For Retail Orders Only).	M567798	7,374.00
<u>LIGHTING</u>				
WORKLIGHTS FOR USE WITH STANDARD CAB ROOF AI019/AI020				
195-VK004	7295792	16 Halogen Worklights without Road Lights		No Charge
195-VK022	Base	16 Halogen Worklights with Road Lights		In Base
195-M1020	7295793	16 LED Worklights with Road Lights and Signature Running Light M233079		3,027.00
WORKLIGHTS FOR USE WITH VISIO ROOF AI021				
195-M1028	7293986	12 Halogen Worklights without Road Lights	M99176	1,288.00
195-VG089	7293987	12 Halogen Worklights with Road Lights	M156156	2,028.00
195-M1029	7293988	12 LED Worklights with Road Lights and Signature Running Light M190344		2,472.00
LIGHTING OPTIONS				
205-VF051	7295697	LED Dual Beacons, Includes SAE SMV Sign.	M24871	323.00
205-VF013	7293103	Halogen Dual Beacons, Includes SAE SMV Sign	M56749	737.00
360-VE019	7293476	Extremity Lighting.	M84777	1,101.00
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>				
220-CE020	7293561	175 AMP Alternator. (Not Available with BA050, BA051 or BA052 or Dyna-VT Models)	(M43043)	(559.00)
215-CB000	7293593	Less Engine Block Heater	(M22253)	(289.00)
225-LQ001	7293553	Water Separator (Fuel Filter)	M50666	658.00
275-TC005	7294210	French Language OIB		No Charge

7S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
<u>BALLAST</u>				
FRONT WEIGHTS				
285-YA113*	7295691	12 x 55 kg Suitcase Weights + Tow Hitch Weight	M282667	3,671.00
		Tow Hitch Weight not to be used for Recovery Operations		
245-YD001	7293375	1 Belly Weight - 397 lbs (180 kg)	M114961	1,493.00
		For use with Front Hitch (FA232)		
245-YD001	7293374	1 Belly Weight - 584 lbs (265 kg)	M167013	2,169.00
		For use without Front Hitch		
345-YB003*	7294270	1,874 lbs (850 kg) Monoblock Weight	M381689	4,957.00
		Not Compatible with Front Weights		
345-YB004*	7294271	3,307 lbs (1500 kg) Monoblock Weight	M568260	7,380.00
		Not Compatible with Front Weights and some Tire Combinations due to Tire Load Rating		
*Front Weights and Monoblock Weights can cause interference with Loaders.				
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS				
325-RD000	Base	Less Rear Wheel Weights		In Base
325-RD040	7294192	551 lbs (250 kg) Weights, Set of 2	M191422	2,486.00
		Mounts Externally to Wheel		
325-RD041	7294200	551 lbs (250 kg) Weights, Set of 4	M382921	4,973.00
		Mounts Externally to Wheel		
<u>FENDERS</u>				
FRONT FENDERS				
155-WE000	Base	Less Pivoting Front Fenders		In Base
155-WE110	7294204	Pivoting Front Fenders - Standard Width	M176330	2,290.00
155-WE111	7294205	Pivoting Front Fenders - Wide Width	M207900	2,700.00
REAR FENDERS				
255-WD012	Base	Rear Fenders without Extensions, 78.74" (2.00 M)		In Base
255-WD017	7293107	Wide Fender -90.55" (2.3 M) with Rear Extension	M143990	1,870.00
255-WD020	7293109	Extra Wide Fender -100.4" (2.55 M) with Rear Extension	M163933	2,129.00



7S Essential

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 7S.155

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Blank	7294212	Factory Brand Choice		No Charge
70-T0010	7294198	Trelleborg Brand (TR)	M93555	1,215.00
70-T0007	7294197	Firestone Brand (FI)	M118041	1,533.00
70-T0014	7294250	Nokian Brand (NO)	M126126	1,638.00
70-T0001	7294195	Michelin Brand (MI)	M181335	2,355.00

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

FLANGE AXLE*

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2

Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1341	7295795 7292765	Rear: 420/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 340/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	(M64064)	(832.00)
75-W1487	7292894 7292766	Rear: 480/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	(M13937)	(181.00)
75-W1299	7292897 7294786	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		In Base
75-W1606	7292895 7293776	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M50050	650.00
75-W1503	7293991 7293990	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M145992	1,896.00
75-W1530	7292898 7293763	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M155694	2,022.00

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2

Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim

38 INCH REAR

75-W1371	7292889 7292756	Rear: VF600/60R38 R1W (MI) Front: VF480/60R28 R1W (MI)	M141988	1,844.00
75-W1367	7295796 7293996	Rear: VF710/60R38 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (MI)	M326018	4,234.00
75-W1258	7292860 7293759	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M485177	6,301.00
75-W1511	7292872 7293768	Rear: 480/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 480/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M1021636	13,268.00
75-W1478	7292873 7293769	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M1156309	15,017.00
75-W1447	7292891 7292758	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M1213366	15,758.00
75-W1286	7292858 7293757	Rear: 540/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 440/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M73612	956.00
75-W1257	7292859 7294785	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M155540	2,020.00

* FIRESTONE TREAD TYPE IS R1

7S Essential



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 7S.155

BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2
Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1708	Z295797B5 7293776	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M50050	650.00
75-W1506	Z293992B5 7293990	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M145992	1,896.00

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim

38 INCH REAR

75-W1670	Z294899B5 7293757	Rear: 540/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 440/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M61677	801.00
75-W1572	Z294894B5 7294785	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M133441	1,733.00
75-W1262	Z294895B5 7293759	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M489258	6,354.00
75-W8314S	Z295798B5 7292758	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M713713	9,269.00
75-W1672	Z294904B5 7293768	Rear: 480/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 400/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M840224	10,912.00
75-W1673	Z294905B5 7293769	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M1157310	15,030.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W8444S	Z295799B5 7293996	Rear: VF650/60R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (MI)	M297990	3,870.00

Rear: Single Semi Dished Cast Centers- Set of 2
Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1300	Z294897B5 7294786	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)	M160776	2,088.00
75-W1533	Z294893B5 7293763	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M467082	6,066.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1377	Z294882B5 7293764	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)	M320243	4,159.00
75-W1384	Z294882B5 7293763	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M391237	5,081.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1318	Z294883B5 7293764	Rear: 380/90R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M320705	4,165.00
75-W1409	Z294884B5 7293764	Rear: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M398860	5,180.00

* FIRESTONE TREAD TYPE IS R1



7S Essential

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
TIRES for 7S.155				
BAR AXLES- LONG				
Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer - Set of 4				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1374	Z294898B5 7294786	Duals: 460/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)	M964271	12,523.00
75-W1658	Z294896B5 7293763	Duals: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)	M1121736	14,568.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1380	Z294886B5 7293764	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)	M1073226	13,938.00
75-W1386	Z294886B5 7293763	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M1144220	14,860.00
46 INCH REAR				
75-W1379	Z294887B5 7293764	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M1154923	14,999.00
75-W1410	Z294888B5 7293764	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M1262646	16,398.00
Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Cast Outer - Set of 4				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1407	Z294927B5 7293764	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)	M1084699	14,087.00
75-W1405	Z294927B5 7293763	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W* (MI, TR)	M1155693	15,009.00
46 INCH REAR				
75-W1408	Z294925B5 7293764	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M1166396	15,148.00
75-W1412	Z294926B5 7293764	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M1274273	16,549.00

NOTE: OUTER CAST WHEEL WILL ALLOW FOR 120" TREAD SETTING ON 82MM LONG BAR AXLE

* FIRESTONE TREAD TYPE IS R1

7S Essential



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 7S.165

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

FLANGE AXLE*

Rear: *Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2*
Front: *Waffle Wheel*

38 INCH REAR

75-W1341	Z295795 Z292765	Rear: 420/85R38 R1W (M, F, TR) (M64064) Front: 340/85R28 R1W (M, F, TR)	(832.00)
75-W1487	Z292894 Z292766	Rear: 480/70R38 R1W (M, F, TR) (M13937) Front: 380/70R28 R1W (M, F, TR)	(181.00)
75-W1299	Z292897 Z294786	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (M, F, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (M, F, TR)	In Base
75-W1606	Z292895 Z293776	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (M, F, TR) M50050 Front: 420/70R28 R1W (M, F, TR)	650.00
75-W1503	Z293991 Z293990	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (M, F, TR) M145992 Front: 480/70R28 R1W (M, F, TR)	1,896.00
75-W1530	Z292898 Z293763	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (M, F, TR) M155694 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (M, F, TR)	2,022.00

Rear: *Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2*
Front: *Fixed Welded Steel Rim*

38 INCH REAR

75-W1371	Z292889 Z292756	Rear: VF600/60R38 R1W (M) M141988 Front: VF480/60R28 R1W (M)	1,844.00
75-W1367	Z295796 Z293996	Rear: VF710/60R38 R1W (M) M326018 Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (M)	4,234.00
75-W1258	Z292860 Z293759	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (M, TR) M485177 Front: 540/65R28 R1W (M, TR)	6,301.00
75-W1511	Z292872 Z293768	Rear: 480/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) M1021636 Front: 480/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	13,268.00
75-W1478	Z292873 Z293769	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) M1156309 Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	15,017.00
75-W1447	Z292891 Z292758	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (M, TR) M1213366 Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (M, TR)	15,758.00
75-W1286	Z292858 Z293757	Rear: 540/65R38 R1W (M, TR) M73612 Front: 440/65R28 R1W (M, TR)	956.00
75-W1257	Z292859 Z294785	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (M, TR) M155540 Front: 480/65R28 R1W (M, TR)	2,020.00

* FIRESTONE TREAD TYPE IS R1



MASSEY FERGUSON

7S Essential

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
TIRES for 7S.165				
BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG				
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1708	Z295797B5 7293776	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M50050	650.00
75-W1670	Z294899B5 7293757	Rear: 540/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 440/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M61677	801.00
75-W1506	Z293992B5 7293990	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M145992	1,896.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1220	Z294858B5 7294768	Rear: 620/70R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 480/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M217602	2,826.00
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1572	Z294894B5 7294785	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M133441	1,733.00
75-W1581	Z294855B5 7294793	Rear: 650/75R38 R1W (MI) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI)	M311696	4,048.00
75-W1585	Z294857B5 7294793	Rear: 710/70R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M356741	4,633.00
75-W1262	Z294895B5 7293759	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M489258	6,354.00
75-W8314S	Z295798B5 7292758	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M713713	9,269.00
75-W1673	Z294905B5 7293769	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M1157310	15,030.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1462	Z294880B5 7294775	Rear: 650/65R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 540/65R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M282205	3,665.00
75-W8444S	Z295799B5 7293996	Rear: VF650/60R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (MI)	M297990	3,870.00
75-W1718	Z294880B5 7294793	Rear: 650/65R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M322014	4,182.00
75-W1265	Z294860B5 7294776	Rear: 900/50R42 R1W (MI) Front: 710/55R30 R1W (MI)	M607607	7,891.00
75-W1370	Z294916B5 7293781	Rear: VF710/60R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R30 R1W (MI)	M1417878	18,414.00
Rear: Single Semi Dished Cast Centers- Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1300	Z294897B5 7294786	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)	M160776	2,088.00
75-W1533	Z294893B5 7293763	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M467082	6,066.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1485	Z294870B5 7294766	Rear: 520/85R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M115038	1,494.00
75-W1377	Z294882B5 7293764	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)	M320243	4,159.00
75-W1384	Z294882B5 7293763	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M391237	5,081.00
46 INCH REAR				
75-W1349	Z294871B5 7294770	Rear: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	M84777	1,101.00
75-W1413	Z294871B5 7294767	Rear: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/90R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M102564	1,332.00
75-W1318	Z294883B5 7293764	Rear: 380/90R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M320705	4,165.00
75-W1409	Z294884B5 7293764	Rear: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M398860	5,180.00
50 INCH REAR				
75-W1394	Z294885B5 7294769	Rear: 320/90R50 R1W (12.4R50) (MI) Front: 320/85R34 R1W (12.4R34) (MI)	M457380	5,940.00

* FIRESTONE TREAD TYPE IS R1

7S Essential



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 7S.165

BAR AXLES- LONG

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer - Set of 4
Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1374	Z294898B5 7294786	Duals: 460/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) M964271 Front: 380/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)		12,523.00
75-W1658	Z294896B5 7293763	Duals: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) M1121736 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)		14,568.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1380	Z294886B5 7293764	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) M1073226 Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)		13,938.00
75-W1386	Z294886B5 7293763	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M1144220 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)		14,860.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1379	Z294887B5 7293764	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) M1154923 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		14,999.00
75-W1410	Z294888B5 7293764	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) M1262646 Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)		16,398.00

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Cast Outer - Set of 4
Front: Waffle Wheel

42 INCH REAR

75-W1407	Z294927B5 7293764	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) M1084699 Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)		14,087.00
75-W1405	Z294927B5 7293763	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) M1155693 Front: 420/85R28 R1W* (MI, TR)		15,009.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1408	Z294925B5 7293764	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) M1166396 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		15,148.00
75-W1412	Z294926B5 7293764	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) M1274273 Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)		16,549.00

NOTE: OUTER CAST WHEEL WILL ALLOW FOR 120" TREAD SETTING ON 82MM LONG BAR AXLE

* FIRESTONE TREAD TYPE IS R1



7S Essential

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 7S.180

FLANGE AXLE*

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2

Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1341	Z295795 7293993B2	Rear: 420/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) (M64064) Front: 340/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		(832.00)
75-W1299	Z292897 7293762B2	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		In Base
75-W1487	Z292894 7293994B2	Rear: 480/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M16093 Front: 380/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		209.00
75-W1606	Z292895 7293995B2	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M50050 Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		650.00
75-W1503	Z293991 7293990B2	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M145992 Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		1,896.00
75-W1530	Z292898 7294762B2	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) M155694 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		2,022.00

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2

Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim

38 INCH REAR

75-W1367	Z295796 7293998B2	Rear: VF710/60R38 R1W (MI) M326018 Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (MI)		4,234.00
75-W1258	Z292860 7294783B2	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) M485177 Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)		6,301.00
75-W1478	Z292873 7294791B2	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) M1156309 Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)		15,017.00
75-W1447	Z292891 7293997B2	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) M1213366 Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)		15,758.00
75-W1286	Z292858 7294784B2	Rear: 540/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) M96481 Front: 440/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)		1,253.00
75-W1257	Z292859 7293758B2	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) M171479 Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)		2,227.00

7S Essential



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
TIRES for 7S.180				
BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG				
<i>Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2</i>				
<i>Front: Waffle Wheel</i>				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1708	Z295797B5 Z293995B2	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M50050	650.00
75-W1506	Z293992B5 Z293990B2	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M145992	1,896.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1220	Z294858B5 Z294768B2	Rear: 620/70R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 480/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M168399	2,187.00
<i>Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2</i>				
<i>Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim</i>				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1572	Z294894B5 Z293758B2	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M149380	1,940.00
75-W1581	Z294855B5 Z294793B2	Rear: 650/75R38 R1W (MI) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI)	M311696	4,048.00
75-W1585	Z294857B5 Z294793B2	Rear: 710/70R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M356741	4,633.00
75-W1262	Z294895B5 Z294783B2	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M489258	6,354.00
75-W8314S	Z295798B5 Z293997B2	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M713713	9,269.00
75-W1673	Z294905B5 Z294791B2	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M1157310	15,030.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1462	Z294880B5 Z294775B2	Rear: 650/65R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 540/65R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M282205	3,665.00
75-W8444S	Z295799B5 Z293998B2	Rear: VF650/60R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (MI)	M297990	3,870.00
75-W1718	Z294880B5 Z294793B2	Rear: 650/65R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M322014	4,182.00
75-W1265	Z294860B5 Z294776B2	Rear: 900/50R42 R1W (MI) Front: 710/55R30 R1W (MI)	M558404	7,252.00
75-W1370	Z294916B5 Z293781B2	Rear: VF710/60R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R30 R1W (MI)	M1417878	18,414.00
<i>Rear: Single Semi Dished Cast Centers- Set of 2</i>				
<i>Front: Waffle Wheel</i>				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1300	Z294897B5 Z293762B2	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)	M160776	2,088.00
75-W1533	Z294893B5 Z294762B2	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M467082	6,066.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1485	Z294870B5 Z294766B2	Rear: 520/85R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M66143	859.00
75-W1377	Z294882B5 Z294765B2	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)	M320243	4,159.00
75-W1384	Z294882B5 Z294762B2	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M391237	5,081.00
46 INCH REAR				
75-W1349	Z294871B5 Z294770B2	Rear: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	M35651	463.00
75-W1413	Z294871B5 Z294767B2	Rear: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/90R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M53438	694.00
75-W1318	Z294883B5 Z294765B2	Rear: 380/90R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M320705	4,165.00
75-W1409	Z294884B5 Z294765B2	Rear: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M398860	5,180.00
50 INCH REAR				
75-W1394	Z294885B5 Z294769B2	Rear: 320/90R50 R1W (MI) Front: 320/85R34 R1W (MI)	M452683	5,879.00

* FIRESTONE TREAD TYPE IS R1



7S Essential

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 7S.180

BAR AXLES- LONG

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer - Set of 4

Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1374	7294898B5 7293762B2	Duals: 460/85R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M964271	12,523.00
75-W1658	7294896B5 7294762B2	Duals: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)	M1121736	14,568.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1596	7294863B5 7294766B2	Duals: 520/85R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M809578	10,514.00
75-W1380	7294886B5 7294765B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)	M1073226	13,938.00
75-W1386	7294886B5 7294762B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M1144220	14,860.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1401	7294864B5 7294770B2	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	M761299	9,887.00
75-W1414	7294864B5 7294767B2	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/90R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M779086	10,118.00
75-W1379	7294887B5 7294765B2	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M1154923	14,999.00
75-W1410	7294888B5 7294765B2	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M1262646	16,398.00

50 INCH REAR

75-W1395	7294889B5 7294769B2	Duals: 320/90R50 R1W (MI) Front: 320/85R34 R1W (MI)	M452683	5,879.00

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Cast Outer - Set of 4

Front: Waffle Wheel

42 INCH REAR

75-W1407	7294927B5 7294765B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)	M1084699	14,087.00
75-W1405	7294927B5 7294762B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W* (MI, TR)	M1155693	15,009.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1408	7294925B5 7294765B2	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M1166396	15,148.00
75-W1412	7294926B5 7294765B2	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M1274273	16,549.00

NOTE: OUTER CAST WHEEL WILL ALLOW FOR 120" TREAD SETTING ON 82MM LONG BAR AXLE

* FIRESTONE TREAD TYPE IS R1

7S Efficient



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 7S.155

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Blank	7294212	Factory Brand Choice		No Charge
70-T0010	7294198	Trelleborg Brand (TR)	M93555	1,215.00
70-T0007	7294197	Firestone Brand (FI)	M118041	1,533.00
70-T0014	7294250	Nokian Brand (NO)	M126126	1,638.00
70-T0001	7294195	Michelin Brand (MI)	M181335	2,355.00

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2
Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1708	Z295797B4 7293776	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M50050	650.00
75-W1506	Z293992B4 7293990	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M145992	1,896.00

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim

38 INCH REAR

75-W1572	Z294894B4 7294785	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	(M23793)	(309.00)
75-W1262	Z294895B4 7293759	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M327096	4,248.00
75-W1672	Z294904B4 7293768	Rear: 480/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 400/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M688226	8,938.00
75-W8314S	Z295798B4 7292758	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M713713	9,269.00
75-W1673	Z294905B4 7293769	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M991221	12,873.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W8444S	Z295799B4 7293996	Rear: VF650/60R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (MI)	M297990	3,870.00

Rear: Single Semi Dished Cast Centers- Set of 2
Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1300	Z294897B4 7294786	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)		In Base
75-W1533	Z294893B4 7293763	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M304304	3,952.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1377	Z294882B4 7293764	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)	M158235	2,055.00
75-W1384	Z294882B4 7293763	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M229229	2,977.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1318	Z294883B4 7293764	Rear: 380/90R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M158620	2,060.00
75-W1409	Z294884B4 7293764	Rear: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M235851	3,063.00

* FIRESTONE TREAD TYPE IS R1



7S Efficient

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 7S.155

BAR AXLES- LONG

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer - Set of 4

Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1374	Z294898B4 7294786	Duals: 460/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) M795872 Front: 380/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)		10,336.00
75-W1658	Z294896B4 7293763	Duals: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) M969661 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)		12,593.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1380	Z294886B4 7293764	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) M903749 Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)		11,737.00
75-W1386	Z294886B4 7293763	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M974743 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)		12,659.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1379	Z294887B4 7293764	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) M984599 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		12,787.00
75-W1410	Z294888B4 7293764	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) M1091398 Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)		14,174.00

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Cast Outer - Set of 4

Front: Waffle Wheel

42 INCH REAR

75-W1407	Z294927B4 7293764	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) M915145 Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)		11,885.00
75-W1405	Z294927B4 7293763	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M986139 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)		12,807.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1408	Z294925B4 7293764	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) M996072 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		12,936.00
75-W1412	Z294926B4 7293764	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) M1102871 Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)		14,323.00

NOTE: OUTER CAST WHEEL WILL ALLOW FOR 120" TREAD SETTING ON 82MM LONG BAR AXLE

* FIRESTONE TREAD TYPE IS R1

7S Efficient



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
TIRES for 7S.165				
BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG				
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1708	Z295797B4 7293776	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M50050	650.00
75-W1506	Z293992B4 7293990	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M145992	1,896.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1220	Z294858B4 7294768	Rear: 620/70R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 480/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M217602	2,826.00
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1572	Z294894B4 7294785	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	(M23793)	(309.00)
75-W1581	Z294855B4 7294793	Rear: 650/75R38 R1W (MI) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI)	M311696	4,048.00
75-W1262	Z294895B4 7293759	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M327096	4,248.00
75-W1585	Z294857B4 7294793	Rear: 710/70R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M356741	4,633.00
75-W1672	Z294904B4 7293768	Rear: 480/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 400/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M688226	8,938.00
75-W8314S	Z295798B4 7292758	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M713713	9,269.00
75-W1673	Z294905B4 7293769	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M991221	12,873.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1462	Z294880B4 7294775	Rear: 650/65R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 540/65R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M282205	3,665.00
75-W8444S	Z295799B4 7293996	Rear: VF650/60R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (MI)	M297990	3,870.00
75-W1718	Z294880B4 7294793	Rear: 650/65R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M322014	4,182.00
75-W1265	Z294860B4 7294776	Rear: 900/50R42 R1W (MI) Front: 710/55R30 R1W (MI)	M607607	7,891.00
75-W1370	Z294916B4 7293781	Rear: VF710/60R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R30 R1W (MI)	M1417878	18,414.00
Rear: Single Semi Dished Cast Centers- Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1300	Z294897B4 7294786	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28) (MI, FI, TR)		In Base
75-W1533	Z294893B4 7293763	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M304304	3,952.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1485	Z294870B4 7294766	Rear: 520/85R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M115038	1,494.00
75-W1377	Z294882B4 7293764	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)	M158235	2,055.00
75-W1384	Z294882B4 7293763	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M229229	2,977.00
46 INCH REAR				
75-W1349	Z294871B4 7294770	Rear: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	M84777	1,101.00
75-W1413	Z294871B4 7294767	Rear: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/80R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M102564	1,332.00
75-W1318	Z294883B4 7293764	Rear: 380/90R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M158620	2,060.00
75-W1409	Z294884B4 7293764	Rear: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M235851	3,063.00
50 INCH REAR				
75-W1394	Z294885B4 7294769	Rear: 320/90R50 R1W (12.4R50) (MI) Front: 320/85R34 R1W (12.4R34) (MI)	M181335	2,355.00

* FIRESTONE TREAD TYPE IS R1



7S Efficient

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 7S.165

BAR AXLES- LONG

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer - Set of 4
Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1374	Z294898B4 7294786	Duals: 460/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)	M795872	10,336.00
75-W1658	Z294896B4 7293763	Duals: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)	M969661	12,593.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1596	Z294863B4 7294766	Duals: 520/85R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M858473	11,149.00
75-W1380	Z294886B4 7293764	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)	M903749	11,737.00
75-W1386	Z294886B4 7293763	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M974743	12,659.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1401	Z294864B4 7294770	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	M810425	10,525.00
75-W1414	Z294864B4 7294767	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/90R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M828212	10,756.00
75-W1379	Z294887B4 7293764	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M984599	12,787.00
75-W1410	Z294888B4 7293764	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M1091398	14,174.00

50 INCH REAR

75-W1395	Z294889B4 7294769	Duals: 320/90R50 R1W (12.4R50) (MI) Front: 320/85R34 R1W (12.4R34) (MI)	M1100484	14,292.00

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Cast Outer - Set of 4
Front: Waffle Wheel

42 INCH REAR

75-W1407	Z294927B4 7293764	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)	M915145	11,885.00
75-W1405	Z294927B4 7293763	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M986139	12,807.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1408	Z294925B4 7293764	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)	M996072	12,936.00
75-W1412	Z294926B4 7293764	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M1102871	14,323.00

NOTE: OUTER CAST WHEEL WILL ALLOW FOR 120" TREAD SETTING ON 82MM LONG BAR AXLE

* FIRESTONE TREAD TYPE IS R1

7S Efficient



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
TIRES for 7S.180, 7S.190 & 7S.210				
BAR AXLES- SHORT AND LONG				
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1708	Z295797B4 Z293995B2	Rear: 520/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M50050	650.00
75-W1506	Z293992B4 Z293990B2	Rear: 580/70R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 480/70R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M145992	1,896.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1220	Z294858B4 Z294768B2	Rear: 620/70R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 480/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M168399	2,187.00
Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2				
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1572	Z294894B4 Z293758B2	Rear: 600/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 480/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	(M07854)	(102.00)
75-W1581	Z294855B4 Z294793B2	Rear: 650/75R38 R1W (MI) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI)	M311696	4,048.00
75-W1262	Z294895B4 Z294783B2	Rear: 650/65R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 540/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M327096	4,248.00
75-W1585	Z294857B4 Z294793B2	Rear: 710/70R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M356741	4,633.00
75-W8314S	Z295798B4 Z293997B2	Rear: VF650/60R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF520/60R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M713713	9,269.00
75-W1673	Z294905B4 Z294791B2	Rear: 540/80R38 (Nokian Industrial) Front: 440/80R28 (Nokian Industrial)	M991221	12,873.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1462	Z294880B4 Z294775B2	Rear: 650/65R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 540/65R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M282205	3,665.00
75-W8444S	Z295799B4 Z293998B2	Rear: VF650/60R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R28 R1W (MI)	M297990	3,870.00
75-W1718	Z294880B4 Z294793B2	Rear: 650/65R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M322014	4,182.00
75-W1265	Z294860B4 Z294776B2	Rear: 900/50R42 R1W (MI) Front: 710/55R30 R1W (MI)	M558404	7,252.00
75-W1370	Z294916B4 Z293781B2	Rear: VF710/60R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/60R30 R1W (MI)	M1417878	18,414.00
Rear: Single Semi Dished Cast Centers- Set of 2				
Front: Waffle Wheel				
38 INCH REAR				
75-W1300	Z294897B4 Z293762B2	Rear: 460/85R38 R1W (18.4R38) (MI, FI, TR) Front: 380/85R28 R1W (14.9R28)		In Base
75-W1533	Z294893B4 Z294762B2	Rear: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, FI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, FI, TR)	M304304	3,952.00
42 INCH REAR				
75-W1485	Z294870B4 Z294766B2	Rear: 520/85R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M66143	859.00
75-W1377	Z294882B4 Z294765B2	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)	M158235	2,055.00
75-W1384	Z294882B4 Z294762B2	Rear: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)	M229229	2,977.00
46 INCH REAR				
75-W1349	Z294871B4 Z294770B2	Rear: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	M35651	463.00
75-W1413	Z294871B4 Z294767B2	Rear: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/90R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M53438	694.00
75-W1318	Z294883B4 Z294765B2	Rear: 380/90R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M158620	2,060.00
75-W1409	Z294884B4 Z294765B2	Rear: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)	M235851	3,063.00
50 INCH REAR				
75-W1394	Z294885B4 Z294769B2	Rear: 320/90R50 R1W (MI) Front: 320/85R34 R1W (MI)	M176638	2,294.00

* FIRESTONE TREAD TYPE IS R1



7S Efficient

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 7S.180, 7S.190 & 7S.210

BAR AXLES- LONG

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer - Set of 4

Front: Waffle Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1374	Z294898B4 7293762B2	Duals: 460/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) M795872 Front: 380/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)		10,336.00
75-W1658	Z294896B4 7294762B2	Duals: 520/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI) M969661 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI)		12,593.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1596	Z294863B4 7294766B2	Duals: 520/85R42 R1W (MI, TR) M809578 Front: 420/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)		10,514.00
75-W1380	Z294886B4 7294765B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) M903749 Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)		11,737.00
75-W1386	Z294886B4 7294762B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M974743 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)		12,659.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1401	Z294864B4 7294770B2	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) M761299 Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)		9,887.00
75-W1414	Z294864B4 7294767B2	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) M779086 Front: 420/80R30 R1W (MI, TR)		10,118.00
75-W1379	Z294887B4 7294765B2	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) M984599 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		12,787.00
75-W1410	Z294888B4 7294765B2	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) M1091398 Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)		14,174.00

50 INCH REAR

75-W1395	Z294889B4 7294769B2	Duals: 320/90R50 R1W (MI) M1095787 Front: 320/85R34 R1W (MI)		14,231.00

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Cast Outer - Set of 4

Front: Waffle Wheel

42 INCH REAR

75-W1407	Z294927B4 7294765B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W* (MI, TR) M915145 Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI, TR)		11,885.00
75-W1405	Z294927B4 7294762B2	Duals: 480/80R42 R1W (MI, TR) M986139 Front: 420/85R28 R1W (MI, TR)		12,807.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1408	Z294925B4 7294765B2	Duals: 380/90R46 R1W (MI) M996072 Front: 380/85R30 R1W (MI)		12,936.00
75-W1412	Z294926B4 7294765B2	Duals: 420/80R46 R1W* (MI) M1102871 Front: 380/85R30 R1W* (MI)		14,323.00

NOTE: OUTER CAST WHEEL WILL ALLOW FOR 120" TREAD SETTING ON 82MM LONG BAR AXLE

* FIRESTONE TREAD TYPE IS R1

MF 8S SERIES

8S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

STANDARD FEATURES

ENGINE

8S.205 / 8S.225 / 8S.245 / 8S.265 / 8S.285 / 8S.305 Dyna VT:

8S.205: 190 Rated Engine HP, 150 PTO HP, 205 Max Engine HP
8S.225: 210 Rated Engine HP, 170 PTO HP, 225 Max Engine HP
8S.245: 230 Rated Engine HP, 190 PTO HP, 245 Max Engine HP
8S.265: 250 Rated Engine HP, 205 PTO HP, 265 Max Engine HP
8S.285: 270 Rated Engine HP, 220 PTO HP, 285 Max Engine HP
8S.305: 290 Rated Engine HP, 240 PTO HP, 305 Max Engine HP
Rated Engine HP @ 1950 RPM

AP74-4: AGCO POWER™ 7.4L (452 cu in.) 6 Cylinder, Tier 4f Compliant

- All in One Technology: DOC + SC +SCR
- Air-to-Air Aftercooled, Common Rail Injection, Turbocharged

Electronic Engine Management (EEM) with Dual ERPM Settings

Electronic Controlled Viscous Fan Drive

Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner

Vertical Exhaust at Right Front Cab Post

Cooling System: Antifreeze to Minus 30°F (-34°C)

Fuel Tank Capacity: 122 Gal (460L)

DEF Tank Capacity: 11 Gal (43L)

POWERTRAIN

Dyna-VT Transmission:

- Continuously Variable Transmission, 60 ft/h to 31 MPH (18.2 Meters/h to 50 KPH)
- Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM) with Two Programmable Cruise Speeds

Long Bar Rear Axle 118.2 in. (3002mm) Long, 4.33 in. (110mm) Diameter

Multi-Disc Wet Brakes

Power Differential Lock

Independent PTO

Dyna-VT: 540E/1000 Flanged PTO, 6 Splines PTO Shaft

FRONT WHEEL ASSIST AXLE

Power Front Axle (PFA)

Shielded Center Drive Line with Electro-Hydraulic Control &

Front Wheel Drive Differential Lock

55 Degree Steering Angle

HYDRAULICS

Closed Center Load Sensing Pump

2900 PSI (200 Bar) Maximum Pressure

2 Electric Valves - Fingertip Controlled on Armrest, 2 Mechanical

Valves – Lever Controlled on Right Hand Console

Hydrostatic Power Steering

Fender Control Spool Valve Control

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

2 – 120 Amp Alternators

2 – 12V Batteries, 600 CCA Each (SAE)

7 Pin ASAE Rear Trailer Electrical Outlet

Electrical Isolator Switch and Jumpstart Point

110 V Engine Block Heater

Ignition with Neutral Start and Key Shutoff

HITCH

3 Point Hitch: Category 3 Telescopic Ball End Links

- Active Transport Control
- Lower Link Sensing
- Electronic Draft Control, Electronic Height Control and Rate of Drop
- Rub Block Stabilizers
- Left and Right Side External 3 Point Control

Swinging Category III Drawbar w/ Clevis & Drop Pin

LIGHTING

16 Halogen Worklights with Road Lights

INSTRUMENTS

vDisplay Corner Post Display

Datatronic 5

PTO Speed: Digital

Ground Speed Display: Digital

Fuel Level, DEF Level, and Coolant Temp Gauges

Warning/Information Lights

OPERATOR AREA

Instructors Seat with Seat Belt

4 Post Cab

MultiPad Joystick Transmission Control

Adjustable Steering Column with Memory Tilt and SpeedSteer

Front Sun Visor

Datatronic 5

Automatic Air Suspended Swivel Seat, Heated, Lateral Damping

Front and Rear Windshield Wiper/Washer

Dual Wide Angle Telescoping Outside Rear View Mirrors

Single Inside Rear View Mirror

Radio/ MP3/ Front Aux - in/Bluetooth/ USB Connector with Integrated

Micro - Controls in Armrest

3 Pin 12V Power Outlet

12V Cigarette Lighter Style Power Outlet

ISO 11783 9-Pin in Cab Connector

ISO 11786 7-Pin in Cab Connector

WHEELS AND TIRES

8S.205 / 8S.225

Duals:480/80R46 R1W Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer

Front: 420/90R30 R1W Waffle Wheel

8S.245 / 8S.265 / 8S.285 / 8S.305

Duals: 480/80R50 R1W Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer

Front: 420/85R34 R1W Waffle Wheel

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

PTx Trimble Ag Software - Operations 3 Year Subscription

MF Care

MF Guide Ready (LTE)

MF Connect Ready

TaskDoc

Lockable Tool Box

Dual Roof-Mounted Rotating Beacons, Left and Right

(Includes SAE SMV sign)

Molded Rear Fenders

English Literature

PTX TRIMBLE AG SOFTWARE - OPERATIONS 3 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION ON ALL MY26 MACHINES



8S SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

ONE ORDER CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED. (Unless In Base Option is desired)

BASE MACHINE

MF8S.205~06	7295967	Massey 8S.205 Exclusive Tractor 150 PTO HP	M25315136	328,768.00
MF8S.225~06	7295968	Massey 8S.225 Exclusive Tractor 170 PTO HP	M26655167	346,171.00
MF8S.245~06	7295969	Massey 8S.245 Exclusive Tractor 190 PTO HP	M27995198	363,574.00
MF8S.265~06	7295970	Massey 8S.265 Exclusive Tractor 205 PTO HP	M29283331	380,303.00
MF8S.285~06	7295971	Massey 8S.285 Exclusive Tractor 220 PTO HP	M30571387	397,031.00
MF8S.305~06	7295972	Massey 8S.305 Exclusive Tractor 240 PTO HP	M31859520	413,760.00

DRIVETRAIN

TRANSMISSION

25-EA622	Base	Dyna-VT Transmission 31 MPH (50 KPH) with Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM) Includes 4WD Front Suspended Axle (NA032)		In Base

FRONT AXLE

65-NA032	Base	4WD Front Suspended Axle		In Base

REAR AXLE

60-EE403	7295517	Short Bar Rear Axle, 1 Set of Wheel Hubs (M63910) 4.33 in. (110mm) Diameter, Requires: Single Rear Wheels		(830.00)
60-EE408	7295676	Long Bar Rear Axle, 1 Set of Wheel Hubs (M19250) 4.33 in. (110mm) Diameter, Requires: Single Rear Wheels		(250.00)
60-EE405	Base	Long Bar Rear Axle, 2 Sets of Wheel Hubs 4.33 in. (110mm) Diameter		In Base

REAR PTO

SPEEDS

100-LA123	7295687	1000E/1000 Flanged PTO, 21 Splines PTO Shaft Requires: 20 Splines Additional PTO Shaft (LK020)		No Charge
100-LA117	Base	540E/1000 Flanged PTO, 6 Splines PTO Shaft Requires: 20 and 21 Splines Additional PTO Shaft (LK022)		In Base

ADDITIONAL PTO SHAFT

415-LK020	7295694	20 Splines Additional PTO Shaft Requires: 1000E/1000 Flanged PTO, 21 Splines PTO Shaft (LA123)		No Charge
415-LK022	Base	20 and 21 Splines Additional PTO Shaft, Requires: LA117 Requires: 540E/1000 Flanged PTO, 6 Splines PTO Shaft (LA117)		In Base

8S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
<u>REAR HITCH</u>				
LOWER LINKS				
85-GC088	7295577	Category 3 Fixed Ball End Links. (M25333) Requires: Rub Block Stabilizers (YG006) and Top Link (QL002 & QL004)		(329.00)
85-GC085	Base	Category 3 Telescopic Ball End Links. Requires: Rub Block Stabilizers (YG006) and Top Link (QL002 & QL004)		In Base
85-GC086	7295520	Category 3 Hook End Links, Category 3/3 & 3/2 Balls & Cones. . . . M12474 Requires: Stabilizers (YG001 or YG009) and Top Link (QL001 & QL003)		162.00
85-GC087	7295519	Category 3 Fixed Ball End Links with Quick Hitch. M138523 Requires: Rub Block Stabilizers (YG006) and Top Link (QL002 & QL004)		1,799.00
85-GC036	7295578	Category 4 Hook End Links w/ Category 4/4 & 4/3 Balls & Cones . . . M12474 Requires: Stabilizers (YG001 or YG009) and Top Link (QL001 & QL003)		162.00
TOP LINK				
385-QL001	7295522	Mechanical Top Link - Hook End Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC036 or GC086)		No Charge
385-QL002	Base	Mechanical Top Link - Ball End Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC085, GC087, GC088)		In Base
385-QL004	7295521	Hydraulic Top Link - Ball End M77462 Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC085, GC087, GC088)		1,006.00
385-QL003	7295523	Hydraulic Top Link - Hook End M77462 Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC036 or GC086)		1,006.00
STABILIZERS				
165-YG001	7295485	Heavy Duty Variable Float Telescopic Stabilizers Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC036, GC086 or GC088)		No Charge
165-YG006	Base	Rub Block Stabilizer Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC085, GC087 or GC088)		In Base
165-YG009	7295524	Automatic Stabilizers M13167 Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC036 or GC086)		171.00
DRAWBAR				
95-YM804	Base	Category 3 Drawbar with Clevis		In Base
95-YM805	7295982	Category 4 Drawbar with Clevis M63525 Includes Category 3 Pin with Bushings for Drawbar and Clevis		825.00



8S SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

HYDRAULICS

AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC FLOW

370-DP205	7295863	54 GPM (205 L/min) @ 2050 RPM Closed Center Load Sensing . . . (M15092)		(196.00)
370-DP206	Base	54 GPM (205 L/min) @ 1650 RPM ECO Closed Center Load Sensing		In Base

VALID COMBINATIONS	
DP206	DP205
KX017 + MU038	KX017 + MU038
KX017 + MU039	KX017 + MU039
KX016 + MU037	KX016 + MU037

AUXILIARY VALVE 1 & 2

50-KX016	7295747	1st & 2nd Baseline Electrical Valves (M140602)		(1,826.00)
		(Less Decompression Levers) Micro Joystick on MultiPad		
50-KX017	Base	1st & 2nd Highline Electrical Valves with Decompression		In Base
		Levers, Micro Joystick on MultiPad		

AUXILIARY VALVE 3 & 4 & 5

55-MU037	7295748	3rd & 4th Baseline Electrical Valves (Less Decompression Levers). . (M148148)		(1,924.00)
		Fingertip on Armrest		
55-MU038	Base	3rd & 4th Highline Electrical Valves - Fingertip on Armrest		In Base
		(with Decompression Levers)		
55-MU039	7295749	3rd, 4th & 5th Highline Electrical Valves - Fingertip on Armrest . . . M199738		2,594.00
		(with Decompression Levers)		

POWER BEYOND

90-GR000	Base	Less Power Beyond		In Base
90-GR015	7295530	Less Power Beyond - with Coupler T (Free Return). M15092		196.00
90-GR010	7295153	Power Beyond Couplers P/T/LS/D M81004		1,052.00

AUXILIARY BRAKES

250-GS000	Base	Less Trailer Brakes		In Base
250-GS001	7293100	Hydraulic Trailer Brakes M50204		652.00
250-GS062	7293551	Pneumatic Trailer Brakes M696773		9,049.00
250-GS067	7293552	Pneumatic & Hydraulic Trailer Brakes. M773003		10,039.00

8S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

LOADER READY

LOADER PROVISION

350-LL000	Base	Less Loader Provisions		In Base
350-LL004*	7293484	Front Loader Provisions including Electric Joystick Loader Control	M675521	8,773.00
350-LL005*	7295220	Front Loader Provision with Live 3rd Electric Joystick Loader Control	M794486	10,318.00
350-LL009*	7295584	E-Loader Provision with Live 3rd Electric Joystick Loader Control	M826826	10,738.00

*LL004 with OD001 = QC4 Multicoupler

*LL005 and LL009 with OD001 = QC6c Multicoupler

LOADER QUICK COUPLING

355-OD000	Base	No Loader Quick Coupling		In Base
355-OD001	7292286	Loader Quick Coupling Requires: Loader Provision (LL004, LL005 or LL009)	M27412	356.00

VALID COMBINATIONS

LL000	LL004	LL005	LL009
LL000 + FA000 + FC000	LL004 + FA000 + FC000	LL005 + FA000 + FC000	LL009 + FA000 + FC000
LL000 + FA405 + FC000	LL004 + FA406 + FC002	LL005 + FA406 + FC000	LL009 + FA406 + FC000
LL000 + FA406 + FC002			
LL000 + FA406 + FC010			

FRONT HITCH / FRONT PTO

230-FA000	Base	Less Front Hitch		In Base
230-FA405	7295894	4800 kg (10582 lbs) Front Linkage Cat 3, without Dedicated Valves	M250789	3,257.00
230-FA406	7295895	4800 kg (10582 lbs) Front Linkage Cat 3, with Dedicated Valves	M483021	6,273.00

REQUIREMENTS	FA000	FA405	FA406
Requires: Monoblock Weight (YB000, YB003 or YB004)	X		
Requires: Less Front Weights and Tow Hitch Weight (YA000)		X	X
Requires: Less Couplers (FC000)	X	X	
Requires: Less Front Loader Provision (LL000)		X	
Requires: Auxiliary Valve (KX016)		X	
Requires: Auxiliary Valve (MU037)		X	
Requires: Worklights (VK022, M1034 or M1020)		X	X

FRONT PTO

240-LF000	Base	Less Front PTO		In Base
240-LF121	7294125	Front PTO with Anti Clockwise 21 Splines Shaft Requires: Front Hitch (FA405 or FA406) Less Bellyweights (YD000)	M711634	9,242.00

COUPLERS

450-FC000	Base	Less Front Couplers		In Base
450-FC002*	7294407	1 Set of Hydraulic Couplers	M145530	1,890.00
450-FC010*	7294408	2 Sets of Hydraulic Couplers with Free Return Lines	M258720	3,360.00

*Requires: Front Hitch (FA406)

FRONT ISOBUS PLUG

235-AZ000	Base	Less Front ISOBUS Plug		In Base
235-AZ003	7295537	Front ISOBUS Plug Requires: Front Hitch (FA406)	M33033	429.00

8S SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
<u>INSTRUMENTATION</u>				
175-BA050*	7292327	Datatronic 5 (Isobus, MF Guide, Video and Tractor Functions)		In Base
175-BA052*	7292329	Datatronic 5 + Fieldstar 5 *All XR Options Available	M187187	2,431.00
<u>STEERING</u>				
185-AD002	7293558	Adjustable Steering Column with Memory Tilt (Less SpeedSteer) . .	(M270963)	(3,519.00)
185-AD004	Base	Adjustable Steering Column with Memory Tilt and SpeedSteer Mandatory with MF Guide Ready Not Compatible with Less MF Guide - XR000		In Base
<u>GUIDANCE</u>				
LTE				
300-XR341	7295653	MF Guide Ready Package (LTE) LTE Cellular Network when using NTRIP		In Base
TRIMBLE				
300-XR346	7295655	MF Guide Standard (LTE) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M258797	3,361.00
300-XR347	7294413	MF Guide DM (LTE) - Trimble AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2.5 cm (+/- 1.5 inch)	M456302	5,926.00
300-XR348*	7295740	MF Guide RTK (LTE) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M653884	8,492.00
NOVATEL				
300-XR342	7295654	MF Guide Standard (LTE) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M285516	3,708.00
300-XR343	7294414	MF Guide DM (LTE) - NovAtel SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 4 cm (+/- 1.5 inch)	M519596	6,748.00
300-XR344	7295739	MF Guide RTK (LTE) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M753830	9,790.00
GSM				
300-XR301	7295650	MF Guide Ready Package (GSM) Suggested for Canada and US where LTE is not preferred when using NTRIP		No Charge
TRIMBLE				
300-XR306	7295652	MF Guide Standard (GSM) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M258797	3,361.00
300-XR307	7294415	MF Guide DM (GSM) - Trimble AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2.5 cm (+/- 1.5 inch)	M456302	5,926.00
300-XR308*	7295742	MF Guide RTK (GSM) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M653884	8,492.00
NOVATEL				
300-XR302	7295651	MF Guide Standard (GSM) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M285516	3,708.00
300-XR303	7294416	MF Guide DM (GSM) - NovAtel SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 4 cm (+/- 1.5 inch)	M519596	6,748.00
300-XR304	7295741	MF Guide RTK (GSM) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M753830	9,790.00

*DOES NOT COME WITH AG-725 900MHZ RADIO (SEE TECHNOLOGY PAGE FOR DETAILS) SEE PRECISION FARMING SECTION FOR ACCURACY UPGRADES

8S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

ADVANCED GUIDANCE

395-XG000	Base	Less Advanced Guidance Line (Wayline Assistant)		In Base
395-XG001	7292295	Advanced Guidance Line (Wayline Assistant) Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel	M57134	742.00

PRECISION FARMING

SECTION AND RATE CONTROL

305-XD000	Base	No Precision Farming		In Base
305-XD001*	7295277	MF Section Control Base - 24 Sections	M67991	883.00
305-XD002*	7295278	MF Section Control Base and MF Rate Control 24 Sections and 2 Products	M99484	1,292.00
305-XD003*	7295541	MF Section Control Advanced - 96 Sections	M112497	1,461.00
305-XD004*	7295542	MF Section Control Advanced and MF Rate Control 96 Sections and 2 Products	M143836	1,868.00
305-XD005*	7295543	MF Section Control Advanced & MF Rate Control Advanced 96 Sections and 5 Products	M206591	2,683.00
*Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel				

DATA MANAGEMENT

430-XE001	7295657	MF TaskDoc		In Base
430-XE002	7292296	MF TaskDoc Pro	M24024	312.00

TELEMETRY

160-BS002	7295788	MF Connect Ready	(M185262)	(2,406.00)
160-BS019*	7295789	MF Connect - Includes Hardware (LTE/GSM).		In Base

* 5 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDED, MUST BE ACTIVATED WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF WARRANTY REGISTRATION

HEADLAND

390-XQ000	Base	Less Headland Automation		In Base
390-XQ002	7294417	Automatic Headland and Autoturn. Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel		No Charge



8S SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
<u>CAB</u>				
RADIO				
365-AF001	7295791	Two Audio Speakers and Antenna (Less Radio)	(M61369)	(797.00)
365-AF026	Base	Radio/ MP3/ Front Aux - in/Bluetooth/ USB Connector with Integrated Micro - Controls in Armrest		In Base
365-AF034	7295750	Radio/ MP3/ Front Aux - in/Bluetooth/ USB Connector with Integrated Micro - Controls in Armrest and Datatronic 5	M10549	137.00
SEAT				
125-AE095	Base	Automatic Air Suspended Swivel Seat - Heated. with Dynamic Dampening System (DDS)		In Base
125-AE098	7295595	Automatic Air Suspended Swivel Seat - Ventilated, ... Heated with DualMotion Backrest	M104951	1,363.00
CAB SUSPENSION				
115-AM084	Base	OptiRide Passive Mechanical Cab Suspension		In Base
115-AM117	7295248	OptiRide Active Mechanical Cab Suspension	M339108	4,404.00
MIRRORS				
145-AL032	Base	Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors		In Base
145-AL033	7295280	Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors with Electric De-icing & Adjust.	M25410	330.00
145-AL035	7295399	Electric Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors with Electric De-icing.	M88935	1,155.00
ROOF				
140-AI020	Base	Standard Roof with Hatch		In Base
140-AI019	7295751	Standard Roof	(M29645)	(385.00)
CAB OPTIONS				
180-XC014	7295540	Integrated Rearview Camera	M10934	142.00
420-BL008	7295695	Front Sun-Blinder	M11935	155.00
420-BL007	7295696	Rear and Both Side Sun-Blinder.	M20636	268.00
135-AK016	7295548	Right Hand Side Windshield Wiper	M26565	345.00
425-OB001	7295554	Rear De-Icing System	M52899	687.00
260-NJ001	7295553	Reverse Audible Alarm; Requires: Reversing Light (VI001).	M62524	812.00
TRACTOR COLOR				
110-ZX001	Base	Massey Red		In Base
110-ZX015	7293999	Ferguson Black (For Retail Orders Only)	M567798	7,374.00
<u>LIGHTING</u>				
WORKLIGHTS				
195-VK004	7295792	16 Halogen Worklights without Road Lights		No Charge
195-VK022	Base	16 Halogen Worklights with Road Lights		In Base
195-M1035	7296485	LED 360 Worklights with 20 LED Lights, 12 Forward LED Worklights, ... 8 Rear LED Worklights and 2 LED Road Lights	M176638	2,294.00
195-M1020	7295793	16 LED Worklights with Roadlights and Signature Running Lights	M233079	3,027.00
195-M1034	7295896	16 LED Worklights without Roadlights and Signature Running Lights.	M233079	3,027.00
LIGHTING OPTIONS				
205-VF013	Base	Halogen Dual Beacons, Includes SAE SMV Sign		In Base
205-VF051	7295698	LED Dual Beacons, Includes SAE SMV Sign	M24871	323.00
360-VE038	Base	Extremity Lighting		In Base
265-VI001	7295551	Reversing Light		No Charge

8S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
MISCELLANEOUS				
410-AB015	7295571	Reversible Fan	M347655	4,515.00
215-CB000	7293593	Less Engine Block Heater	(M22253)	(289.00)
225-LQ001	7293553	Ecology Drain, Engine Water Separator & Fuel Filter	M50666	658.00
275-TC005	7294210	French Language OIB		No Charge
BALLAST				
FRONT WEIGHTS				
285-YA113•	7295691	12 x 55 kg Front Weights and 1 x 60 kg Tow Hitch Weight	M282667	3,671.00
245-YD001	7293375	1 Belly Weight - 397 lbs (180 kgs) For use with Front Hitch (FA405 or FA406)	M114961	1,493.00
245-YD001	7293374	1 Belly Weight - 573 lbs (260 kgs) For use without Front Hitch	M167013	2,169.00
345-YB003•	7294270	1,875 lbs (850 kg) Monoblock Weight	M381689	4,957.00
345-YB004•	7294271	3,307 lbs (1500 kg) Monoblock Weight	M568260	7,380.00
345-YB005•	7294272	5,070 lbs (2300 kg) Monoblock Weight Requires: Front Hitch (FA405 or FA406)	M788172	10,236.00
*NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHTS AND SOME TIRE COMBINATIONS DUE TO TIRE LOAD RATING.				
•FRONT WEIGHTS AND MONOBLOCK WEIGHTS CAN CAUSE INTERFERENCE WITH LOADERS.				
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS				
325-RD000	Base	Less Rear Wheel Weights		In Base
325-RD040	7294192	551 lbs (250 kgs) Weights, Set of 2 Mounts Externally to Wheel	M191422	2,486.00
325-RD041	7294200	551 lbs (250 kgs) Weights, Set of 4 Mounts Externally to Wheel	M382921	4,973.00
FENDERS				
FRONT FENDERS				
155-WE000	Base	Less Pivoting Front Fenders		In Base
155-WE110	7294204	Pivoting Front Fenders - Standard Width	M176330	2,290.00
155-WE111	7294205	Pivoting Front Fenders - Wide Width	M207900	2,700.00
REAR FENDERS				
255-WD235	Base	2.35 Wide Rear Fenders		In Base
255-WD255	7295555	2.55m Wide Rear Fenders (2.35m Fenders + 10cm Extensions) . . .	M19635	255.00
255-WD275	7295556	2.75m Wide Rear Fenders (2.35m Fenders + 20cm Extensions) . . .	M36267	471.00



8S SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 8S.205 and 8S.225

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Blank	7294212	Factory Brand Choice		No Charge
70-T0010	7294198	Trelleborg Brand (TR)	M93555	1,215.00
70-T0015	7295677	Mitas Brand (MT)	M93709	1,217.00
70-T0007	7294197	Firestone Brand (FI)	M118041	1,533.00
70-T0001	7294195	Michelin Brand (MI)	M181335	2,355.00

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2
Front: Adjustable Welded Steel Rim

38 INCH REAR

75-W1333	7294855B1 7295830B2	Rear: 650/75R38 R1W (MI, TR, MT) (M498267) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI, TR, MT)		(6,471.00)
75-W1799	7294856B1 7295980B2	Rear: 650/85R38 R1W (TR) (M461153) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (TR)		(5,989.00)
75-W1215	7294857B1 7295830B2	Rear: 710/70R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI, MT) (M454839) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI, MT)		(5,907.00)
75-W1940	7295836B1 7295981B2	Rear: VF650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR) M535535 Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)		6,955.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1327	7294858B1 7294768B2	Rear: 620/70R42 R1W (MI, TR) (M587972) Front: 480/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)		(7,636.00)
75-W1329	7294880B1 7295829B2	Rear: 650/65R42 R1W (MT, MI, TR) (M526526) Front: 540/65R30 R1W (MT, MI, TR)		(6,838.00)
75-W1609	7294858B1 7295830B2	Rear: 620/70R42 R1W (FI) (M507276) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (FI)		(6,588.00)
75-W1484	7294880B1 7295830B2	Rear: 650/65R42 R1W (MT, MI, TR) (M488180) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MT, MI, TR)		(6,340.00)
75-W1796	7294859B1 7295980B2	Rear: 710/70R42 R1W (TR) (M429660) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (TR)		(5,580.00)
75-W1957	7295835B1 7295981B2	Rear: VF650/75R42 R1W (TR) M545622 Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (TR)		7,086.00
75-W1963	7295837B1 7295981B2	Rear: VF710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR) M589050 Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)		7,650.00
75-W1953	7295919B1 7295889B2	Rear: VF650/65R42 R1W (MI) M1167089 Front: VF540/65R30 R1W (MI)		15,157.00
75-W1955	7295919B1 7295890B2	Rear: VF650/65R42 R1W (MI) M1214829 Front: VF600/65R30 R1W (MI)		15,777.00

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim

38 INCH REAR

75-W1790	7294856B1 7295891B2	Rear: 650/85R38 R1W (TR) (M452683) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (TR)		(5,879.00)
75-W1944	7295838B1 7295834B2	Rear: VF800/70R38 R1W (MI) M490259 Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI)		6,367.00
75-W1941	7295836B1 7295834B2	Rear: VF650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR) M535535 Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)		6,955.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1994	7294859B1 7295891B2	Rear: 710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR) (M429660) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)		(5,580.00)
75-W1265	7294860B1 7294776B2	Rear: 900/50R42 R1W (MI) (M278124) Front: 710/55R30 R1W (MI)		(3,612.00)
75-W1958	7295835B1 7295834B2	Rear: VF650/75R42 R1W (TR) M545622 Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (TR)		7,086.00
75-W1964	7295837B1 7295834B2	Rear: VF710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR) M589050 Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)		7,650.00
75-W1369	7295920B1 7293781B2	Rear: VF710/60R42 (MI, TR) M1332485 Front: VF600/60R30 (MI, TR)		17,305.00

8S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 8S.205 and 8S.225

FRONT AND REAR TIRES - CONTINUED

Rear: Single Semi Dished Cast Centers- Set of 2
Front: Waffle Wheel

42 INCH REAR

75-W1398	7294870B1 7294770B2	Rear: 520/85R42 R1W (TR) (M700623) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (TR)		(9,099.00)
75-W1485	7294870B1 7294766B2	Rear: 520/85R42 R1W (MI) (M687841) Front: 420/85R30 R1W (MI)		(8,933.00)
75-W1951	7294870B1 7295828B2	Rear: 520/85R42 R1W (MT) (M655501) Front: 460/85R30 R1W (MT)		(8,513.00)

46 INCH REAR

75-W1349	7294871B1 7294770B2	Rear: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) (M717794) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)		(9,322.00)
75-W1413	7294871B1 7294767B2	Rear: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) (M700007) Front: 420/90R30 R1W (MI, TR)		(9,091.00)
75-W1723	7294872B1 7295831B2	Rear: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) (M664741) Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)		(8,633.00)
75-W1617	7294872B1 7295832B2	Rear: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) (M647647) Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)		(8,411.00)

50 INCH REAR

75-W1724	7294874B1 7295831B2	Rear: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) (M681758) Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)		(8,854.00)
75-W1618	7294874B1 7295832B2	Rear: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) (M664664) Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)		(8,632.00)

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer - Set of 4
Front: Waffle Wheel

42 INCH REAR

75-W1399	7294863B1 7294770B2	Duals: 520/85R42 R1W (TR) M16478 Front: 380/85R34 R1W (TR)		214.00
75-W1596	7294863B1 7294766B2	Duals: 520/85R42 R1W (MI) M29260 Front: 420/85R30 R1W (MI)		380.00
75-W1D04	7294863B1 7295828B2	Duals: 520/85R42 R1W (MT) M61600 Front: 460/85R30 R1W (MT)		800.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1401	7294864B1 7294770B2	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) (M17787) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)		(231.00)
75-W1414	7294864B1 7294767B2	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/90R30 R1W (MI, TR)		In Base
75-W1721	7294865B1 7295831B2	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M69839 Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)		907.00
75-W1597	7294865B1 7295832B2	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M86933 Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)		1,129.00

50 INCH REAR

75-W1745	7294866B1 7294770B2	Duals: 380/90R50 R1W (MI, TR) (M118657) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)		(1,541.00)
75-W1722	7294867B1 7295831B2	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M36883 Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)		479.00
75-W1526	7294867B1 7295832B2	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M53977 Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)		701.00

54 INCH REAR

75-W1744	7294869B1 7295831B2	Duals: 380/90R54 R1W (MI, TR) (M60291) Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)		(783.00)

8S SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 8S.245, 8S.265, 8S.285 and 8S.305

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Blank	7294212	Factory Brand Choice		No Charge
70-T0010	7294198	Trelleborg Brand (TR)	M93555	1,215.00
70-T0015	7295677	Mitas Brand (MT)	M93709	1,217.00
70-T0007	7294197	Firestone Brand (FI)	M118041	1,533.00
70-T0001	7294195	Michelin Brand (MI)	M181335	2,355.00

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2
Front: Adjustable Welded Steel Rim

38 INCH REAR

75-W1333	7294855 7295830B3	Rear: 650/75R38 R1W (MI, TR, MT) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI, TR, MT)	(M553707)	(7,191.00)
75-W1799	7294856 7295980B3	Rear: 650/85R38 R1W (TR) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (TR)	(M538538)	(6,994.00)
75-W1215	7294857 7295830B3	Rear: 710/70R38 R1W (MI, TR, FI, MT) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI, TR, FI, MT)	(M510279)	(6,627.00)
75-W1940	7295836 7295981B3	Rear: VF650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M480095	6,235.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1327	7294858 7294768B3	Rear: 620/70R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 480/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)	(M613228)	(7,964.00)
75-W1329	7294880 7295829B3	Rear: 650/65R42 R1W (MI, TR, MT) Front: 540/65R30 R1W (MI, TR, MT)	(M566874)	(7,362.00)
75-W1484	7294880 7295830B3	Rear: 650/65R42 R1W (MT, TR, MT) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MT, TR, MT)	(M543620)	(7,060.00)
75-W1609	7294858 7295830B3	Rear: 620/70R42 R1W (FI) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (FI)	(M531454)	(6,902.00)
75-W1796	7294859 7295980B3	Rear: 710/70R42 R1W (TR) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (TR)	(M485023)	(6,299.00)
75-W1963	7295837 7295981B3	Rear: VF710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M473165	6,145.00
75-W1953	7295919 7295889B3	Rear: VF650/65R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF540/65R30 R1W (MI)	M1167089	15,157.00
75-W1955	7295919 7295890B3	Rear: VF650/65R42 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/65R30 R1W (MI)	M1214829	15,777.00

Rear: Single Welded Pressed Steel - Set of 2
Front: Fixed Welded Steel Rim

38 INCH REAR

75-W1790	7294856 7295891B3	Rear: 650/85R38 R1W (TR) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (TR)	(M515053)	(6,689.00)
75-W1944	7295838 7295834B3	Rear: VF800/70R38 R1W (MI) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI)	M394394	5,122.00
75-W1941	7295836 7295834B3	Rear: VF650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M480095	6,235.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1994	7294859 7295891B3	Rear: 710/70R42 R1W (TR) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (TR)	(M584969)	(5,994.00)
75-W1265	7294860 7294776B3	Rear: 900/50R42 R1W (MI) Front: 710/55R30 R1W (MI)	(M268191)	(3,483.00)
75-W1964	7295837 7295834B3	Rear: VF710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M473165	6,145.00
75-W1958	7295835 7295834B3	Rear: VF650/75R42 R1W (TR) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (TR)	M490182	6,366.00
75-W1369	7295920 7293781B3	Rear: VF710/60R42 (MI, TR) Front: VF600/60R30 (MI, TR)	M1252713	16,269.00

8S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES for 8S.245, 8S.265, 8S.285 and 8S.305

FRONT AND REAR TIRES - CONTINUED

Rear: Single Semi Dished Cast Centers- Set of 2
Front: Waffle Wheel

42 INCH REAR

75-W1398	7294870 7294770B3	Rear: 520/85R42 R1W (TR) (M755524) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (TR)	(9,812.00)
75-W1485*	7294870 7294766B3	Rear: 520/85R42 R1W (MI) (M743512) Front: 420/85R30 R1W (MI)	(9,656.00)
75-W1951*	7294870 7295828B3	Rear: 520/85R42 R1W (MT) (M711249) Front: 460/85R30 R1W (MT)	(9,237.00)

46 INCH REAR

75-W1349*	7294871 7294770B3	Rear: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) (M772618) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(10,034.00)
75-W1413*	7294871 7294767B3	Rear: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) (M755447) Front: 420/90R30 R1W (MI, TR)	(9,811.00)
75-W1723	7294872 7295831B3	Rear: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) (M720335) Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)	(9,355.00)
75-W1617	7294872 7295832B3	Rear: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) (M703087) Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(9,131.00)

50 INCH REAR

75-W1724	7294874 7295831B3	Rear: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) (M737352) Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)	(9,576.00)
75-W1618	7294874 7295832B3	Rear: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) (M720104) Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(9,352.00)

***Not Available with 8S.285 or 8S.305**

Rear: Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer - Set of 4
Front: Waffle Wheel

42 INCH REAR

75-W1399	7294863 7294770B3	Duals: 520/85R42 R1W (TR) M02002 Front: 380/85R34 R1W (TR)	26.00
75-W1596	7294863 7294766B3	Duals: 520/85R42 R1W (MI) M14014 Front: 420/85R30 R1W (MI)	182.00
75-W1D04	7294863 7295828B3	Duals: 520/85R42 R1W (MT) M46277 Front: 460/85R30 R1W (MT)	601.00

46 INCH REAR

75-W1401	7294864 7294770B3	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) (M71148) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(924.00)
75-W1414	7294864 7294767B3	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) (M53977) Front: 420/90R30 R1W (MI, TR)	(701.00)
75-W1721	7294865 7295831B3	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M15708 Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)	204.00
75-W1597	7294865 7295832B3	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M32956 Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	428.00

50 INCH REAR

75-W1745	7294866 7294770B3	Duals: 380/90R50 R1W (MI, TR) (M173404) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(2,252.00)
75-W1722	7294867 7295831B3	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) (M17248) Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)	(224.00)
75-W1526	7294867 7295832B3	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	In Base

54 INCH REAR

75-W1744	7294869 7295831B3	Duals: 380/90R54 R1W (MI, TR) (M114422) Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)	(1,486.00)

8S SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

DEALER INSTALLED FRONT DUALS

ADJUSTABLE RIMS

7295869MM	420/85R30 R1W Michelin Agribib 2 (145A8/139D)	 M759297	9,861.00
7295874MM	420/90R30 R1W Trelleborg TM600 (147A8/147B)	 M624470	8,110.00
7295873MM	420/90R30 R1W Michelin Agribib 2 (147A8/147B)	 M768922	9,986.00
7295876MM	480/70R30 R1W Trelleborg TM700 PT (141D)	 M678447	8,811.00
7295875MM	480/70R30 R1W Michelin Omnibib (141D)	 M822822	10,686.00
7295866MM	380/85R34 R1W Trelleborg TM600 (137A8/137B)	 M591745	7,685.00
7295865MM	380/85R34 R1W Michelin Agribib 2 (142A8/142B)	 M736120	9,560.00
7295872MM	420/85R34 R1W Trelleborg TM600 (142A8/139B)	 M653345	8,485.00
7295871MM	420/85R34 R1W Michelin Agribib (147A8/147B)	 M797797	10,361.00
7295892MM	320/85R38 R1W Mitas AC85 (143A8/143B)	 M499268	6,484.00
7295864MM	320/85R38 R1W Michelin Agribib R.C. (143A8/143B)	 M682220	8,860.00
7295868MM	380/80R38 R1W Trelleborg TM600 (142A8/142B)	 M620620	8,060.00
7295867MM	380/80R38 R1W Michelin Agribib 2 (142A8/142B)	 M765072	9,936.00

SPACERS

REQUIRED WITH DEALER INSTALLED FRONT DUALS

7295877MM	Spacer Package, 406.4mm (16") - 10 Bolt, 335 PDC	 M122661	1,593.00
	- 320/85R38, 380/80R38 and 380/85R34 20 inch dual row spacing achievable		
	- All tires sizes 30 inch dual row spacing achievable		
	- All tires sizes 22, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 inch dual row spacing not achievable		
7295893MM	Spacer Package, 550mm (21.7") - 10 Bolt, 335 PDC	 M166320	2,160.00
	- 320/85R38 and 380/80R38 tire sizes 20 and 22 inch dual row spacing not achievable due to interference between spacer and rim center disc		
	- 380/85R34 20 and 22 inch dual row spacing achievable		
	- All tires sizes 30, 32 and 34 inch dual row spacing achievable		
	- All tires sizes 36, 38 and 40 inch dual row spacing not achievable		
7295983MM	Spacer Package, 558.8mm (22.0") - 10 Bolt, 335 PDC	 M125202	1,626.00
	- 320/85R38 and 380/80R38 tire sizes 20 and 22 inch dual row spacing achievable		

8S SERIES



RESERVED



MASSEY FERGUSON

8700S SERIES

8700S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

MODEL

MF8727S: 270 Max Engine HP, 240 Rated Engine HP, 205 PTO HP
MF8730S: 295 Max Engine HP, 265 Rated Engine HP, 225 PTO HP
MF8732S: 320 Max Engine HP, 290 Rated Engine HP, 250 PTO HP
MF8735S: 350 Max Engine HP, 320 Rated Engine HP, 275 PTO HP
MF8737S: 370 Max Engine HP, 340 Rated Engine HP, 290 PTO HP
MF8740S: 400 Max Engine HP, 380 Rated Engine HP, 325 PTO HP

AP84-4: AGCO POWER™ 8.4L Tier 4F Compliant, 6 Cylinder Engine
Air-To-Air Aftercooled, Common Rail Injection, Twin Turbocharged
Electronic Engine Management (EEM4F) with Dual ERPM Settings
Suction Type Viscous Fan
Venturi-Type Engine Air Pre-Cleaner
Two-Stage Cassette-Type Engine Air Filter
Side Mounted Muffler with Integrated SCR Catalyst
(Mounted on Right Hand Corner of Cab)
Fuel Tank Capacity: 167 Gal (630L)
DEF Tank Capacity: 16 Gal (60L)
Two Fuel Filters
Water Separator (Fuel Filter)
Automatic Starting Aid, Intake Grid Heater

POWERTRAIN

Dyna-VT Transmission 31 MPH (50 KPH), 60 ft/h (18.2 meter/hour)
Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM) with
Two Programmable Cruise Speeds
10" Multi-Disc Wet Brakes
High Pressure Power Assisted
Electro Hydraulic Park Brake (Park Lock)
Power Differential Lock
1000E/1000 RPM PTO, 1 3/4" 20 Spline Shaft
Rear Fender Mounted PTO Engage/Disengage
118" (2997mm) long, 4.33" (110mm) Diameter Rear Bar Axle

FRONT WHEEL ASSIST AXLE

Suspended Reinforced Power Front Axle (PFA)
Shielded Center Drive Line with Electro-Hydraulic Control
& Front Wheel Drive Differential Lock
SpeedSteer Quick Steering

HYDRAULICS

Closed Center 54 GPM (205L/Min) Pump
2900 PSI (200 Bar) Maximum Pressure
4 Electro-Hydraulic Valves, Flow and Time Controlled through Datatronic 5
Hydrostatic Power Steering

3-POINT HITCH & DRAWBAR

3-Point Hitch: with Category 3/4 Quick Hitch
Drawbar: Category 3 with Clevis and Drop Pin
Sway Block Stabilizers

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Two 12V, 120 amp Alternators
Two 12 Volt Batteries, 775 CCA each (SAE)
7-Pin Trailer Connector
Electrical Isolator Switch and Jumpstart Point
Automatic Battery Shutoff (30 Minutes)
Two 3 Pin 12V Power Outlets
One 12V Single Pole Power Outlet
ISO 11783 9-Pin and ISO 11786 7-Pin in Cab Connector

LIGHTING

4 Front and 4 Rear Single Bulb Worklights, Road Lights and
Worklights on Handrails and Fenders
Fold-Out Extremity Warning Lights
2 Roof Mounted Rotating Beacons

INSTRUMENTS

Datatronic 5 - Control Center Display (CCD)
Video Input
Electric Valve Control
ISOBUS Compliant
Color & Digital Dash Display
SIS (Setup & Information Screen)
Tachometer: Digital and Analog
PTO Speed: Digital
Ground Speed Display: Digital
Fuel Level, DEF Level, and Coolant Temp Gauges
Warning/Information Lights

OPERATOR AREA

4-Post Panorama Cab
T-Handle Transmission Control on Armrest
OptiRide Plus Cab Suspension
Adjustable Steering Column
Front, Side and Rear Sun Visors
Automatic Climate Control
Superluxe Grammar Seat - Air Suspended, Heated Seat
Front And Rear Windshield Wiper/Washer
Telescoping Wide Angle Mirrors with Electric Adjustable Side Mirrors
with Electric De-icing
Single Inside Rear View Mirror
4 Audio Speakers
AM/FM, Bluetooth, Radio with CD Player, Antenna & Speakers
(MP3 Compatible)
(Requires Extra Microphone for Bluetooth Mobile Phone Calls)
Magnetic Ashtray
Control Panel & 3-Point Hitch Controls on Right Hand Pillar

WHEELS AND TIRES

MF8727S / MF8730S
Rear 480/80R46 R1W Dual Wheels, Cast Inner/Steel Outer
Front 420/90R30 R1W Single Waffle Wheels
MF8732S / MF8735S / MF8737S
Rear 480/80R50 R1W Dual Wheels, Cast Inner/Steel Outer
Front 420/85R34 R1W Single Waffle Wheels
Standard Pivoting Front Fenders
Power Beyond with P/T/LS/D Couplers

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

MF Care
MF Connect - Includes Hardware (Verizon/GSM)
MF Guide with NovAtel Receiver (Verizon)
TaskDoc (Wireless Data Transfer)
Lockable Tool Box
SMV & SIS Sign
Molded Rear Fenders 2.10m
Integrated Belly Weight with Front Weight Carrier
Fender Mounted External Lift Control on Both Sides
with External Spool Valve Control
English Literature

MF CARE IS INCLUDED ON ALL MY 2024 AND NEWER MACHINES

MF8740S - NOT FOR SALE IN STATE OF NEBRASKA



8700S SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

BASE MACHINE

MF8727S~09	7294372	Massey 8727S - 205 PTO HP 4WD Tractor	M30796689		399,957.00
MF8730S~09	7294373	Massey 8730S - 225 PTO HP 4WD Tractor	M33286330		432,290.00
MF8732S~09	7294374	Massey 8732S - 250 PTO HP 4WD Tractor	M35518021		461,273.00
MF8735S~09	7294375	Massey 8735S - 275 PTO HP 4WD Tractor	M38064642		494,346.00
MF8737S~09	7294376	Massey 8737S - 290 PTO HP 4WD Tractor	M41191766		534,958.00
MF8740S~09	7294377	Massey 8740S - 325 PTO HP 4WD Tractor	M44077726		572,438.00

PACKAGES

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

315-MPP8008	7294323	Performance Bundle Includes: M427427		5,551.00
		MU051 3rd, 4th, 5th, & 6th Electric, Fingertip Controlled Valves		
		LA036 540E/1000 RPM Flanged PTO, 6, 20 & 21 spline		
		CB002 Engine Block Heater		
315-MPP8009	7294324	Performance Bundle Includes: M427427		5,551.00
		MU051 3rd, 4th, 5th, & 6th Electric, Fingertip Controlled Valves		
		LA105 1000E/1000 RPM Flanged PTO, 20 & 21 spline		
		CB002 Engine Block Heater		

LUXURY PACKAGE

320-M1031	7294388	Luxury Bundle Includes: M372141		4,833.00
		AE098 Automatic Air Suspended Swivel Seat		
		Ventilated, Heated with DualMotion Backrest		
		A0149 4 LED Front Roof Worklights, 2 LED Rear Roof Worklights		
		and LED Worklights in Front Hood, Handrails and Rear Fenders		
		with Roadlamps		

DRIVETRAIN

TRANSMISSION*

25-A7035	7294255	Dyna-VT Transmission- 25 mph (40 KPH) (M1562330)		(20,290.00)
		with Heavy Duty Fixed Front Axle		
25-EA622	Base	Dyna-VT Transmission- 31 mph (50 KPH)		In Base
		with Heavy Duty Suspended Front Axle		

*HEAVY DUTY FIXED / SUSPENDED FRONT AXLES ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH 28" AND 30" WAFFLE RIMS WITH 60" AND 64" TREAD SETTINGS WHEN ORDERING PIVOTING FRONT FENDERS.

TRANSMISSION CONTROL

30-EC008	Base	"T" Lever Control on Armrest		In Base
30-EC022	7294256	MultiPad Joystick M202202		2,626.00

PTO

100-LA098	7294213	540E/1000 RPM Flanged PTO, 20 Spline Shaft Included		No Charge
100-LA104	Base	1000E/1000 RPM Flanged PTO, 20 Spline Shaft Included		In Base
100-LA105*	7294214	1000E/1000 RPM Flanged PTO, ... M29414		382.00
		20 & 21 Spline Shaft Included		
100-LA036*	7294215	540E/1000 RPM Flanged PTO, ... M29414		382.00
		6, 20 & 21 Spline Shaft Included		

*NOT OFFERED WITH FACTORY INSTALLED CAT 4 DRAWBAR. ORDER ADDITIONAL SHAFTS FROM PARTS

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

8700S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

REAR HITCH

LINKAGE

85-GC209♦	7294146	Category 3 Fixed Top and Lower Links	(M157465)		(2,045.00)
85-GC036•	7294379	Category 4 Hook End Links w/ Category 4/4 & 4/3 Balls & Cones	(M130515)		(1,695.00)
85-GC210*♦	Base	Category 3 Fixed Top & Lower Links w/ Category 3/4 Quick Hitch			In Base
85-GC026•	7294378	Category 3 Hook End Links, Hydraulic Top Link with	M85624		1,112.00
		Category 3/3 & 3/2 Balls & Cones			
85-GC037•	7294380	Category 4 Hook End Links, Hydraulic Top Link with	M108493		1,409.00
		Category 4/4 & 4/3 Balls & Cones			
85-GC025•	7294288	Category 3 Hook End Links w/ Category 3/3 & 2/3 Balls & Cones	M157465		2,045.00

♦REQUIRES RUB BLOCK STABILIZER (YG006)

•REQUIRES HEAVY DUTY VARIABLE FLOAT TELESCOPIC STABILIZERS (YG001) OR AUTOMATIC STABILIZERS (YG009)

*WHEN OPERATING THREE POINT OR SEMI MOUNTED PTO DRIVEN IMPLEMENTS, QUICK HITCH SHOULD BE REMOVED IF USING THE 6 OR 21 SPLINE PTO SHAFT SO THAT PROPER PTO TO HITCH POSITION IS MAINTAINED. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH REAR FENDER EXTENSIONS (2M10 & 2M55 FENDERS).

STABILIZERS

165-YG001*	7295485	Heavy Duty Variable Float Telescopic Stabilizers			No Charge
165-YG006	Base	Rub Block Stabilizer			In Base
		Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC029 or GC210)			
165-YG009*	7295524	Automatic Stabilizers	M13167		171.00

*REQUIRES: REAR 3-POINT HITCH (GC025, GC026, GC036 OR GC037)

DRAWBAR

95-YM242	Base	Category 3 Drawbar & Clevis			In Base
95-YM243	7294257	Category 3 Heavy Duty Drawbar & Clevis	M60522		786.00
95-YM246*	7294136	Category 4 Drawbar & Clevis	M99099		1,287.00

*CATEGORY 4 DRAWBAR ONLY OFFERED WITH 20 SPLINE PTO SHAFT OPTION FROM THE FACTORY. DRAWBAR POSITION FOR 6 & 21 SPLINE SHAFTS ARE NOT ACHIEVABLE WITH THE CATEGORY 4 DRAWBAR. THE 6 & 21 SPLINE PTO SHAFTS AND CATEGORY 3 DRAWBAR CAN BE ORDERED FROM PARTS IF REQUIRED.

HYDRAULICS

AUXILIARY VALVE 1 & 2

50-KX012	Base	Valves 1 and 2 Electric, with Fingertip Controlled Valves.			In Base

AUXILIARY VALVE 3, 4, 5 & 6

55-MU031	Base	3rd and 4th Electric, Fingertip Controlled Valves			In Base
55-MU043	7294385	3rd, 4th & 5th Fingertip Controlled Valves	M184338		2,394.00
55-MU051	7294258	3rd, 4th, 5th, & 6th Electric, Fingertip Controlled Valves	M377608		4,904.00

POWER BEYOND

90-GR010	Base	Power Beyond Couplers P/T/LS/D			In Base

AUXILIARY BRAKES

250-GS000	Base	Less Trailer Brakes			In Base
250-GS001	7294185	Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	M91014		1,182.00
250-GS062	7294186	Pneumatic Trailer Brakes	M696773		9,049.00
250-GS067	7294187	Hydraulic & Pneumatic Trailer Brakes	M836451		10,863.00

FRONT HITCH / FRONT PTO

230-FA000	Base	Integrated Belly Weight, Front Weight Carrier, Less Front Hitch			In Base
230-F1136	7294262	5000 kg (11,023 lbs) Front Linkage, Two Sets of	M1035342		13,446.00
		Hydraulic Couplers and Free Return Coupler			
230-F1137	7294263	5000 kg (11,023 lbs) Front Linkage, Two Sets of	M1233078		16,014.00
		Hydraulic Couplers and Free Return Coupler			
		with 345 kg Front Belly Weight			
230-F1313	7294264	5000 kg (11,023 lbs) Front Linkage, Two Sets of	M1903902		24,726.00
		Hydraulic Couplers and Free Return Coupler with Front PTO			
		Anti-Clockwise rotation and 21 spline shaft (1000 RPM)			

8700S SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

INSTRUMENTATION

175-BA050	Base	Datatronic 5, Video, Isobus, MF Guide, Tractor Functions			In Base
175-BA052	7294325	Datatronic 5 and FieldStar5.	M178255		2,315.00

GUIDANCE

VERIZON

300-XR341	7294346	MF Guide Ready Package (Verizon)	(M252175)		(3,275.00)
		Verizon cellular network when using NTRIP and Task Doc Pro			
300-XR342	7294348	MF Guide Standard (Verizon)			In Base
		with Novatel Smart7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch)			
		For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)			
300-XR346	7294347	MF Guide Standard (Verizon)			No Charge
		Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch)			
		For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)			

GSM

300-XR301	7294343	MF Guide Ready Package (GSM)	(M252175)		(3,275.00)
		Suggested for Canada and US where Verizon is not preferred			
		when using NTRIP and Task Doc Pro			
300-XR302	7294345	MF Guide Standard (GSM)			No Charge
		with Novatel Smart7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch)			
		For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)			
300-XR306	7294344	MF Guide Standard (GSM)	M373527		4,851.00
		Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch)			
		For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)			
300-XR304*	7294381	MF Guide RTK (GSM) - NovAtel® SMART7	M472164		6,132.00
		Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)			
300-XR308*	7294382	MF Guide RTK (GSM) - Trimble® AG-482	M472164		6,132.00
		Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)			

*DOES NOT COME WITH AG-725 900MHZ RADIO (SEE TECHNOLOGY PAGE FOR DETAILS) SEE PRECISION FARMING SECTION FOR ACCURACY UPGRADES

ADVANCED GUIDANCE

295-XG000	Base	Less Advanced Guidance Line (Contour Assistant)			In Base
295-XG001	7292295	Advanced Guidance Line (Contour Assistant)	M57134		742.00
		Requires: XR302, XR306, XR342, XR346			

PRECISION FARMING

SECTION AND RATE CONTROL

305-XD000	Base	No Precision Farming.			In Base
305-XD001*	7294293	MF Section Control Base - 24 Sections.	M64757		841.00
305-XD002*	7294294	MF Section Control Base and MF Rate Control	M94710		1,230.00
		24 Sections and 2 Products			
305-XD003*	7295541	MF Section Control Advanced - 96 Sections	M112497		1,461.00
305-XD004*	7295542	MF Section Control Advanced and MF Rate Control	M143836		1,868.00
		96 Sections and 2 Products			
305-XD005*	7295543	MF Section Control Advanced & MF Rate Control Advanced	M206591		2,683.00
		96 Sections and 5 Products			

*REQUIRES MF GUIDE WITH RECEIVER, EITHER TRIMBLE OR NOVATEL

DATA MANAGEMENT

290-XE001	7294349	TaskDoc			In Base
290-XE002	7294350	TaskDoc Pro			No Charge
		Requires MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel			

TELEMETRY

160-BS019*	7295622	MF Connect - Includes Hardware (GSM)			No Charge
160-BS119*	7295624	MF Connect - Includes Hardware (Verizon)			In Base

* 5 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDED, MUST BE ACTIVATED WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF WARRANTY REGISTRATION

8700S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>CAB</u>					
RADIO					
365-AF001	7295157	Less Radio with Antenna and Speakers	(M57596)		(748.00)
365-AF011	7294353	Radio with Bluetooth, CD, MP3 with Antenna			In Base
CAB SEAT					
125-AE042	Base	Superluxe Grammar Seat.			In Base
125-AE098	7294352	Automatic Air Suspended Swivel Seat Ventilated, Heated with DualMotion Backrest	M95403		1,239.00
CAB SUSPENSION					
115-AM015	7294244	No Cab Suspension	(M506429)		(6,577.00)
115-AM117	Base	OptiRide Plus Suspension			In Base
MIRRORS					
145-AL032	7294442	Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors	(M23254)		(302.00)
145-AL033	Base	Adjustable Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors with Electric De-icing .			In Base
CLIMATE CONTROL					
120-AQ001	7294206	Manual Climate Control.	(M115731)		(1,503.00)
120-AQ004	Base	Automatic Climate Control			In Base
340-AH005	7295794	Additional Heating Unit on R/H Pillar	M45661		593.00
TRACTOR COLOR					
110-ZX001	Base	Massey Red			In Base
110-ZX015	7293999	Ferguson Black (For Retail Orders Only).	M567798		7,374.00
<u>LIGHTING</u>					
WORKLIGHTS					
190-VK004	7294386	4 Single Bulb Front Worklights, 4 Single Bulb Rear Worklights on Front Hood, Handrails and Rear Fenders			No Charge
190-VK022	Base	4 Front and 4 Rear Single Bulb Worklights, Road Lights and Worklights on Handrails and Fenders			In Base
190-A0149	7294387	4 LED Front Roof Worklights, 2 LED Rear Roof Worklights and LED Worklights in Front Hood, Handrails and Rear Fenders with Roadlamps	M276738		3,594.00
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>					
215-CB002	7294181	Engine Block Heater	M20405		265.00
275-TC005	7294210	French Language OIB and Decals			No Charge

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



8700S SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

BALLAST

FRONT WEIGHTS

285-YA056•	7294443	22 x 55 kg Front Weights and Tow Hitch Weight	M499191		6,483.00
		Tow Hitch Weight Not to be used for Recovery Operations			
345-YB004*•	7294271	1500 kg (3306 lbs) Monoblock Weight	M568260		7,380.00
345-YB005*•	7294272	2300 kg (5070 lbs) Monoblock Weight	M788172		10,236.00
		Requires Front Hitch			

* NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHTS YA056 OR YA057

• FRONT WEIGHTS AND MONOBLOCK WEIGHTS CAN CAUSE INTERFERENCE WITH LOADERS.

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

325-RD000	Base	Less Rear Wheel Weights		In Base	
325-RD040	7294192	Rear Wheel Weights, 2 x 250 kg (550 lbs)	M191422		2,486.00
325-RD041	7294200	Rear Wheel Weights, 4 x 250 kg (550 lbs)	M382921		4,973.00
325-RD042	7294201	Rear Wheel Weights, 6 x 250 kg (550 lbs)	M399091		5,183.00

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

155-WE000	Base	Less Pivoting Front Fenders		In Base	
155-WE110	7294204	Pivoting Front Fenders - Standard Width	M176330		2,290.00
155-WE111	7294205	Pivoting Front Fenders - Wide Width	M207900		2,700.00

*HEAVY DUTY FIXED / SUSPENDED FRONT AXLES ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH 28" AND 30" WAFFLE RIMS WITH 60" AND 64" TREAD SETTINGS WHEN ORDERING PIVOTING FRONT FENDERS.

REAR FENDERS

255-WD210	Base	2.10M (78.75") Wide Rear Fenders		In Base	
255-WD245	7294354	2.45M Wide Rear Fenders	M65142		846.00
255-WD365*	7294267	2.45M Wide Rear Fenders with Rear	M83699		1,087.00
		100mm Side Extensions			
255-WD379*	7294269	2.45M Wide Rear Fenders with Rear	M96789		1,257.00
		70+100mm Side Extensions			

* NOT COMPATIBLE WITH QUICK HITCH

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

8700S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

DEALER INSTALLED

FRONT OUTER TIRE AND WHEELS

IT IS REQUIRED THAT T0001 -- MICHELIN BRAND OR T0010 -- TRELLEBORG,
BE ORDERED FOR THE FACTORY TO GUARANTEE THE CORRECT TIRE BRAND IS SUPPLIED ON THE TRACTOR.

5020451M	380/80R38 R1W Trelleborg TM600 (142A8/142B) Waffle Rim	M661353		8,589.00
5020363M	380/80R38 R1W Michelin Agribib (142A8/142B) Waffle Rim	M707476		9,188.00
5020414M	420/85R34 R1W Trelleborg TM600 (142A8/139B)	M687610		8,930.00
5020456M	420/85R34 R1W Michelin Agribib (142A8/142B) Waffle Rim	M700084		9,092.00
5020411M	480/70R34 R1W Trelleborg TM700 (143A8/143B)	M657888		8,544.00
5020357M	480/70R34 R1W Michelin Omnibib (143D) Waffle Rim	M733964		9,532.00
5020372M	380/85R34 R1W Trelleborg TM600 (137A8/137B)	M664741		8,633.00
5020351M	380/85R34 R1W Michelin Agribib (137A8/137B) Waffle Rim	M683067		8,871.00

SPACER KITS

REQUIRED TO INSTALL FRONT OUTERS

72517923MM	15.5" Spacer Kit (To achieve 120" tread setting)	M165550		2,150.00
72517922MM	22.0" Spacer Kit	M231616		3,008.00

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



8700S SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

TIRES FOR MF8727S & MF8730S

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Blank	7294212	Factory Brand Choice			No Charge
70-T0010	7294198	Trelleborg Brand Required	M93555		1,215.00
70-T0001	7294195	Michelin Brand Required	M181335		2,355.00

NOTE: TIRE BRAND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE UNLESS A BRAND IS SPECIFIED IN SEGMENT 70
TIRE BRAND AVAILABILITY IS LISTED AFTER EACH TIRE SIZE.

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

Rear: Single Steel Welded Wheel
Front: Welded Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1585	7294857B1 7294795B1	Rear: 710/70R38 R1W (MI, TR) (M351659) Front: 600/65R28 R1W (MI, TR)			(4,567.00)
75-W1583	7294856B1 7294796B1	Rear: 650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR) (M255948) Front: 600/70R28 R1W (MI, TR)			(3,324.00)
75-W1553	7294363B1 7294358B1	Rear: VF710/85R38 R1W (MI) M91707 Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI)			1,191.00
75-W1565	7294360B1 7294357B1	Rear: VF650/85R38 R1W (MI) M486794 Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI)			6,322.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1561	7294878B1 7294799B1	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (TR) (M362978) Front: 600/65R34 R1W (TR)			(4,714.00)
75-W1739	7294878B1 7294914B1	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (TR) (M330946) Front: 650/60R34 R1W (TR)			(4,298.00)
75-W1714	7294881B1 7294799B1	Rear: 900/60R42 R1W (TR) (M237391) Front: 600/65R34 R1W (TR)			(3,083.00)
75-W1743	7294881B1 7294914B1	Rear: 900/60R42 R1W (TR) (M205359) Front: 650/60R34 R1W (TR)			(2,667.00)
75-W1587	7294859B1 7294796B1	Rear: 710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR) (M224455) Front: 600/70R28 R1W (MI, TR)			(2,915.00)
75-W1905	7294361B1 7294358B1	Rear: VF650/85R42 R1W (MI) M295295 Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI)			3,835.00
75-W1751	7294364B1 7294358B1	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI) M330099 Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI)			4,287.00
75-W1602	7294362B1 7294357B1	Rear: VF710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR) M535381 Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)			6,953.00
75-W1753	7294364B1 7294359B1	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI)/IF710/75R42 R1W (TR). M585816 Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI)/IF650/60R34 R1W (TR)			7,608.00
75-W1869	7294365B1 7294359B1	Rear: VF900/60R42 R1W (MI) M711480 Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI)			9,240.00

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

8700S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

TIRES FOR MF8727S & MF8730S

Rear: Dual Row Crop Single Cast
Front: Waffle Wheel

46 INCH REAR

75-W1401*	7294864B1 7294754B1	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) (M23100) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)			(300.00)
75-W1414	7294864B1 7294750B1	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI) Front: 420/90R30 R1W (MI)			In Base
75-W1597	7294865B1 7294755B1	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M174020 Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)			2,260.00
75-W1721	7294865B1 7294758B1	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M259105 Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)			3,365.00
75-W1418	7294865B1 7294756B1	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M285978 Front: 480/70R34 R1W (MI, TR)			3,714.00

*REQUIRES DEALER INSTALLED FRONT DUALS ORDERED FROM LOOSE ACCESSORIES

50 INCH REAR

75-W1526	7294867B1 7294755B1	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M141064 Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)			1,832.00
75-W1722	7294867B1 7294758B1	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M226149 Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)			2,937.00
75-W1598	7294867B1 7294756B1	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M253022 Front: 480/70R34 R1W (MI, TR)			3,286.00

54 INCH REAR

75-W1744	7294869B1 7294758B1	Duals: 380/90R54 R1W (TR) M128975 Front: 380/80R38 R1W (TR)			1,675.00

Rear: Dual Row Crop Single Cast
Front: Welded Steel

46 INCH REAR

75-W1746	7294865B1 7294796B1	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M392007 Front: 600/70R28 R1W (MI, TR)			5,091.00

50 INCH REAR

75-W1733	7294867B1 7294796B1	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M359051 Front: 600/70R28 R1W (MI, TR)			4,663.00

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



8700S SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

TIRES FOR MF 8732S

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Blank	7294212	Factory Brand Choice			No Charge
70-T0010	7294198	Trelleborg Brand Required	M93555		1,215.00
70-T0001	7294195	Michelin Brand Required	M181335		2,355.00

NOTE: TIRE BRAND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE UNLESS A BRAND IS SPECIFIED IN SEGMENT 70.
TIRE BRAND AVAILABILITY IS LISTED AFTER EACH TIRE SIZE.

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

Rear: Single Steel Welded Wheel
Front: Welded Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1565	7294360 7294357	Rear: VF650/85R38 R1W (MI). Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI)	M436436		5,668.00
75-W1553	7294363 7294358	Rear: VF710/85R38 R1W (MI). Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI)	M499653		6,489.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1561	7294878 7294799	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (TR). Front: 600/65R34 R1W (TR)	M87472		1,136.00
75-W1739	7294878 7294914	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (TR). Front: 650/60R34 R1W (TR)	M117579		1,527.00
75-W1905	7294361 7294358	Rear: VF650/85R42 R1W (MI). Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI)	M473935		6,155.00
75-W1602	7294362 7294357	Rear: VF710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR). Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M485100		6,300.00
75-W1714	7294881 7294799	Rear: 900/60R42 R1W (TR). Front: 600/65R34 R1W (TR)	M498267		6,471.00
75-W1751	7294364 7294358	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI). Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI)	M508739		6,607.00
75-W1743	7294881 7294914	Rear: 900/60R42 R1W (TR). Front: 650/60R34 R1W (TR)	M528374		6,862.00
75-W1753	7294364 7294359	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI)/IF710/75R42 R1W (TR). Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI)/IF650/60R34 R1W (TR)	M535458		6,954.00
75-W1869	7294365 7294359	Rear: VF900/60R42 R1W (MI). Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI)	M661122		8,586.00

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

8700S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

TIRES FOR MF 8732S

Rear: Dual Row Crop Single Cast
Front: Waffle Wheel

46 INCH REAR

75-W1401*	7294864 7294754	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI, TR) (M161161) Front: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)			(2,093.00)
75-W1414	7294864 7294750	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI) (M137984) Front: 420/90R30 R1W (MI)			(1,792.00)
75-W1597	7294865 7294755	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M32956 Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)			428.00
75-W1721	7294865 7294758	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M118118 Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)			1,534.00
75-W1418	7294865 7294756	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M144991 Front: 480/70R34 R1W (MI, TR)			1,883.00

*REQUIRES DEALER INSTALLED FRONT DUALS ORDERED FROM LOOSE ACCESSORIES

50 INCH REAR

75-W1526	7294867 7294755	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)			In Base
75-W1722	7294867 7294758	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M85162 Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)			1,106.00
75-W1598	7294867 7294756	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M112035 Front: 480/70R34 R1W (MI, TR)			1,455.00

54 INCH REAR

75-W1744	7294869 7294758	Duals: 380/90R54 R1W (TR) (M12012) Front: 380/80R38 R1W (TR)			(156.00)

Rear: Dual Row Crop Single Cast
Front: Welded Steel

46 INCH REAR

75-W1746	7294865 7294796	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M251097 Front: 600/70R28 R1W (MI, TR)			3,261.00

50 INCH REAR

75-W1733	7294867 7294796	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M218141 Front: 600/70R28 R1W (MI, TR)			2,833.00

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



8700S SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

TIRES FOR MF8735S & MF8737S

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Blank	7294212	Factory Brand Choice		No Charge
70-T0010	7294198	Trelleborg Brand Required	M93555	1,215.00
70-T0001	7294195	Michelin Brand Required	M181335	2,355.00

NOTE: TIRE BRAND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE UNLESS A BRAND IS SPECIFIED IN SEGMENT 70.
TIRE BRAND AVAILABILITY IS LISTED AFTER EACH TIRE SIZE.

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

Rear: Single Steel Welded Wheel
Front: Welded Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1565	7294360 7294357	Rear: VF650/85R38 R1W (MI). Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI)	M436436	5,668.00
75-W1553	7294363 7294358	Rear: VF710/85R38 R1W (MI). Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI)	M499653	6,489.00

42 INCH REAR

75-W1561	7294878 7294799	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (TR). Front: 600/65R34 R1W (TR)	M87472	1,136.00
75-W1739	7294878 7294914	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (TR). Front: 650/60R34 R1W (TR)	M117579	1,527.00
75-W1905	7294361 7294358	Rear: VF650/85R42 R1W (MI). Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI)	M473935	6,155.00
75-W1602	7294362 7294357	Rear: VF710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M485100	6,300.00
75-W1714	7294881 7294799	Rear: 900/60R42 R1W (TR). Front: 600/65R34 R1W (TR)	M498267	6,471.00
75-W1751	7294364 7294358	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI). Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI)	M508739	6,607.00
75-W1743	7294881 7294914	Rear: 900/60R42 R1W (TR). Front: 650/60R34 R1W (TR)	M528374	6,862.00
75-W1753	7294364 7294359	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI)/IF710/75R42 R1W (TR). Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI)/IF650/60R34 R1W (TR)	M535458	6,954.00
75-W1869	7294365 7294359	Rear: VF900/60R42 R1W (MI). Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI)	M661122	8,586.00

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

8700S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

TIRES FOR MF8735S & MF8737S

Rear: Dual Row Crop Single Cast
Front: Waffle Wheel

46 INCH REAR

75-W1414	7294864 7294750	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI) (M137984) Front: 420/90R30 R1W (MI)			(1,792.00)
75-W1597	7294865 7294755	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M32956 Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)			428.00
75-W1418	7294865 7294756	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M144991 Front: 480/70R34 R1W (MI, TR)			1,883.00
75-W1721	7294865 7294758	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M118118 Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)			1,534.00

50 INCH REAR

75-W1526	7294867 7294755	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)			In Base
75-W1598	7294867 7294756	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M112035 Front: 480/70R34 R1W (MI, TR)			1,455.00
75-W1722	7294867 7294758	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M85162 Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)			1,106.00

54 INCH REAR

75-W1744	7294869 7294758	Duals: 380/90R54 R1W (TR) (M12012) Front: 380/80R38 R1W (TR)			(156.00)

Rear: Dual Row Crop Single Cast
Front: Welded Steel

46 INCH REAR

75-W1746	7294865 7294796	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M251097 Front: 600/70R28 R1W (MI, TR)			3,261.00

50 INCH REAR

75-W1733	7294867 7294796	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M218141 Front: 600/70R28 R1W (MI, TR)			2,833.00

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



8700S SERIES

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

TIRES FOR MF8740S

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-Blank	7294212	Factory Brand Choice			No Charge
70-T0010	7294198	Trelleborg Brand Required	M93555		1,215.00
70-T0001	7294195	Michelin Brand Required	M181335		2,355.00

NOTE: TIRE BRAND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE UNLESS A BRAND IS SPECIFIED IN SEGMENT 70.
TIRE BRAND AVAILABILITY IS LISTED AFTER EACH TIRE SIZE.

FRONT AND REAR TIRES

Rear: Single Steel Welded Wheel
Front: Welded Wheel

38 INCH REAR

75-W1553	7294363	Rear: VF710/85R38 R1W (MI).	M499653		6,489.00
	7294358	Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI)			

42 INCH REAR

75-W1561	7294878	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (TR).	M87472		1,136.00
	7294799	Front: 600/65R34 R1W (TR)			
75-W1739	7294878	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (TR).	M117579		1,527.00
	7294914	Front: 650/60R34 R1W (TR)			
75-W1905	7294361	Rear: VF650/85R42 R1W (MI).	M473935		6,155.00
	7294358	Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI)			
75-W1714	7294881	Rear: 900/60R42 R1W (TR).	M498267		6,471.00
	7294799	Front: 600/65R34 R1W (TR)			
75-W1751	7294364	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI).	M508739		6,607.00
	7294358	Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI)			
75-W1743	7294881	Rear: 900/60R42 R1W (TR).	M528374		6,862.00
	7294914	Front: 650/60R34 R1W (TR)			
75-W1753	7294364	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI)/IF710/75R42 R1W (TR).	M535458		6,954.00
	7294359	Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI)/IF650/60R34 R1W (TR)			
75-W1869	7294365	Rear: VF900/60R42 R1W (MI).	M661122		8,586.00
	7294359	Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI)			

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

8700S SERIES



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

TIRES FOR MF8740S

Rear: Dual Row Crop Single Cast
Front: Waffle Wheel

46 INCH REAR

75-W1414	7294864 7294750	Duals: 480/80R46 R1W (MI) (M137984) Front: 420/90R30 R1W (MI)			(1,792.00)
75-W1597	7294865 7294755	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M32956 Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)			428.00
75-W1721	7294865 7294758	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M118118 Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)			1,534.00
75-W1418	7294865 7294756	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M144991 Front: 480/70R34 R1W (MI, TR)			1,883.00

50 INCH REAR

75-W1526	7294867 7294755	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)			In Base
75-W1722	7294867 7294758	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M85162 Front: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)			1,106.00
75-W1598	7294867 7294756	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M112035 Front: 480/70R34 R1W (MI, TR)			1,455.00

54 INCH REAR

75-W1744	7294869 7294758	Duals: 380/90R54 R1W (TR) (M12012) Front: 380/80R38 R1W (TR)			(156.00)

Rear: Dual Row Crop Single Cast
Front: Welded Steel

46 INCH REAR

75-W1746	7294865 7294796	Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR) M251097 Front: 600/70R28 R1W (MI, TR)			3,261.00

50 INCH REAR

75-W1733	7294867 7294796	Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) M218141 Front: 600/70R28 R1W (MI, TR)			2,833.00

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

MF 9S SERIES

9S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

FEATURES

ENGINE

9S.310 / 9S.340 / 9S.370 / 9S.400 / 9S.425 Dyna VT:

9S.310: 285 Rated Engine HP, 235 PTO HP, 310 Max Engine HP
9S.340: 315 Rated Engine HP, 265 PTO HP, 340 Max Engine HP
9S.370: 345 Rated Engine HP, 291 PTO HP, 370 Max Engine HP
9S.400: 375 Rated Engine HP, 321 PTO HP, 400 Max Engine HP
9S.425: 395 Rated Engine HP, 350 PTO HP, 425 Max Engine HP
Rated Engine HP @ 1950 RPM

AP84-4: AGCO POWER™ 8.4L Cylinder, Tier 4f Compliant

- SCR Technology
 - Air-to-Air Aftercooled, Common Rail Injection, Turbocharged Electronic Engine Management (EEM) with Dual ERPM Settings
- Electronic Controlled Viscous Fan Drive
Dual Element Dry Type Air Cleaner
Vertical Exhaust at Right Front Cab Post
Ecology Drain, Engine Water Separator & Fuel Filter
Fuel Tank Capacity: 174 Gal (660L)
DEF Tank Capacity: 18 Gal (68L)

POWERTRAIN

Dyna-VT Transmission:

- Continuously Variable Transmission, 60 ft/h to 31 MPH (18.2 Meters/h to 50 KPH)
 - Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM) with Two Programmable Cruise Speeds
- Long Bar Rear Axle 118.2 in. (3002mm) Long, 4.33 in. (110mm) Diameter
Multi-Disc Wet Brakes
Power Differential Lock
Independent PTO
Dyna-VT: 1000E/1000 Flanged PTO, 21 Splines PTO Shaft

FRONT WHEEL ASSIST AXLE

Improved Turning Radius HD Suspended Front Axle 4WD
Shielded Center Drive Line with Electro-Hydraulic Control &
Front Wheel Drive Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS

Closed Center 54 GPM ECO (205 L/min @1650 RPM) Pump
2900 PSI (200 Bar) Maximum Pressure
4 Highline Rear Hydraulic Valves, 1/2 Controlled on MicroJoystick
on Multipad, 3/4 Controlled on Fingertip Controls on Armrest
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Fender Control Spool Valve Control

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

2 – 120 Amp Alternators
2 – 12V Batteries, 600 CCA Each (SAE)
7 Pin ASAE Rear Trailer Electrical Outlet
Electrical Isolator Switch and Jumpstart Point
110 V Engine Block Heater
Ignition with Neutral Start and Key Shutoff

HITCH

3 Point Hitch: Category 3 with Quickhitch

- Active Transport Control
- Lower Link Sensing
- Electronic Draft Control, Electronic Height Control and Rate of Drop
- Rub Block Stabilizers
- Left and Right Side External 3 Point Control

Swinging CAT 3/4 Drawbar with Clevis, Drop Pin, and CAT 3 Bushing

LIGHTING

16 LED Worklights
10 Forward Worklights / 6 Rear Worklights, Flashing Warning Lights and Turn Signals

INSTRUMENTS

vDisplay Corner Post Display
Datatronic 5
PTO Speed: Digital
Ground Speed Display: Digital
Fuel Level, DEF Level, and Coolant Temp Gauges
Warning/Information Lights

OPERATOR AREA

Instructors Seat with Seat Belt
4 Post Cab
MultiPad Joystick Transmission Control
Adjustable Steering Column with Memory Tilt and SpeedSteer
Front and Rear Sun Visor
Datatronic 5 Integrated Automatic Air Conditioning and Heater
Automatic Air Suspended Swivel Seat, Heated, Lateral Damping
Front and Rear Windshield Wiper/Washer
Dual Wide Angle Telescoping Outside Rear View Mirrors
Single Inside Rear View Mirror
Radio/ MP3/ Front Aux - in/Bluetooth/ USB Connector with Integrated
Micro - Controls in Armrest
3 Pin 12V Power Outlet
12V Cigarette Lighter Style Power Outlet
ISO 11783 9-Pin in Cab Connector
ISO 11786 7-Pin in Cab Connector

WHEELS AND TIRES

Rear Duals: 480/80 R50 R1W Dual Cast Inner / Steel Outer
Front Duals: 420/90R30 R1W Waffle Wheels with 21.7" Spacer

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

PTx Trimble Ag Software - Operations 3 Year Subscription
Massey Ferguson Guide Ready (LTE)
Massey Ferguson Connect with 5 Year Subscription
MF TaskDoc
MF Care Pro
Lockable Tool Box
Dual Roof-Mounted LED Beacons, Left and Right
(Includes SAE SMV sign)
Molded Rear Fenders
English Literature

PTX TRIMBLE AG SOFTWARE - OPERATIONS 3 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION ON ALL MY26 MACHINES



9S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

ONE ORDER CODE FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED. (Unless In Base Option is desired)

BASE MACHINE

MF9S.310~02	7294533	Massey 9S.310 Exclusive Tractor 235 PTO HP	M35871297	465,861.00
MF9S.340~02	7294534	Massey 9S.340 Exclusive Tractor 265 PTO HP	M38261377	496,901.00
MF9S.370~02	7294535	Massey 9S.370 Exclusive Tractor 291 PTO HP	M40988871	532,323.00
MF9S.400~02	7294536	Massey 9S.400 Exclusive Tractor 321 PTO HP	M44337986	575,818.00
MF9S.425~02	7294537	Massey 9S.425 Exclusive Tractor 350 PTO HP	M47428843	615,959.00

DRIVETRAIN

TRANSMISSION

25-EA621	7294395	Dyna-VT Transmission. 25 mph (40 KPH) with Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM) Requires: Non-Suspended Axle (NA130)		No Charge
25-EA622	Base	Dyna-VT Transmission. 31 MPH (50 KPH) with Dynamic Tractor Management (DTM) Requires: Front Suspended Axle (NA134 or NA132)		In Base

FRONT AXLE

65-NA130	7294396	HD Non-Suspended Front Axle 4WD	(M1683143)	(21,859.00)
65-NA132	7294397	HD Front Suspended Axle 4WD		No Charge
65-NA134	Base	Improved Turning Radius HD Front Suspended Axle 4WD For Row Crop Applications		In Base

REAR AXLE

60-EE402	7294141	Short Bar Rear Axle, for Rear Single Wheels 4.33 in. (110mm) Diameter	(M63910)	(830.00)
60-EE416	7294446	Short Bar Rear Axle, for Rear Dual Wheels 4.33 in. (110mm) Diameter	(M44660)	(580.00)
60-EE411	7294342	Long Bar Rear Axle, for Rear Single Wheels 4.33 in. (110mm) Diameter	(M19250)	(250.00)
60-EE404	Base	Long Bar Rear Axle, for Rear Dual Wheels or Rear Triple Wheels 4.33 in. (110mm) Diameter		In Base

REAR PTO

SPEEDS

100-LA117	7294398	540E/1000 Flanged PTO, 6 Splines PTO Shaft Requires: 20 and 21 Splines Additional PTO Shaft (LK022)		No Charge
100-LA123	Base	1000E/1000 Flanged PTO, 21 Splines PTO Shaft. Requires: 20 Splines Additional PTO Shaft (LK020)		In Base

ADDITIONAL PTO SHAFT

415-LK022	7294399	20 and 21 Splines Additional PTO Shaft, ... Requires: 540E/1000 Flanged PTO, 6 Splines PTO Shaft (LA117)		No Charge
415-LK020	Base	20 Splines Additional PTO Shaft. Requires: 1000E/1000 Flanged PTO, 21 Splines PTO Shaft (LA123)		In Base

9S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
<u>REAR HITCH</u>				
LOWER LINKS				
85-GC088	7294400	Category 3 Fixed Ball End Links (M138523) Requires: Rub Block Stabilizers (YG006) and Top Link (QL002 & QL004)		(1,799.00)
85-GC086	7294401	Category 3 Hook End Links, Category 3/3 & 3/2 Balls & Cones (M126049) Requires: Stabilizers (YG001 or YG009) and Top Link (QL001 & QL003)		(1,637.00)
85-GC036	7294402	Category 4 Hook End Links w/ Category 4/4 & 4/3 Balls & Cones. (M64680) Requires: Stabilizers (YG001 or YG009) and Top Link (QL001 & QL003)		(840.00)
85-GC087	Base	Category 3 Fixed Ball End Links with Quick Hitch Requires: Rub Block Stabilizers (YG006) and Top Link (QL002 & QL004)		In Base
TOP LINK				
385-QL001	7295522	Mechanical Top Link - Hook End Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC036 or GC086)		No Charge
385-QL002	Base	Mechanical Top Link - Ball End Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC087 or GC088)		In Base
385-QL004	7295521	Hydraulic Top Link - Ball End M77462 Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC087 or GC088)		1,006.00
385-QL003	7295523	Hydraulic Top Link - Hook End M77462 Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC036 or GC086)		1,006.00
STABILIZERS				
165-YG001	7295485	Heavy Duty Variable Float Telescopic Stabilizers Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC036 or GC086)		No Charge
165-YG006	Base	Rub Block Stabilizer Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC087 or GC088)		In Base
165-YG009	7295524	Automatic Stabilizers. M13167 Requires: Rear 3-Point Hitch (GC036 or GC086)		171.00
DRAWBAR				
95-YM804	7294448	Category 3 Drawbar with Clevis (M104027)		(1,351.00)
95-YM805	Base	Category 4 Drawbar with Clevis Includes Category 3 Pin with Bushings for Drawbar and Clevis		In Base



9S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

HYDRAULICS

AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC FLOW

370-DP206	Base	54 GPM (205 L/min) @ 1650 RPM ECO Closed Center Load Sensing .		In Base
370-DP340	7294410	90 GPM (340L/min) @ 1650 RPM ECO Closed Center Load Sensing . Requires: Valves (KX017 and MU044)	M314083	4,079.00

AUXILIARY VALVE 1 & 2

50-KX016	7294450	1st & 2nd Baseline Electrical Valves (M140602) (Less Decompression Levers) Micro Joystick on MultiPad Requires: Valves (MU037)		(1,826.00)
50-KX017	Base	1st & 2nd Highline Electrical Valves with Decompression Levers, Micro Joystick on MultiPad Requires: Valves (MU038, MU039, MU040 or MU044)		In Base

AUXILIARY VALVE 3 & 4 & 5 & 6

55-MU037	7294451	3rd & 4th Baseline Electrical Valves (Less Decompression Levers) . . .	(M148148)	(1,924.00)
55-MU038	Base	3rd & 4th Highline Electrical Valves with Decompression Levers		In Base
55-MU039	7295749	3rd, 4th & 5th Highline Electrical Valves w/ Decompression Levers . . .	M199738	2,594.00
55-MU040	7294411	3rd, 4th, 5th & 6th Highline Electrical Valves (with Decompression Levers)	M225225	2,925.00
55-MU044	7294412	3rd Valve High Flow Coupler, 4th, 5th & 6th Highline Electrical	M281666	3,658.00

POWER BEYOND

90-GR000	7294259	Less Power Beyond (M81004) Requires: 54 GPM (205 L/min) @ 1650 RPM ECO Closed Center Load Sensing (DP206)		(1,052.00)
90-GR010	Base	Power Beyond Couplers P/T/LS/D		In Base

AUXILIARY BRAKES

250-GS000	Base	Less Trailer Brakes		In Base
250-GS001	7294185	Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	M91014	1,182.00
250-GS062*	7294186	Pneumatic Trailer Brakes	M696773	9,049.00
250-GS067*	7294187	Pneumatic & Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	M836451	10,863.00

*Requires Professional Package (AU045)

9S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

FRONT HITCH / FRONT PTO

230-FA000	Base	Less Front Hitch		In Base
230-FA305	7294449	5T Front Linkage Cat 3, Without Dedicated Valves	M420343	5,459.00
230-FA402	7294406	5T Front Linkage Cat 3, with Dedicated Valves	M622575	8,475.00

REQUIREMENTS	FA305	FA402
Requires: Suspended Front Axle (NA132 or NA134)	X	X
Requires: Less Front ISOBUS Plug (AZ000) and Less Couplers (FC000)	X	
Requires: Hydraulic Couplers (FC002 or FC010)		X
Requires: Front Hitch Mechanical Top Link (XB001)	X	X
Requires: Auxiliary Valve (MU037)	X	
Requires: Auxiliary Valve (MU038, MU039, MU040, MU044)		X

FRONT PTO

240-LF000	Base	Less Front PTO		In Base
240-LF121	7294125	Front PTO with Anti Clockwise 21 Splines Shaft. Requires: Front Hitch (FA305 or FA402)	M711634	9,242.00

COUPLERS

450-FC000	Base	Less Front Couplers		In Base
450-FC002*	7294407	1 Set of Hydraulic Couplers	M145530	1,890.00
450-FC010*	7294408	2 Sets of Hydraulic Couplers with Free Return Lines	M258720	3,360.00

*Requires: Front Hitch (FA402)

FRONT HITCH -TOP LINK

295-XB001	7294409	Front Hitch Mechanical Top Link. Requires: Front Hitch (FA305 or FA402)		No Charge
295-XB000	Base	Less Front Hitch - Top Link		In Base

FRONT ISOBUS PLUG

235-AZ000	Base	Less Front ISOBUS Plug		In Base
235-AZ003	7295537	Front ISOBUS Plug Requires: Front Hitch (FA402)	M33033	429.00

9S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

INSTRUMENTATION

175-BA050*	7292327	Datatronic 5 (Isobus, MF Guide, Video and Tractor Functions)		In Base
175-BA052*	7292329	Datatronic 5 + Fieldstar 5 *All XR Options Available	M187187	2,431.00

STEERING

185-AD004	Base	Adjustable Steering Column with Memory Tilt and SpeedSteer		In Base

GUIDANCE

LTE				
300-XR341	7295653	MF Guide Ready Package (LTE) LTE Cellular Network when using NTRIP		In Base

TRIMBLE

300-XR346	7295655	MF Guide Standard (LTE) - Trimble® AG-482. Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M258797	3,361.00
300-XR347	7294413	MF Guide DM (LTE) - Trimble AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2.5 cm (+/- 1.5 inch)	M456302	5,926.00
300-XR348*	7295740	MF Guide RTK (LTE) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M653884	8,492.00

NOVATEL

300-XR342	7295654	MF Guide Standard (LTE) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M285516	3,708.00
300-XR343	7294414	MF Guide DM (LTE) - NovAtel SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 4 cm (+/- 1.5 inch)	M519596	6,748.00
300-XR344	7295739	MF Guide RTK (LTE) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M753830	9,790.00

GSM

300-XR301	7295650	MF Guide Ready Package (GSM) Suggested for Canada and US where LTE is not preferred when using NTRIP		No Charge

TRIMBLE

300-XR306	7295652	MF Guide Standard (GSM) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M258797	3,361.00
300-XR307	7294415	MF Guide DM (GSM) - Trimble AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2.5 cm (+/- 1.5 inch)	M456302	5,926.00
300-XR308*	7295742	MF Guide RTK (GSM) - Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M653884	8,492.00

NOVATEL

300-XR302	7295651	MF Guide Standard (GSM) - NovAtel® SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M285516	3,708.00
300-XR303	7294416	MF Guide DM (GSM) - NovAtel SMART7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 4 cm (+/- 1.5 inch)	M519596	6,748.00
300-XR304	7295741	MF Guide RTK (GSM) - NovAtel® SMART7. Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 2 cm (< 1 inch)	M753830	9,790.00

***DOES NOT COME WITH AG-725 900MHZ RADIO (SEE TECHNOLOGY PAGE FOR DETAILS) SEE PRECISION FARMING SECTION FOR ACCURACY UPGRADES**

9S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
ADVANCED GUIDANCE				
395-XG000	Base	Less Advanced Guidance Line (Wayline Assistant)		In Base
395-XG001	7292295	Advanced Guidance Line (Wayline Assistant) Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel	M57134	742.00
PRECISION FARMING				
SECTION AND RATE CONTROL				
305-XD000	Base	No Precision Farming		In Base
305-XD001*	7295277	MF Section Control Base - 24 Sections	M67991	883.00
305-XD002*	7295278	MF Section Control Base and MF Rate Control 24 Sections and 2 Products	M99484	1,292.00
305-XD003*	7295541	MF Section Control Advanced - 96 Sections.	M112497	1,461.00
305-XD004*	7295542	MF Section Control Advanced and MF Rate Control 96 Sections and 2 Products	M143836	1,868.00
305-XD005*	7295543	MF Section Control Advanced & MF Rate Control Advanced 96 Sections and 5 Products *Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel	M206591	2,683.00
DATA MANAGEMENT				
430-XE001	7295657	MF TaskDoc; Requires: Instrumentation (BA050 or BA052).		In Base
430-XE002	7292296	MF TaskDoc Pro Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel	M24024	312.00
TELEMETRY				
160-BS019*	7295789	MF Connect - Includes Hardware (LTE/GSM)		In Base
* 5 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDED, MUST BE ACTIVATED WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF WARRANTY REGISTRATION				
HEADLAND				
390-XQ002	7294417	Automatic Headland and Autoturn Requires: MF Guide with Receiver, either Trimble or Novatel		No Charge
390-XQ000	Base	Less Headland Automation		In Base



9S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
<u>CAB</u>				
RADIO				
365-AF001	7295157	Two Audio Speakers and Antenna (Less Radio).	(M57596)	(748.00)
365-AF026	Base	Radio/ MP3/ Front Aux - in/Bluetooth/ USB Connector with Integrated Micro - Controls in Armrest		In Base
365-AF034	7295750	Radio/ MP3/ Front Aux - in/Bluetooth/ USB Connector with Integrated Micro - Controls in Armrest and Datatronic 5	M10549	137.00
SEAT				
125-AE095	Base	Automatic Air Suspended Swivel Seat - Heated with Dynamic Dampening System (DDS)		In Base
125-AE098	7295595	Automatic Air Suspended Swivel Seat - Ventilated, ... Heated with DualMotion Backrest	M104951	1,363.00
CAB SUSPENSION				
115-AM084	Base	OptiRide Passive Mechanical Cab Suspension		In Base
115-AM117	7295248	OptiRide Active Mechanical Cab Suspension	M339108	4,404.00
MIRRORS				
145-AL008	7292250	Telescopic Large Mirrors.	(M38500)	(500.00)
145-AL032	Base	Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors		In Base
145-AL033	7295280	Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors with Electric De-icing & Adjust.	M25410	330.00
145-AL035	7295399	Electric Telescopic Wide Angle Mirrors with Electric De-icing	M88935	1,155.00
CAMERA				
180-XC000	Base	Less Camera		In Base
180-XC014	7295540	Integrated Rearview Camera	M10934	142.00
180-XC030	7294422	Integrated Rearview Camera and Front Camera Requires: Front Hitch (FA305 or FA402)	M36421	473.00
CAB OPTIONS				
420-BL008	7295695	Front Sun-Blinder	M11935	155.00
420-BL007	7295696	Front, Rear, and Both Side Sun-Blinder	M20636	268.00
135-AK016	7295548	Right-Hand-Side Windshield Wiper	M26565	345.00
140-AI020	7294419	Standard Roof with Hatch	M52591	683.00
425-OB001	7295554	Rear De-Icing System	M52899	687.00
260-NJ001	7295553	Reverse Audible Alarm	M62524	812.00
TRACTOR COLOR				
110-ZX001	Base	Massey Red		In Base
110-ZX015	7293999	Ferguson Black (For Retail Orders Only)	M567798	7,374.00

9S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
<u>LIGHTING</u>				
WORKLIGHTS				
190-LW003	7294502	Halogen Worklight Package, Includes: 16 Halogen Worklights, 10 Forward Worklights 6 Rear Worklights, 4 Halogen Road Lights	(M349349)	(4,537.00)
190-LW004	Base	LED Worklight Package, Includes: 16 LED Worklights, 10 Forward LED Worklights, 6 Rear LED Worklights 4 Halogen Road Lights Requires: Dual LED Beacons (VF051)		In Base
190-LW005	7294503	LED 360 Worklight Package, Includes: 27 LED Lights, 14 Forward LED Worklights, 9 Rear LED Worklights 4 LED Road Lights Requires: Dual LED Beacons (VF051)	M238546	3,098.00
<u>LIGHTING OPTIONS</u>				
205-VF051	Base	Dual LED Beacons, Includes SAE SMV Sign Required with Light Package (LW004 or LW005)		In Base
205-VF013	7294504	Dual Halogen Beacons, Includes SAE SMV Sign	M24871	323.00
265-VI001	7295551	Reversing Light		No Charge
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>				
445-AU045	7294426	Professional Package Requires: Pneumatic (GS062) or Pneumatic & Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (GS067)	M60676	788.00
215-CB000	7293593	Less Engine Block Heater	(M22253)	(289.00)
275-TC005	7294210	French Language OIB		No Charge



9S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

BALLAST

FRONT WEIGHTS

285-YA056	7294443	22 x 55 kg Front Weights and Tow Hitch Weight	M499191	6,483.00
		Tow Hitch Weight Not to be used for Recovery Operations		
245-YD000	7294530	Less Bellyweights, Requires: Front Hitch (FA305 or FA402)	(M221606)	(2,878.00)
245-YD001	7294444	Bellyweight (345 kg), Requires Less Front PTO (LF000)		In Base
345-YB004*	7294271	3,307 lbs (1500 kg) Monoblock Weight	M558260	7,380.00
345-YB005*	7294272	5,070 lbs (2300 kg) Monoblock Weight	M788172	10,236.00
		Requires: Front Hitch (FA305 or FA402)		

*NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHTS AND SOME TIRE COMBINATIONS DUE TO TIRE LOAD RATING.

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

325-RD000	Base	Less Rear Wheel Weights		In Base
325-RD040	7294192*	551 lbs (250 kgs) Weights, Set of 2	M191422	2,486.00
325-RD041	7294200*	551 lbs (250 kgs) Weights, Set of 4	M382921	4,973.00
325-RD042	7294201*	551 lbs (250 kgs) Weights, Set of 6	M399091	5,183.00
325-RD060	7294423*	551 lbs (250 kgs) Weights, Set of 8	M510587	6,631.00

*MOUNTS EXTERNALLY TO WHEEL

*PLEASE SEE TIRE SPACING GUIDE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE ALL EQUIPMENT TO MOUNT WEIGHTS PROPERLY FOR DESIRED SPACING.

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

155-WE000	7294247	Less Pivoting Front Fenders	(M176330)	(2,290.00)
155-WE110	Base	Pivoting Front Fenders - Standard Width		In Base
155-WE111	7293598	Pivoting Front Fenders - Wide Width	M34881	453.00

REAR FENDERS

255-WD385	Base	2.55m Wide Rear Fenders (2.50m Fenders + 2.5cm Extensions)		In Base
255-WD386	7294424	2.75m Wide Rear Fenders (2.50m Fenders + 12.5cm Extensions)	M36297	471.00
255-WD387	7294425	2.89m Wide Rear Fenders (2.50m Fenders + 19.5cm Extensions)	M38115	495.00

9S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

TIRES

TIRE BRAND SELECTION

70-WU010	7294212	Factory Brand Choice		No Charge
70-WU002	7294198	Trelleborg Brand (TR).	M93555	1,215.00
70-WU004	7294427	Bridgestone Brand (BS).	M93555	1,215.00
70-WU006	7294250	Nokian Brand (NO)	M126126	1,638.00
70-WU001	7294195	Michelin Brand (MI)	M181335	2,355.00

ROW CROP TIRES

FOR USE WITH NA130 FRONT AXLE OR NA132 FRONT SUSPENDED AXLE

Dual Cast / Steel- Single Adjustable

46 INCH REAR

75-WY814	7294955	Rear Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR). Front Tire: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)	(M545776)	(7,088.00)
75-WY816	7294956	Rear Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR). Front Tire: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M545776)	(7,088.00)
75-WY819	7294957	Rear Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR). Front Tire: 480/70R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M545776)	(7,088.00)

50 INCH REAR

75-WY820	7294951	Rear Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Tire: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)	(M363825)	(4,725.00)
75-WY822	7294952	Rear Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Tire: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M303226)	(3,938.00)
75-WY824	7294953	Rear Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Tire: 480/70R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M303226)	(3,938.00)

54 INCH REAR

75-WY829	7294950	Rear Duals: 380/90R54 R1W (MI, TR). Front Tire: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)	(M424501)	(5,513.00)

Dual Cast / Steel- Dual Adjustable

46 INCH REAR

75-WY851	7294963	Rear Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)	(M242550)	(3,150.00)
75-WY853	7294964	Rear Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M242550)	(3,150.00)

50 INCH REAR

75-WY856	7294960	Rear Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)		No Charge
75-WY858	7294961	Rear Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)		No Charge

54 INCH REAR

75-WY864	7294959	Rear Duals: 380/90R54 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)	(M60676)	(788.00)

Triple Cast / Steel / Steel- Dual Adjustable

50 INCH REAR

75-WY902	7294968	Rear Triple: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 420/85R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M788326	10,238.00
75-WY900	7294967	Rear Triple: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)	M667051	8,663.00

54 INCH REAR

75-WY904	7294966	Rear Triple: 380/90R54 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)	M248633	3,229.00



9S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
ROW CROP TIRES				
FOR USE WITH NA134 - FOR IMPROVED TURN RADIUS FRONT SUSPENDED AXLE				
<i>Dual Cast / Steel- Single Adjustable</i>				
46 INCH REAR				
75-WY818	7294934	Rear Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (TR). Front Tire: 420/85R30 R1W (TR)	(M727650)	(9,450.00)
75-WY815	7294933	Rear Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR). Front Tire: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M667051)	(8,663.00)
75-WY817	7294935	Rear Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI). Front Tire: 420/85R30 R1W (MI)	(M667051)	(8,663.00)
50 INCH REAR				
75-WY821	7294930	Rear Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Tire: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M363825)	(4,725.00)
75-WY823	7294931	Rear Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Tire: 420/90R30 R1W (MI, TR)	(M303226)	(3,938.00)
75-WY828*	7294936	Rear Duals: 480/95R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Tire: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)	(M242550)	(3,150.00)
*64" TRACK SETTING IS THE MINIMUM THAT CAN BE ACHIEVED				
75-WY826	7294932	Rear Duals: VF480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Tire: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M181951)	(2,363.00)
54 INCH REAR				
75-WY831	7294928	Rear Duals: 380/90R54 R1W (TR). Front Tire: 270/95R38 R1W (TR)	(M485100)	(6,300.00)
75-WY830	7294929	Rear Duals: 380/90R54 R1W (MI). Front Tire: 320/85R38 R1W (MI)	(M424501)	(5,513.00)
<i>Dual Cast / Steel- Dual Adjustable</i>				
46 INCH REAR				
75-WY855	7294943	Rear Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (TR). Front Duals: 420/85R30 R1W (TR)	(M363825)	(4,725.00)
75-WY852	7294942	Rear Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M303226)	(3,938.00)
75-WY854	7294944	Rear Duals: 520/85R46 R1W (MI). Front Duals: 420/85R30 R1W (MI)	(M303226)	(3,938.00)
50 INCH REAR				
75-WY863*	7294945	Rear Duals: 480/95R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 380/80R38 R1W (MI, TR)	(M121275)	(1,575.00)
*64" TRACK SETTING IS THE MINIMUM THAT CAN BE ACHIEVED				
75-WY857	7294939	Rear Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M60676)	(788.00)
75-WY859	7294940	Rear Duals: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 420/90R30 R1W (MI, TR)		In Base
75-WY861	7294941	Rear Duals: VF480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	M242550	3,150.00
54 INCH REAR				
75-WY866	7294937	Rear Duals: 380/90R54 R1W (TR). Front Duals: 270/95R38 R1W (TR)	(M303226)	(3,938.00)
75-WY865	7294938	Rear Duals: 380/90R54 R1W (MI). Front Duals: 320/85R38 R1W (MI)	(M242550)	(3,150.00)
<i>Triple Cast / Steel / Steel- Dual Adjustable</i>				
50 INCH REAR				
75-WY901	7294948	Rear Triple: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 380/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	M667051	8,663.00
75-WY903	7294949	Rear Triple: 480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 420/90R30 R1W (MI, TR)	M788326	10,238.00
54 INCH REAR				
75-WY906	7294946	Rear Triple: 380/90R54 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 270/95R38 R1W (MI, TR)	(M121275)	(1,575.00)
75-WY905	7294947	Rear Triple: 380/90R54 R1W (MI, TR). Front Duals: 320/85R38 R1W (MI, TR)	(M60676)	(788.00)

9S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
WIDE METRIC TIRES				
FOR USE WITH NA130 FRONT AXLE OR NA132 FRONT SUSPENDED AXLE				
<i>Singles Steel - Fixed</i>				
38 INCH REAR				
75-WY004	7294970	Rear: 650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M950796)	(12,348.00)
75-WY353	7294971	Rear: VF650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M803418)	(10,434.00)
75-WY357	7294974	Rear: VF800/70R38 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M652498)	(8,474.00)
42 INCH REAR				
75-WY302	7294972	Rear: 710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M901670)	(11,710.00)
75-WY008	7294976	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (TR, BS) Front: 600/65R34 R1W (TR, BS)	(M879802)	(11,426.00)
75-WY009	7294520	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (NO Tractor King) Front: 620/75R30 R1W (NO Tractor King)	(M879802)	(11,426.00)
75-WY361	7294969	Rear: VF650/75R42 R1W (TR) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (TR)	(M845306)	(10,978.00)
75-WY013	7294977	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M833140)	(10,820.00)
75-WY306	7294519	Rear: 710/70R42 R1W (NO Tractor King) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (NO Tractor King)	(M804650)	(10,450.00)
75-WY307	7294521	Rear: 710/70R42 R1W (Michelin RoadBib) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (Michelin RoadBib)	(M804650)	(10,450.00)
75-WY369	7294973	Rear: VF710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M789481)	(10,253.00)
75-WY385	7294522	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (Michelin RoadBib) Front: 650/60R30 R1W (Michelin RoadBib)	(M736120)	(9,560.00)
75-WY371	7294978	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M642103)	(8,339.00)
75-WY376	7294979	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M595441)	(7,733.00)
75-WY366	7294975	Rear: VF650/85R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M581504)	(7,552.00)
75-WY378	7294981	Rear: 900/60R42 R1W (TR) Front: 650/60R34 R1W (TR)	(M539693)	(7,009.00)
75-WY379	7294982	Rear: 900/60R42 R1W (TR) Front: 710/55R34 R1W (TR)	(M494186)	(6,418.00)
75-WY384	7294524	Rear: VF710/70R42 R1W (Michelin EvoBib) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (Michelin EvoBib)	(M425656)	(5,528.00)
75-WY386	7294525	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (Michelin EvoBib) Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (Michelin EvoBib)	(M261954)	(3,402.00)
75-WY380	7294983	Rear: VF900/60R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M251020)	(3,260.00)
44 INCH REAR				
75-WY382	7294980	Rear: VF750/70R44 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M384461)	(4,993.00)



MASSEY FERGUSON

9S Series

(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price

WIDE METRIC TIRES

FOR USE WITH NA130 FRONT AXLE OR NA132 FRONT SUSPENDED AXLE

Singles Steel - Adjustable**38 INCH REAR**

75-WY005	7294985	Rear: 650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M950796)	(12,348.00)
75-WY352	7294986	Rear: VF650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M803418)	(10,434.00)
75-WY356	7294989	Rear: VF800/70R38 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M652498)	(8,474.00)

42 INCH REAR

75-WY303	7294987	Rear: 710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M901670)	(11,710.00)
75-WY010	7294991	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (TR, BS) Front: 600/65R34 R1W (TR, BS)	(M879802)	(11,426.00)
75-WY360	7294984	Rear: VF650/75R42 R1W (TR) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (TR)	(M845306)	(10,978.00)
75-WY014	7294992	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M833140)	(10,820.00)
75-WY368	7294988	Rear: VF710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M789481)	(10,253.00)
75-WY370	7294993	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M642103)	(8,339.00)
75-WY377	7294994	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M595441)	(7,733.00)
75-WY367	7294990	Rear: VF650/85R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M581504)	(7,552.00)
75-WY383	7294523	Rear: VF710/70R42 R1W (Michelin EvoBib) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (Michelin EvoBib)	(M425656)	(5,528.00)
75-WY387	7294526	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (Michelin EvoBib) Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (Michelin EvoBib)	(M261954)	(3,402.00)

44 INCH REAR

75-WY381	7294995	Rear: VF750/70R44 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M384461)	(4,993.00)

Singles Cast - Fixed**38 INCH REAR**

75-WY002	7294997	Rear: 650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M868868)	(11,284.00)
75-WY355	7294998	Rear: VF650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M721567)	(9,371.00)

42 INCH REAR

75-WY007	7294429	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (TR, BS) Front: 600/65R34 R1W (TR, BS)	(M796796)	(10,348.00)
75-WY304	7294999	Rear: 710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M772541)	(10,033.00)
75-WY363	7294996	Rear: VF650/75R42 R1W (TR) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (TR)	(M762146)	(9,898.00)
75-WY011	7294430	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M750057)	(9,741.00)
75-WY372	7294431	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M559097)	(7,261.00)
75-WY364	7294428	Rear: VF650/85R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M498421)	(6,473.00)
75-WY374	7294432	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M511819)	(6,647.00)

9S Series



(F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	List Price
WIDE METRIC TIRES				
FOR USE WITH NA130 FRONT AXLE OR NA132 FRONT SUSPENDED AXLE				
<i>Singles Cast - Adjustable</i>				
38 INCH REAR				
75-WY003	7294434	Rear: 650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M868868)	(11,284.00)
75-WY354	7294435	Rear: VF650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M721567)	(9,371.00)
42 INCH REAR				
75-WY006	7294438	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (TR, BS) Front: 600/65R34 R1W (TR, BS)	(M796796)	(10,348.00)
75-WY305	7294436	Rear: 710/70R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M772541)	(10,033.00)
75-WY362	7294433	Rear: VF650/75R42 R1W (TR) Front: VF600/70R30 R1W (TR)	(M762146)	(9,898.00)
75-WY012	7294439	Rear: 710/75R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: 650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M750057)	(9,741.00)
75-WY373	7294440	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF620/75R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M559097)	(7,261.00)
75-WY365	7294437	Rear: VF650/85R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR)	(M498421)	(6,473.00)
75-WY375	7294441	Rear: VF710/75R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	(M511819)	(6,647.00)
<i>Dual Cast / Steel- Single Fixed</i>				
38 INCH REAR				
75-WY802	7294506	Rear Duals: 650/85R38 R1W (MI, BS, TR) Front Tire: 600/70R30 R1W (MI, BS, TR)	(M120659)	(1,567.00)
<i>Dual Cast / Steel- Single Adjustable</i>				
38 INCH REAR				
75-WY803	7294506	Rear Duals: 650/85R38 R1W (MI, BS, TR) Front Tire: 600/70R30 R1W (MI, BS, TR)	(M120659)	(1,567.00)
42 INCH REAR				
75-WY810	7294513	Rear Duals: 710/75R42 R1W (BS, TR) Front Tire: 600/65R34 R1W (BS, TR)	M60676	788.00
75-WY811	7294514	Rear Duals: 710/75R42 R1W (BS, TR) Front Tire: 600/60R34 R1W (BS, TR)	M181951	2,363.00
<i>Dual Cast / Steel- Dual Adjustable</i>				
42 INCH REAR				
75-WY850	7294516	Rear Duals: 710/75R42 R1W (MI, TR) Front Duals: 650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR)	M667051	8,663.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

SPECIAL ORDER TIRES

Feature Code	Catalog Number	Description	Axle Type	Rear Tire Size	Factory Code	List Price
ROW CROP TIRES						
Dual Cast / Steel- Single Adjustable						
WY827S*	7294958	Rear Duals: 480/95R50 R1W (MI, TR) Front Tire: 420/85R38 R1W (MI, TR)	NA130 Front Axle or NA132 Front Suspended Axle	50 Inch Rear	(M181951)	(2,363.00)
WY825S	7294954	Rear Duals: VF480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) Front Tire: VF420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	NA130 Front Axle or NA132 Front Suspended Axle	50 Inch Rear	(M60676)	(788.00)
Dual Cast / Steel- Dual Adjustable						
WY862S	7294965	Rear Duals: 480/95R50 R1W (MI, TR) Front Duals: 420/85R38 R1W (MI, TR)	NA130 Front Axle or NA132 Front Suspended Axle	50 Inch Rear	(M242550)	(3,150.00)
WY860S	7294962	Rear Duals: VF480/80R50 R1W (MI, TR) Front Duals: VF420/85R34 R1W (MI, TR)	NA130 Front Axle or NA132 Front Suspended Axle	50 Inch Rear	M424501	5,513.00
WIDE METRIC TIRES						
Singles Steel - Adjustable						
WY053S	7294518	Rear: 650/85R38 R1W (NO Tractor King) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (NO Tractor King)	NA130 Front Axle or NA132 Front Suspended Axle	38 Inch Rear	(M803418)	(10,434.00)
Singles Steel - Fixed						
WY358S	7294505	Rear: 900/60R38 R1W (NO Tractor King) Front: 710/60R30 R1W (NO Tractor King)	NA130 Front Axle or NA132 Front Suspended Axle	38 Inch Rear	(M748286)	(9,718.00)
WY015S	7294517	Rear: 620/80R42 R1W (NO) Front: 600/70R30 R1W (NO)	NA130 Front Axle or NA132 Front Suspended Axle	42 Inch Rear	(M920458)	(11,954.00)
Dual Cast / Steel- Single Fixed						
WY804S	7294507	Rear Duals: VF650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front Tire: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	NA130 Front Axle or NA132 Front Suspended Axle	38 Inch Rear	M124894	1,622.00
WY806S	7294508	Rear Duals: VF650/75R42 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front Tire: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	NA130 Front Axle or NA132 Front Suspended Axle	42 Inch Rear	M55209	717.00
WY812S	7294509	Rear Duals: VF750/70R44 R1W (MI, TR) Front Tire: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR)	NA130 Front Axle or NA132 Front Suspended Axle	44 Inch Rear	M822899	10,687.00
Dual Cast / Steel- Single Adjustable						
WY805S	7294511	Rear Duals: VF650/85R38 R1W (MI, TR, BS) Front Tire: VF600/70R30 R1W (MI, TR, BS)	NA130 Front Axle or NA132 Front Suspended Axle	38 Inch Rear	M124894	1,622.00
WY807S	7294512	Rear Duals: VF650/75R42 R1W (TR) Front Tire: VF600/70R30 R1W (TR)	NA130 Front Axle or NA132 Front Suspended Axle	42 Inch Rear	M55209	717.00
WY813S	7294515	Rear Duals: VF750/70R44 R1W (MI, TR) Front Tire: VF650/60R34 R1W (MI, TR)	NA130 Front Axle or NA132 Front Suspended Axle	44 Inch Rear	M822899	10,687.00

*64" TRACK SETTING IS THE MINIMUM THAT CAN BE ACHIEVED

9S Series



RESERVED

IMPLEMENTS

IMPLEMENTS

INDEX

	PAGE
<u>LOADERS</u>	5
LOADER APPLICATION GUIDE	6
 Loaders for Compact and Utility Tractors	
MFFL1805 COMPACT LOADER	8
MFFL2106 / FLX2106 COMPACT LOADER	9
MFFL2407X COMPACT LOADER	10
MFFL2611 COMPACT LOADER	11
MFFL2814 COMPACT LOADER	12
MFFL2813X COMPACT LOADER	13
MFFL2815X COMPACT LOADER	14
MF911X UTILITY LOADER	15
MF931X UTILITY LOADER	18
MF936X UTILITY LOADER	21
MFFL.3522 / MFFL.3615 LOADER	25
 Loaders for Mid-Range and High Horse Power Tractors	
MF941X / MF946X LOADER	29
MFFL.3723 / MFFL.3819 LOADER	33
MFFL.4125 / MFFL4121 LOADER	39
MFFL4125 / MFFL4124 LOADER.	45
MFFL.4227 / MFFL.4327 LOADER	51
MFFL.4628 LOADER	59
MFFL.5033 LOADER	65
DEALER INSTALLED CUE LOADER OPTIONS	70



IMPLEMENTS

INDEX

	PAGE
<u>MOWERS</u>	71
MOWER APPLICATION CHART	72
MF2315, MF2320, MF2326 MID MOUNT MOWERS	73
MF1506 MID-MOUNT MOWER.	75
MF1505 MID-MOUNT MOWER.	77
MF1705 MID-MOUNT MOWER.	79
 <u>BACKHOES</u>	 81
BACKHOE APPLICATION CHART	82
MFBH3222 BACKHOE	83
MFCB75 BACKHOE	85
MFCB85 BACKHOE	87
 <u>FRONT MOUNTED</u>	 89
FRONT MOUNTED APPLICATION CHART	90
MFSBX1270 SNOW BLOWER	93
MFSBX1828 SNOW BLOWER	93
MFSBX2032 SNOW BLOWER	94
MFRBX1524 ROTARY BROOM	95
MFFBX1574 FRONT BLADE	96



MASSEY FERGUSON

RESERVED



LOADERS

LOADER APPLICATION CHART

Note: For specific tractor/loader applications and loader attachment/accessories, refer to loader price pages.

TRACTOR MODEL	FL1805 Loader	FL2106/ FLx2106 Loader	FL2407X/ FLx2407 Loader	FL2611 Loader	FL2814 Loader
1GC.23/B, 1GC.25/B GC1723E/EB, 1725M/MB,	X				
MF 1M.25H, MF1526		X			
MF 1E.25, 1E.35, 1E.40 MF1825E, 1835E, 1840E			X		
MF 1M.35, 1M.40 MF1835M, 1840M				X	
MF 2M.50, 2M.60 MF2850M, 2855M, 2860M					X

* Subject To Availability

TRACTOR MODEL	FL2813X/ FLX2813 Loader	FL2815X/ FLX2815 Loader	MF911X Loader	MF931X Loader Non Self-Leveling	MF936X Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling	MFFL.3522 Loader Non Self-Leveling	MFFL.3615 Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling
M2E.50, 2E.60, M2850E, 2860E	X						
2600H		2WD ONLY	4WD ONLY				
4609M, 4610M				X	X		
4700				X	X	X	X



MASSEY FERGUSON

LOADER APPLICATION CHART

Note: For specific tractor/loader applications and loader attachment/accessories, refer to loader price pages.

TRACTOR MODEL	MF941X MF946X Loader	MF FL.3723 Loader	MF FL.3819 Loader	MF FL.4121 Loader	MF FL.4125 Loader	MF FL.4124 Loader	MF FL.4227 Loader	MF FL.4327 Loader	MF FL.4628 Loader	MF FL.5033 Loader
MF5710 MF5711 MF5710D MF5711D	X	X	X							
MF 5S				X	X					
MF5711S MF5712S MF5713S		X	X							
MF6712 MF6713	X	X	X							
MF6714S MF6715S MF6716S MF6718S					X	X				
MF 6S MF 7S							X	X		
MF7714S MF7715S MF7716S MF7718S							X	X		
MF 8S									X	
MF7719S MF7720S MF7722S									X	
MF7724S MF7726S										X
MF8700S										X



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL1805 COMPACT LOADER

QUICK ATTACH MOUNT LOADER

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.57 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Regenerative Hydraulics for Simultaneous Operation of Lift/Lower and Curl/Dump Functions
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Recessed Grease Zerk Points
- 48-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits all GC1700 Series Tractors
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 74 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 922 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 622 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 1,392 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 1,920 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 30 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 43 Degrees
- **NOTE:** Soft Drive Capable, Third Function Capable - See Field Installed CUE Loader Options Chapter

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR INFORMATION.

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN TRACTOR MODELS, TIRES AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>BASE MACHINE</u>					<u>Group 01</u>
	72530692	MFFL1805 Base Loader Kit - Includes Loader with Subframe, Hoses, 48-inch Skid Steer Bucket and Skid Steer Quick Attach Tool Carrier	80C3134		3,688.00
<u>MANUALS</u>					<u>Group 02</u>
	72530696	English Language Loader Manual			No Charge
	72530687	French Language Loader Manual			No Charge

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Dealer Installed CUE Loader Options.

Order Separately from Loader through Field Installed Options Tab in eOrdering.

MFFL.2106 COMPACT LOADER

QUICK ATTACH MOUNT LOADER



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.77 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.77 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Regenerative Hydraulics for Simultaneous Operation of Lift/Lower and Curl/Dump Functions
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Recessed Grease Zerk Points
- 54-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits MF 1M.25H and MF1526 Tractors
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 83 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,222 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 852 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 1,870 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,132 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 31 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 42 Degrees
- **NOTE:** Soft Drive Capable, Third Function Capable - See Field Installed CUE Loader Options Chapter; Compatible with MF1505 Mid-Mount Mower

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR INFORMATION.

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN TRACTOR MODELS, TIRES AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

BASE MACHINE

Group 01

MFFL.2106	MFFL.2106 Base Loader Kit - Includes Skid Steer Loader with Subframe for MF 1M.25H , Hoses, and 54-inch Skid Steer Bucket	05C3020		3,553.00
MFFLx2106	MFFLx2106 Base Loader Kit - Includes Pin Type Loader with Subframe for MF 1526 , Hydraulic Valve Kit, Hoses, 54-inch Skid Steer Bucket and Skid Steer Quick Attach Tool Carrier	00C3859		4,540.00

MANUALS

Group 02

72537191	English Language Loader Manual - FL.2106		No Charge
72537192	French Language Loader Manual - FL.2106		No Charge
72530696	English Language Loader Manual - FLx2106		No Charge
72530687	French Language Loader Manual - FLx2106		No Charge

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Dealer Installed CUE Loader Options.

Order Separately from Loader through Field Installed Options Tab in eOrdering.



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL2407X COMPACT LOADER

QUICK ATTACH MOUNT LOADER

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 2.0 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.0 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- External Hydraulic Lines Routed Along Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Recessed Grease Zerk Points
- 60-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits all MF 1E and MF1800E Series Compact Tractor Models
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 94 inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,450 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,047 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 2,288 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,132 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 26 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees
- **NOTE:** Third Function Capable - See Field Installed CUE Loader Options Chapter

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR INFORMATION.

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN TRACTOR MODELS, TIRES AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
BASE MACHINE					Group 01
	MFFL2407X	MFFL2407X / FLx2407 Base Loader Kit - Includes Loader with Subframe for 1E and 1800E Series , Hydraulic Valve Kit, Hoses, 60-inch Skid Steer Bucket and Skid Steer Quick Attach Tool Carrier	05C5060		5,953.00
MANUALS					Group 02
	72537187	English Language Loader Manual			No Charge
	72537188	French Language Loader Manual			No Charge
	ACX286504BM	English Assembly Instruction Manual			No Charge
	ACX286508BM	French Assembly Instruction Manual			No Charge

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Dealer Installed CUE Loader Options.

Order Separately from Loader through Field Installed Options Tab in eOrdering.

MFFL2611 COMPACT LOADER

QUICK ATTACH MOUNT LOADER



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- Bucket Level Indicator
- (2) 2.36 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.36 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Recessed Grease Zerk Points
- 66-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits MF 1M.35 / 1M.40, MF1835M / 1840M Compact Tractor Models
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 100 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 1,870 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,380 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 2,950 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,277 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 42 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 55 Degrees
- **NOTE:** Soft Drive Capable, Third Function Capable - See Field Installed CUE Loader Options Chapter

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR INFORMATION.

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN TRACTOR MODELS, TIRES AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

BASE MACHINE

Group 01

MFFL2611	MFFL2611 Base Loader Kit - Includes Skid Steer Loader, Subframe for 1M.35/1M.40 and 1835M/1840M , Hoses, and 66-inch Skid Steer Bucket	40C4355	5,124.00

MANUALS

Group 02

72530698	English Language Loader Manual	No Charge
72530697	French Language Loader Manual	No Charge

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Dealer Installed CUE Loader Options.

Order Separately from Loader through Field Installed Options Tab in eOrdering.



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL2814 COMPACT LOADER

QUICK ATTACH MOUNT LOADER

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- Bucket Level Indicator
- (2) 2.76 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.56 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Recessed Grease Zerk Points
- 72-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits MF 2M Series and MF2850M, 2855M, 2860M Compact Tractor Models
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 111 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 2,570 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 1,880 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 3,910 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,277 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 26 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees
- **NOTE:** Soft Drive Capable, Third Function Capable - See Field Installed CUE Loader Options Chapter

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR INFORMATION.

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN TRACTOR MODELS, TIRES AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>BASE MACHINE</u>					<u>Group 01</u>
	MFFL2814	MFFL2814 Base Loader Kit - Includes Skid Steer Loader, . . . 55C4864 Subframe for MF 2M.50 / MF2850M Mech and HST Tractors / 2855M Mech Tractors Only , Hoses, and 72-inch Skid Steer Bucket			5,723.00
	MFFL2814	MFFL2814 Base Loader Kit - Includes Skid Steer Loader, . . . 55C4864 Subframe for MF 2M.60 / 2860M Mechanical Tractors Only , Hoses, and 72-inch Skid Steer Bucket			5,723.00
	MFFL2814	MFFL2814 Base Loader Kit - Includes Skid Steer Loader, . . . 55C4864 Subframe for MF 2M.60 / 2MF2860M HST Tractors Only , Hoses, and 72-inch Skid Steer Bucket			5,723.00
<u>MANUALS</u>					<u>Group 02</u>
	72530698	English Language Loader Manual			No Charge
	72530697	French Language Loader Manual			No Charge

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Dealer Installed CUE Loader Options.
Order Separately from Loader through Field Installed Options Tab in eOrdering.

MFFL2813X UTILITY LOADER

QUICK ATTACH MOUNT LOADER



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- (2) 1.4 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 1.4 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- External Hydraulic Lines Routed Along Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Recessed Grease Zerk Points
- 72-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits all MF 2E and MF2800E Series Tractor Models
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 111 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 3,016 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 2,191 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 4,175 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,346 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 44 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 54 Degrees
- **NOTE:** Third Function Capable - See Field Installed CUE Loader Options Chapter

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR INFORMATION.

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN TRACTOR MODELS, TIRES AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

BASE MACHINE

Group 01

MFFL2813X	MFFL2813X Base Loader Kit - Includes Skid Steer Loader with Subframe for MF 2E and MF2800E Tractors , Hydraulic Valve Kit, Hoses, and 72-inch Skid Steer Bucket	70C5203	6,122.00

MANUALS

Group 02

72537189	English Language Loader Manual	No Charge
72537190	French Language Loader Manual	No Charge
ACX5247130M	English Assembly Instruction Manual	No Charge
ACX5247440M	French Assembly Instruction Manual.	No Charge

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Dealer Installed CUE Loader Options.

Order Separately from Loader through Field Installed Options Tab in eOrdering.



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL2815X UTILITY LOADER

QUICK ATTACH MOUNT LOADER

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- One Piece Main Frame with Tapered Arms and Single Cross Member
- Quick Attach Loader Frame Mount with Pin Lock
- Built-in Parking Stands
- Bucket Level Indicator
- (2) 2.76 inch Double Acting Lift Cylinders
- (2) 2.56 inch Double Acting Bucket Cylinders
- Hydraulic Valve with Integrated Joystick Mounted to Right Side Loader Subframe
- Hydraulic Lines Routed Inside Main Frame for Protection and Visibility
- Galvanized Steel Pins
- Recessed Grease Zerk Points
- 72-inch Standard Duty Skid Steer Bucket
- Grille Guard Standard
- Fits all MF2600H Series 2wd Tractor Models
- Maximum Lift Height at Pivot Pins: 111 Inches
- Lift Capacity to Full Height at Pivot Pins: 2,810 lbs
- Lift Capacity 19.5" Forward of Pins: 2,030 lbs
- Breakout Force at Pivot Pins: 4,240 lbs
- Rated Hydraulic Pressure: 2,350 PSI
- Maximum Roll Back Angle: 27 Degrees
- Dump Angle: 38 Degrees
- **NOTE:** Soft Drive Capable, Third Function Capable - See Field Installed CUE Loader Options Chapter

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR INFORMATION.

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN TRACTOR MODELS, TIRES AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>BASE MACHINE</u>					<u>Group 01</u>
	MFFL2815X	MFFL2815X Base Loader Kit - Includes Loader with Subframe for MF2600H 2wd Tractors , Hydraulic Valve Kit, Hoses, 72-inch Skid Steer Bucket and Skid Steer Quick Attach Tool Carrier	55C5561		6,543.00
	MFFL2815X	MFFL2815X Base Loader Kit - Includes Loader with Subframe for MF2800E Tractors , Hydraulic Valve Kit, Hoses, 72-inch Skid Steer Bucket and Skid Steer Quick Attach Tool Carrier (Subject to Availability)	55C5204		6,123.00
<u>MANUALS</u>					<u>Group 02</u>
	72530698	English Language Loader Manual			No Charge
	72530697	French Language Loader Manual			No Charge

Note: For Additional Loader Options, Refer to Dealer Installed CUE Loader Options.

Order Separately from Loader through Field Installed Options Tab in eOrdering.

MF911X LOADER

NON SELF-LEVELING

F.O.B. SIMPSONVILLE, SC



MASSEY FERGUSON

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compatible with MF 2600H 4WD Tractors

MF 911X Non-Self Leveling

- 114 in. (2900mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 2,470 lb. (1120kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- **1,500 lb. (680kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*
- 3,090 lb. (1400kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 2,160 lb. (980kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*

*Based on bucket weight of 330 lbs (150kg)

- Construction
 - Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor
- Versatile Options
 - SoftDrive Loader Suspension Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - Third Function Diverter to Utilize a Grapple or Bale Squeeze

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR INFORMATION.

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN TRACTOR MODELS, TIRES AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

For a Complete Loader, Select One Order Code or Catalog Number from Group 01 through Group 03

For Additional Hydraulics, Buckets and Accessories Order as Required from Groups 04 through 07

BASE MACHINE

Group 01

XL11N1D A200M	72533386	MF911X Base Loader - Skid Steer Style	10C4442	660	5,226.00
XL11N1D 8200M	72533635	MF911X Loader - Euro Style	30C4656	650	5,478.00

SUBFRAME MOUNTING KIT

Group 02

72533840M	Subframe Kit for MF2600H Series 4wd Tractors	60C1713	2,016.00

HYDRAULICS

Group 03

ACX3251020M	Direct Control Valve Kit for MF2600H Series 4wd	10C1212	1,426.00
	Direct Control Valve with Float, for Operation of the Lift/Lower and Curl/Dump Functions (Includes Hoses to Base Loader)		



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF911X LOADER

NON SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC OPTIONS</u>					<u>Group 04</u>
	72533671M	Soft Drive Ride Control System	55C580	10	683.00
	72537162M	Wiring Harness 12 Pin Deutsch Connector - Third Function . . for MF2600H Series (Requires Choice of Valve Below)	20C248		292.00
For Loaders Prior to 12-14-2020					
	72533927M	Third Function Valve with 8 Pin Deutsch Connector (Requires 72537058M Conversion Kit Below)	90C861	20	1,014.00
For Loaders on or After 12-14-2020					
	72537056M	Third Function Valve with 12 Pin Deutsch Connector	90C861	20	1,014.00
Note: 72537058 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 8 Pin Loader onto a 12 Pin Tractor					
	72537058M	Harness Conversion Kit For 12 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 8 Pin Loader			No Charge
<u>BUCKETS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 05</u>
Skid Steer Style					
	72533150M	72-inch Utility Bucket - 180U	35C638	381	751.00
	72533151M	84-inch Utility Bucket - 210U	50C790	432	930.00
Euro Style					
	72533685M	72-inch Utility Bucket - 180U	95C685	381	807.00
	72533686M	84-inch Utility Bucket - 210U	65C874	432	1,029.00
<u>ATTACHMENTS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 06</u>
Skid Steer Style					
	72533692M	48-inch Pallet Fork - 3,520 lbs (1,600 kg) Capacity	80C1179	425	1,388.00
	72533988M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	60C693	144	816.00
Euro Style					
	72556283M	48-inch Pallet Fork - 3,520 lbs (1,600 kg) Capacity	54C925	403	1,202.00
	72533990M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	46C614	144	798.00
<u>ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 07</u>
	72533937M	72-inch Bolt-On Cutting Edge (Bucket will Require Drilling Unless Noted in Bucket Description, for Use with 180U Buckets)	25C208		245.00
	72533938M	84-inch Bolt-On Cutting Edge for 84-inch 210U Buckets (Bucket will Require Drilling Unless Noted in Bucket Description)	00C238		280.00
	72533693M	Log Grab (Requires 48-inch Pallet Fork) (Requires 3rd Function)	89C1660	187	2,157.00
	72556070M	Weld-On Hook Kit for Euro Tool Carrier (to Adapt Customer's Attachments)	90C207	30	270.00

RESERVED



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF931X LOADER

NON SELF-LEVELING

F.O.B. SIMPSONVILLE, SC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compatible with MF 4700 Global and MF 4609M / 4610M Tractors

MF 931X Non-Self Leveling

- 136 in. (3400mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,420 lb. (1550kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 2,140 lb. (970kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*
- 4,150 lb. (1880kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,020 lb. (1370kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*

*Based on bucket weight of 330 lbs (150kg)

- Construction
 - Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor
 - For Faster Hydraulic Connection, a Simple Action Multicoupler is Available
- Versatile Options
 - SoftDrive Loader Suspension Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - Third Function Diverter to Utilize a Grapple or Bale Squeeze

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR INFORMATION.

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN TRACTOR MODELS, TIRES AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

For a Complete Loader, Select One Order Code from Group 01 through Group 04

For Additional Hydraulics, Buckets and Accessories Order as Required From Groups 05 through 09

BASE MACHINE

Group 01

XL31N1D AA00M	72533393	MF931X Base Loader - Skid Steer Style for MF4600M 05C4482	775	5,273.00
XL31N1D 8A00M	72533830	MF931X Base Loader - Euro Style for MF4600M 00C4896	760	5,760.00

Loader Provisioned 4700 Platform Series Tractors Include the Factory Installed Loader Subframe Mounting Kit and Loader Joystick for the MF900X Series Loader. Requires 72533944M to Complete.

Loader Provisioned 4600M Series Tractors Include the Factory Installed Loader Side Rails, Joystick, and Mid-Mount Hose Kit. Platform requires 72533841M to Complete.

SUBFRAME MOUNTING KIT

Group 02

72533881M	Subframe and Grille Guard for MF4707 - 4710 Tractors 50C1997	2,350.00
72533842M	Loader Uprights, Side Rails and Grille Guard for MF4600M . . 90C2051 Non-Loader Provision Tractors	2,414.00
72533841M	Loader Uprights and Grille Guard for MF4600M 50C1113 Loader Provision Tractors	1,310.00

MF931X LOADER

NON SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
HYDRAULICS					Group 03
Non Loader Provisioned Tractors					
	72537155M	2 Function Mechanical Hydraulic Kit with Joystick for MF4700 Platform (Does Not Include 3rd Function Wiring Harness)	25C1874		2,205.00
	72537156M	2 Function Mechanical Hydraulic Kit, 8 Pin Deutsch, ... with Joystick for MF4700 Cab Tractors (Includes 3rd Function Wiring Harness)	25C1874		2,205.00
	7066112M98	Joystick and Valve Kit for MF4600M T4F, ... for Tractors Without the Factory Installed Joystick			Order From Parts
	72533846M	Mid-Mount Hose Kit for MF4600M Tractors	30C304		358.00
Loader Provisioned Tractors					
	72533944M	Hose Extension Kit for MF4700 Series Platform Tractors with LL001 (Required for Platform Tractors Equipped with LL001 Factory Installed Subframe and Hydraulic Set, less Loader from Factory)	45C082		97.00
3RD FUNCTION OPTIONS					Group 04
	72533673M	Third Function Wiring Harness with 8 Pin Deutsch Connector for MF 4600M (Requires Choice of Valve Below)	25C174	1	205.00
	72533885M	Third Function Wiring Harness and Button Insert Kit for Global Series Platform Tractors Loader Ready from the Factory, 8 Pin Connector, X705 Connection is 2 Pin Version (Required for 3rd Function Operation and to Turn On/Off Electric Soft Drive)	80C244		288.00
	72537153M	Third Function Wiring Harness and Button Insert Kit for Global Series Platform Tractors Loader Ready from the Factory, 12 Pin Connector, X705 Connection is 3 Pin Version (Required for 3rd Function Operation and to Turn On/Off Electric Soft Drive)	90C232		274.00
For Loaders Prior to 12-14-2020					
	72533927M	Third Function Valve with 8 Pin Deutsch Connector (MF 4700 Cab does not Require a Wiring Harness)	90C861	20	1,014.00
For Loaders on or After 12-14-2020					
	72537056M	Third Function Valve with 12 Pin Deutsch Connector (MF 4700 Cab does not Require a Wiring Harness)	90C861	20	1,014.00
Note: 72537058 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 8 Pin Loader onto a 12 Pin Tractor 72537057 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 12 Pin Loader onto an 8 Pin Tractor					
	72537058M	Harness Conversion Kit For 12 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 8 Pin Loader			No Charge
	72537057M	Harness Conversion Kit For 8 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 12 Pin Loader			No Charge
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					Group 05
	72533671M	Soft Drive Ride Control System	55C580	10	683.00
	72533343M	4 Coupler Quick Release Single Lever for use on Loader Provisioned MF4700 Series with Factory Installed 2 Function Hydraulic Set	20C585		760.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF931X LOADER

NON SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>BUCKETS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 06</u>
		Skid Steer Style			
	72533151M	84-inch Utility Bucket - 210U	50C790	432	930.00
	72537004M	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket - SM 210	65C1163	489	1,369.00
		Euro Style			
	72533686M	84-inch Utility Bucket - 210U	65C874	432	1,029.00
	72537003M	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket - SM 210	80C1179	489	1,388.00
<u>ATTACHMENTS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 07</u>
		Skid Steer Style			
	72533692M	48-inch Pallet Fork - 3,520 lbs (1,600 kg) Capacity	80C1179	425	1,388.00
	72533988M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	60C693	144	816.00
	72533697M	54-inch Big Bale Fork with 60-inch Extension	80C1162	288	1,368.00
		Euro Style			
	72556283M	48-inch Pallet Fork - 3,520 lbs (1,600 kg) Capacity	54C925	403	1,202.00
	72533990M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	46C614	144	798.00
	72556285M	54-inch Big Bale Fork with 60-inch Extension	91C1218	271	1,583.00
<u>ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 08</u>
	72533938M	84-inch Bolt-On Cutting Edge for 84-inch 210U Buckets (Bucket will Require Drilling Unless Noted in Bucket Description)	00C238		280.00
	72533693M	Log Grab (Requires 48-inch Pallet Fork) (Requires 3rd Function)	89C1660	187	2,157.00
	72533694M	Hydraulic Fork Shift Kit for 48-inch Pallet Fork (Requires 3rd Function)	62C1082	165	1,406.00
	72556121M	Bolt-On Utility Grapple (Only Compatible with Soil-Aggregate Buckets, ... Bucket Requires Drilling, Requires 3rd Function)	70C3027	440	3,562.00
	72556070M	Weld-On Hook Kit for Euro Tool Carrier (to Adapt Customer's Attachments)	90C207	30	270.00

MF936X LOADER

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. SIMPSONVILLE, SC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compatible with MF 4700 Global and MF 4609M / 4610M Tractors

MF 936X Mechanical Self Leveling

- 136 in. (3400mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 2,770 lb. (1260kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,340 lb. (1520kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*
- 3,390 lb. (1540kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
- 3,430 lb. (1560kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins*

*Based on bucket weight of 330 lbs (150kg)

- Construction
 - Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor
 - For Faster Hydraulic Connection, a Simple Action Multicoupler is Available
- Versatile Options
 - SoftDrive Loader Suspension Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - Third Function Diverter to Utilize a Grapple or Bale Squeeze

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR INFORMATION.

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN TRACTOR MODELS, TIRES AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS.

Order	Catalog		Factory	Approx.	List
Code	Number	Description	Code	Weight (lb.)	Price

For a Complete Loader, Select One Order Code from Group 01 through Group 04

For Additional Hydraulics, Buckets and Accessories Order as Required From Groups 05 through 09

BASE MACHINE

Group 01

XL36P1D AA00MM	72533395	MF936X Base Loader - Skid Steer Style for MF4600M	20C4532	920	5,332.00
		and MF4700			
XL36P1D 8A00MM	72533834	MF936X Base Loader - Euro Style for MF4600M	35C5177	900	6,091.00
		and MF4700			

Loader Provisioned 4700 Platform Series Tractors Include the Factory Installed Loader Subframe Mounting Kit and Loader Joystick for the MF900X Series Loader. Requires 72533944M to Complete.

Loader Provisioned 4600M Series Tractors Include the Factory Installed Loader Side Rails, Joystick, and Mid-Mount Hose Kit. Platform requires 72533841M to Complete.

SUBFRAME MOUNTING KIT

Group 02

72533881M	Subframe and Grille Guard for MF4707 - 4710 Tractors	50C1997	2,350.00
72533842M	Loader Uprights, Side Rails and Grille Guard for MF4600M	90C2051	2,414.00
	Non-Loader Provision Tractors		
72533841M	Loader Uprights and Grille Guard for MF4600M	50C1113	1,310.00
	Loader Provision Tractors		



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF936X LOADER

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
HYDRAULICS					Group 03
Non Loader Provisioned Tractors					
	72537155M	2 Function Mechanical Hydraulic Kit with Joystick for MF4700 Platform (Does Not Include 3rd Function Wiring Harness)	25C1874		2,205.00
	72537156M	2 Function Mechanical Hydraulic Kit, 8 Pin Deutsch, ... with Joystick for MF4700 Cab Tractors (Includes 3rd Function Wiring Harness)	25C1874		2,205.00
	7066112M98	Joystick and Valve Kit for MF4600M T4F, ... for Tractors Without the Factory Installed Joystick			Order From Parts
	72533846M	Mid-Mount Hose Kit for MF4600M Tractors	30C304		358.00
Loader Provisioned Tractors					
	72533944M	Hose Extension Kit for MF4700 Series Platform Tractors with LL001 (Required for Platform Tractors Equipped with LL001 Factory Installed Subframe and Hydraulic Set, less Loader from Factory)	45C082		97.00
3RD FUNCTION OPTIONS					Group 04
	72533673M	Third Function Wiring Harness with 8 Pin Deutsch Connector for MF 4600M (Requires Choice of Valve Below)	25C174	1	205.00
	72533885M	Third Function Wiring Harness and Button Insert Kit for Global Series Platform Tractors Loader Ready from the Factory, 8 Pin Connector, X705 Connection is 2 Pin Version (Required for 3rd Function Operation and to Turn On/Off Electric Soft Drive)	80C244		288.00
	72537153M	Third Function Wiring Harness and Button Insert Kit for Global Series Platform Tractors Loader Ready from the Factory, 12 Pin Connector, X705 Connection is 3 Pin Version (Required for 3rd Function Operation and to Turn On/Off Electric Soft Drive)	90C232		274.00
For Loaders Prior to 12-14-2020					
	72533927M	Third Function Valve with 8 Pin Deutsch Connector (MF 4700 Cab does not Require a Wiring Harness)	90C861	20	1,014.00
For Loaders on or After 12-14-2020					
	72537056M	Third Function Valve with 12 Pin Deutsch Connector (MF 4700 Cab does not Require a Wiring Harness)	90C861	20	1,014.00
Note: 72537058 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 8 Pin Loader onto a 12 Pin Tractor					
72537057 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 12 Pin Loader onto an 8 Pin Tractor					
	72537058M	Harness Conversion Kit For 12 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 8 Pin Loader			No Charge
	72537057M	Harness Conversion Kit For 8 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 12 Pin Loader			No Charge

MF936X LOADER

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC OPTIONS</u>					<u>Group 05</u>
	72533671M	Soft Drive Ride Control System	55C580	10	683.00
	72533343M	4 Coupler Quick Release Single Lever for use on Loader Provisioned MF4700 Series with Factory Installed 2 Function Hydraulic Set	20C585		760.00
<u>BUCKETS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 06</u>
Skid Steer Style					
	72533151M	84-inch Utility Bucket - 210U	50C790	432	930.00
	72537004M	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket - SM 210	65C1163	489	1,369.00
Euro Style					
	72533686M	84-inch Utility Bucket - 210U	65C874	432	1,029.00
	72537003M	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket - SM 210	80C1179	489	1,388.00
<u>ATTACHMENTS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 07</u>
Skid Steer Style					
	72533692M	48-inch Pallet Fork - 3,520 lbs (1,600 kg) Capacity	80C1179	425	1,388.00
	72533988M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	60C693	144	816.00
	72533697M	54-inch Big Bale Fork with 60-inch Extension	80C1162	288	1,368.00
Euro Style					
	72556283M	48-inch Pallet Fork - 3,520 lbs (1,600 kg) Capacity	54C925	403	1,202.00
	72533990M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	46C614	144	798.00
	72556285M	54-inch Big Bale Fork with 60-inch Extension	91C1218	271	1,583.00
<u>ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 08</u>
	72533938M	84-inch Bolt-On Cutting Edge for 84-inch 210U Buckets (Bucket will Require Drilling Unless Noted in Bucket Description)	00C238		280.00
	72533693M	Log Grab (Requires 48-inch Pallet Fork) (Requires 3rd Function)	89C1660	187	2,157.00
	72533694M	Hydraulic Fork Shift Kit for 48-inch Pallet Fork (Requires 3rd Function)	62C1082	165	1,406.00
	72556121M	Bolt-On Utility Grapple (Only Compatible with Soil-Aggregate Buckets, ... Bucket Requires Drilling, Requires 3rd Function)	70C3027	440	3,562.00
	72556070M	Weld-On Hook Kit for Euro Tool Carrier (to Adapt Customer's Attachments)	90C207	30	270.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

RESERVED

MFFL.3522 / MFFL.3615 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. Simpsonville, SC with Distribution Center in Alliston, Ontario

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compatible with MF 4700 Global Series Tractors
- FL.3522 Non-Self Leveling**
 - 139.8 in. (3550mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 4,410 lb. (2000kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 2,760 lb. (1250kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
 - 4,890 lb. (2220kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 3,640 lb. (1650kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- FL.3615 Mechanical Self Leveling**
 - 139.8 in. (3550mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 3,020 lb. (1370kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 3,420 lb. (1550kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
 - 3,400 lb. (1540kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 3,460 lb. (1570kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL.

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN MODELS, TIRE EQUIPMENT AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DEALER INSTALLED LOADER OPTIONS SEE PAGE 70

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
BASE MACHINE - REQUIRED					Group 01
MF FL.3522	72537040	MFFL.3522 Loader - Non Self-Leveling Euro Tool Carrier, . . . 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers and 12-Pin Electric Connector	90C5417	990	6,374.00
MF FL.3522	72537041	MFFL.3522 Loader - Non Self-Leveling Skid Steer Tool Carrier, 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers and 12-Pin Electric Connector	90C5417	990	6,374.00
MF FL.3615	72537045	MFFL.3615 Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling Euro Tool Carrier, 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers and 12-Pin Electric Connector	05C6420	1150	7,553.00
MF FL.3615	72537046	MFFL.3615 Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling Skid Steer Tool Carrier, 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers and 12-Pin Electric Connector	05C6420	1150	7,553.00

Loader Ready or Loader Provisioned Tractors Include the Factory Installed Loader Subframe Mounting Kit and Loader Joystick for this Series Loader. Order the Base Loader Above (with Hose Extension Kit for Platform) and Buckets or Attachments to Complete the Loader.

DEALER INSTALLED SUBFRAME MOUNTING KITS

Group 02

72537154M	Subframe and Grille Guard for MF 4700 Global Series Tractors	50C1997	2,350.00



MFFL.3522 / MFFL.3615 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

DEALER INSTALLED 2 FUNCTION OPTIONS

Group 03

Non Loader Provisioned Tractors

72537155M	2 Function QCS FL M-Command Hydraulic Kit for	25C1874	2,205.00
	MF 4700 Platform Tractors, Includes 4 Flat Face Couplers and 12 Pin Electric Connection (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)		
72537156M	2 Function QCS FL M-Command Hydraulic Kit for	25C1874	2,205.00
	MF 4700 Cab Tractors, Includes 4 Flat Face Couplers and 12 Pin Electric Connection (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)		

Note: 72537058 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 8 Pin Loader onto a 12 Pin Tractor
72537057 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 12 Pin Loader onto an 8 Pin Tractor
(Please Reference Bulletin # MF21-09PMB for Further Details)

72537058M	Harness Conversion Kit	No Charge
	For 12 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 8 Pin Loader	
72537057M	Harness Conversion Kit	No Charge
	For 8 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 12 Pin Loader	

3RD FUNCTION OPTIONS

Group 04

72533279M	Third Function Electric Diverter Valve for Euro Tool Carrier, ...	60C754	980.00
	2 Function Loader Hydraulics (When used with Global Series Platform Tractors Loader Ready from the Factory, either Wiring Harness 72533885M or 72537153M is Required)		
72556269M	Third Function Electric Diverter Valve for Skid Steer Tool	60C754	980.00
	Carrier, 2 Function Loader Hydraulics (When used with Global Series Platform Tractors Loader Ready from the Factory, either Wiring Harness 72533885M or 72537153M is Required)		
72533885M	Third Function Wiring Harness and Button Insert Kit	80C244	288.00
	for Global Series Platform Tractors Loader Ready from the Factory, 8 Pin Connector, X705 Connection is 2 Pin Version (Required for 3rd Function Operation and to Turn On/Off Electric Soft Drive)		
72537153M	Third Function Wiring Harness and Button Insert Kit	90C232	274.00
	for Global Series Platform Tractors Loader Ready from the Factory, 12 Pin Connector, X705 Connection is 3 Pin Version (Required for 3rd Function Operation and to Turn On/Off Electric Soft Drive)		

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

Group 05

Loader Provisioned Tractors

72533944M	Hose Extension Kit for Global Series Platform Tractors	45C082	97.00
	(Required for Platform Tractors Equipped with LL001 Factory Installed Subframe and Hydraulic Kit, less Loader from Factory)		

MFFL.3522 / MFFL.3615 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

HYDRAULIC OPTIONS (Continued)

Group 05

Multi Coupling Options

72537063M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 2 Function Hydraulic Kit, Requires Loader to have QC4 Multi Coupler Installed	13C284		369.00
72537060M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to have QC4 Multi Coupler Installed	08C311		404.00

ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

Group 06

Compatible with Factory and Dealer Installed Hydraulic Service Sets

ACX2630550M	FL-Lock Hydraulic Implement Locking Set for Euro Loader Only (Requires Loader to be Equipped with Live 3rd Hoses or 3rd Function Diverter Valve (Requires 72533296M)	47C547		711.00
72533296M	FL-Lock Hydraulic Implement Electrical Switch Kit for Euro Loader Only (Required Only with FL M-Command Joystick)	06C060		78.00
72537100M	Loader Light Kit (Requires 72533290M if no FL-Companion)	53C530		689.00
72533290M	Switch Kit for Loader Light (Required for 72537100M when no FL-Companion is Present)	62C081		106.00
72537066M	FL-Companion QCS - Dealer Retrofit Kit, Complete Field Installed Kit for QE Command / QM Command / Factory Installed Subframe and Hydraulics, with 12 Pin Loader	21C2289		2,973.00
72533297M	Selecto Fix Loader Part System for Hydraulic Implements (Requires Loader to be Equipped with Live 3rd Hoses or 3rd Function Diverter Valve)	12C505		656.00
72533577M	Selecto Fix Implement Part, Flat Face Quick Release System for Hydraulic Implements, One Required with each Hydraulic Implement (Required with Selecto Fix Loader Part)	21C287		373.00

BUCKETS - OPTIONAL

Group 07

Euro Style

72537003M	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket - SM210	80C1179	489	1,388.00
72537006M	83-inch General Material Bucket - GM215	55C1320	553	1,715.00
72537019M	86-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	46C1538	653	1,998.00
72537034M	88-inch High Volume Bucket	69C1768	699	2,297.00

Skid Steer Style

72537004M	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket - SM 210	65C1163	489	1,369.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.3522 / MFFL.3615 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>ATTACHMENTS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 08</u>
		Skid Steer Style			
	72533692M	48-inch Pallet Fork - 3,520 lbs (1,600 kg) Capacity	80C1179	425	1,388.00
	72533988M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	60C693	144	816.00
	72533697M	54-inch Big Bale Fork with 60-inch Extension	80C1162	288	1,368.00
		Euro Style			
	72556283M	48-inch Pallet Fork - 3,520 lbs (1,600 kg) Capacity	54C925	403	1,202.00
	72533990M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	46C614	144	798.00
	72556285M	54-inch Big Bale Fork with 60-inch Extension	91C1218	271	1,583.00
		Requires Live 3rd or 3rd Function			
	72556264M	63-inch FlexiGrip 160 for Euro (for up to 5 ft Round Bales) . .	51C2512	578	3,263.00
	72556265M	79-inch FlexiGrip 200 for Euro (for up to 6 ft Round Bales) . .	80C2725	633	3,540.00
	72556058M	92-inch QuadroGrip 200 for Euro (for Round or Square Bales, Grip Range 2 ft to 6 ft Wide)	76C4071	922	5,288.00
<u>BUCKET ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 09</u>
		For 72537019M - 86-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket			
	72537015M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 7)	80C261		340.00
	72537020M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	18C411		534.00
	72537021M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	80C569		740.00
	72537022M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	42C420		546.00
	72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard.	18C103		134.00
<u>ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 10</u>
	72533693M	Log Grab (Requires 48-inch Pallet Fork) (Requires 3rd Function)	89C1660	187	2,157.00
	72533694M	Hydraulic Fork Shift Kit for 48-inch Pallet Fork (Requires 3rd Function)	62C1082	165	1,406.00
	72556121M	Bolt-On Utility Grapple (Only Compatible with Soil-Aggregate Buckets, ... Bucket Requires Drilling, Requires 3rd Function)	70C3027	440	3,562.00
	72556070M	Weld-On Hook Kit for Euro Tool Carrier (to Adapt Customer's Attachments)	90C207	30	270.00
	72556069M	Counterweight - Compatible with Ball End, Hook End and Quick Hitch Rear 3-Point	24C933	276	1,212.00

MF941X / MF946X LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. SIMPSONVILLE, SC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compatible with MF 5700 and 6700 Global Series Tractors
- **MF 941X Non-Self Leveling**
 - 148 in. (3700mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 3,650 lb. (1650kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - **2,220 lb. (1010kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
 - 4,550 lb. (2070kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 3,350 lb. (1520kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- **MF 946X Mechanical Self Leveling**
 - 148 in. (3700mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 3,000 lb. (1360kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - **3,500 lb. (1590kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
 - 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 3,770 lb. (1710kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - Welded Box Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
 - Low Placement of the Cross Tube Does Not Block the Tractor Lights
 - A tapered Design with the Lowest Knee Placement on the Market Makes for Superb Side Visibility
- Quick Detaching
 - Simply Place the Implement on the Ground, Lower the Parking Stands, Unlatch the Pins and Disconnect the Hydraulic Connections Between the Loader and Tractor
 - For Faster Hydraulic Connection, a Simple Action Multicoupler is Available
- Versatile Options
 - SoftDrive Loader Suspension Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - Third Function Diverter to Utilize a Grapple or Bale Squeeze

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN MODELS, TIRE EQUIPMENT AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DEALER INSTALLED LOADER OPTIONS SEE PAGE 70

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

BASE MACHINE - REQUIRED

Group 01

XL41N1D AA00M	72533899	MF941X Loader - Non Self-Leveling Euro Tool Carrier	81C5507	800	7,153.00
XL46P1D 8A00MM	72533892	MF946X Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling Euro Tool Carrier	46C6543	930	8,498.00

Loader Ready Tractors Include the Factory Installed Loader Subframe Mounting Kit and Loader Joystick and Valve for the MF900X Series Loader. Order the Base Loader Above and Options and Attachments to Complete the Loader.

DEALER INSTALLED SUBFRAME MOUNTING KITS

Group 02

72533941M	Subframe Kit for MF 5700 Global Series Tractors	90C2363	3,070.00
	Includes Grille Guard		
72537000M	Subframe Kit for MF 5700D Global Series Tractors	90C2363	3,070.00
	Includes Grille Guard		
72533895M	Subframe Kit for MF 6700 Global Series Tractors	90C2363	3,070.00
	Includes Grille Guard		



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF941X / MF946X LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
DEALER INSTALLED 2 FUNCTION OPTIONS					Group 03
Non Loader Provisioned Tractors					
	72537146M	2 Function Mechanical Hydraulic Kit with Joystick and Valve for MF 5700 and MF 6700 Global Series Platform (Does Not Include 3rd Function Wiring Harness)	23C1539		1,999.00
	72537147M	2 Function Mechanical Hydraulic Kit, 8 Pin Deutsch, with Joystick and Valve for MF 5700 and MF 6700 Global Series Cab (Includes 3rd Function Wiring Harness)	15C1613		2,095.00
	72537149M	2 Function Mechanical Hydraulic Kit, 8 Pin Deutsch, with Joystick and Valve for MF 5700D Global Series Cab (Includes 3rd Function Wiring Harness)	62C1698		2,206.00
DEALER INSTALLED 3 FUNCTION OPTIONS					Group 04
	72533885M	Third Function Wiring Harness and Button Insert Kit for Global Series Platform Tractors Loader Ready from the Factory, 8 Pin Connector, X705 Connection is 2 Pin Version (Required for 3rd Function Operation and to Turn On/Off Electric Soft Drive)	80C244		288.00
	72537153M	Third Function Wiring Harness and Button Insert Kit for Global Series Platform Tractors Loader Ready from the Factory, 12 Pin Connector, X705 Connection is 3 Pin Version (Required for 3rd Function Operation and to Turn On/Off Electric Soft Drive)	90C232		274.00
For Loaders Prior to 12-14-2020					
	72533927M	Third Function Valve with 8 Pin Deutsch Connector (MF 5700/6700 Cab does not Require a Wiring Harness)	90C861	20	1,014.00
For Loaders on or After 12-14-2020					
	72537056M	Third Function Valve with 12 Pin Deutsch Connector (MF 5700/6700 Cab does not Require a Wiring Harness)	90C861	20	1,014.00
Note: 72537058 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 8 Pin Loader onto a 12 Pin Tractor 72537057 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 12 Pin Loader onto an 8 Pin Tractor (Please Reference Bulletin # MF21-09PMB for Further Details)					
	72537058M	Harness Conversion Kit For 12 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 8 Pin Loader			No Charge
	72537057M	Harness Conversion Kit For 8 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 12 Pin Loader			No Charge
HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					Group 05
	72533343M	4 Coupler Quick Release Single Lever for Loader Ready Factory Installed or for Discontinued Dealer Installed 72533942M and 72533943M, Comes Complete with Tractor and Loader Side Parts	20C585		760.00
	72533671M	Soft Drive Ride Control System	55C580	10	683.00
Loader Provisioned Tractors					
	72533944M	Hose Extension Kit for MF 5700 and MF 6700 Global Series (Required for Platform Tractors Equipped with LL001 Factory Installed Subframe and Hydraulic Set, less Loader from Factory)	45C082		97.00

MF941X / MF946X LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>BUCKETS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 06</u>
		Euro Style			
	72537003M	83-inch Soil/Aggregate Bucket - SM 210	80C1179	489	1,388.00
	72537006M	83-inch General Material Bucket - GM215	55C1320	553	1,715.00
<u>ATTACHMENTS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 07</u>
		Euro Style			
	72556283M	48-inch Pallet Fork - 3,520 lbs (1,600 kg) Capacity	54C925	403	1,202.00
	72533990M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	46C614	144	798.00
	72556285M	54-inch Big Bale Fork with 60-inch Extension	91C1218	271	1,583.00
<u>ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 08</u>
	72533693M	Log Grab (Requires 48-inch Pallet Fork) (Requires 3rd Function)	89C1660	187	2,157.00
	72533694M	Hydraulic Fork Shift Kit for 48-inch Pallet Fork (Requires 3rd Function)	62C1082	165	1,406.00
	72556121M	Bolt-On Utility Grapple (Only Compatible with Soil-Aggregate Buckets, ... Bucket Requires Drilling, Requires 3rd Function)	70C3027	440	3,562.00
	72556070M	Weld-On Hook Kit for Euro Tool Carrier (to Adapt Customer's Attachments)	90C207	30	270.00
	72556069M	Counterweight - Compatible with Ball End, Hook End and Quick Hitch Rear 3-Point	24C933	276	1,212.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

RESERVED

MFFL.3723 / MFFL.3819 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. Simpsonville, SC with Distribution Center in Alliston, Ontario

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compatible with **MF 5M**, MF 5700/6700 Global and MF 5700S Tractors
- FL.3723 Non-Self Leveling**
 - 149.3 in. (3790mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 4,520 lb. (2050kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 2,840 lb. (1290kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
 - 5,090 lb. (2310kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- FL.3819 Mechanical Self Leveling**
 - 149.3 in. (3790mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 3,770 lb. (1710kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 4,230 lb. (1920kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
 - 4,250 lb. (1930kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 4,280 lb. (1940kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN MODELS, TIRE EQUIPMENT AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

IMPORTANT NOTE: DEALER INSTALLED LCS JOYSTICK IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM THE FACTORY INSTALLED LOADER JOYSTICK (WITH MULTI-FUNCTION ON MF5700SL), AND WILL HAVE LIMITED CAPABILITIES COMPARABLY.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DEALER INSTALLED LOADER OPTIONS SEE PAGE 70

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

BASE MACHINE - REQUIRED

Group 01

MF FL.3723	72537042	MFFL.3723 Loader - Non Self-Leveling Euro Tool Carrier, 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers and 12-Pin Electric Connector	07C6692	1140	8,691.00
MF FL.3819	72537047	MFFL.3819 Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling Euro Tool Carrier, 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers and 12-Pin Electric Connector	20C8593	1270	11,160.00

Loader Ready or Loader Provisioned Tractors Include the Factory Installed Loader Subframe Mounting Kit and Loader Joystick for this Series Loader. Order the Base Loader Above (with Hose Extension Kit for Platform) and Buckets or Attachments to Complete the Loader.

DEALER INSTALLED SUBFRAME MOUNTING KITS

Group 02

Choose One	72537150M	Subframe Kit for MF 5700S Series Tractors	84C3458		4,492.00
		Only Compatible without Front 3-Point Hitch			
	72533941M	Subframe Kit for MF 5700 Global Series Tractors	90C2363		3,070.00
		Includes Grille Guard			
	72537148M	Subframe Kit for MF 5700D Global Series Tractors	90C2363		3,070.00
		Includes Grille Guard			
	72533895M	Subframe Kit for MF 6700 Global Series Tractors	90C2363		3,070.00
		Includes Grille Guard			



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.3723 / MFFL.3819 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
DEALER INSTALLED 2 OR 3 FUNCTION OPTIONS					Group 03
Cab Tractors					
	72537081M	2 Function QCS FL M-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Open Center , for MF 5711S, 5712S and 5713S Essential Dyna-4 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	04C1426		1,852.00
	72537082M	3 Function QCS FL M-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Open Center , for MF 5711S, 5712S and 5713S Essential Dyna-4 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	57C2264		2,941.00
	72537083M	2 Function QCS FL M-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 5711S, 5712S and 5713S Essential Dyna-4 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	04C1426		1,852.00
	72537084M	3 Function QCS FL M-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 5711S, 5712S and 5713S Essential Dyna-4 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	57C2264		2,941.00
	72537086M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Open Center , for MF 5711S, 5712S and 5713S Efficient Dyna-4 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834		3,681.00
	72537087M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Open Center , for MF 5711S, 5712S and 5713S Efficient Dyna-4 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	90C3672		4,770.00
	72537088M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 5711S, 5712S and 5713S Efficient Dyna-4 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834		3,681.00
	72537089M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 5711S, 5712S and 5713S Efficient Dyna-4 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	90C3672		4,770.00
	72537085M	QCS Hose Kit to Remotes, 4 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin . . . (Uses Tractor Remotes)	39C467		607.00
Non-Loader Provisioned Global Series Tractors					
	72537146M	2 Function QCS FL M-Command Hydraulic Kit for MF 5700 and MF 6700 Platform Global Tractors, Includes 4 Flat Face Couplers and 12 Pin Electric Connection (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	23C1539		1,999.00
	72537147M	2 Function QCS FL M-Command Hydraulic Kit for MF 5700 and MF 6700 Cab Global Tractors , Includes 4 Flat Face Couplers and 12 Pin Electric Connection (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	15C1613		2,095.00
	72537149M	2 Function QCS FL M-Command Hydraulic Kit for MF 5700D Cab Global Tractors , Includes 4 Flat Face Couplers and 12 Pin Electric Connection (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	62C1698		2,206.00
Note: 72537058 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 8 Pin Loader onto a 12 Pin Tractor 72537057 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 12 Pin Loader onto an 8 Pin Tractor (Please Reference Bulletin # MF21-09PMB for Further Details)					
	72537058M	Harness Conversion Kit For 12 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 8 Pin Loader			No Charge
	72537057M	Harness Conversion Kit For 8 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 12 Pin Loader			No Charge

MFFL.3723 / MFFL.3819 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
3RD FUNCTION OPTIONS					Group 04
	72533279M	Third Function Electric Diverter Valve for 2 Function 60C754 Loader Hydraulics (When used with Global Series Platform Tractors Loader Ready from the Factory, either Wiring Harness 72533885M or 72537153M is Required)			980.00
	72533885M	Third Function Wiring Harness and Button Insert Kit 80C244 for Global Series Platform Tractors Loader Ready from the Factory, 8 Pin Connector, X705 Connection is 2 Pin Version (Required for 3rd Function Operation and to Turn On/Off Electric Soft Drive)			288.00
	72537153M	Third Function Wiring Harness and Button Insert Kit 90C232 for Global Series Platform Tractors Loader Ready from the Factory, 12 Pin Connector, X705 Connection is 3 Pin Version (Required for 3rd Function Operation and to Turn On/Off Electric Soft Drive)			274.00
	72533281M	Live 3rd Function Hose Kit for Loader Boom with Flat Face . . 37C293 Couplers, Required with 3 Function QCS Hydraulic Kits, or to Complete Factory Option LL005 on a 2 Function Loader			381.00
HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					Group 05
	72533343M	4 Coupler Quick Release Single Lever for Loader Ready . . . 20C585 Factory Installed or for Discontinued Dealer Installed 72533942M and 72533943M, Comes Complete with Tractor and Loader Side Parts			760.00
Loader Provisioned Tractors					
	72533944M	Hose Extension Kit for Global Series Platform Tractors . . . 45C082 (Required for Platform Tractors Equipped with LL001 Factory Installed Subframe and Hydraulic Kit, less Loader from Factory)			97.00
Multi Coupling Options					
	72537152M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to . . 37C447 have Factory Installation, 4 Couplings (LL001 and OD000) (Not Compatible with Global Series Tractors, use 72533343M)			581.00
	72537059M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to . . 63C322 have Factory Installation, 4 Couplings (LL004 and OD000)			419.00
	72537063M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to . . 13C284 have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 2 Function Hydraulic Kit, Requires Loader to have QC4 Multi Coupler Installed			369.00
	72537060M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to . . 08C311 have QC4 Multi Coupler Installed			404.00
	72537064M	QC6 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to . . 29C521 have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 3 Function Hydraulic Kit			677.00
	72537065M	QC6 Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to . . 01C472 have QC6 Multi Coupler Installed which Requires Tractor to have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 3 Function Hydraulic Kit			613.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.3723 / MFFL.3819 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC OPTIONS</u>					<u>Group 06</u>
Compatible with Factory and Dealer Installed Hydraulic Service Sets					
	ACX2630550M	FL-Lock Hydraulic Implement Locking Set for Euro Loader Only (Requires Loader to be Equipped with Live 3rd Hoses or 3rd Function Diverter Valve (Requires 72533296M))	47C547		711.00
	72533296M	FL-Lock Hydraulic Implement Electrical Switch Kit for Euro Loader Only (Required with ACX2630550M for Global Series, or if Tractor is Equipped with FL M-Command Joystick)	06C060		78.00
	72537100M	Loader Light Kit (Requires 72533290M if no FL-Companion)	53C530		689.00
	72533290M	Switch Kit for Loader Light (Required for 72537100M when no FL-Companion is Present)	62C081		106.00
	72537066M	FL-Companion QCS - Dealer Retrofit Kit, Complete Field Installed Kit for QE Command / QM Command / Factory Installed Subframe and Hydraulics, with 12 Pin Loader	21C2289		2,973.00
	72533297M	Selecto Fix Loader Part System for Hydraulic Implements (Requires Loader to be Equipped with Live 3rd Hoses or 3rd Function Diverter Valve)	12C505		656.00
	72533577M	Selecto Fix Implement Part, Flat Face Quick Release System for Hydraulic Implements, One Required with each Hydraulic Implement (Required with Selecto Fix Loader Part)	21C287		373.00
<u>BUCKETS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 07</u>
	72537006M	83-inch General Material Bucket	55C1320	553	1,715.00
	72537007M	95-inch General Material Bucket	31C1696	646	2,203.00
	72537019M	86-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	46C1538	653	1,998.00
	72537023M	94-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	13C2132	809	2,769.00
	72537034M	88-inch High Volume Bucket	69C1768	699	2,297.00
<u>ATTACHMENTS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 08</u>
	72556284M	48-inch Euro Pallet Fork - 5,500 lbs (2,500 kg) Capacity.	70C1085	375	1,410.00
	72533990M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	46C614	144	798.00
	72556285M	54-inch Big Bale Fork with 60-inch Extension	91C1218	271	1,583.00

MFFL.3723 / MFFL.3819 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

ATTACHMENTS - OPTIONAL (Continued)

Group 08

Requires Live 3rd or 3rd Function

72556108M	83-inch Maxi-Grapple -210T (Tine Bucket)	03C5112	1367	6,639.00
72556111M	83-inch Maxi-Grapple -210 (Standard Bucket)	58C4969	1334	6,454.00
72556264M	63-inch FlexiGrip 160 for Euro (for 5 ft Round Bales)	51C2512	578	3,263.00
72556265M	79-inch FlexiGrip 200 for Euro (for 6 ft Round Bales)	80C2725	633	3,540.00
72556058M	92-inch QuadroGrip 200 for Euro (for Round or Square Bales, Grip Range 2 ft to 6 ft Wide)	76C4071	922	5,288.00

BUCKET ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL

Group 09

For 72537019M - 86-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket

72537015M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 7)	80C261		340.00
72537020M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	18C411		534.00
72537021M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	80C569		740.00
72537022M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	42C420		546.00
72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard	18C103		134.00

For 72537023M - 94-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket

72537024M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 8)	53C299		389.00
72537025M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	91C448		583.00
72537026M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	01C626		813.00
72537027M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	00C462		600.00
72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard	18C103		134.00

ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL

Group 10

72533693M	Log Grab (Requires 48-inch Pallet Fork) (Requires 3rd Function)	89C1660	187	2,157.00
72533694M	Hydraulic Fork Shift Kit for 48-inch Pallet Fork (Requires 3rd Function)	62C1082	165	1,406.00
72556121M	Bolt-On Utility Grapple (Only Compatible with Soil-Aggregate Buckets, ... Bucket Requires Drilling, Requires 3rd Function)	70C3027	440	3,562.00
72556105M	Back Screen For Maxi-Grapple (Steel with Cutout Design) (Requires 3rd Function)	07C301		391.00
72556070M	Weld-On Hook Kit for Euro Tool Carrier (to Adapt Customer's Attachments)	90C207	30	270.00
72556069M	Counterweight - Compatible with Ball End, Hook End and Quick Hitch Rear 3-Point	24C933	276	1,212.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

RESERVED

MFFL.4125 / 4121 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. Simpsonville, SC with Distribution Center in Alliston, Ontario

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compatible with MF 5S Tractors
- FL.4125 Non-Self Leveling**
 - 159.9 in. (4060mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 4,520 lb. (2050kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - **2,870 lb. (1300kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
 - 5,450 lb. (2470kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 4,120 lb. (1870kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- FL.4121 Mechanical Self Leveling**
 - 159.9 in. (4060mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 3,790 lb. (1720kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - **4,370 lb. (1980kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
 - 4,610 lb. (2090kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 4,630 lb. (2100kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL. SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN MODELS, TIRE EQUIPMENT AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS. FRONT FENDERS POSITIONED AT NARROW TREAD SETTINGS MAY INTERFERE WITH THE LOADER LIFT CYLINDERS

IMPORTANT NOTE: DEALER INSTALLED LCS JOYSTICK IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM THE FACTORY INSTALLED MULTI-FUNCTION LOADER JOYSTICK, AND WILL HAVE LIMITED CAPABILITIES COMPARABLY.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DEALER INSTALLED LOADER OPTIONS SEE PAGE

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
BASE MACHINE - REQUIRED					Group 01
MF FL.4125	72537043	MFFL.4125 Base Loader - Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Function Loader with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers. For use with Factory Tractor Provisions LL001 and LL004	21C6832	1230	8,873.00
MF FL.4125	72537117	MFFL.4125 Base Loader - Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL005	32C8097	1230	10,516.00
MF FL.4121	72537048	MFFL.4121 Base Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Function Loader with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers. For use with Factory Tractor Provisions LL001 and LL004	51C9442	1370	12,263.00
MF FL.4121	72537175	MFFL.4121 Base Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Function Loader with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers. For use with Factory Tractor Provisions LL001 and LL004 - FERGUSON BLACK	51C9442	1370	12,263.00
MF FL.4121	72537118	MFFL.4121 Base Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL005	62C10707	1370	13,906.00
MF FL.4121	72537177	MFFL.4121 Base Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL005 - FERGUSON BLACK	62C10707	1370	13,906.00
MF FL.4121	72538034	MFFL.4121 Base E-Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler and E Loader Sensors. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL009	52C12763	1370	16,576.00
MF FL.4121	72537178	MFFL.4121 Base E-Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler and E Loader Sensors. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL009 - FERGUSON BLACK	52C12763	1370	16,576.00

Not compatible with Monoblock Weight (YB003). Loader Ready Tractors Include the Factory Installed Loader Subframe Mounting Kit and Loader Joystick for this Series Loader. Order the Base Loader Above, Options and Attachments to Complete the Loader.



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.4125 / 4121 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
DEALER INSTALLED SUBFRAME MOUNTING KITS					Group 02
	72537104M	Subframe Kit for MF 5S.115, 5S.135, 5S.145 Essential Dyna-4 or Efficient Dyna-6 Editions	47C2857		3,711.00
DEALER INSTALLED 2 OR 3 FUNCTION HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					Group 03
Cab Tractors					
Choose One	72537105M	2 Function QCS FL M-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Open or Closed Center , for MF 5S Essential Dyna-4 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	16C1700		2,208.00
	72537106M	3 Function QCS FL M-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Open or Closed Center , for MF 5S Essential Dyna-4 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	17C2557		3,321.00
	72537107M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Open or Closed Center , for MF 5S Essential Dyna-4 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	30C2995		3,890.00
	72537108M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Open or Closed Center , for MF 5S Essential Dyna-4 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	02C3870		5,026.00
	72537110M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Open or Closed Center , for MF 5S Efficient Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	30C2995		3,890.00
	72537111M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Open or Closed Center , for MF 5S Efficient Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	02C3870		5,026.00
	72537109M	2 Function QCS Deluxe Hose Kit with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin (Requires Tractor with Front Hitch Controlled by Mid-mounted Valve, Uses the Same Joystick Control as the Front Hitch)	58C1966		2,554.00
Note: 72537058 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 8 Pin Loader onto a 12 Pin Tractor					
72537057 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 12 Pin Loader onto an 8 Pin Tractor					
(Please Reference Bulletin # MF21-09PMB for Further Details)					
	72537058M	Harness Conversion Kit For 12 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 8 Pin Loader			No Charge
	72537057M	Harness Conversion Kit For 8 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 12 Pin Loader			No Charge

MFFL.4125 / 4121 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
3RD FUNCTION OPTIONS					Group 04
	72533279M	Third Function Electric Diverter Valve for 2 Function Loaders (Selecting a Diverter Valve with Live 3rd creates Fourth Function)	60C754		980.00
	72533282M	Live 3rd Function Hose Kit for Loader Boom with Flat Face . . Couplers, Required with 3 Function QCS Hydraulic Kits, or to Complete Factory Option LL005 on a 2 Function Loader	37C293		381.00
HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					Group 05
Multi Coupling Options					
	72537063M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to . . have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 2 Function Hydraulic Kit, Requires Loader to have QC4 Multi Coupler Installed	13C284		369.00
	72537060M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to . . have QC4 Multi Coupler Installed	08C311		404.00
	72537062M	QC6c Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to . . have QC6c Multi Coupler Installed	03C415		539.00
	72537064M	QC6 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to . . have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 3 Function Hydraulic Kit	29C521		677.00
	72537065M	QC6 Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to . . have QC6 Multi Coupler Installed which Requires Tractor to have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 3 Function Hydraulic Kit	01C472		613.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.4125 / 4121 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					Group 06
Compatible with Factory and Dealer Installed Hydraulic Service Sets					
	ACX2630550M	FL-Lock Hydraulic Implement Locking Set for Euro Loader Only (Requires Loader to be Equipped with Live 3rd Hoses or 3rd Function Diverter Valve (Requires 72533296M))	47C547		711.00
	72533296M	FL-Lock Hydraulic Implement Electrical Switch Kit for Euro Loader Only (Required Only with FL M-Command Joystick)	06C060		78.00
	72537100M	Loader Light Kit (Requires 72533290M if no FL-Companion)	53C530		689.00
	72533290M	Switch Kit for Loader Light (Required for 72537100M when no FL-Companion is Present)	62C081		106.00
	72538038M	E-Loader - Dealer Retrofit Kit, Complete Field Installed Kit for Tractors that are Equipped with Factory Installed LL009 Loader Provision	59C2207		2,867.00
	72537066M	FL-Companion - Dealer Retrofit Kit, Complete Field Installed Kit for E-Command / M-Command / Factory Installed Hydraulics, 12 Pin Electrical Connection	21C2289		2,973.00
	72533297M	Selecto Fix Loader Part System for Hydraulic Implements (Requires Loader to be Equipped with Live 3rd Hoses or 3rd Function Diverter Valve)	12C505		656.00
	72533577M	Selecto Fix Implement Part, Flat Face Quick Release System for Hydraulic Implements, One Required with each Hydraulic Implement (Required with Selecto Fix Loader Part)	21C287		373.00

MFFL.4125 / 4121 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
BUCKETS - OPTIONAL					Group 07
	72537006M	83-inch General Material Bucket	55C1320	553	1,715.00
	72537007M	95-inch General Material Bucket	31C1696	646	2,203.00
	72537019M	86-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	46C1538	653	1,998.00
	72537023M	94-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	13C2132	809	2,769.00
	72537035M	96-inch High Volume Bucket	46C2385		3,098.00
ATTACHMENTS - OPTIONAL					Group 08
	72556284M	48-inch Euro Pallet Fork - 5,500 lbs (2,500 kg) Capacity.	70C1085	375	1,410.00
	72533990M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	46C614	144	798.00
	72556285M	54-inch Big Bale Fork with 60-inch Extension	91C1218	271	1,583.00
Requires Live 3rd or 3rd Function					
	72556108M	83-inch Maxi-Grapple -210T (Tine Bucket).	03C5112	1367	6,639.00
	72556109M	95-inch Maxi-Grapple -240T (Tine Bucket).	81C5430	1444	7,053.00
	72556111M	83-inch Maxi-Grapple -210 (Standard Bucket)	58C4969	1334	6,454.00
	72556112M	95-inch Maxi-Grapple -240 (Standard Bucket)	13C5289	1411	6,869.00
	72556264M	63-inch FlexiGrip 160 for Euro (for 5 ft Round Bales)	51C2512	578	3,263.00
	72556265M	79-inch FlexiGrip 200 for Euro (for 6 ft Round Bales)	80C2725	633	3,540.00
	72556058M	92-inch QuadroGrip 200 for Euro (for Round or Square Bales, Grip Range 2 ft to 6 ft Wide)	76C4071	922	5,288.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.4125 / 4121 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>BUCKET ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 09</u>
		For 72537019M - 86-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket			
	72537015M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 7)	80C261		340.00
	72537020M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	18C411		534.00
	72537021M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	80C569		740.00
	72537022M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	42C420		546.00
	72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard.	18C103		134.00
		For 72537023M - 94-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket			
	72537024M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 8)	53C299		389.00
	72537025M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	91C448		583.00
	72537026M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	01C626		813.00
	72537027M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	00C462		600.00
	72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard.	18C103		134.00
<u>ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 10</u>
	72533693M	Log Grab (Requires 48-inch Pallet Fork) (Requires 3rd Function)	89C1660	187	2,157.00
	72533694M	Hydraulic Fork Shift Kit for 48-inch Pallet Fork (Requires 3rd Function)	62C1082	165	1,406.00
	72556105M	Back Screen For Maxi-Grapple (Steel with Cutout Design) (Requires 3rd Function)	07C301		391.00
	72556070M	Weld-On Hook Kit for Euro Tool Carrier (to Adapt Customer's Attachments)	90C207	30	270.00
	72556069M	Counterweight - Compatible with Ball End, Hook End and Quick Hitch Rear 3-Point	24C933	276	1,212.00

MFFL.4125 / 4124 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



F.O.B. Simpsonville, SC with Distribution Center in Alliston, Ontario

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compatible with MF 6700S Tractors
- **FL.4125 Non-Self Leveling**
 - 159.9 in. (4060mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 4,520 lb. (2050kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - **2,870 lb. (1300kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
 - 5,450 lb. (2470kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 4,120 lb. (1870kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- **FL.4124 Mechanical Self Leveling**
 - 159.9 in. (4060mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 4,430 lb. (2010kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - **5,070 lb. (2300kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
 - 5,360 lb. (2430kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 5,380 lb. (2440kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶ Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶ Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - ▶ Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - ▶ Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - ▶ For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - ▶ Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶ Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN MODELS, TIRE EQUIPMENT AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

IMPORTANT NOTE: DEALER INSTALLED LCS JOYSTICK IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM THE FACTORY INSTALLED MULTI-FUNCTION LOADER JOYSTICK, AND WILL HAVE LIMITED CAPABILITIES COMPARABLY.

NOTE: FRONT FENDERS POSITIONED AT NARROW TREAD SETTINGS MAY INTERFERE WITH THE LOADER LIFT CYLINDERS

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DEALER INSTALLED LOADER OPTIONS SEE PAGE

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
BASE MACHINE - REQUIRED					Group 01
MF FL.4125	72537043	MFFL.4125 Base Loader - Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Function Loader with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers. For use with Factory Tractor Provisions LL001 and LL004	21C6832	1230	8,873.00
MF FL.4125	72537117	MFFL.4125 Base Loader - Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL005	32C8097	1230	10,516.00
MF FL.4124	72537049	MFFL.4124 Base Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) . . . 2 Function Loader with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers. For use with Factory Tractor Provisions LL001 and LL004	51C9442	1370	12,263.00
MF FL.4124	72537119	MFFL.4124 Base Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) . . . 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL005	62C10707	1370	13,906.00
MF FL.4124	72538035	MFFL.4124 Base E-Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) . . 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler and E Loader Sensors. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL009	85C12939	1370	16,805.00

Not compatible with Monoblock Weight (YB003)
Loader Ready Tractors Include the Factory Installed Loader Subframe Mounting Kit and Loader Joystick for this Series Loader.
Order the Base Loader Above, Options and Attachments to Complete the Loader.



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.4125 / 4124 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

DEALER INSTALLED SUBFRAME MOUNTING KITS**Group 02****Choose One**

72533962M	Subframe Kit for MF 6714S, 6715S, 6716S, 6718S	47C2857	3,711.00
	Essential Dyna-6 or MF 6715S, 6716S, 6718S Efficient Dyna-6 Editions (Tractors without Front Hitch)		
72533963M	Subframe Kit for MF 6714S, 6715S, 6716S, 6718S	47C2857	3,711.00
	Efficient Dyna-VT Edition (Tractors without Front Hitch)		

DEALER INSTALLED 2 OR 3 FUNCTION OPTIONS**Group 03****Cab Tractors****Choose One**

72537090M	2 Function QCS FL M-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Open Center , for MF 6714S, 6715S, 6716S, 6718S Essential (Classic) Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	04C1426	1,852.00
72537091M	3 Function QCS FL M-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Open Center , for MF 6714S, 6715S, 6716S, 6718S Essential (Classic) Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	57C2264	2,941.00
72537092M	2 Function QCS FL M-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Open Center , for MF 6714S, 6715S, 6716S, 6718S Essential (Classic) Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834	3,681.00
72537093M	3 Function QCS FL M-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Open Center , for MF 6714S, 6715S, 6716S, 6718S Essential (Classic) Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	90C3672	4,770.00
72537094M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 6715S, 6716S, 6718S Efficient (Deluxe) Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834	3,681.00
72537095M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 6715S, 6716S, 6718S Efficient (Deluxe) Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	90C3672	4,770.00
72537096M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 6714S, 6715S, 6716S, 6718S Efficient (Deluxe) Cab Dyna-VT (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834	3,681.00

MFFL.4125 / 4124 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
DEALER INSTALLED 2 OR 3 FUNCTION OPTIONS					Group 03
Continued					
	72537097M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 90C3672 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 6714S, 6715S, 6716S, 6718S Efficient (Deluxe) Cab Dyna-VT (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)			4,770.00
	72537143M	2 Function QCS Deluxe Hose Kit with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 58C1812 12 Pin (Requires Tractor with Front Hitch Controlled by Mid-mounted Valve, Uses the Same Joystick Control as the Front Hitch)			2,354.00
Note: 72537058 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 8 Pin Loader onto a 12 Pin Tractor 72537057 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 12 Pin Loader onto an 8 Pin Tractor (Please Reference Bulletin # MF21-09PMB for Further Details)					
	72537058M	Harness Conversion Kit For 12 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 8 Pin Loader			No Charge
	72537057M	Harness Conversion Kit For 8 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 12 Pin Loader			No Charge
3RD FUNCTION OPTIONS					Group 04
	72533279M	Third Function Electric Diverter Valve for 2 Function 60C754 Loaders (Selecting a Diverter Valve with Live 3rd creates Fourth Function)			980.00
	72533979M	Live 3rd Function for 2 Function Cable Operated Multifunction . 13C1670 Factory Installed Mechanical Joystick for Essential (Classic) Tractor, Closed Center Load Sensing (Requires Live 3rd Function Hose Kit for Loader Boom) (Not Rated for Tractors that Exceed 29 GPM High Flow)			2,169.00
	72533282M	Live 3rd Function Hose Kit for Loader Boom with Flat Face . . 37C293 Couplers, Required with 3 Function QCS Hydraulic Kits, or to Complete Factory Option LL005 on a 2 Function Loader			381.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.4125 / 4124 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					Group 05
Multi Coupling Options					
	72537152M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Factory Installation, 4 Couplings (LL001 and OD000)	37C447		581.00
	72537059M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Factory Installation, 4 Couplings (LL004 and OD000)	63C322		419.00
	72537063M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 2 Function Hydraulic Kit, Requires Loader to have QC4 Multi Coupler Installed	13C284		369.00
	72537060M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to have QC4 Multi Coupler Installed	08C311		404.00
	72537061M	QC6c Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Factory Installation, 6 Couplings (LL005 / LL009 and OD000)	56C483		628.00
	72537062M	QC6c Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to have QC6c Multi Coupler Installed	03C415		539.00
	72537064M	QC6 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 3 Function Hydraulic Kit	29C521		677.00
	72537065M	QC6 Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to have QC6 Multi Coupler Installed which Requires Tractor to have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 3 Function Hydraulic Kit	01C472		613.00
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					Group 06
Compatible with Factory and Dealer Installed Hydraulic Service Sets					
	ACX2630550M	FL-Lock Hydraulic Implement Locking Set for Euro Loader Only (Requires Loader to be Equipped with Live 3rd Hoses or 3rd Function Diverter Valve (Requires 72533296M)	47C547		711.00
	72533296M	FL-Lock Hydraulic Implement Electrical Switch Kit for Euro Loader Only (Required Only with FL M-Command Joystick)	06C060		78.00
	72537100M	Loader Light Kit (Requires 72533290M if no FL-Companion)	53C530		689.00
	72533290M	Switch Kit for Loader Light (Required for 72537100M when no FL-Companion is Present)	62C081		106.00
	72538038M	E-Loader - Dealer Retrofit Kit, Complete Field Installed Kit for Tractors that are Equipped with Factory Installed LL009 Loader Provision	59C2207		2,867.00
	72537066M	FL-Companion - Dealer Retrofit Kit, Complete Field Installed Kit for E-Command / M-Command / Factory Installed Hydraulics, 12 Pin Electrical Connection	21C2289		2,973.00
	72533297M	Selecto Fix Loader Part System for Hydraulic Implements (Requires Loader to be Equipped with Live 3rd Hoses or 3rd Function Diverter Valve)	12C505		656.00
	72533577M	Selecto Fix Implement Part, Flat Face Quick Release System for Hydraulic Implements, One Required with each Hydraulic Implement (Required with Selecto Fix Loader Part)	21C287		373.00

MFFL.4125 / 4124 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>BUCKETS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 07</u>
	72537006M	83-inch General Material Bucket	55C1320	553	1,715.00
	72537007M	95-inch General Material Bucket	31C1696	646	2,203.00
	72537019M	86-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	46C1538	653	1,998.00
	72537023M	94-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	13C2132	809	2,769.00
	72537035M	96-inch High Volume Bucket	46C2385		3,098.00
<u>ATTACHMENTS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 08</u>
	72556284M	48-inch Euro Pallet Fork - 5,500 lbs (2,500 kg) Capacity.	70C1085	375	1,410.00
	72533990M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	46C614	144	798.00
	72556285M	54-inch Big Bale Fork with 60-inch Extension	91C1218	271	1,583.00
Requires Live 3rd or 3rd Function					
	72556108M	83-inch Maxi-Grapple -210T (Tine Bucket).	03C5112	1367	6,639.00
	72556109M	95-inch Maxi-Grapple -240T (Tine Bucket).	81C5430	1444	7,053.00
	72556111M	83-inch Maxi-Grapple -210 (Standard Bucket)	58C4969	1334	6,454.00
	72556112M	95-inch Maxi-Grapple -240 (Standard Bucket)	13C5289	1411	6,869.00
	72556264M	63-inch FlexiGrip 160 for Euro (for 5 ft Round Bales)	51C2512		3,263.00
	72556265M	79-inch FlexiGrip 200 for Euro (for 6 ft Round Bales)	80C2725		3,540.00
	72556058M	92-inch QuadroGrip 200 for Euro (for Round or Square Bales, Grip Range 2 ft to 6 ft Wide)	76C4071		5,288.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.4125 / 4124 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
BUCKET ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL					Group 09
		For 72537019M - 86-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket			
	72537015M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 7)	80C261		340.00
	72537020M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	18C411		534.00
	72537021M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	80C569		740.00
	72537022M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	42C420		546.00
	72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard.	18C103		134.00
		For 72537023M - 94-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket			
	72537024M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 8)	53C299		389.00
	72537025M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	91C448		583.00
	72537026M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	01C626		813.00
	72537027M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	00C462		600.00
	72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard.	18C103		134.00
ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL					Group 10
	72533693M	Log Grab (Requires 48-inch Pallet Fork) (Requires 3rd Function)	89C1660	187	2,157.00
	72533694M	Hydraulic Fork Shift Kit for 48-inch Pallet Fork (Requires 3rd Function)	62C1082	165	1,406.00
	72556105M	Back Screen For Maxi-Grapple (Steel with Cutout Design) (Requires 3rd Function)	07C301		391.00
	72556070M	Weld-On Hook Kit for Euro Tool Carrier (to Adapt Customer's Attachments)	90C207	30	270.00
	72556069M	Counterweight - Compatible with Ball End, Hook End and Quick Hitch Rear 3-Point	24C933	276	1,212.00

MFFL.4227 / MFFL.4327 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. Simpsonville, SC with Distribution Center in Alliston, Ontario

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compatible with MF 6S and 7S Tractors
- FL.4227 Non-Self Leveling**
 - 167.3 in. (4250mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 5,200 lb. (2360kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 3,510 lb. (1590kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
 - 6,020 lb. (2730kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 4,650 lb. (2110kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- FL.4327 Mechanical Self Leveling**
 - 167.3 in. (4250mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 5,090 lb. (2310kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 5,450 lb. (2470kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
 - 5,910 lb. (2680kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 5,950 lb. (2700kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL. SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN MODELS, TIRE EQUIPMENT AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS. FRONT FENDERS POSITIONED AT NARROW TREAD SETTINGS MAY INTERFERE WITH THE LOADER LIFT CYLINDERS. WHEN SELECTING BUCKETS OR OTHER ATTACHMENTS, CONFIRM YOU ARE SELECTING A WIDTH APPROPRIATE FOR TRACK SETTING OF TRACTOR.

IMPORTANT NOTE: DEALER INSTALLED LCS JOYSTICK IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM THE FACTORY INSTALLED MULTI-FUNCTION LOADER JOYSTICK, AND WILL HAVE LIMITED CAPABILITIES COMPARABLY.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DEALER INSTALLED LOADER OPTIONS SEE PAGE

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
BASE MACHINE - REQUIRED					Group 01
MF FL.4227	72537044	MFFL.4227 Base Loader - Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Function Loader with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers. For use with Factory Tractor Provisions LL001 and LL004	80C8269	1390	10,740.00
MF FL.4227	72537120	MFFL.4227 Base Loader - Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL005	68C9535	1390	12,384.00
MF FL.4327	72537051	MFFL.4327 Base Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Function Loader with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers. For use with Factory Tractor Provisions LL001 and LL004	87C10880	1590	14,131.00
MF FL.4327	72537179	MFFL.4327 Base Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Function Loader with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers. For use with Factory Tractor Provisions LL001 and LL004 - FERGUSON BLACK	87C10880	1590	14,131.00
MF FL.4327	72537121	MFFL.4327 Base Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL005	98C12145	1590	15,774.00
MF FL.4327	72537181	MFFL.4327 Base Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL005 - FERGUSON BLACK	98C12145	1590	15,774.00
MF FL.4327	72538036	MFFL.4327 Base E-Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler and E Loader Sensors. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL009	56C13804	1590	17,928.00
MF FL.4327	72537182	MFFL.4327 Base E-Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler and E Loader Sensors. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL009 - FERGUSON BLACK	56C13804	1590	17,928.00

Loader Ready Tractors Include the Factory Installed Loader Subframe Mounting Kit and Loader Joystick for this Series Loader. Order the Base Loader Above, Options and Attachments to Complete the Loader.



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.4227 / MFFL.4327 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
DEALER INSTALLED SUBFRAME MOUNTING KITS					Group 02
Choose One	72537134M	Subframe Kit for MF 6S Series Tractors Dyna-6, ... Essential (Classic) or Efficient (Deluxe) Editions (If MF 6S Tractor is Equipped with Additional Water Separator, also Order ACW3121060, ACW1522590 and ACW302709A from Service Parts) (Tractors without Front Hitch)	84C3458		4,492.00
	72533963M	Subframe Kit for MF 6S Series Tractors, Dyna-VT, ... Efficient (Deluxe) and MF 6714S, 6715S, 6716S, 6718S Dyna-VT, Efficient (Deluxe) Edition (If MF 6S Tractor is Equipped with Additional Water Separator, also Order ACW3121060, ACW1522590 and ACW302709A from Service Parts) (Tractors without Front Hitch)	47C2857		3,711.00
	72533886M	Subframe Kit for MF 7S.155, 7S.165, 7S.180 and MF 7715S, 7716S, and 7718S Dyna-6, Essential (Classic) or Efficient (Deluxe) Editions (If MF 7S Tractor is Equipped with Additional Water Separator, also Order ACW3121060, ACW1522590 and ACW302709A from Service Parts)	68C2220		2,884.00
	72533887M	Subframe Kit for MF 7S.155, 7S.165, 7S.180, 7S.190, ... 7S.210 and MF 7715S, 7716S, and 7718S Dyna-VT, Efficient (Deluxe) Edition (If MF 7S Tractor is Equipped with Additional Water Separator, also Order ACW3121060, ACW1522590 and ACW302709A from Service Parts)	68C2220		2,884.00
DEALER INSTALLED 2 OR 3 FUNCTION OPTIONS					Group 03
Choose One	72537090M	2 Function QCS FL M-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Open Center , for MF 6S Series Tractors, Essential Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	04C1426		1,852.00
	72537091M	3 Function QCS FL M-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Open Center , for MF 6S Series Tractors, Essential Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	57C2264		2,941.00
	72537135M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Open Center , for MF 6S Series Tractors, Essential Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	30C2995		3,890.00
	72537136M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Open Center , for MF 6S Series Tractors, Essential Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	02C3870		5,026.00
	72537092M	2 Function QCS FL M-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 6S.145 / .155 / .165 / .180, MF 7S.155, 7S.165, 7S.180 and MF 7715S, 7716S, 7718S Essential Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834		3,681.00
	72537093M	3 Function QCS FL M-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 6S.145 / .155 / .165 / .180, MF 7S.155, 7S.165, 7S.180 and MF 7715S, 7716S, 7718S Essential Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	90C3672		4,770.00
	72537137M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 6S.145 / .155 / .165 / .180 and MF 7S.155, 7S.165, 7S.180 Essential Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	30C2995		3,890.00
	72537138M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 6S.145 / .155 / .165 / .180 and MF 7S.155, 7S.165, 7S.180 Essential Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	02C3870		5,026.00

MFFL.4227 / MFFL.4327 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
DEALER INSTALLED 2 OR 3 FUNCTION OPTIONS Continued					Group 03
Choose One	72537139M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 6S.145 / .155 / .165 / .180 and MF 7S.155, 7S.165, 7S.180 Efficient Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	30C2995		3,890.00
	72537140M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 6S.145 / .155 / .165 / .180 and MF 7S.155, 7S.165, 7S.180 Efficient Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	02C3870		5,026.00
	72537094M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7715S, 7716S, 7718S Efficient Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834		3,681.00
	72537095M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7715S, 7716S, 7718S Efficient Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	90C3672		4,770.00
	72537141M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7S.155, 7S.165, 7S.180, 7S.190, 7S.210 Efficient Cab Dyna-VT (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	30C2995		3,890.00
	72537142M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7S.155, 7S.165, 7S.180, 7S.190, 7S.210 Efficient Cab Dyna-VT (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	02C3870		5,026.00
	72537096M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7715S, 7716S, 7718S Efficient Cab Dyna-VT (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834		3,681.00
	72537097M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7715S, 7716S, 7718S Efficient Cab Dyna-VT (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	90C3672		4,770.00
	72537143M	2 Function QCS Deluxe Hose Kit with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin (Requires Tractor with Front Hitch Controlled by Mid-mounted Valve, Uses the Same Joystick Control as the Front Hitch)	58C1812		2,354.00

Note: 72537058 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 8 Pin Loader onto a 12 Pin Tractor
72537057 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 12 Pin Loader onto an 8 Pin Tractor
(Please Reference Bulletin # MF21-09PMB for Further Details)

72537058M	Harness Conversion Kit For 12 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 8 Pin Loader	No Charge
72537057M	Harness Conversion Kit For 8 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 12 Pin Loader	No Charge



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.4227 / MFFL.4327 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
3RD FUNCTION OPTIONS					Group 04
	72533279M	Third Function Electric Diverter Valve for 2 Function Loaders (Selecting a Diverter Valve with Live 3rd creates Fourth Function)	60C754		980.00
	72533979M	Live 3rd Function for 2 Function Cable Operated Multifunction Factory Installed Mechanical Joystick for Essential (Classic) Tractor, Closed Center Load Sensing (Requires Live 3rd Function Hose Kit for Loader Boom) (Not Rated for Tractors that Exceed 29 GPM High Flow)	13C1670		2,169.00
	72533283M	Live 3rd Function Hose Kit for Loader Boom with Flat Face Couplers, Required with 3 Function QCS Hydraulic Kits, or to Complete Factory Option LL005 on a 2 Function Loader	37C293		381.00
HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					Group 05
Multi Coupling Options					
	72537152M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Factory Installation, 4 Couplings (LL001 and OD000)	37C447		581.00
	72537059M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Factory Installation, 4 Couplings (LL004 and OD000)	63C322		419.00
	72537063M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 2 Function Hydraulic Kit, Requires Loader to have QC4 Multi Coupler Installed	13C284		369.00
	72537060M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to have QC4 Multi Coupler Installed	08C311		404.00
	72537061M	QC6c Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Factory Installation, 6 Couplings (LL005 / LL009 and OD000)	56C483		628.00
	72537062M	QC6c Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to have QC6c Multi Coupler Installed	03C415		539.00
	72537064M	QC6 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 3 Function Hydraulic Kit	29C521		677.00
	72537065M	QC6 Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to have QC6 Multi Coupler Installed which Requires Tractor to have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 3 Function Hydraulic Kit	01C472		613.00

MFFL.4227 / MFFL.4327 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					Group 06
Compatible with Factory and Dealer Installed Hydraulic Service Sets					
	ACX2630550M	FL-Lock Hydraulic Implement Locking Set for Euro Loader Only (Requires Loader to be Equipped with Live 3rd Hoses or 3rd Function Diverter Valve (Requires 72533296M)	47C547		711.00
	72533296M	FL-Lock Hydraulic Implement Electrical Switch Kit for Euro Loader Only (Required Only with FL M-Command Joystick)	06C060		78.00
	72537100M	Loader Light Kit (Requires 72533290M if no FL-Companion)	53C530		689.00
	72533290M	Switch Kit for Loader Light (Required for 72537100M when no FL-Companion is Present)	62C081		106.00
	72538038M	E-Loader - Dealer Retrofit Kit, Complete Field Installed Kit for Tractors that are Equipped with Factory Installed LL009 Loader Provision	59C2207		2,867.00
	72537066M	FL-Companion - Dealer Retrofit Kit, Complete Field Installed Kit for E-Command / M-Command / Factory Installed Hydraulics, 12 Pin Electrical Connection	21C2289		2,973.00
	72533297M	Selecto Fix Loader Part System for Hydraulic Implements (Requires Loader to be Equipped with Live 3rd Hoses or 3rd Function Diverter Valve)	12C505		656.00
	72533577M	Selecto Fix Implement Part, Flat Face Quick Release System for Hydraulic Implements, One Required with each Hydraulic Implement (Required with Selecto Fix Loader Part)	21C287		373.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.4227 / MFFL.4327 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
BUCKETS - OPTIONAL					Group 07
	72537007M	95-inch General Material Bucket	31C1696		2,203.00
	72537019M	86-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	46C1538		1,998.00
	72537023M	94-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	13C2132		2,769.00
	72537028M	102-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	04C2581		3,352.00
	72537035M	96-inch High Volume Bucket	46C2385		3,098.00
	72537036M	104-inch High Volume Bucket	69C2846		3,697.00
ATTACHMENTS - OPTIONAL					Group 08
	72556284M	48-inch Euro Pallet Fork - 5,500 lbs (2,500 kg) Capacity.	70C1085	375	1,410.00
	72533990M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	46C614	144	798.00
	72556285M	54-inch Big Bale Fork with 60-inch Extension	91C1218	271	1,583.00
	Requires Live 3rd or 3rd Function				
	72556108M	83-inch Maxi-Grapple -210T (Tine Bucket).	03C5112	1367	6,639.00
	72556109M	95-inch Maxi-Grapple -240T (Tine Bucket).	81C5430	1444	7,053.00
	72556110M	102-inch Maxi-Grapple -260T (Tine Bucket)	32C5633	1610	7,316.00
	72556111M	83-inch Maxi-Grapple -210 (Standard Bucket)	58C4969	1334	6,454.00
	72556112M	95-inch Maxi-Grapple -240 (Standard Bucket)	13C5289	1411	6,869.00
	72556113M	102-inch Maxi-Grapple -260 (Standard Bucket)	92C5386	1567	6,996.00
	72556264M	63-inch FlexiGrip 160 for Euro (for 5 ft Round Bales)	51C2512		3,263.00
	72556265M	79-inch FlexiGrip 200 for Euro (for 6 ft Round Bales)	80C2725		3,540.00
	72556058M	92-inch QuadroGrip 200 for Euro (for Round or Square Bales, Grip Range 2 ft to 6 ft Wide)	76C4071		5,288.00

MFFL.4227 / MFFL.4327 LOADERS

NON SELF-LEVELING / MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>BUCKET ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 09</u>
		For 72537019M - 86-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket			
	72537015M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 7)	80C261		340.00
	72537020M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	18C411		534.00
	72537021M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	80C569		740.00
	72537022M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	42C420		546.00
	72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard	18C103		134.00
		For 72537023M - 94-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket			
	72537024M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 8)	53C299		389.00
	72537025M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	91C448		583.00
	72537026M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	01C626		813.00
	72537027M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	00C462		600.00
	72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard	18C103		134.00
		For 72537028M - 102-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket			
	72537029M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 9)	49C336		437.00
	72537030M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	87C485		631.00
	72537031M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	22C682		886.00
	72537032M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	12C505		656.00
	72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard	18C103		134.00
<u>ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 10</u>
	72533693M	Log Grab (Requires 48-inch Pallet Fork) (Requires 3rd Function)	89C1660	187	2,157.00
	72533694M	Hydraulic Fork Shift Kit for 48-inch Pallet Fork (Requires 3rd Function)	62C1082	165	1,406.00
	72556105M	Back Screen For Maxi-Grapple (Steel with Cutout Design) (Requires 3rd Function)	07C301		391.00
	72556070M	Weld-On Hook Kit for Euro Tool Carrier (to Adapt Customer's Attachments)	90C207	30	270.00
	72556069M	Counterweight - Compatible with Ball End, Hook End and Quick Hitch Rear 3-Point	24C933	276	1,212.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

RESERVED

MFFL.4628 LOADER

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. Simpsonville, SC with Distribution Center in Alliston, Ontario

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compatible with MF 8S and MF 7720S / 7722S Tractors
- **FL.4628 Mechanical Self-Leveling**
 - 181.2 in. (4600mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 5,200 lb. (2360kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - **5,490 lb. (2490kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
 - 6,130 lb. (2780kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 6,190 lb. (2810kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶ Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶ Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - ▶ Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - ▶ Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - ▶ For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - ▶ Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶ Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN MODELS, TIRE EQUIPMENT AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

IMPORTANT NOTE: DEALER INSTALLED LCS JOYSTICK IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM THE FACTORY INSTALLED MULTI-FUNCTION LOADER JOYSTICK, AND WILL HAVE LIMITED CAPABILITIES COMPARABLY.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DEALER INSTALLED LOADER OPTIONS SEE PAGE

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
BASE MACHINE - REQUIRED			Group 01		
MF FL.4628	72537053	MFFL.4628 Base Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) . . 2 Function Loader with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers. For use with Factory Tractor Provisions LL001 and LL004	83C10917	1680	14,179.00
MF FL.4628	72537183	MFFL.4628 Base Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) . . 2 Function Loader with 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers. For use with Factory Tractor Provisions LL001 and LL004 - FERGUSON BLACK	83C10917	1680	14,179.00
MF FL.4628	72537122	MFFL.4628 Base Loader- Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) . . 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL005	94C12182	1680	15,822.00
MF FL.4628	72537185	MFFL.4628 Base Loader- Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) . . 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL005 - FERGUSON BLACK	94C12182	1680	15,822.00
MF FL.4628	72538037	MFFL.4628 Base E-Loader- Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) . . 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler and E Loader Sensors. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL009	23C13936	1680	18,099.00
MF FL.4628	72537186	MFFL.4628 Base E-Loader- Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) . . 3 Function Loader with 6 Hose QC6c Multicoupler and E Loader Sensors. For use with Factory Tractor Provision LL009 - FERGUSON BLACK	23C13936	1680	18,099.00

Loader Ready Tractors Include the Factory Installed Loader Subframe Mounting Kit and Loader Joystick for this Series Loader. Order the Base Loader Above, Options and Attachments to Complete the Loader.



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.4628 LOADER

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
DEALER INSTALLED SUBFRAME MOUNTING KITS					Group 02
Choose One	72537112M	Subframe Kit for MF 8S Series Tractors, Dyna-VT, ... Efficient (Deluxe) Editions	08C3083		4,004.00
	72533861M	Subframe Kit for MF 7720S and 7722S Dyna-6 or Dyna-VT, Essential (Classic) or Efficient (Deluxe) Editions	22C2607		3,386.00
DEALER INSTALLED 2 OR 3 FUNCTION OPTIONS					Group 03
Choose One	72537092M	2 Function QCS FL M-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7720S and 7722S Essential (Classic) Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834		3,681.00
	72537093M	3 Function QCS FL M-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7720S and 7722S Essential (Classic) Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	90C3672		4,770.00
	72537094M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7720S and 7722S Efficient (Deluxe) Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834		3,681.00
	72537095M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7720S and 7722S Efficient (Deluxe) Cab Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	90C3672		4,770.00
	72537114M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 8S Series Tractors Efficient (Deluxe) Cab Dyna-VT (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	30C2995		3,890.00
	72537115M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 8S Series Tractors Efficient (Deluxe) Cab Dyna-VT (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	02C3870		5,026.00
	72537096M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7720S and 7722S Efficient (Deluxe) Cab Dyna-VT (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834		3,681.00
	72537097M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7720S and 7722S Efficient (Deluxe) Cab Dyna-VT (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	90C3672		4,770.00
	72537116M	2 Function QCS Deluxe Hose Kit with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin (Requires Tractor with Front Hitch Controlled by Mid-mounted Valve, Uses the Same Joystick Control as the Front Hitch)	58C1966		2,554.00
Note: 72537058 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 8 Pin Loader onto a 12 Pin Tractor					
72537057 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 12 Pin Loader onto an 8 Pin Tractor					
(Please Reference Bulletin # MF21-09PMB for Further Details)					
	72537058M	Harness Conversion Kit For 12 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 8 Pin Loader			No Charge
	72537057M	Harness Conversion Kit For 8 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 12 Pin Loader			No Charge

MFFL.4628 LOADER

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
3RD FUNCTION OPTIONS					Group 04
	72533279M	Third Function Electric Diverter Valve for 2 Function 60C754 Loaders (Selecting a Diverter Valve with Live 3rd creates Fourth Function)			980.00
	72533979M	Live 3rd Function for 2 Function Cable Operated Multifunction 13C1670 Factory Installed Mechanical Joystick for Essential (Classic) Tractor, Closed Center Load Sensing (Requires Live 3rd Function Hose Kit for Loader Boom) (Not Rated for Tractors that Exceed 29 GPM High Flow) (Only Compatible with MF 7700S)			2,169.00
	72533284M	Live 3rd Function Hose Kit for Loader Boom with Flat Face . . 37C293 Couplers, Required with 3 Function QCS Hydraulic Kits, or to Complete Factory Option LL005 on a 2 Function Loader			381.00
HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					Group 05
Multi Coupling Options					
	72537152M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to . 37C447 have Factory Installation, 4 Couplings (LL001 and OD000)			581.00
	72537059M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to . 63C322 have Factory Installation, 4 Couplings (LL004 and OD000)			419.00
	72537063M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to . 13C284 have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 2 Function Hydraulic Kit, Requires Loader to have QC4 Multi Coupler Installed			369.00
	72537060M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to . . 08C311 have QC4 Multi Coupler Installed			404.00
	72537061M	QC6c Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor . . 56C483 to have Factory Installation, 6 Couplings (LL005 / LL009 and OD000)			628.00
	72537062M	QC6c Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to . . 03C415 have QC6c Multi Coupler Installed			539.00
	72537064M	QC6 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to . 29C521 have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 3 Function Hydraulic Kit			677.00
	72537065M	QC6 Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to . . 01C472 have QC6 Multi Coupler Installed which Requires Tractor to have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 3 Function Hydraulic Kit			613.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.4628 LOADER

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					Group 06
Compatible with Factory and Dealer Installed Hydraulic Service Sets					
	ACX2630550M	FL-Lock Hydraulic Implement Locking Set for Euro Loader Only (Requires Loader to be Equipped with Live 3rd Hoses or 3rd Function Diverter Valve (Requires 72533296M))	47C547		711.00
	72533296M	FL-Lock Hydraulic Implement Electrical Switch Kit for Euro Loader Only (Required Only with FL M-Command Joystick)	06C060		78.00
	72537100M	Loader Light Kit (Requires 72533290M if no FL-Companion)	53C530		689.00
	72533290M	Switch Kit for Loader Light (Required for 72537100M when no FL-Companion is Present)	62C081		106.00
	72538038M	E-Loader - Dealer Retrofit Kit, Complete Field Installed Kit for Tractors that are Equipped with Factory Installed LL009 Loader Provision	59C2207		2,867.00
	72537066M	FL-Companion - Dealer Retrofit Kit, Complete Field Installed Kit for E-Command / M-Command / Factory Installed Hydraulics, 12 Pin Electrical Connection	21C2289		2,973.00
	72533297M	Selecto Fix Loader Part System for Hydraulic Implements (Requires Loader to be Equipped with Live 3rd Hoses or 3rd Function Diverter Valve)	12C505		656.00
	72533577M	Selecto Fix Implement Part, Flat Face Quick Release System for Hydraulic Implements, One Required with each Hydraulic Implement (Required with Selecto Fix Loader Part)	21C287		373.00

MFFL.4628 LOADER

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>BUCKETS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 07</u>
	72537007M	95-inch General Material Bucket	31C1696		2,203.00
	72537019M	86-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	46C1538		1,998.00
	72537023M	94-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	13C2132		2,769.00
	72537028M	102-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	04C2581		3,352.00
	72537035M	96-inch High Volume Bucket	46C2385		3,098.00
	72537036M	104-inch High Volume Bucket	69C2846		3,697.00
<u>ATTACHMENTS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 08</u>
	72556284M	48-inch Euro Pallet Fork - 5,500 lbs (2,500 kg) Capacity.	70C1085	375	1,410.00
	72533990M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	46C614	144	798.00
	72556285M	54-inch Big Bale Fork with 60-inch Extension	91C1218	271	1,583.00
Requires Live 3rd or 3rd Function					
	72556109M	95-inch Maxi-Grapple -240T (Tine Bucket).	81C5430	1444	7,053.00
	72556110M	102-inch Maxi-Grapple -260T (Tine Bucket)	32C5633	1610	7,316.00
	72556112M	95-inch Maxi-Grapple -240 (Standard Bucket)	13C5289	1411	6,869.00
	72556113M	102-inch Maxi-Grapple -260 (Standard Bucket)	92C5386	1567	6,996.00
	72556264M	63-inch FlexiGrip 160 for Euro (for 5 ft Round Bales)	51C2512		3,263.00
	72556265M	79-inch FlexiGrip 200 for Euro (for 6 ft Round Bales)	80C2725		3,540.00
	72556058M	92-inch QuadroGrip 200 for Euro (for Round or Square Bales, Grip Range 2 ft to 6 ft Wide)	76C4071		5,288.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.4628 LOADER

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

BUCKET ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL**Group 09****For 72537019M - 86-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket**

72537015M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 7)	80C261		340.00
72537020M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	18C411		534.00
72537021M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	80C569		740.00
72537022M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	42C420		546.00
72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard	18C103		134.00

For 72537023M - 94-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket

72537024M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 8)	53C299		389.00
72537025M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	91C448		583.00
72537026M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	01C626		813.00
72537027M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	00C462		600.00
72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard	18C103		134.00

For 72537028M - 102-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket

72537029M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 9)	49C336		437.00
72537030M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	87C485		631.00
72537031M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	22C682		886.00
72537032M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	12C505		656.00
72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard	18C103		134.00

ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL**Group 10**

72533693M	Log Grab (Requires 48-inch Pallet Fork) (Requires 3rd Function)	89C1660	187	2,157.00
72533694M	Hydraulic Fork Shift Kit for 48-inch Pallet Fork (Requires 3rd Function)	62C1082	165	1,406.00
72556105M	Back Screen For Maxi-Grapple (Steel with Cutout Design) (Requires 3rd Function)	07C301		391.00
72556070M	Weld-On Hook Kit for Euro Tool Carrier (to Adapt Customer's Attachments)	90C207	30	270.00
72556069M	Counterweight - Compatible with Ball End, Hook End and Quick Hitch Rear 3-Point	24C933	276	1,212.00

MFFL.5033 LOADER

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. Simpsonville, SC with Distribution Center in Alliston, Ontario

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compatible with MF 7724S / 7726S and MF 8700S Tractors
- **FL.5033 Mechanical Self-Leveling**
 - 195.2 in. (4960mm) Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 5,530 lb. (25100kg) Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - **5,710 lb. (2590kg)** Lift Capacity to Max Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
 - 7,210 lb. (3270kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height at Pivot Pins
 - 6,190 lb. (2810kg) Lift Capacity to 59 in. (150mm) Lift Height, 31.5 in. (800mm) Forward of Pivot Pins
- Construction
 - ▶ Welded C Section Loader Beams with Internally Routed Hydraulic Hoses for Neat Concealment and Protection
 - ▶ Tough and Durable Powder Coat Finish Ensuring Long Life
- Lock and Go System
 - ▶ Simple 5-Step Process for Attachment/Detachment Requiring No Tools and Rigid Support Legs
- Easy and Fast Hydraulic Connection
 - ▶ Connection of the Tractor and Loader is Made Easy by Compact Design of Flat Face Couplings
 - ▶ For Faster Hydraulic Connection, Simple Action Multicouplers are Available
- SoftDrive
 - ▶ Shock Absorption System that Reduces Stresses on the Loader, Tractor, as Well as the Operator
 - ▶ Hidden and Protected inside the Cross Tube, SoftDrive can be Electronically Activated When you Need It

NOTE: TRACTORS MUST BE PROPERLY BALLASTED FOR LOADER OPERATION. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL

NOTE: SPECIFICATIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN MODELS, TIRE EQUIPMENT AND HYDRAULIC OPTIONS

IMPORTANT NOTE: DEALER INSTALLED LCS JOYSTICK IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM THE FACTORY INSTALLED MULTI-FUNCTION LOADER JOYSTICK, AND WILL HAVE LIMITED CAPABILITIES COMPARABLY.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DEALER INSTALLED LOADER OPTIONS SEE PAGE

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

BASE MACHINE - REQUIRED

Group 01

MF FL.5033	72537055	MFFL.5033 Loader - Mechanical Self-Leveling Euro Tool Carrier, 4 Flat Face 3/8-inch Couplers and 12-Pin Electric Connector	24C13869	1830	18,012.00

Loader Ready Tractors Include the Factory Installed Loader Subframe Mounting Kit and Loader Joystick for this Series Loader. Order the Base Loader Above, Options and Attachments to Complete the Loader.

DEALER INSTALLED SUBFRAME MOUNTING KITS

Group 02

Choose One	72533862M	Subframe Kit for MF 7724S, 7726S, Dyna-6 or Dyna-VT, ... Essential (Classic) or Efficient (Deluxe) Editions	19C3116		4,047.00
	ACX2812300M	Subframe Kit for MF 8700S Series, Dyna-VT	19C3116	924	4,047.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.5033 LOADER

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
DEALER INSTALLED 2 OR 3 FUNCTION OPTIONS (Closed Center Load Sensing)					Group 03
	72537092M	2 Function QCS FL M-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7724S and 7726S Essential (Classic) Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834		3,681.00
	72537093M	3 Function QCS FL M-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7724S and 7726S Essential (Classic) Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	90C3672		4,770.00
	72537094M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7724S and 7726S Efficient (Deluxe) Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834		3,681.00
	72537095M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7724S and 7726S Efficient (Deluxe) Dyna-6 (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	90C3672		4,770.00
	72537096M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7724S and 7726S Efficient (Deluxe) Dyna-VT (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834		3,681.00
	72537097M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 7724S and 7726S Efficient (Deluxe) Dyna-VT (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	90C3672		4,770.00
	72537098M	2 Function QCS FL E-Command with 4 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 8700S Series, Dyna-VT (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	37C2834		3,681.00
	72537099M	3 Function QCS FL E-Command with 6 Flat Face Couplers, . 12 Pin, Closed Center , for MF 8700S Series, Dyna-VT (If Loader is 8-Pin, Requires Harness Conversion Kit 72537058M)	90C3672		4,770.00
Note: 72537058 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 8 Pin Loader onto a 12 Pin Tractor 72537057 Harness Adapter Required for Field Installation of 12 Pin Loader onto an 8 Pin Tractor (Please Reference Bulletin # MF21-09PMB for Further Details)					
	72537058M	Harness Conversion Kit For 12 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 8 Pin Loader			No Charge
	72537057M	Harness Conversion Kit For 8 Pin Tractor Harness Equipped with 12 Pin Loader			No Charge
3RD FUNCTION OPTIONS					Group 04
	72533280M	Third Function Electric Diverter Valve for 2 Function Loaders (Selecting a Diverter Valve with Live 3rd creates Fourth Function)	60C754		980.00
	72533979M	Live 3rd Function for 2 Function Cable Operated Multifunction Factory Installed Mechanical Joystick for Essential (Classic) Tractor, Closed Center Load Sensing (Requires Live 3rd Function Hose Kit for Loader Boom) (Not Rated for Tractors that Exceed 29 GPM High Flow)	13C1670		2,169.00
	72533285M	Live 3rd Function Hose Kit for Loader Boom with Flat Face Couplers, Required with 3 Function QCS Hydraulic Kits, or to Complete Factory Option LL005 on a 2 Function Loader	37C293		381.00

MFFL.5033 LOADER

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING



MASSEY FERGUSON

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					Group 05
	Multi Coupling Options				
	72537152M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Factory Installation, 4 Couplings (LL001 and OD000)	37C447		581.00
	72537059M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Factory Installation, 4 Couplings (LL004 and OD000)	63C322		419.00
	72537063M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 2 Function Hydraulic Kit, Requires Loader to have QC4 Multi Coupler Installed	13C284		369.00
	72537060M	QC4 Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to have QC4 Multi Coupler Installed	08C311		404.00
	72537064M	QC6 Coupler, 12 Pin, TRACTOR SIDE, Requires Tractor to have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 3 Function Hydraulic Kit	29C521		677.00
	72537065M	QC6 Coupler, 12 Pin, LOADER SIDE, Requires Tractor to have QC6 Multi Coupler Installed which Requires Tractor to have Field Installation, FL M-Command or FL E-Command 3 Function Hydraulic Kit	01C472		613.00
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					Group 06
	Compatible with Factory and Dealer Installed Hydraulic Service Sets				
	ACX2630560M	FL-Lock Hydraulic Implement Locking Set for Euro Loader Only (Requires Loader to be Equipped with Live 3rd Hoses or 3rd Function Diverter Valve (Requires 72533296M)	47C547		711.00
	72533296M	FL-Lock Hydraulic Implement Electrical Switch Kit for Euro Loader Only (Required Only with FL M-Command Joystick)	06C060		78.00
	72537100M	Loader Light Kit (Requires 72533290M if no FL-Companion)	53C530		689.00
	72533290M	Switch Kit for Loader Light (Required for 72537100M when no FL-Companion is Present)	62C081		106.00
	72537066M	FL-Companion QCS - Dealer Retrofit Kit, Complete Field Installed Kit for QE Command / QM Command / Factory Installed Subframe and Hydraulics, with 12 Pin Loader	21C2289		2,973.00
	72533297M	Selecto Fix Loader Part System for Hydraulic Implements (Requires Loader to be Equipped with Live 3rd Hoses or 3rd Function Diverter Valve)	12C505		656.00
	72533577M	Selecto Fix Implement Part, Flat Face Quick Release System for Hydraulic Implements, One Required with each Hydraulic Implement (Required with Selecto Fix Loader Part)	21C287		373.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFL.5033 LOADER

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>BUCKETS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 07</u>
	72537007M	95-inch General Material Bucket	31C1696		2,203.00
	72537023M	94-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	13C2132		2,769.00
	72537028M	102-inch Heavy Duty Material Bucket	04C2581		3,352.00
	72537035M	96-inch High Volume Bucket	46C2385		3,098.00
	72537036M	104-inch High Volume Bucket	69C2846		3,697.00
<u>ATTACHMENTS - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 08</u>
	72556284M	48-inch Euro Pallet Fork - 5,500 lbs (2,500 kg) Capacity.	70C1085	375	1,410.00
	72533990M	48-inch Round Bale Spike	46C614	144	798.00
	72556285M	54-inch Big Bale Fork with 60-inch Extension	91C1218	271	1,583.00
	Requires Live 3rd or 3rd Function				
	72556109M	95-inch Maxi-Grapple -240T (Tine Bucket).	81C5430	1444	7,053.00
	72556110M	102-inch Maxi-Grapple -260T (Tine Bucket)	32C5633	1610	7,316.00
	72556112M	95-inch Maxi-Grapple -240 (Standard Bucket)	13C5289	1411	6,869.00
	72556113M	102-inch Maxi-Grapple -260 (Standard Bucket)	92C5386	1567	6,996.00
	72556264M	63-inch FlexiGrip 160 for Euro (for 5 ft Round Bales)	51C2512		3,263.00
	72556265M	79-inch FlexiGrip 200 for Euro (for 6 ft Round Bales)	80C2725		3,540.00
	72556058M	92-inch QuadroGrip 200 for Euro (for Round or Square Bales, Grip Range 2 ft to 6 ft Wide)	76C4071		5,288.00
<u>BUCKET ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 09</u>
	For 72537023M - 94-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket				
	72537024M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 8)	53C299		389.00
	72537025M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	91C448		583.00
	72537026M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	01C626		813.00
	72537027M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	00C462		600.00
	72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard.	18C103		134.00
	For 72537028M - 102-inch Euro Style HD Material Bucket				
	72537029M	Bolt On Tooth Set (Qty 9)	49C336		437.00
	72537030M	Bolt On Hardened Edge	87C485		631.00
	72537031M	Bolt On Plastic Edge	22C682		886.00
	72537032M	Bolt On Serrated Edge	12C505		656.00
	72537013M	Bolt On Spill Guard.	18C103		134.00
<u>ACCESSORIES - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>Group 10</u>
	72533693M	Log Grab (Requires 48-inch Pallet Fork) (Requires 3rd Function)	89C1660	187	2,157.00
	72533694M	Hydraulic Fork Shift Kit for 48-inch Pallet Fork (Requires 3rd Function)	62C1082	165	1,406.00
	72556105M	Back Screen For Maxi-Grapple (Steel with Cutout Design) (Requires 3rd Function)	07C301		391.00
	72556070M	Weld-On Hook Kit for Euro Tool Carrier (to Adapt Customer's Attachments)	90C207	30	270.00



**DEALER INSTALLED
CUE LOADER
OPTIONS**



MASSEY FERGUSON

Dealer Installed CUE Loader Options

WHOLEGOODS

[Order Separately from Loader through Field Installed Options Tab in eOrdering](#)

DEALER / FIELD INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FL1805	FL2106	FL2407X	FL2611 FL2814	FL2813X	FL2815X	FACTORY CODE	LIST PRICE
72530649AC	Soft Drive Ride Control System	X	X		X		X	A43860	516.00
72537211AC	Third Function Valve with Deutsch Connector (Requires Tractor Series Wiring Harness)	X	X		X		X	A51340	604.00
72530694AC	Third Function Wiring Harness (1526H/2700E/2800E)		X				X	A19550	230.00
72530757AC	Third Function Valve & Wiring Harness (1700E/1800E)			X				A75225	885.00
72537161AC	Third Function Wiring Harness (GC1700/1800M/2800M)	X			X			A29240	344.00
72537125AC	Third Function Valve & Wiring Harness (2800E)					X		A75225	885.00
72530695AC	Third Function Wiring Harness (2600H)						X	A19550	230.00
72537210AC	SS Quick Attach Tool Carrier		X					A34085	401.00
72530745M	SS Quick Attach Tool Carrier (Not available for Standalone Orders)			X				A521.05	613.00
72530671AC	SS Quick Attach Tool Carrier						X	A52955	623.00

BUCKETS AND ATTACHMENTS

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FL1805	FL2106	FL2407X	FL2611	FL2814	FL2815X	FACTORY CODE	LIST PRICE
72533144M	48-inch Skid Steer Bucket 6.00 ft ³ (0.17m ³)	X						A41565	489.00
72533145AC	54-inch Skid Steer Bucket 6.71 ft ³ (0.19m ³)	X	X					A46835	551.00
72533084M	54-inch Pin-Type Bucket 6.71 ft ³ (0.19m ³)		X					A424.15	499.00
72530659M	60-inch Pin-Type Bucket Not available for Standalone Orders			X				A62305	733.00
72530660M	60-inch Skid Steer Bucket Not available for Standalone Orders			X				A51085	601.00
72533147M	66-inch Skid Steer Bucket 10.6 ft ³ (0.30m ³)				X			A52360	616.00
72537103M	72-inch Skid Steer Bucket Not available for Standalone Orders								MFFLx2813
72530648M	72-inch Pin-Type Bucket 11.7 ft ³ (0.33m ³)						X	A52445	617.00
72533148M	72-inch Skid Steer Bucket 11.7 ft ³ (0.33m ³)				X	X	X	A55760	656.00
72533149M	72-inch High Vol Skid Steer Bucket - 18.7 ft ³ (0.53m ³)				X	X	X	A95540	1,124.00
72533937M	Bolt On Cutting Edge for 72-inch HV Skid Steer Bucket				X	X	X	A20825	245.00
72533690M	38-inch Skid Steer Pallet Fork 2,200 lbs (1000 kg) Capacity				X	X	X	A99620	1,172.00
72533988M	Skid Steer Bale Spike				X	X	X	A69360	816.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MOWERS



MASSEY FERGUSON

MOWER APPLICATION CHART

TRACTOR MODEL	2315 Mower (54")	2320 Mower (54")	2326 Mower (60")	1506 Mower (60")	1505 Mower (60")	1705 Mower (72")
All GC Series	X	X	X			
1M.25H				X		
1526					X	
1M.35, 1M.40, 1835M, 1840M, 1735M, 1740M Platform and Cab						X

MF2300 SERIES MOWER



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mid-Mounted Stamped Tunnel Deck
- Right Hand Discharge (only on MF2320 and MF2326)
- Mulching Deck (Only MF2315)
- Cutting Width:
 - MF2315: 54 inches
 - MF2320: 54 inches
 - MF2326: 60 inches
- Six (6) Overlapping Offset Mulching Blades on MF2315
Three (3) Overlapping Offset Blades on MF2320 and MF2326
- Cutting Height:
 - MF2315: 1.3 - 4.9 inches
 - MF2320: 1.2 - 4.7 inches
 - MF2326: 1.2 - 4.7 inches
- Lift: Parallel Linkage, Hydraulic
- Transport Height: 5.9 inches
- Lock-up Kit Standard. Allows use of 3-Point
- Quick Disconnect with Single Handle Front Latch and Two Spring Loaded Pins at Rear
- Compatible with Loader and Backhoe
- Mid PTO Driveshaft to Mower Gear Box
- Blade Tip Speed:
 - MF2315: 16,200 FPM
 - MF2320: 17,200 FPM
 - MF2326: 17,600 FPM
- Two (2) Front Hard Rubber Gauge Wheels with Bearings, Castering Regreasable
- Two (2) Rear Hard Rubber Gauge Wheels with Bearings, Regreasable
- One (1) Front Roller and Two (2) Rear Rollers
- **Note! Backhoe must be removed on TLB versions in order to install mower**

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
BASE UNIT					Group 01
MF2300 Series		MF2300 Series Base Mower			
MF2315-SSM54	7492001	MF2315 54-inch Mower Deck (Mulching) - Non-Drive Over. For all GC Series Tractors	30C2174		2,558.00
MF2320-SSM54	7491001	MF2320 54-inch Mower Deck - Non-Drive Over. For all GC Series Tractors	15C1971		2,319.00
MF2326-SSM60	72530409	MF2326 60-inch Mower Deck - Drive Over For all GC Series Tractors	80C2182	275	2,568.00
MANUALS					Group 02
	72530766	MF2315 Operator Manual and AEM Safety Manual - English .			No Charge
	72530767	MF2315 Operator Manual and AEM Safety Manual - French .			No Charge
	72530768	MF2320 Operator Manual and AEM Safety Manual - English .			No Charge
	72530769	MF2320 Operator Manual and AEM Safety Manual - French .			No Charge
	72530770	MF2326 Operator Manual and AEM Safety Manual - English .			No Charge
	72530771	MF2326 Operator Manual and AEM Safety Manual - French .			No Charge



MASSEY FERGUSON

RESERVED

MF1506 MID-MOUNT MOWER



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mid-Mount Stamped Tunnel Deck
- 60-inch Cutting Width
- Three (3) Overlapping Offset Blades
- Cutting Height: 2 To 4 Inches
- Lift:
 - Parallel Lift Connected to Left Hand 3-Point Lift Arm
 - Lift Height Approximately 6 inches
 - Lift Lockup Allows Use of 3-Point with Mower Raised
- Right Hand Hinged Discharge Chute
- Quick Disconnect with Single Handle Front Latch and Two Spring Loaded Pins at Rear
- Compatible with Loader
- Mower Fits 1M.25H
- Mid PTO Shaft Drive To Mower Gearbox
- One Center Mounted Front Anti-Scalp Roller
- Two Adjustable Non-Caster Rear Outboard Anti-Scalp Wheels
- Two Adjustable, Castering Front Gauge Wheels with Greasable Bearings
- Two Adjustable Non Castering Rear Inner Gauge Wheels with Greasable Bearings
- **Note: If Tractor is equipped with backhoe it must be removed in order to operate mid mount mower**

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>BASE UNIT</u>					<u>Group 01</u>
MF1506					
SSM60	72530852	MF1506 BASE MID MOUNT MOWER			
MF1M25ME3		60-inch Drive Over Mower Deck for 1M.25 Hydro 50C2932 (Includes Driveline and Mid PTO Gearbox to Attach to 1M.25H Tractor)			3,450.00
<u>MANUALS</u>					<u>Group 02</u>
	72530873	Operator Manual and AEM Safety Manual - English			No Charge
	72530874	Operator Manual and AEM Safety Manual - French			No Charge



MASSEY FERGUSON

RESERVED

MF1505 MID-MOUNT MOWER



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mid-Mount Stamped Tunnel Deck
- 60-inch Cutting Width
- Three (3) Overlapping Offset Blades
- Cutting Height: 2 To 4 Inches
- Lift:
 - Parallel Lift Connected to Left Hand 3-Point Lift Arm
 - Lift Height Approximately 6 inches
 - Lift Lockup Allows Use of 3-Point with Mower Raised
- Right Hand Hinged Discharge Chute
- Quick Disconnect with Single Handle Front Latch and Two Spring Loaded Pins at Rear
- Compatible with Loader
- Mower Fits MF1526
- Mid PTO Shaft Drive To Mower Gearbox
- One Center Mounted Front Anti-Scalp Roller
- Two Adjustable Non-Caster Rear Outboard Anti-Scalp Wheels
- Two Adjustable, Castering Front Gauge Wheels with Greasable Bearings
- Two Adjustable Non Castering Rear Inner Gauge Wheels with Greasable Bearings
- **Note: If Tractor is equipped with backhoe it must be removed in order to operate mid mount mower**

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>BASE UNIT</u>					<u>Group 01</u>
MF1505					
SSM60 RMF1526ME3	72530243	MF1505 BASE MID MOUNT MOWER 60-inch Mower Deck for MF1526 Hydro 40C2519 (Includes Driveline and Mid PTO Gearbox to Attach to MF1526 Tractor)			2,964.00
<u>MANUALS</u>					<u>Group 02</u>
	72530764	Operator Manual and AEM Safety Manual - English			No Charge
	72530765	Operator Manual and AEM Safety Manual - French			No Charge



MASSEY FERGUSON

RESERVED

MF1705 MID-MOUNT MOWER



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mid-Mount Stamped Tunnel Deck
- 72-inch Cutting Width
- Three (3) Overlapping Offset Blades
- Cutting Height: 2 To 4 inches
- Lift:
 - Parallel Lift Connected to Left Hand 3-Point Lift Arm
 - Lift Height Approximately 6 inches
 - Lift Lockup Allows Use of 3-Point with Mower Raised
- Right Hand Hinged Discharge Chute
- Quick Disconnect with Single Handle Front Latch and Two Spring Loaded Pins at Rear
- Not Compatible with MFDL120 Loader
- Compatible tire combinations:
 - Front: 27x8.50-15 NHS 6P / Rear: 41x14.00-20 NHS 4P Turf tire; **or**
 - Front: 25x8.5-14 NHS 6P / Rear: 15-19.5 6P R4 Industrial Tire **Only**
- Mower Fits MF 1M.35, 1M.40, 1835M, 1840M, 1735M and 1740M Platform and Cab
- Mid PTO Shaft Drive To Mower Gearbox
- One Center Mounted Front Anti-Scalp Roller
- Two Adjustable Non-Caster Rear Outboard Anti-Scalp Wheels
- Two Adjustable, Castering Front Gauge Wheels with Greasable Bearings
- Two Adjustable Non Castering Rear Inner Gauge Wheels with Greasable Bearings
- **Note: If Tractor is equipped with backhoe it must be removed in order to operate mid mount mower**

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>BASE UNIT</u>					<u>Group 01</u>
MF1705		MF1705 BASE MID MOUNT MOWER			
SSM72 RMF1736ME3	72530399	72-inch Mower Deck for MF 1M.35, 1M.40, 1835M, 1840M, 1735M, 1740M Platform and Cab (Includes Driveline and Mid PTO Gearbox to Attach to Tractor)	65C3492	492	4,109.00
<u>MANUALS</u>					<u>Group 02</u>
	72530778	Operator Manual and AEM Safety Manual - English			No Charge
	72530779	Operator Manual and AEM Safety Manual - French			No Charge



MASSEY FERGUSON

RESERVED

BACKHOES



MASSEY FERGUSON

BACKHOE APPLICATION CHART

TRACTOR MODEL	BH3222 BACKHOE	CB75 BACKHOE	CB85 BACKHOE
MF1E.25/1E.35/1E.40, MF1800E, 1700E	X		
MF1M.35, 1M.40, MF1835M, 1840M, 1735M, 1740M		X	
MF2M.50/2M.60, MF2850M, 2855M, 2860M, 1750M, 1755M, 1760M			X
MF2E.50/2E.60, MF2800E, MF2700E			X

COMPATIBILITY CHART

Catalog Number	Description	BH2720	BH3222	CB75	CB85
72530661M	9-inch Bucket with 3 Replaceable Teeth (.85 cu ft)		X		
72530662M	12-inch Bucket with 3 Replaceable Teeth (1.18 cu ft)		X		
72530663M	16-inch Bucket with 4 Replaceable Teeth (1.64 cu ft)		X		
72530665AC*	Big Foot Stabilizer Pads		X		
72530666AC*	Stabilizer Rubber Street Pads		X		
72530667AC*	Mechanical Thumb Kit		X		
72533783M	10-inch Bucket with 2 Replaceable Teeth (.57 cu ft)	X		X	
72533784M	12-inch Bucket with 3 Replaceable Teeth (.71 cu ft)	X		X	
72533785M	16-inch Bucket with 3 Replaceable Teeth (.95 cu ft)	X		X	
72533786M	10-inch Bucket with 2 Replaceable Teeth (.81 cu ft)			X	X
72533787M	12-inch Bucket with 3 Replaceable Teeth (1.02 cu ft)			X*	X
72533788M	16-inch Bucket with 3 Replaceable Teeth (1.38 cu ft)			X*	X
72533789M	18-inch Bucket with 3 Replaceable Teeth (1.57 cu ft)			X*	X
72533790M	24-inch Bucket with 4 Replaceable Teeth (2.13 cu ft)			X*	X
ACX2956900AC	Big Foot Stabilizer Pads	X			
ACX2956890AC	Stabilizer Rubber Street Pads	X			
72533129M	Big Foot Stabilizer Pads			X	X
72533154M	Stabilizer Rubber Street Pads			X	X
72533792AC	Mechanical Thumb Kit	X			
72533793M	Mechanical Thumb Kit			X	
72533794M	Mechanical Thumb Kit				X

► Buckets can be mounted on the CB75, but please note that the teeth can contact the boom when curling in the bucket due to the larger capacity.

* BH3222 Optional kits above must be ordered separately from Backhoe using the Field Installed Options tab in eOrdering.

MFBH3222 BACKHOE



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- Curved Boom
- 4-Point Subframe Mount
- Easy to Remove Quick Attach Backhoe Frame
- 180 Degree Boom Swing with Rubber Cushion Stops
- Two-Lever Four Way Dig Control
- Twin Cylinder Boom Swing with Hydraulic Cushion
- Cast Iron Bucket Linkage
- Independent Hydraulically Controlled Stabilizers with Transport Locking Pins
- Adjustable Operator's Seat
- Recessed Grease Zerk
- Galvanized Positive Locking Pins
- For MF1E, 1800E and 1700E Tractor Models
- Bolt on Construction Grade Bucket Teeth
- Boom Lock For Transport
- Boom Float Control
- Max Reach: 127 inches
- Stabilizer Spread - Transport: 46.4 inches (1179.5 mm)
- Stabilizer Spread - Operating: 85 inches
- Angle of Departure: 19.7 Degrees
- Bucket Rotation: 185 Degrees
- Shipping Weight (Less Bucket): 968 lbs (439 kg)

MODEL	Digging Depth	Transport Height	Loading Height	Digging Force Using Bucket Cylinder	Digging Force Using Dipper Cylinder
MF1E /1800E / 1700E	87 inches	85.1 inches	74.1 inches	3220 lb	2105 lb

NOTE:

- Tractor must be equipped with a front-end loader for stable and satisfactory backhoe operation.
- Not intended for industrial use.
- Specifications will vary according to tractor and tire sizes used.
- Not for 3-Point Hitch.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

For a Complete Backhoe, Select One Order Code from Groups 01 - 03, and One Catalog Number from Group 04

BASE MACHINE

Group 01

MFBH3222	72530677	MFBH3222 Backhoe with Control Valve.	15C6578	733	7,739.00

SUBFRAME MOUNTING KITS - REQUIRED

Group 02

72530655M	Mounting Kit for MF1E, 1800E and MF1700E Tractors	85C1054	351	1,241.00

HYDRAULICS - REQUIRED

Group 03

72530657M	Hydraulic Hose Kit for MF1E, MF1800E and MF1700E	30C270	9	318.00
	Model Tractors (Not Compatible with 2nd Spool Valve Kit)			

BACKHOE BUCKETS

Group 04

72530661M	9-inch Bucket with 3 Replaceable Teeth (.85 cu ft).	85C357		421.00
72530662M	12-inch Bucket with 3 Replaceable Teeth (1.18 cu ft).	75C403		475.00
72530663M	16-inch Bucket with 4 Replaceable Teeth (1.64 cu ft).	05C453		533.00

NOT FOR SALE IN QUEBEC



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFBH3222 BACKHOE

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

MANUALS

Group 06

72530690	Backhoe Package Manual - English Language	No Charge
72530685	Backhoe Package Manual - French Language	No Charge

ACCESSORIES

These Kits Ship from Assembly Centers and Must be Ordered Separately from Serialized Backhoe Unit.

72530665AC	Big Foot Stabilizer Pads	50C127	150.00
72530666AC	Stabilizer Rubber Street Pads.	70C137	162.00
72530667AC	Mechanical Thumb Kit.	80C482	568.00

NOT FOR SALE IN QUEBEC

MFCB75 BACKHOE



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. TELFORD, TENNESSEE

STANDARD FEATURES

- Curved Boom
- 4-Point Subframe Mount
- Easy to Remove Quick Attach Backhoe Frame
- 170 Degree Boom Swing with Rubber Cushion Stops
- Two-Lever Four Way Dig Control
- Twin Cylinder Boom Swing with Hydraulic Cushion
- Cast Iron Bucket Linkage
- Independent Hydraulically Controlled Stabilizers with Transport Locking Pins
- Adjustable Operator's Seat
- Recessed Grease Zerk
- Galvanized Positive Locking Pins
- For MF1M.35, 1M.40, 1835M, 1840M, 1735M, 1740M Tractor Models
- Bolt on Construction Grade Bucket Teeth
- Boom Lock For Transport
- Boom Float Control
- Max Reach: 119.7 inch (3.04 m)
- Stabilizer Spread - Transport: 48.4 inch (1.23 m)
- Stabilizer Spread - Operating: 99.2 inch (2.52 m)
- Angle of Departure: 18 Degrees
- Swing Arc: 170 Degrees
- Bucket Rotation: 174 Degrees
- Shipping Weight: 812 lbs (327 kg)

MODEL	Digging Depth	Transport Height	Loading Height	Digging Force Using Bucket Cylinder	Digging Force Using Dipper Cylinder
1M.35, 1M.40 1835M/1840M 1735M/1740M 1736/1742	92 inches (2.34 m)	76.4 inches (1.94 m)	70 inches (1.78 m)	3148 lb (1428 kg)	2057 lb (933 kg)

NOTE:

- **When installing CB75 Backhoe on Cab Tractor, the operator may experience limited head room due to cab roof design.**
- Tractor must be equipped with a front-end loader for stable and satisfactory backhoe operation.
- Not intended for industrial use.
- Specifications will vary according to tractor and tire sizes used.
- Not for 3-Point Hitch use on compact tractor.
- Backhoe Mounts are not Compatible with Top and Tilt Kits.
- Backhoe must be removed to operate mid mount mower.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

For a Complete Backhoe, Select One Order Code from Group 01 and One Catalog Number Each from Group 02, 03 & 04

BASE MACHINE

MFCB75	72533772	MFCB75 Backhoe with Control Valve.	50C6366	733	7,490.00

Group 01

SUBFRAME MOUNTING KITS

72533776M	Mounting Kit for CB75 on MF 1M.35/1M.40, ... MF1835M/1840M, or MF1735M/1740M Premium Model Tractors	95C1314	351	1,547.00

Group 02

HYDRAULICS

72533191M	Power Beyond Kit to Connect CB75 on MF 1M.35/1M.40, . . . MF1835M/1840M, or MF1735M/1740M Premium Model Tractors (Not Compatible with 3rd Spool Valve Kit)	85C391	9	461.00

Group 03

NOT FOR SALE IN QUEBEC



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFCB75 BACKHOE

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

BACKHOE BUCKETS

Group 04

72533783M	10-inch Bucket with 2 Replaceable Teeth (.57 cu ft)	20C367	56	432.00
72533784M	12-inch Bucket with 3 Replaceable Teeth (.71 cu ft)..	10C413	66	486.00
72533785M	16-inch Bucket with 3 Replaceable Teeth (.95 cu ft)..	85C459	75	541.00

ACCESSORIES

Group 05

72533129M	Big Foot Stabilizer Pads (16mm Bolts)	15C118		139.00
72533154M	Stabilizer Rubber Street Pads (16mm Bolts)	65C126	18	149.00
72533793M	Mechanical Thumb Kit	60C489	36	576.00

NOT FOR SALE IN QUEBEC

MFCB85 BACKHOE



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. TELFORD, TENNESSEE

STANDARD FEATURES

- Curved Boom
- 4-Point Subframe Mount
- Easy to Remove Quick Attach Backhoe Frame
- 180 Degree Boom Swing with Rubber Cushion Stops
- Two-Lever Four Way Dig Control
- Twin Cylinder Boom Swing with Hydraulic Cushion
- Cast Iron Bucket Linkage
- Independent Hydraulically Controlled Stabilizers with Transport Locking Pins
- Adjustable Operator's Seat
- Recessed Grease Zerk
- Galvanized Positive Locking Pins
- Bolt on Construction Grade Bucket Teeth
- Boom Lock For Transport
- Boom Float Control
- For MF2M, MF2850M-2860M, MF1750M-1760M, MF2E, MF2800E and MF2700E Tractor Series
- Digging Depth: 101.6 inch (2.58 m)
- Max Reach: 130 inches (3.3 m)
- Transport Height: 85.4 inches (2.17 m)
- Stabilizer Spread - Transport: 56 inches (1.42 m)
- Stabilizer Spread - Operating: 119 inches (3.02 m)
- Loading Height: 74 inches (1.88 m)
- Angle of Departure: 20 Degrees
- Swing Arc: 170 Degrees
- Bucket Rotation: 180 Degrees
- Shipping Weight: 853 lbs (387 kg)
- Digging Force Using Bucket Cylinder: 3893 lb (1766 kg)
- Digging Force Using Dipper Cylinder: 2507 lb (1137 kg)

MODEL	Digging Depth	Transport Height	Loading Height	Digging Force Using Bucket Cylinder	Digging Force Using Dipper Cylinder
MF2M/M2850M/2855M/ 2860M1750M/1755M/1760M MF2E/2800E/2700E	101.6 inches (2.58 m)	85.4 inches (2.17 m)	74 inches (1.88 m)	3893 lb (1766 kg)	2507 lb (1137 kg)

NOTE:

- **Category 2 Implements not compatible when the backhoe subframe is installed (impacts these models: 2E / 2800E / 2700E)**
- **When installing CB85 Backhoe on Cab Tractor, the operator may experience limited head room due to cab roof design.**
- Tractor must be equipped with a front-end loader for stable and satisfactory backhoe operation.
- Not intended for industrial use.
- Specifications will vary according to tractor and tire sizes used.
- Not for 3-Point Hitch use on compact tractor.
- Backhoe Mounts are not Compatible with Top and Tilt Kits.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

For a Complete Backhoe, Select One Order Code from Group 01 and One Catalog Number Each from Group 02, 03 & 04

BASE MACHINE

Group 01

MFCB85	72533773	MFCB85 Backhoe with Control Valve.	45C6950	1183	8,177.00

SUBFRAME MOUNTING KITS

Group 02

72533923M	Mounting Kit for CB85 on MF2M, MF2850M, 2855M, 2860M, . MF1750M, 1755M, 1760M Premium Model Tractors; and MF2E, MF2800E and MF2700E Model Tractors (Not Compatible with MF2860M Mech or MF1760M Mech)	90C1422	1,674.00
72533924M	Mounting Kit for CB85 on MF2860M Mech of MF1760M Mech Model Tractors	90C1422	1,674.00

NOT FOR SALE IN QUEBEC



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF CB85 BACKHOE

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
<u>HYDRAULICS</u>					<u>Group 03</u>
	72533910M	Hydraulic Hose Kit to Connect CB85 to MF2E, MF2800E or . . . 2700E Model Tractors (Not Compatible with 3rd Spool Valve Kit)	85C391		461.00
	72533191M	Power Beyond Kit to Connect CB85 to MF2M; MF2850M/ . . . 2855M/2860; MF1750M/1755M/1760M Model Tractors (Not Compatible with MF2860M Mech or MF1760M Mech) (Not Compatible with 3rd Spool Valve Kit)	85C391	13	461.00
	72533192M	Power Beyond Kit to Connect CB85 to MF2860M Mech Model, . . . MF1760M Mech Model Tractors	85C391	13	461.00
<u>BACKHOE BUCKETS</u>					<u>Group 04</u>
	72533786M	10-inch Bucket with 2 Replaceable Teeth (.81 cu ft)	60C421	71	496.00
	72533787M	12-inch Bucket with 3 Replaceable Teeth (1.02 cu ft).	50C450	81	530.00
	72533788M	16-inch Bucket with 3 Replaceable Teeth (1.38 cu ft).	00C510	94	600.00
	72533789M	18-inch Bucket with 3 Replaceable Teeth (1.57 cu ft).	45C558	100	657.00
	72533790M	24-inch Bucket with 4 Replaceable Teeth (2.13 cu ft).	80C754	120	888.00
<u>ACCESSORIES</u>					<u>Group 05</u>
	72533129M	Big Foot Stabilizer Pads (16mm Bolts)	15C118		139.00
	72533154M	Stabilizer Rubber Street Pads (16mm Bolts)	65C126	18	149.00
	72533794M	Mechanical Thumb Kit	30C814	36	958.00

FRONT MOUNTED

FRONT MOUNTED APPLICATION CHART

TRACTOR MODEL	SNOW BLOWERS			ROTARY BROOM	FRONT BLADE
	SBx1270	SBx1828	SBx2032	RBx1524	FBx1574
MF 1GC and MF GC1700 Series	X			X	X
MF 1M.25H* MF 1526	X			X	X
MF 1M.35, 1M.40, MF 1835M, 1840M		X			
MF 2M, MF 2850M, 2855M, 2860M ♦			X		

♦ Not Compatible with 60hp Mechanical Transmission

***New Model Requires Specific Kits to be released at a Future Date**

MFSBx1270 SNOW BLOWER



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tractor Models: Fits MF 1GC and GC1700 Series, MF 1M.25H and MF 1526
- Dimensions/Weight: 50 inches long x 21 inches high / Approximately 250 lbs.
- Chute Rotation: Manual Crank (Optional Electric or Hydraulic Rotation of 237 Degrees)
- Deflector: Adjustable by Simply Turning a Knob (Optional Electric Kit)
- Housing: 10 and 14 Gauge Steel with 3/8-inch Side Panel Reinforcement
- Bushings: Easy Maintenance, All Rotating Parts Mounted on Bushings to Facilitate Replacement
- Gear Box: Sealed, Aluminum Worm Gear Box, Oil Bath
- Auger: 12.5 inch Diameter, Aggressive Saw Tooth Auger, Shear Bolt Protection
- Scraper Bar: Double Life Span, Reversible and Replaceable
- Impeller: 15-inch, 4 Blades, Shear Bolt Protection
- Skid Shoes: Large Steel Shoes, to Glide Easily Over Terrain (Optional Nylon Shoes)
- Double Layered Base: Reinforces the Snow Blower Against Damage From Solid Objects
- Belt Drive: 50mm Toothed Belt is Maintenance-Friendly Providing Quiet, Smooth Running Operation
- Includes English and French Operating Manuals

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

For a Complete Snow Blower, Select One Order Code from Group 01 and Catalog Number(s) from Group 02 and 03

BASE MACHINE

Group 01

MFSBx1270	72538000	MFSBx1270 50-inch Snow Blower	75C2630	250	3,095.00
		Includes Half Driveline to Tractor			

SUBFRAME

Group 02

72538005M	Subframe for MF 1GC and GC1700 Series Tractors	40C870	1,024.00
	Includes Front Quick Attach, Lift Cylinder and Hoses (Tractor needs to be Loader Ready with Hydraulic Kit and Loader Mounts. However, Loader Mounts not required if Snow Blower is Equipped with Hydraulic or Electric Chute Rotation Kit.)		
72538006M	Subframe for MF 1526 Tractors, Includes Front Quick	90C1405	1,654.00
	Attach, Lift Cylinder and Hoses (Tractor needs to be Loader Ready with Hydraulic Kit and Loader Mounts.)		
72538040M	Subframe for MF 1M.25H and MF 1526 Tractors, ...	45C1408	1,657.00
	Does not Require Loader Subframe when used on 1M.25H with Electric Joystick Mount		

NOTE: Subframe for MF 1M.25H Tractor availability planned for Q3 2025

MID PTO DRIVELINE

Group 03

72538009M	Mid PTO Driveline kit for MF 1 GC and GC1700	35C706	831.00
	Series Tractors, Includes Driveline from Mid PTO to Front and Half Driveline to Implement		
72538010M	Mid PTO Driveline kit for MF 1M.25H and MF 1526 Tractors	85C816	961.00
	Includes Driveline from Mid PTO to Front & Half Driveline to Implement (Must have Mid PTO Gearbox Installed, see AGCO Parts)		



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFSBx1270 SNOW BLOWER

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price
ACCESSORIES					Group 04
	72538014M	Hydraulic Chute Rotation Kit (GCs and MF 1526)	30C797	15	938.00
	72538042M	Hydraulic Chute Rotation Kit (GCs, MF 1M.25H and MF 1526 NOTE: Availability planned for Q3 2025)	80C414		488.00
	72538033M	Hydraulic Hose Extension Adapter Kit (Required for MF 1526 if Hydraulic Chute Rotation Kit Ordered)	45C439	9	517.00
	72538045M	Hydraulic Hose Extension Adapter Kit (Required for MF 1M.25H and MF 1526 if Hydraulic Chute Rotation Kit 72538042M is Ordered) NOTE: Availability planned for Q3 2025	40C207	9	244.00
	72538015M	Electric Chute Rotation and Deflector Adjustment Kit for GCs and MF 1526	30C1103	11.4	1,298.00
	72538043M	Electric Chute Rotation and Deflector Adjustment Kit for MF 1M.25H Only NOTE: Availability planned for Q3 2025	05C487	11.4	573.00
	72538016M	Electric Deflector Adjustment Kit	15C611	6	719.00
	72538019M	Side Extensions, 3.5-inch (90mm) each Side (Required for MF 1526 Tractors)	30C185	40	218.00
	72538020M	Drift Cutters, 12.5 inches (320mm).	40C105	10	124.00
	72538023M	Nylon Skid Shoes	50C076	2.5	90.00

MFSBx1828 SNOW BLOWER



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tractor Models: Fits MF 1M.35 / 1M.40 and MF 1835M / MF 1840M
- Dimensions/Weight: 72 inches long x 26 inches high / Approximately 550 lbs.
- Chute Rotation: Hydraulic Rotation of 237 Degrees
- Deflector: Adjustable by Simply Turning a Knob (Optional Electric or Hydraulic Adjustment)
- Housing: 12 Gauge Steel with 10 Gauge Side Panels, 1/2-inch Lower Reinforcement
- Bushings: Easy Maintenance, All Rotating Parts Mounted on Bushings to Facilitate Replacement
- Gear Box: Sealed, Cast Iron Worm Gear Box, Oil Bath
- Auger: 16-inch diameter, Equilibrated
- Scraper Bar: Double Life Span, Reversible and Replaceable
- Impeller: 18-inch, 4 Blades, Shear Bolt Protection
- Skid Shoes: Large Steel Shoes, to Glide Easily Over Terrain
- Double Layered Base: Reinforces the Snow Blower Against Damage From Solid Objects
- Belt Drive: 50mm Toothed Belt is Maintenance-Friendly Providing Quiet, Smooth Running Operation
- Includes English and French Operating Manuals

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

For a Complete Snow Blower, Select One Order Code from Group 01 and Catalog Number(s) from Group 02 and 03

BASE MACHINE

Group 01

MFSBx1828	72538001	MFSBx1828 72-inch Snow Blower	85C4709	550	5,541.00
		Includes Half Driveline to Tractor			

SUBFRAME

Group 02

72538007M	Subframe for MF 1M.35 / 1M.40 and 1835M / 1840M	65C2251		2,649.00
	Tractors, Includes Front Quick Attach, Lift Cylinder and Hoses			
72538032M	Subframe Adaptor Kit for MF 1M.35 / 1M.40 and	35C179	25	211.00
	MF 1800M Tractors without Loader			

MID PTO DRIVELINE

Group 03

72538011M	Mid PTO Driveline kit for MF 1M.35 / 1M.40 and	60C880		1,036.00
	MF 1835M / 1840M Tractors, Includes Driveline from Mid PTO to Front and Half Driveline to Implement (Must have Mid PTO Gearbox Installed, see AGCO Parts)			

ACCESSORIES

Group 04

72538017M	Electric Deflector Adjustment Kit	00C612	6	720.00
72538018M	Hydraulic Deflector Adjustment Kit	00C833	40	980.00
72538021M	Drift Cutters, 15.5 inches (400mm).	40C105	14	124.00
72538022M	Side Extensions, 3.5-inch (90mm) each Side	20C231	68	272.00
	with Drift Cutters, 15.5 inches (400mm)			



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFSBx2032 SNOW BLOWER

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tractor Models: Fits MF 2M and MF 2850M / 2855M / 2860M (Not Compatible with MF 2860M Mechanical Transmission)
- Dimensions/Weight: 80 inches long x 31 inches high / Approximately 733 lbs.
- Chute Rotation: Hydraulic Rotation of 237 Degrees
- Deflector: Adjustable by Simply Turning a Knob (Optional Electric or Hydraulic Adjustment)
- Housing: 12 Gauge Steel with 3/16-inch Side Panels, 1/2-inch Lower Reinforcement
- Bushings: Easy Maintenance, All Rotating Parts Mounted on Bushings to Facilitate Replacement
- Gear Box: Sealed, Heavy Duty Cast Iron Gear Box, Oil Bath
- Auger: 16-inch diameter, Equilibrated
- Scraper Bar: Double Life Span, Reversible and Replaceable
- Impeller: 24-inch, 4 Blades, Shear Bolt Protection
- Skid Shoes: Large Steel Shoes, to Glide Easily Over Terrain
- Double Layered Base: Reinforces the Snow Blower Against Damage From Solid Objects
- Chain Drivet: Durable 60 Roller Chain with Simple Manual Adjustment
- Includes English and French Operating Manuals

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

For a Complete Snow Blower, Select One Order Code from Group 01 and Catalog Number(s) from Group 02 and 03

BASE MACHINE

Group 01

MFSBx2032	72538002	MFSBx2032 80-inch Snow Blower	85C5695	733	6,701.00
		Includes Half Driveline to Tractor			

SUBFRAME

Group 02

72538007M	Subframe for MF 2M and 2800M Tractors, Includes	65C2251		2,649.00
	Front Quick Attach, Lift Cylinder and Hoses			
72538032M	Subframe Adaptor Kit for MF 2M and MF 2800M Tractors . . .	35C179	25	211.00
	without Loader			

MID PTO DRIVELINE

Group 03

72538012M	Mid PTO Driveline Kit for MF 2M Series, ...	10C889		1,046.00
	MF 2850M/ 2855M/ 2860M Tractors			
	Includes Driveline from Mid PTO to Front and Half			
	Driveline to Implement			
	(Must have Mid PTO Gearbox Installed, see AGCO Parts)			
	(Not Available for MF 2860M Mechanical Transmission)			

ACCESSORIES

Group 04

72538017M	Electric Deflector Adjustment Kit	00C612	6	720.00
72538018M	Hydraulic Deflector Adjustment Kit	00C833	40	980.00
72538028M	Drift Cutters, 15.5 inches (400mm).	40C105	18	124.00
72538029M	Side Extensions, 3.5-inch (90mm) each Side	20C231	68	272.00
	with Drift Cutters, 15.5 inches (400mm)			

MFRBx1524 ROTARY BROOM



MASSEY FERGUSON

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tractor Models: Fits MF 1GC and GC1700 Series, MF 1M.25H and MF 1526
- Brush / Overall Dimensions: 54 inches x 24 inches / 60 inches
- Weight: 400 lbs
- Housing: 16 Gauge Steel
- Bristle Material: Stiff Polypropylene for Long Life Span
- Angling: Manual Angling 0 to 25 Degrees to Left or Right (Optional Hydraulic Angling)
- Parking Stand: Used when Storing Broom to Avoid Damaging Bristles
- Dolly Wheels: 6-inch Double Caster Wheels for All Terrain Use
- Brush Pressure Adjustment: Screw Type Mechanism to Control the Pressure on the Brush
- PTO Drive: With CV Joint, Attaches to Same Drive Mechanism
- Includes English and French Operating Manuals

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

For a Complete Rotary Broom, Select One Order Code from Group 01 and Catalog Number(s) from Group 02 and 03

BASE MACHINE

Group 01

MFRBx1524	72538003	MFRBx1524 60-inch Rotary Broom	05C3513	400	4,133.00
		Includes Half Driveline to Tractor			

SUBFRAME

Group 02

72538005M	Subframe for MF 1GC and GC1700 Series Tractors	40C870	1,024.00
	Includes Front Quick Attach, Lift Cylinder and Hoses (Tractor needs to be Loader Ready with Hydraulic Kit and Loader Mounts)		
72538006M	Subframe for MF 1526 Tractors	90C1405	1,654.00
	Includes Front Quick Attach, Lift Cylinder and Hoses (Tractor needs to be Loader Ready with Hydraulic Kit and Loader Mounts.)		
72538040M	Subframe for MF 1M.25H and MF 1526 Tractors, ...	45C1408	1,657.00
	Does not Require Loader Subframe when used on 1M.25H with Electric Joystick Mount		

NOTE: Subframe for MF 1M.25H Tractor availability planned for Q3 2025

MID PTO DRIVELINE

Group 03

72538009M	Mid PTO Driveline kit for MF 1 GC and GC1700	35C706	831.00
	Series Tractors, Includes Driveline from Mid PTO to Front and Half Driveline to Implement		
72538010M	Mid PTO Driveline kit for MF 1M.25H and MF 1526 Tractors	85C816	961.00
	Includes Driveline from Mid PTO to Front & Half Driveline to Implement (Must have Mid PTO Gearbox Installed, see AGCO Parts)		

ACCESSORIES

Group 04

72538026M	Lawn Dethatching Wheels	10C379	32	446.00
72538027M	Dust Protector	05C147	18	173.00
72538031M	Hydraulic Angling Kit for Rotary Broom.	25C361	25	425.00
	(Requires 72538045M when used with MF 1M.25H or MF 1526)			
72538033M	Hydraulic Hose Extension Adapter Kit (Required.	45C439	9	517.00
	for MF 1526 if Hydraulic Angling Kit Ordered)			
72538045M	Hydraulic Hose Extension Adapter Kit (Required.	40C207	9	244.00
	for MF 1M.25H and MF 1526 if Hydraulic Angling Kit 72538031M is Ordered)			
	NOTE: Availability planned for Q3 2025			



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFFBx1574 BLADE

F.O.B. PORT OF ENTRY

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tractor Models: Fits MF 1GC and MF GC1700 Series, MF 1M.25H and MF 1526
- Dimensions: 62 inches x 20 inches
- Weight: 164 lbs
- Durability: 12 Gauge Steel Curved Blade
- Double Layered Base: Reinforces the Blade Against Damage from Solid Objects
- Protection: Spring Loaded Trip Mechanism helps Prevent Damage to Tractor and Blade
- Tilt Lock: To Allow Plowing Light Material
- Skid Shoes: Adjustable and Easily Replaceable Steel Skid Shoes, Glides over Various Terrains with Ease
- Angling: Manual Angling 0 to 25 Degrees to Left or Right (Optional Hydraulic Angling)
- Scraper Bar: Double Life Span, Reversible and Replaceable
- Includes English and French Operating Manuals

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight (lb.)	List Price

For a Complete Blade, Select One Order Code from Group 01 and Group 02

BASE MACHINE

Group 01

MFFBx1574	72538004	MFFBx1574 62-inch Front Blade	05C1048	164	1,233.00

SUBFRAME

Group 02

72538005M	Subframe for MF 1GC and GC1700 Series Tractors	40C870	1,024.00
	Includes Front Quick Attach, Lift Cylinder and Hoses (Tractor needs to be Loader Ready with Hydraulic Kit and Loader Mounts)		
72538006M	Subframe for MF 1526 Tractors	90C1405	1,654.00
	Includes Front Quick Attach, Lift Cylinder and Hoses (Tractor needs to be Loader Ready with Hydraulic Kit and Loader Mounts.)		
72538040M	Subframe for MF 1M.25H and MF 1526 Tractors, ...	45C1408	1,657.00
	Does not Require Loader Subframe when used on 1M.25H with Electric Joystick Mount		

NOTE: Subframe for MF 1M.25H Tractor availability planned for Q3 2025

ACCESSORIES

Group 03

72538024M	Side Blade Kit	30C100	29	118.00
72538025M	Blade Extensions, 6-inch (150mm) each Side	80C278	30	328.00
72538030M	Hydraulic Angling Kit for Snow Blade.	30C525	30	618.00
	(Requires 72538045M when used with MF 1M.25H or MF 1526)			
72538033M	Hydraulic Hose Extension Adapter Kit (Required.	45C439	9	517.00
	for MF 1526 if Hydraulic Angling Kit Ordered)			
72538045M	Hydraulic Hose Extension Adapter Kit (Required.	40C207	9	244.00
	for MF 1M.25H and MF 1526 if Hydraulic Angling Kit 72538030M is Ordered)			
	NOTE: Availability planned for Q3 2025			

HAY EQUIPMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Warranty	PAGE
	4
<u>Self Propelled Windrowers</u>	5
WR Series Self Propelled Windrower Product Information	6
WR265 Gen II Self Propelled Windrower	7
WR235 Gen II Self Propelled Windrower	10
<u>Headers</u>	13
9316D TwinMax™ Rotary Header	14
9316S Rotary Header	15
9313D TwinMax™ Rotary Header	16
9313S Rotary Header	17
5400 Center Delivery & Shiftable Draper Headers	18
<u>Mowers</u>	22
Disc Mower and Conditioner Product Information	23
1316S Center Pivot Disc Mower Conditioner	24
1393 Center Pivot Disc Mower Conditioner	25
1376 Center Pivot Disc Mower Conditioner	26
1373 Side Pull Disc Mower Conditioner	27
 Rear / Front 3-Point Hitch Mounted Mower Product Information	 28
DM.10114TL-RCB Rear Mower	29
DM.9614TL Rear 3-Point Hitch Mounted Mower without Conditioner	30
DM.8612TL-RC Rear Mower	31
DM.316FQ / DM.367FQ Front 3-Point Hitch Mounted Mower	32
 Professional and Farmer Disc Mower Product Information	 33
DM.357 / DM.306 / DM.255 Professional Series Disc Mower	34
DM.287 / DM.246 / DM.205 Farmer Series Disc Mower	35
<u>Rakes and Tedders</u>	36
RK V-Wheel Rakes - RK.1808V / RK.2110V / RK.2412V	37
Hi-Capacity Bi-Fold Wheel Rakes - 3986 / 3983	38
Side Delivery Rotary Rakes	39
Twin Rotor Center Delivery Rotary Rakes	40
TD Series Hi-Capacity Tedders TD.776XDN / TD.1028XTRC / TD.1310XTRC	41
TD Series Hi- Capacity Tedders - TD.1310 / TD.1008	42
TD Series Hi- Capacity Tedders - TD.776T / TD.524T / TD.252	43

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

<u>Round Balers</u>	44
Round Baler Product Information	45
RB.156 Round Baler	46
RB.146 Round Baler	48
RB.4160V / RB.4180V Silage Cutter Baler	50
RB.4160V Protec Combination Baler Wrapper	51
RB.4160V Classic Round Baler	52
1745D Round Baler.	53
AGCO Hay Preservative and Application Equipment.	74
<u>Bale Wrappers</u>	54
TW.130 / TW.160 Bale Wrappers	55
<u>Small / Medium Rectangular Balers</u>	56
Small / Medium Rectangular Baler Product Information	57
SB.1436DB Small Rectangular Baler.	58
1844S Medium Rectangular Baler	59
1842S Small Rectangular Baler	60
1840 Small Rectangular Baler	61
AGCO Hay Preservative and Application Equipment.	74
<u>Large Rectangular Balers</u>	63
Large Rectangular Baler Product Information	64
LB2244 Large Rectangular Baler.	65
LB2234XD Large Rectangular Baler	67
LB2234 Large Rectangular Baler	69
LB2233 Large Rectangular Baler.	71
Flat / Horizontal Bale Accumulators	73
AGCO Hay Preservative and Application Equipment.	74
<u>Referral Attachments</u>	76

NEW FARM EQUIPMENT WARRANTY

Product	Warranty Terms
Hay and Forage	Basic Warranty : 12 Months, Hours Unlimited
Round Balers	Basic Warranty : 24 Months, Hours Unlimited
SP Windrowers	Engine Warranty:
	AGCO Power™ - 2 years or 2000 Hours
SP Windrower Headers	Auger, Disc and Draper Header Warranty: 1 year, Hours Unlimited
Coverage: Parts and Labor at Servicing Dealer Locations	

Product	Warranty Terms
All Disc Headers, Mowers and Mower Conditioners	RazorGuard Warranty : 3 years, Hours Unlimited, Parts Only
	Items covered: Module Casting, Idler Bearings & Idler Gears, Gear Spindles & Assembly, Spindle Bearings, Seals, RazorBar or RazorEdge Cutter Bars <i>*Excludes Farmer and Professional Series 3PT Mowers which have a 1 year Warranty</i>

SELF-PROPELLED WINDROWERS

WR SERIES SELF-PROPELLED WINDROWER

FOB Hesston, KS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TRACTOR	WR265 Gen II	WR235 Gen II
Rated Horsepower	265 (198 KW)	235 (175 KW)
Maximum Horsepower	290 (216 KW)	260 (194 KW)
Header Option	All	All
Drive Tires (STD) Tread	23.1R26 Turf Radial 23.1 x 26 Turf 620/75R26 Bar	23.1R26 Turf Radial 23.1 x 26 Turf 620/75R26 Bar
Fuel Capacity	150 Gal (568 L)	150 Gal (568 L)
DEF Capacity	14.25 Gal (54L)	14.25 Gal (54L)
Cab	Deluxe Vision Cab	Deluxe Vision Cab
HEADER		
Drive	Hydraulic	Hydraulic
Flotation	Hydraulic	Hydraulic

HEADER APPLICATIONS

Hay Headers:

9313S Disc (13 ft)	X	X
9313D TwinMax™ Disc (13 ft)	X	X
9316S Disc (16 ft)	X	X
9316D TwinMax™ Disc (16 ft)	X	X

Draper Headers:

5400 Center Delivery (20', 25', 30', 35', 40')	X	X
5400 Shiftable (25', 30', 35', 40')	X	X

NOTE: *This is a general sales guide; for further product details and official specifications refer to product information guides and product literature.*

**HESSTON****WR265 Gen II SELF-PROPELLED WINDROWER**FOB Hesston, KS
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

AGCO Power™ Turbo-Charged and Intercooled Diesel 7.4 CTA	Deluxe Vision Cab
SCR Emission Control System	Enhanced Interior and Exterior Styling
7.4 Liter 6 Cylinder Engine	OptiRide™ Four-Post Coil over Shock Suspension
Max Engine Speed: 1950 RPM	130 Cubic Feet of Interior Cab Volume
Rated Horsepower: 265 at 1900 RPM	77 sq. ft. of Glass Area
Maximum Horsepower: 290 at 1800 RPM	33 sq. ft. of Curved Windshield Glass
Variable Speed Ground Drive Motors	Large Entry/ Egress Door
Electronically Actuated Parking Lock	In Cab Foot Pegs
Electronic Header Engage/ Disengage with Reverser	Cab Exterior Access Steps
Tandem Header Drive Pumps - Dual Header Hydraulic Hookups	Programmable FNR Handle -16 Fingertip Controlled Functions
Closed Center Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit	Automatic Climate Control
Automatic Header Safety Lock	Cloth Seat, no Ventilation or Heating
Hydraulic Header Tilt	Tinted Rear Window
Massey Ferguson Guide with Trimble Receiver	Integrated Datatronic 5 Color Touch Screen Monitor
Massey Ferguson Connect	Large External Remote Adjusted Rear View Mirrors
Electro-Hydraulic Steering	Tilt and Telescoping Adjustable Steering Column
Adjustable Steering Sensitivity	B Pillar Mounted Ignition Switch
Adjustable Rear Axle Casters	Large Instructor Seat
GlideRider™ Suspended Rear Axle	Pull Down Sunshade
Disc Header Receivers	Multiple Storage Compartments
22 mph High Speed Ground Drive	AM / FM, USB, Satellite & Bluetooth Compatible
V-Cool™ Hydraulic Auto-Cleaning and Cooling Package	Dual Beacon Lights
Ground Level Maintenance	Windshield Wiper / Washer
12-Volt Electrical System	
150 Gallon Fuel Tank	

WINDROWERS ARE ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH 9300, 9200 & 5400 SERIES HEADERS

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE					
BASE MACHINE					GROUP 01
MFWR265	WR241V7001	WR265 Gen II Self Propelled Windrower	M17884636		232,268.00
UPGRADE PACKAGE					GROUP 02
	MKT0370	Premium Grain Package Includes:	M614075		7,975.00
		Draper Header Controls			
		Rear End Counterbalance Weight			
		Quick Connect Coupler- Single Point (Required for 5400 Headers)			
		Adapter Kit Draper/Auger Header			
		Planetary Shields			
		LED Light Package			
STEERING					GROUP 03
50-D023	ACX2468220	High Speed Transport, Standard Steering - 22 MPH			In Base
50-D024	ACX2468210	RearSteer High Speed Transport - 24.5 MPH	M596442		7,746.00
CAB MOUNTING					GROUP 04
160-UC05	ACW6462310	Coil Spring Suspension			In Base
160-UC06	ACW6462260	Air Suspension with Compressor	M398706		5,178.00
SEAT					GROUP 05
35-AE10	ACX4280030	Seat-Standard - Cloth, no Ventilation or Heating			In Base
35-AE13	ACX4280040	Seat-Deluxe - Leather, with Ventilation and Heating	M318703		4,139.00
LIGHTS					GROUP 06
125-VL05	700963356	Standard Lights			In Base
125-VL04	700963357	LED Lights	M204897		2,661.00
DRAPER CONTROL					GROUP 07
150-H304	ACX2468270	Less Draper Header Controls			In Base
150-H303	ACX2468280	Draper Header Controls	M22022		286.00

Dealers are Required to have EDT Tool Before ordering WR Windrowers.

WR265 Gen II SELF-PROPELLED WINDROWER

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
<u>CAB REFRIGERATOR</u>					GROUP 08
130-WA01	ACX4280010	Without In Cab Refrigerator			In Base
130-WA02	ACX4280020	In Cab Refrigerator	M54670		710.00
<u>REAR HITCH</u>					GROUP 09
80-S702	700961638	Pivoting Hitch (Available w/ Rear Wheel Steer option only).	M148995		1,935.00
80-S701	700959624	Rear Hitch for Rollers	M14399		187.00
<u>QUICK COUPLERS</u>					GROUP 10
60-GC01	ACX2468490	Less Quick Couplers			In Base
60-GC03	ACX2468350	Quick Connect Coupler- Single Point (Required for 5400 Headers - Adaptable for Rotary and Sickie Headers)	M122661		1,593.00
<u>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CONTROL</u>					GROUP 11
55-Base	Base	Less Auxiliary Hydraulic Control			In Base
55-P813	ACX5447090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Control. (Required for TWA Operation - Includes Proportional Flow Control Valve for Motor Drive and Dual Control Valve for Cylinder)	M125202		1,626.00
<u>TIRE OPTIONS</u>					GROUP 12
75-S116	ACX2796420	23.1x26 Bias 12 Ply Turf Tires (Goodyear) w/ 16.5Lx16.1 Rear	M686686		8,918.00
75-S117	ACX2796450	23.1R26 Turf Radial Tires (Goodyear) w/ 16.5Lx16.1 Rear.	M915915		11,895.00
75-S120	ACX2796470	620/75R26 Turf Radial Tire (Alliance) Deep Lug with 16.5Lx16.1 Rear	M759682		9,866.00
75-S119	ACX2796490	620/75R26 Radial Bar (Alliance) with 16.5Lx16.1 Rear.	M918225		11,925.00
75-S118	ACX2796520	620/75R26 Radial Bar (Michelin) with 16.5Lx16.1 Rear	M1070608		13,904.00
<u>RADIO</u>					GROUP 13
30-A506	700963919	Deluxe Radio			In Base
30-A501	700963920	Less Radio. (M10395)			(135.00)
<u>FACTORY INSTALLED TELEMETRY</u>					GROUP 14
65-TE04	ACX2468500	Massey Ferguson Connect Mid-Spec Package Verizon/GSM Capabilities Includes 5 year Subscription – Dealer Activation Required			In Base
65-TE05	ACX2468510	Massey Ferguson Connect High-Spec Package Verizon/GSM/Iridium Capabilities Includes 5 year Subscription – Dealer Activation Required	M159467		2,071.00
<u>FACTORY INSTALLED MASSEY FERGUSON GUIDE</u>					GROUP 15
70-XR23	ACX2468360	Massey Ferguson Guide Standard (GSM). Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)			In Base
70-XR24	ACX2468470	Massey Ferguson Guide Standard (GSM) with Novatel Smart7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M29029		377.00
	MKT0508	Less Massey Ferguson Guide Receiver (M231385)			(3,005.00)
<u>FACTORY INSTALLED MONITOR (OPTIONAL)</u>					GROUP 16
115-TX09	ACX2468300	Second Datatronic 5 Monitor Only Compatible with Factory MF Guide	M220836		2,868.00

WR265 Gen II SELF-PROPELLED WINDROWER

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT					GROUP 98
	700963427M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied) (Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 ST)	M70532		916.00
FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)					GROUP 99
	ACX2468480M	Second Datatronic 5 Monitor Only order for units without factory installed second monitor.	M220836		2,868.00
	ACX5751160M	Draper Header Controls	M26026		338.00
	ACX5448680M	Auxiliary Hydraulic Control Kit.	M139293		1,809.00
	700963930M♦	Tractor Single Point Quick Coupler Kit (Includes Connections for Both Sides)	M128282		1,666.00
	700959625M	Rear Hitch Kit for Rollers	M15015		195.00
	700959709M	Adapter Kit Draper/Auger Header	M125125		1,625.00
	ACX2468260M	Auxiliary Hose Kit (For BioMass Auger) (Requires Auxiliary Hydraulic Control Kit (ACX2468230M) to install)	M34496		448.00
	700964077M	Quick Coupler for Auxiliary Hose Kit. (Requires the Windrower and Header to be Equipped with Single Point Adapters)	M25256		328.00
	700961626M	Rear End Counterbalance Weight Kit.	M118426		1,538.00
TRIPLE WINDROW ATTACHMENT COMPONENTS					
	ACX5451340M	Triple Windrow Attachment (Compatible with RearSteer Windrowers) (Equipping Header with Electric Swathboard Actuator Kit Required) (Requires Auxiliary Hydraulic Control Kit ACX2468230M)	M168014		21,820.00
ORDER FROM PARTS					
	700959626M	Field Lights Kit			ORDER FROM PARTS
	ACX4308730	Sound Reduction Kit.			ORDER FROM PARTS

♦ When Ordering Quick Couplers for the Self Propelled Windrower and Header, Make Sure the Header and Windrower are Equipped with the Appropriate Kits.

**HESSTON****WR235 Gen II SELF-PROPELLED WINDROWER**FOB Hesston, KS
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

AGCO Power™ Turbo-Charged and Intercooled Diesel 7.4 CTA
 SCR Emission Control System
 7.4 Liter 6 Cylinder Engine
 Max Engine Speed: 1950 RPM
 Rated Horsepower: 235 at 1900 RPM
 Maximum Horsepower: 290 at 1800 RPM
 Variable Speed Ground Drive Motors
 Electronically Actuated Parking Lock
 Electronic Header Engage/ Disengage with Reverser
 Tandem Header Drive Pumps- Dual Header Hydraulic Hookups
 Closed Center Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit
 Automatic Header Safety Lock
 Hydraulic Header Tilt
 Massey Ferguson Guide with Trimble Receiver
 Massey Ferguson Connect
 Electro-Hydraulic Steering
 Adjustable Steering Sensitivity
 Adjustable Rear Axle Casters
 GlideRider™ Suspended Rear Axle
 Disc Header Receivers
 22 mph High Speed Ground Drive
 V-Cool™ Hydraulic Auto-Cleaning and Cooling Package
 Ground Level Maintenance
 12-Volt Electrical System
 150 Gallon Fuel Tank
 Integrated Horn

Deluxe Vision Cab
 Enhanced Interior and Exterior Styling
 OptiRide™ Four-Post Coil over Shock Suspension
 130 Cubic Feet of Interior Cab Volume
 77 sq. ft. of Glass Area
 33 sq. ft. of Curved Windshield Glass
 Large Entry/ Egress Door
 In Cab Foot Pegs
 Cab Exterior Access Steps
 Programmable FNR Handle -16 Fingertip Controlled Functions
 Automatic Climate Control
 Cloth Seat, no Ventilation or Heating
 Tinted Rear Window
 Integrated Datatronic 5 Color Touch Screen Monitor
 2 Large External Remote Adjusted Rear View Mirrors
 Tilt and Telescoping Adjustable Steering Column
 B Pillar Mounted Ignition Switch
 Large Instructor Seat
 Pull Down Sunshade
 Multiple Storage Compartments
 AM / FM, USB, Satellite & Bluetooth Compatible
 Dual Beacon Lights
 Windshield Wiper / Washer

WINDROWERS ARE ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH 9300, 9200 & 5400 SERIES HEADERS

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE**BASE MACHINE**

MFWR235	WR241V7003	WR235 Gen II Self Propelled Windrower	M16320381		

GROUP 01

211,953.00

UPGRADE PACKAGE

MKT0370	Premium Grain Package Includes:	M614075			
	Draper Header Controls				
	Rear End Counterbalance Weight				
	Quick Connect Coupler- Single Point (Required for 5400 Header)				
	Adapter Kit Draper/Auger Header				
	Planetary Shields				
	LED Light Package				

GROUP 02

7,975.00

STEERING

50-D023	ACX2468220	High Speed Transport, Standard Steering - 22 MPH			
50-D024	ACX2468210	RearSteer High Speed Transport - 24.5 MPH	M596442		

GROUP 03**In Base**

7,746.00

CAB MOUNTING

160-UC05	ACW6462310	Coil Spring Suspension			
160-UC06	ACW6462260	Air Suspension with Compressor	M398706		

GROUP 04**In Base**

5,178.00

SEAT

35-AE10	ACX4280030	Seat-Standard - Cloth, no Ventilation or Heating			
35-AE13	ACX4280040	Seat-Deluxe - Leather, with Ventilation and Heating	M318703		

GROUP 05**In Base**

4,139.00

LIGHTS

125-VL05	700963356	Standard Lights			
125-VL04	700963357	LED Lights	M204897		

GROUP 06**In Base**

2,661.00

DRAPER CONTROL

150-H304	ACX2468270	Less Draper Header Controls			
150-H303	ACX2468280	Draper Header Controls	M22022		

GROUP 07**In Base**

286.00

Dealers are Required to have EDT Tool Before ordering WR Windrowers.

WR235 Gen II SELF-PROPELLED WINDROWER

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
<u>CAB REFRIGERATOR</u>					<u>GROUP 08</u>
130-WA01	ACX4280010	Without In Cab Refrigerator			In Base
130-WA02	ACX4280020	In Cab Refrigerator	M54670		710.00
<u>REAR HITCH</u>					<u>GROUP 09</u>
80-S702	700961638	Pivoting Hitch(Available w/ Rear Wheel Steer option only)	M148995		1,935.00
80-S701	700959624	Rear Hitch for Rollers	M14399		187.00
<u>QUICK COUPLERS</u>					<u>GROUP 10</u>
60-GC01	ACX2468490	Less Quick Couplers			In Base
60-GC03	ACX2468350	Quick Connect Coupler- Single Point (Required for 5400 Headers - Adaptable for Rotary and Sickle Headers)	M122661		1,593.00
<u>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CONTROL</u>					<u>GROUP 11</u>
55-Base	Base	Less Auxiliary Hydraulic Control			In Base
55-P813	ACX5447090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Control (Required for TWA Operation - Includes Proportional Flow Control Valve for Motor Drive and Dual Control Valve for Cylinder)	M125202		1,626.00
<u>TIRE OPTIONS</u>					<u>GROUP 12</u>
75-S116	ACX2796420	23.1x26 Bias 12 Ply Turf Tires (Goodyear) w/ 16.5Lx16.1 Rear	M686686		8,918.00
75-S117	ACX2796450	23.1R26 Turf Radial Tires (Goodyear) w/ 16.5Lx16.1 Rear	M915915		11,895.00
75-S120	ACX2796470	620/75R26 Turf Radial Tire (Alliance) Deep Lug with 16.5Lx16.1 Rear	M759682		9,866.00
75-S119	ACX2796490	620/75R26 Radial Bar (Alliance) with 16.5Lx16.1 Rear	M918225		11,925.00
75-S118	ACX2796520	620/75R26 Radial Bar (Michelin) with 16.5Lx16.1 Rear	M1070608		13,904.00
<u>RADIO</u>					<u>GROUP 13</u>
30-A506	700963919	Deluxe Radio			In Base
30-A501	700963920	Less Radio. (M10395)			(135.00)
<u>FACTORY INSTALLED TELEMETRY</u>					<u>GROUP 14</u>
65-TE04	ACX2468500	Massey Ferguson Connect Mid-Spec Package Verizon/GSM Capabilities Includes 5 year Subscription – Dealer Activation Required			In Base
65-TE05	ACX2468510	Massey Ferguson Connect High-Spec Package Verizon/GSM/Iridium Capabilities Includes 5 year Subscription – Dealer Activation Required	M159467		2,071.00
<u>FACTORY INSTALLED MASSEY FERGUSON GUIDE</u>					<u>GROUP 15</u>
70-XR23	ACX2468360	Massey Ferguson Guide Standard (GSM). Trimble® AG-482 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)			In Base
70-XR24	ACX2468470	Massey Ferguson Guide Standard (GSM) with Novatel Smart7 Receiver Pass-to-Pass Accuracy of +/- 20 cm (+/- 8 inch) For correction signal WAAS (no subscription needed)	M29029		377.00
	MKT0508	Less Massey Ferguson Guide Receiver (M231385)			(3,005.00)
<u>FACTORY INSTALLED MONITOR (OPTIONAL)</u>					<u>GROUP 16</u>
115-TX09	ACX2468300	Second Datatronic 5 Monitor Only Compatible with Factory MF Guide	M220836		2,868.00

WR235 Gen II SELF-PROPELLED WINDROWER

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT					GROUP 98
	700963427M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied) (Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 ST)	M70532		916.00
FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)					GROUP 99
	ACX2468480M	Second Datatronic 5 Monitor Only order for units without factory installed second monitor.	M220836		2,868.00
	ACX5751160M	Draper Header Controls	M26026		338.00
	ACX5448680M	Auxiliary Hydraulic Control Kit.	M139293		1,809.00
	700963930M♦	Tractor Single Point Quick Coupler Kit (Includes Connections for Both Sides)	M128282		1,666.00
	700959625M	Rear Hitch Kit for Rollers	M15015		195.00
	700959709M	Adapter Kit Draper/Auger Header	M125125		1,625.00
	ACX2468260M	Auxiliary Hose Kit (For BioMass Auger) (Requires Auxiliary Hydraulic Control Kit (ACX2468230M) to install)	M34496		448.00
	700964077M	Quick Coupler for Auxiliary Hose Kit. (Requires the Windrower and Header to be Equipped with Single Point Adapters)	M25256		328.00
	700961626M	Rear End Counterbalance Weight Kit.	M118426		1,538.00
TRIPLE WINDROW ATTACHMENT COMPONENTS					
	ACX5451340M	Triple Windrow Attachment (Compatible with RearSteer Windrowers) (Equipping Header with Electric Swathboard Actuator Kit Required) (Requires Auxiliary Hydraulic Control Kit ACX2468230M)	M168014		21,820.00
ORDER FROM PARTS					
	700959626M	Field Lights Kit			ORDER FROM PARTS
	ACX4308730	Sound Reduction Kit.			ORDER FROM PARTS

♦ When Ordering Quick Couplers for the Self Propelled Windrower and Header, Make Sure the Header and Windrower are Equipped with the Appropriate Kits.

HEADERS

9316D TwinMax™ ROTARY HEADER

for WR9900's and MY23 WR Series Windrowers
 FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

16' (4.9m) TwinMax™ Conditioner Disc Header
 10 Discs (2500 RPM)
 20 Knives (2 per disc), Swing-away, Reversible
 ¾" to 3" (0m to .1m) Cutting Height
 RazorBar™ Cast Modular Cutterbar
 Spur Gear Cutterbed Design Utilizing in House
 Forged Gears from the AGCO Power Foundry
 Turbulence Reduction Roll
 Stub Augers
 Roll Gap Adjust TwinMax™
 Dual 56cc Hydraulic Drive Motors
 (Dual Hydraulic Hookups)
 Hydraulic Roll Tension
 Adjustable through in Cab Monitor
 Hay Conditioner Rolls:
 4 Herringbone Steel on Steel Conditioning Rolls
 Conditioner Roll Length – 110" (2.8m)
 Roll Speed – 1290 RPM
 Two Adjustable Skid Shoes
 Smooth Center Split Rock Guards

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE					GROUP 01
MF9316D	HI246V7002	9316D 16' (4.9m) TwinMax™ Rotary Header	M6054510	4535	78,630.00

HYDRAULIC COUPLERS					GROUP 02
75-GC04	700964068	Hard Plumbed Hydraulic Connections			In Base
75-GC03	ACW9348790♦	Single Point Hydraulic Quick Couplers	M103642		1,346.00

HAY CONDITIONER					GROUP 03
110-H203	ACW3146580	Steel on Steel Conditioner Rolls (Front and Back)			In Base
110-H200	ACW9034590	Less Rear Conditioner	(M384769)		(4,997.00)

OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT					GROUP 98
	700963427M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied)	M70532		916.00
		(Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 ST)			

FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)					GROUP 99
	ACW3799420M	Electric Swathboard Actuator Kit	M91784	35	1,192.00
		Required for use with TWA- Kit # ACX2810310M			
	ACW3837310M	Steel Gauge Wheels (For use with 16' Rotary Headers) . .	M98329	140	1,277.00
	ACW5058070M	Filler Pan Kit	M24332		316.00
		For use with TWA to Close the Gap between the Cutterbar and the Front "Helper" Roll			
	ACW9348780M	Header Single Point Hydraulic Couplers Kit	M99561		1,293.00

ORDER FROM PARTS					
	ACW5788240	Crop Divider Wheels			ORDER FROM PARTS
	700207149	Crop Dividers			ORDER FROM PARTS

♦ When Ordering Quick Couplers for the Self Propelled Windrower or Header, Make Sure the Header and Windrower are Equipped with the Appropriate Kits.



HESSTON

9316S ROTARY HEADER
for WR9900's and MY23 WR Series Windrowers
FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

16' (4.9m) Single Conditioner Disc Header
10 Discs (2500 RPM)
20 Knives (2 per disc), Swing-away, Reversible
¾" to 3" (0m to .1m) Cutting Height
RazorBar™ Cast Modular Cutterbar
Spur Gear Cutterbed Design Utilizing in House
Forged Gears from the AGCO Power Foundry
Turbulence Reduction Roll
Roll Gap Adjust Single Conditioner
Dual 56cc Hydraulic Drive Motors
(Dual Hydraulic Hookups)
Hydraulic Roll Tension
Adjustable through in Cab Monitor
Hay Conditioner Rolls:
2 Herringbone Steel on Steel Conditioning Rolls
Conditioner Roll Length – 110" (2.8m)
Roll Speed – 1290 RPM
Two Adjustable Skid Shoes
Smooth Center Split Rock Guards
Top Shield Protector

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

MF9316S HI246V7001 9316S 16' (4.9m) Rotary Header M4449676

GROUP 01
57,788.00

HYDRAULIC COUPLERS

75-GC04 700964068 Hard Plumbed Hydraulic Connections
75-GC03 ACW9348790♦ Single Point Hydraulic Quick Couplers M103642

GROUP 02
In Base
1,346.00

OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT

700963427M Transit Coating (Factory Applied) M70532
(Recommended for shipments occurring in November
through March 31ST)

GROUP 98
916.00

FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)

ACW3799420M Electric Swathboard Actuator Kit M91784
Required for use with TWA- Kit # ACX2810310M
ACW3837310M Steel Gauge Wheels (For use with 16' Rotary Headers) . . M98329
ACW5058070M Filler Pan Kit M24332
For use with TWA to Close the Gap between the Cutterbar
and the Front "Helper" Roll
ACW9348780M Header Single Point Hydraulic Couplers Kit M99561

GROUP 99
35 1,192.00
140 1,277.00
316.00
1,293.00

ORDER FROM PARTS

ACW5788240 Crop Divider Wheels
700207149 Crop Dividers

ORDER FROM PARTS
ORDER FROM PARTS

♦ When Ordering Quick Couplers for the Self Propelled Windrower and Header, Make Sure the Header and Windrower are Equipped with the Appropriate Kits.

9313D TwinMax™ ROTARY HEADER

for WR9900's and MY23 WR Series Windrowers
 FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

13' (3.9m) TwinMax™ Conditioner Disc Header
 8 Discs (2500 RPM)
 16 Knives (2 per disc), Swing-away, Reversible
 ¾" to 3" (0m to .1m) Cutting Height
 RazorBar™ Cast Modular Cutterbar
 Spur Gear Cutterbed Design Utilizing in House
 Forged Gears from the AGCO Power Foundry
 Turbulence Reduction Roll
 Dual 44cc Hydraulic Drive Motors
 (Dual Hydraulic Hookups)
 Hydraulic Roll Tension
 Adjustable through in Cab Monitor

Hay Conditioner Rolls:
 4 Herringbone Steel on Steel Conditioning Rolls
 Conditioner Roll Length – 110" (2.8m)
 Roll Speed – 1290 RPM
 Smooth Center Split Rock Guards
 Top Shield Protector

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

MF9313D	HI243V7002	9313D 13' (3.9m) TwinMax™ Rotary Header	M4640405

GROUP 01

60,265.00

HYDRAULIC COUPLERS

75-GC04	700964068	Hard Plumbed Hydraulic Connections	
75-GC03	700964067♦	Single Point Hydraulic Quick Couplers	M103642

GROUP 02

In Base

1,346.00

OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT

700963427M		Transit Coating (Factory Applied)	M70532
		(Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 st)	

GROUP 98

916.00

OPTIONAL FIELD ACCESSORIES

ACX2405510M		Swathboard Actuator Kit	M91784
		Required for use with TWA- Kit # ACX2810310M	
700963065M		Hydraulic Assist Kit (for Biomass Applications)	M163394
700962390M♦		Header Single Point Hydraulic Couplers Kit	M99561
700964066M		Bio Auger Kit (Double Conditioner Only)	M388619

GROUP 99

35 1,192.00

9313D ROTARY HEADER REQUIRES:
 BIO AUGER KIT (700964066M)
 HYDRAULIC ASSIST KIT (700963065M)
 FILLER PAN (700963050M)

WR SERIES WINDROWERS REQUIRE THE FOLLOWING KITS:

AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CONTROLS (FACTORY OPTION ACX2468240 OR
 FIELD INSTALL KIT ACX2468230M)
 AUX HOSE KIT (ACX2468260M)
 AUXILIARY HOSE KIT QUICK COUPLERS (700964077M)- ONLY IF WINDROWER IS
 EQUIPPED WITH TRACTOR AND HEADER SINGLE POINT ADAPTERS

700963050M	Filler Pan		M24332		316.00

ORDER FROM PARTS

ACX2410350	Crop Divider Wheels				ORDER FROM PARTS
700207149	Crop Dividers				ORDER FROM PARTS

♦ When Ordering Quick Couplers for the Self Propelled Windrower or Header, Make Sure the Header and Windrower are Equipped with the Appropriate Kits.



HESSTON

9313S ROTARY HEADER
for WR9900's and MY23 WR Series Windrowers
FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

13' (3.9m) Single Conditioner Disc Header
8 Discs (2500 RPM)
16 Knives (2 per disc), Swing-away, Reversible
¾" to 3" (0m to .1m) Cutting Height
RazorBar™ Cast Modular Cutterbar
Spur Gear Cutterbed Design Utilizing in House
Forged Gears from the AGCO Power Foundry
Turbulence Reduction Roll
Dual 44cc Hydraulic Drive Motors
(Dual Hydraulic Hookups)
Hydraulic Roll Tension
Adjustable through in Cab Monitor
Hay Conditioner Rolls:
2 Herringbone Steel on Steel Conditioning Rolls
Conditioner Roll Length – 110" (2.8m)
Roll Speed – 1290 RPM
Smooth Center Split Rock Guards
Top Shield Protector

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

MF9313S	HI243V7001	9313S 13' (3.9m) Rotary Header	M3380839		GROUP 01 43,907.00

HYDRAULIC COUPLERS

75-GC04	700964068	Hard Plumbed Hydraulic Connections			GROUP 02 In Base
75-GC03	700964067 ♦	Single Point Hydraulic Quick Couplers	M103642		1,346.00

OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT

700963427M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied)	M70532			GROUP 98 916.00
	(Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 ST)				

FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)

ACX2405510M	Electric Swathboard Actuator Kit	M91784	35		GROUP 99 1,192.00
	Required for use with TWA Kit # ACX2810310M				
700962390M ♦	Header Single Point Hydraulic Couplers Kit	M99561			1,293.00
700963050M	Filler Pan	M24332			316.00

ORDER FROM PARTS

ACX2410350	Crop Divider Wheels				ORDER FROM PARTS
700207149	Crop Dividers				ORDER FROM PARTS

♦ When Ordering Quick Couplers for the Self Propelled Windrower or Header, Make Sure the Header and Windrower are Equipped with the Appropriate Kits.

5400 DRAPER HEADER

for WR9900's and MY23 WR Series Windrowers

PRIMARY COLOR; GREY
FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Center Delivery Sizes: 20 ft., 25 ft., 30 ft., 35 ft., 40 ft.
 Shiftable Sizes: 25 ft., 30 ft., 35 ft., 40 ft.
 (Self Cleaning Slide Rails)
 Schumacher Hydrostatic Double Knife Drive
 Gearbox 1460 Strokes per Minute (730 rpm)
 Rubberized Drapers with Reinforcing Slats
 Drapers: Hydrostatically Driven with In-Cab Speed Control
 Swath Opening: 78.5" (2.0m) Center and Side Delivery Position
 Double Heat Treated, Extended Tang Sickle Guard
 Heavy Duty Knife Guards and Adjustable Hold Downs
 Reel and Draper Belts Installed from Factory

Header Single Point Quick Connect Kit
 Heavy Duty Single Piece Reel with Longer HD tines
 Reel Drive: Auto Reel Speed Feature
 Rubber Coated Drive Rolls with V-Guide Belt Slot
 Electric Reel Fore/Aft Control
 Reel Drive Gearbox (Chain-less drive)
 Cutterbar Poly Skids Standard
 Hydraulic Deck Shift, Inside Cab Controlled
 Adjustable Draper Belt Tension
 Belt Speed Sensor

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF5400-20	HD245V7001	20' (6.1m) Draper Header.			In Base
MF5400-25	HD245V7002	25' (7.6m) Draper Header.			In Base
MF5400-30	HD245V7003	30' (9.1m) Draper Header.			In Base
MF5400-35	HD245V7004	35' (10.7m) Draper Header.			In Base
MF5400-40	HD245V7005	40' (12.2m) Draper Header (Single Piece Reel)			In Base

SINGLE / DOUBLE KNIFE (CENTER DELIVERY / DOUBLE SWATH)

GROUP 02

50-H118	700963470	20' (6.1m) Double Knife / Center Delivery.	M5880259		76,367.00
50-H117	700963477	25' (7.6m) Single Knife / Center Delivery	M5162696		67,048.00
50-H119	700963475	25' (7.6m) Single Knife / Double Swath	M5316311		69,043.00
50-H118	700963471	25' (7.6m) Double Knife / Center Delivery.	M5879027		76,351.00
50-H120	700963466	25' (7.6m) Double Knife / Double Swath.	M6496952		84,376.00
50-H117	700963478	30' (9.1m) Single Knife / Center Delivery	M5438664		70,632.00
50-H119	700963476	30' (9.1m) Single Knife / Double Swath	M5661579		73,527.00
50-H118	700963472	30' (9.1m) Double Knife / Center Delivery.	M6172936		80,168.00
50-H120	700963467	30' (9.1m) Double Knife / Double Swath.	M6861008		89,104.00
50-H118	700963473	35' (10.7m) Double Knife / Center Delivery.	M7219905		93,765.00
50-H120	700963468	35' (10.7m) Double Knife / Double Swath.	M7732956		100,428.00
50-H118	700963474	40' (12.2m) Double Knife / Center Delivery.	M7520051		97,663.00
50-H120	700963469	40' (12.2m) Double Knife / Double Swath.	M8083768		104,984.00

5400 DRAPER HEADER

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
SICKLE AND GUARDS					GROUP 03
95-H511	700964341	20' (6.1m) Double Knife / Standard Sickle			No Charge
95-H513	ACX2418790	20' (6.1m) Double Knife / Schumacher Sickle.			No Charge
95-H510	700964345	25' (7.6m) Single Knife / Standard Sickle			No Charge
95-H512	ACX2418810	25' (7.6m) Single Knife / Schumacher Sickle			No Charge
95-H511	700964343	25' (7.6m) Double Knife / Standard Sickle			No Charge
95-H513	ACX2418800	25' (7.6m) Double Knife / Schumacher Sickle.			No Charge
95-H510	700964349	30' (9.1m) Single Knife / Standard Sickle			No Charge
95-H512	ACX2418830	30' (9.1m) Single Knife / Schumacher Sickle			No Charge
95-H511	700964347	30' (9.1m) Double Knife / Standard Sickle			No Charge
95-H513	ACX2418820	30' (9.1m) Double Knife / Schumacher Sickle.			No Charge
95-H511	700964351	35' (10.7m) Double Knife / Standard Sickle			No Charge
95-H513	ACX2418840	35' (10.7m) Double Knife / Schumacher Sickle.			No Charge
95-H511	700964353	40' (12.2m) Double Knife / Standard Sickle			No Charge
95-H513	ACX2418850	40' (12.2m) Double Knife / Schumacher Sickle.			No Charge

5400 DRAPER HEADER

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT					GROUP 98
	700963426M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied) (Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 ST)	M86240		1,120.00
FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)					GROUP 99
	700959222M	Swivel Gauge Wheels (20' to 40') (Outboard Mounting and will allow the Gauge Wheels to be in Direct Ground Contact, while Turning and can be used on Rolling Terrain.)	M178948		2,324.00
	700961182M	Spring Gauge Wheel Kit (30' 35' & 40') (Mounted Inward on the Header) (Cannot be combined with Slow Speed Transport Kit)	M255255		3,315.00
	71396012	Parking Stand (Required to Disconnect Header if Gauge Wheels are not Ordered)	M24332	32	316.00
	700961141M	Insert, Narrow Opening Kit (Reduces opening by 11" (.3m))	M58520		760.00
	700961183M	Slow Speed Transport Kit for 30' Only (Acts as gauge wheel when in cutting position)	M860475		11,175.00
	700961365M	Slow Speed Transport Kit for 35' / 40' Only (Acts as gauge wheel when in cutting position)	M804727		10,451.00
	700961142M	Skid Shoe Kit	M173327		2,251.00
	700964116M	Double Draper Drive	M235389		3,057.00
	700962375M	Double Knife Stub Guard Kit, 20'	M271579		3,527.00
	700962376M	Single Knife Stub Guard Kit, 25'	M318472		4,136.00
	700962378M*	Base Stub Guard Kit, 5'	M69993		909.00

*Order additional 5' stub guard Kits as Required to Reach Desired Footage (works w/ both double & single knife stub guard kits).

ORDER FROM PARTS

700747680	Crop Divider (PVC Pipe - order two per head)	ORDER FROM PARTS

Note: Cross Auger Kits are now offered through AGShield 1-(204) 539-2000

Cross Auger Kit will be used for Peas and Tall Crops like Canola.

RESERVED

MOWERS

DISC MOWER CONDITIONERS

FOB Hesston, KS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Model	1316S	1393
Width of Cut	16' (4.9m)	13' (3.9m)
Windrow/ Swath Width	40" to 96" (1m to 2.4m)	40" to 96" (1m to 2.4m)
Pivot	Center	Center
Cutting Height:		
Minimum	3/4" (19mm)	3/4" (19mm)
Maximum	3" (76mm)	3" (76mm)
Horsepower (minimum requirements)	120	100
PTO (RPM)	1000	1000
Tires:	12.5Lx15	12.5Lx15
Suggested Tractor:	MF6S.165	MF6S.145

Model	1376	1373
Width of Cut	9' 10" (2.8m)	9' 10" (2.8m)
Windrow/ Swath Width	42" to 73" (1.1m to 1.9m)	42" to 73" (1.1m to 1.9m)
Pivot	Center	Side
Cutting Height:		
Minimum	3/4" (19mm)	3/4" (19mm)
Maximum	3" (76mm)	3" (76mm)
Horsepower (minimum requirements)	75	75
PTO (RPM)	540 / 1000	540
Tires:	11Lx15 std. or 31x13.5-15 opt.	11Lx15 std. or 31x13.5-15 opt.
Suggested Tractor:	MF5S.115	MF5711

1316S CENTER PIVOT DISC MOWER CONDITIONER

FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

RazorEdge™ Welded One-piece Cutterbed
 Working Width 16' (4.9m)
 10 Discs (2450 RPM)
 Disc diameter 24.5"
 Spur Gear Cutterbed Design Utilizing in House
 Forged Gears from the AGCO Power Foundry
 Swath Width 40" to 96" (1m to 2.4m)
 Transport Width 16.25 ft (5m)
 12.5L x 15 Tires
 20 Knives - Swing-away, Reversible
 1000 PTO - Gearbox Swivel Hitch w/ Slip
 Overrunning Clutch
 Cutting Height 3/4" to 3" (19mm- 76mm)
 Smooth Rock Guards
 Top Shield Protector
 1-3/8" 21 Spline PTO Shaft

Conditioner Drive -Enclosed Spur Gear with U-Joint Drive Shafts
 110" (2.8m) Roller Conditioner Herringbone Steel on Steel Rolls
 110" (2.8m) Rubber on Steel Herringbone Rolls Optional
 110" (2.8m) Turbulence Reduction Roll
 Hydraulic Conditioner Roll Tension
 Auto Header Tilt with Lower Feature- Hydraulic Adjust
 Rooding Lock
 Hitch Jack
 Hydraulic Tongue Control

Tractor Requirements

120 PTO HP minimum with Fully Enclosed ROPS Cab
 Two Double Acting Remote Valves

Suggested Tractor: MF6S.165

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

MF1316S	YM241V7001	1316S Disc Mower Conditioner	M6003690		GROUP 01 77,970.00

HAY CONDITIONER (One option must be selected)

110-H203	700959295	Steel on Steel Conditioning Rolls		GROUP 02 In Base
110-H201	700959294	Rubber on Steel Conditioning Rolls		No Charge

CUTTERBAR - KNIFE OPTIONS

50-K401	ACW9035900	Fixed Blade		GROUP 03 In Base
50-K402	ACW9034610	Quick Blade Change	M79002	1,026.00

HITCH - Required (Can not be ordered Loose)

700960623M	2-Point Swivel Hitch	295	GROUP 04 No Charge
700960624M	Drawbar Swivel Hitch (Not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar)	280	No Charge

OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT

700963427M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied). (Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 ST)	M70532	GROUP 98 916.00

FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)

ACW3837310M	Steel Gauge Wheels	M98329	140	GROUP 99 1,277.00
ACW5058070M	Filler Pan	M24332		316.00
700960605M	Drawbar Hitch Kit*	M249403		3,239.00
700960610M	2-Point Hitch Kit	M196812		2,556.00

*FOR CATEGORY 4 DRAWBAR, ORDER 2-POINT HITCH KIT



HESSTON

1393 CENTER PIVOT DISC MOWER CONDITIONER

FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

RazorEdge™ Welded One-piece Cutterbed
Working Width 13' (3.9m)
8 Discs (2450 RPM)
Disc diameter 24.5"
Spur Gear Cutterbed Design Utilizing in House
Forged Gears from the AGCO Power Foundry
Swath Width 40" to 96" (1m to 2.4m)
Transport Width 159" (4.0m)
12.5L x 15 Tires
16 Knives - Swing-away, Reversible
1000 PTO - Gearbox Swivel Hitch w/ Slip
Overrunning Clutch
Cutting Height 3/4" to 3" (19mm- 76mm)
Smooth Rock Guards
Top Shield Protector
1-3/8" 21 Spline PTO Shaft

Conditioner Drive - Enclosed Spur Gear with U-Joint Drive Shafts
110" (2.8m) Roller Conditioner Herringbone Steel on Steel Rolls
110" (2.8m) Rubber on Steel Herringbone Rolls - Optional
110" (2.8m) Turbulence Reduction Roll
Hydraulic Conditioner Roll Tension
Auto Header Tilt with Lower Feature- Hydraulic Adjust
Rooding Lock
Hitch Jack
Hydraulic Tongue Control

Tractor Requirements

100 PTO HP minimum with Fully Enclosed ROPS Cab
Two Double Acting Remote Valves

Suggested Tractor: MF6S.165

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

MF1393	YM249V7001	1393 Disc Mower Conditioner	M5119499		GROUP 01 66,487.00

HAY CONDITIONER (One option must be selected)

110-H203	700959295	Steel on Steel Conditioning Rolls			GROUP 02 In Base
110-H201	700959294	Rubber on Steel Conditioning Rolls			No Charge

CUTTERBAR - KNIFE OPTIONS

50-K401	ACW6776220	Fixed Blade			GROUP 03 In Base
50-K402	ACW6776230	Quick Blade Change	M63140		820.00

HITCH - Required (Can not be ordered Loose)

700960623M	2-Point Swivel Hitch	295	No Charge	GROUP 04
700960624M	Drawbar Swivel Hitch (Not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar)	280	No Charge	

OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT

700963427M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied). (Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 ST)	M70532		GROUP 98 916.00

FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)

700958143M	High Skid Shoes	M39578		GROUP 99 514.00
700960605M	Drawbar Hitch Kit*	M249403		3,239.00
700960610M	2-Point Hitch Kit	M196812		2,556.00
700963050M	Filler Pan	M24332		316.00

*FOR CATEGORY 4 DRAWBAR, ORDER 2-POINT HITCH KIT

1376 CENTER PIVOT DISC MOWER CONDITIONER

FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

9'10" (2.8m) Disc Mower Conditioner
 6 Discs
 12 Knives (2 per Discs) Swing- Away Reversible
 Cutting Height 3/4" to 3" (19mm- 76mm)
 RazorEdge™ Welded One-piece Cutterbed
 Spur Gear Cutterbed Design Utilizing in House
 Forged Gears from the AGCO Power Foundry
 Spring Adjustable Conditioner Roll Tension
 Hydraulic Tongue Control
 Conditioner Options:
 Tine Rolls
 Herringbone Steel on Steel Rolls
 Herringbone Rubber on Rubber Rolls
 Length 73" (1.9m)
 Top Door Protector
 Swivel Tongue

Tractor Requirements

75 PTO HP minimum with Fully Enclosed ROPS Cab
 One Single Acting & One Double Acting Remote Valve

Suggested Tractor: MF5S.115

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE					
BASE MACHINE					GROUP 01
MF1376	YM247V7003	1376 Base Center Pivot Disc Mower Conditioner	M3976203		51,639.00
HAY CONDITIONER (One option must be selected)					GROUP 02
110-H203	700963850	Steel on Steel Conditioning Rolls			In Base
110-H204	700963851	Rubber on Rubber Conditioning Rolls			No Charge
110-H206	700956876	Tine Conditioner			No Charge
		Limited to Spring Production			
110-H200	700957951	Less Conditioner.	(M388311)		(5,043.00)
TIRES					GROUP 03
75-B104	700956874	11L x 15 Tires.			In Base
75-B106	700958134	31 x 13.5-15 Tires.	M43813		569.00
CUTTERBAR - KNIFE OPTIONS					GROUP 04
25-K401	ACW6778650	Fixed Blade			In Base
25-K402	ACW6778660	Quick Blade Change.	M47432		616.00
REQUIRED HITCH OPTIONS- (one must be chosen) (Can not be ordered Loose)					GROUP 05
	700962931M	Drawbar Hitch, 1000 RPM			No Charge
	700964582M	Drawbar Hitch, 540 RPM			No Charge
	TBA	2-Point Hitch, 1000 RPM	M63679		827.00
	700964583M	2-Point Hitch, 540 RPM	M63679		827.00
OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT					GROUP 98
	700963427M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied). (Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 ST)	M70532		916.00
FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)					GROUP 99
	700957954M	Hydraulic Header Tilt	M53977		701.00
	700962485M	Weight Kit.	M292369		3,797.00
ORDER FROM PARTS					
	700748726	Jack Stand Kit.			ORDER FROM PARTS
	700207097	Aggressive Cage Kit (For improved crop flow)			ORDER FROM PARTS



HESSTON

1373 SIDE PULL DISC MOWER CONDITIONER

FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

9'10" (2.8m) Disc Mower Conditioner
6 Discs (2220 RPM)
12 Knives (2 per Discs) Swing- Away Reversible
Cutting Height 3/4" to 3" (19mm- 76mm)
RazorEdge™ Welded One-piece Cutterbed
Spur Gear Cutterbed Design Utilizing in House
Forged Gears from the AGCO Power Foundry
Spring Adjustable Conditioner Roll Tension
Hydraulic Tongue Control
Tine Roll Options:
Herringbone Steel on Steel Rolls
Herringbone Rubber on Rubber Rolls
Length 73" (1.9m)
Top Door Protector
540 RPM PTO

Tractor Requirements

75 PTO HP minimum with Fully Enclosed ROPS Cab
One Single Acting & One Double Acting Remote Valve

Suggested Tractor: MF5711

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF1373	YM247V7001	1373 Side Pull Base Mower Conditioner	M3496878		45,414.00

HAY CONDITIONER (One option must be selected)

GROUP 02

110-H203	700963850	Steel on Steel Conditioning Rolls		In Base	
110-H204	700963851	Rubber on Rubber Conditioning Rolls		No Charge	
110-H206	700956876	Tine Conditioner		No Charge	
		Limited to Spring Production			
110-H200	700957951	Less Conditioner. (M388311)		(5,043.00)	

CUTTER BAR - KNIFE OPTIONS

GROUP 03

25-K401	ACW6778650	Fixed Blade		In Base	
25-K402	ACW6778660	Quick Blade Change. M47432		616.00	

TIRES

GROUP 04

75-B104	700956874	11L x 15 Tires.		In Base	
75-B106	700958134	31 x 13.5-15 Tires. M43813		569.00	

OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT

GROUP 98

700963427M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied). M70532	916.00
	(Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 ST)	

FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)

GROUP 99

700958379M	Hydraulic Header Tilt M53977	701.00

ORDER FROM PARTS

700207097	Aggressive Cage Kit (For improved crop flow)	ORDER FROM PARTS

REAR / FRONT 3-POINT HITCH MOUNTED MOWER

PRODUCT INFORMATION

FOB Port of Entry

	(Rear) DM.10114 TL-RC / RC PRO/ RCB PRO (Roller Conditioner / Roller Conditioner Belts)	(Rear) DM.9614TL / DM.9614TL-RC (Roller Conditioner)	(Rear) DM.8612 TL-RC (Roller Conditioner)	(Front) DM.316FQ / -RC (Roller Conditioner)	(Front) DM.367FQ / -RC (Roller Conditioner)
Width of Cut	32' 2" or 33' 2" (9.8m or 10.10m)	31' 6" (9.6m)	28' 4" (8.60m)	10' 2" (3.1m)	11' 8" (3.6m)
Number of Disc	2 x 7	2 x 7	2 x 6	6	7
Windrow Swath Width	2 x 7' 6" (2.3m) (2 x 2.50m)	2 x 7' 6" (2.3m) (2 x 2.50m)	2 x 3' 11"- 6' 6" (1.20-2.00m)	5' 11" (1.80m) / 3' 11" - 5' 11" (1.20 - 1.8m)	7' 6" (2.30m) / 5' 7" - 7' 6" (1.70 - 2.30m)
Weight	8289 (3,760kg) / 10141 (4,600kg)	4078 (1,850kg) / 8068 (3,660kg)	5092 (2,310kg)	2094 (950kg) / 2729 (1,238kg)	2248 (1,020kg) / 2809 (1,274kg)
Horsepower (PTO HP Minimums)*	230 HP / 250 HP	160 HP / 190 HP	180 HP	60 HP (Non Conditioner) 70 HP (Rubber Conditioner)	70 HP (Non Conditioner) 85 HP (Rubber Conditioner)
PTO (RPM)	1000 PTO RPM	1000 PTO RPM	1000 PTO RPM	1000 PTO RPM	1000 PTO RPM
Hitch	Rear 3pt- Cat III	Rear 3pt- Cat II & III	Rear 3pt- Cat II & III	Front 3pt with PTO- Cat II	Front 3pt with PTO- Cat II
Hydraulic Requirements	2 Single Acting, 1 Double Acting / LS	2 Single Acting, 1 Double Acting	2 Single Acting, 1 Double Acting	1 Single Acting, 1 Double Acting	1 Single Acting, 1 Double Acting
Suggested Tractor	MF9S.400, MF9S.370, MF9S.340	MF8S.305, MF8S.265	MF8S.265	MF6S.145	MF6S.145
Assembly Time	8 / 10 Hours	6 Hours	6 Hours	2 Hours	2 Hours

NOTE: This is a general sales guide; for further product details and official specifications refer to product information guides and product literature.

*PTO Horsepowers stated are minimums required to operate the cutter and/or conditioners. Optimizing tractor & cutter performance is owner/operator discretionary and can require 15%-20% additional PTO HP over minimums. Tractor maximum laden weight & wheelbase should be considered along with field topography and desired ground speeds.



DM.10114TL-RC REAR MOWER

FOB Port of Entry

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Maximum Working Width: 33' 2"
 Swath Width: 2x 7' 6"
 Transport Width: 11' 4"
 Transport Height: 13' 1"
 Number of Discs: 2x 7
 1000 RPM PTO
 Cat III 3-Point
 2100 NM Friction Clutch
 Automatic Safety Breakaway for each Wing
 Hydraulic Flotation Suspension
 Razoredge™ Welded One-Piece Cutterbar
 Spur Gear Cutterbar Design Utilizing in House Forged Gears from the AGCO Power Foundry
 Safety Swing Break-Away Protection
 Shear Groove Disc Protection
 Quick Change Reversible Knives
 Pro Series: Hydraulic Hookups to Connect both Front and Rear Mowers Together
 Optional Conditioners: Herringbone Steel on Steel Rolls or Chevron Style Rubber on Rubber Rolls
 Duo Drive Conditioner Rolls, Drives Both Rolls
 DM.10114 TLRCB: Hydraulically Driven Belt Collectors to Merge all the Crop into one Windrow in the Center

Tractor Requirements:

Recommended Minimum PTO HP: 230 for RC & RC PRO, 250 for RCB PRO
 PRO: Load Sensing Hydraulics
 Standard: 2 DA, 1 DA for Rear Mower plus 1 SA for Front Mower

Suggested Tractor:

DM.10114TL-RCB: MF9S.370
 DM.10114TL-RC PRO: MF9S.370
 DM.10114TL-RC: MF9S.340

PRIOR MODEL YEAR INVENTORY WILL BE CONSUMED BEFORE PRODUCTION OF NEW MODELS BEGINS AND CAN BE ACCESSED VIA THE BARGAIN LIST ON THE DEALER PORTAL.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
BASE MACHINE				GROUP 01	
DM10114R	700965280	DM.10114 TL-RC Rear Mount Combination	M10438736	8289	135,568.00
DM10114RP	700965281	DM.10114 TL-RC PRO Rear Mount Combination PRO	M10739729	8289	139,477.00
DM10114RB	700965282	DM.10114 TL-RCB Rear Mount Combination Belt.	M14948780	10141	194,140.00
HAY CONDITIONER				GROUP 02	
110-CD0013	Base	Rubber on Rubber Conditioning Rolls			In Base
110-CD0014	700965283	Steel on Steel Conditioning Rolls	M171017		2,221.00

DM.9614TL REAR MOWER

FOB Port of Entry

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Working Width: 31' 6" (9.6m)
 Swath width: 2 x 7' 6" (2x 2.3m)
 Transport Width: 9' 1" (2.8m)
 Transport Height: 12'10" (3.9m)
 2 x 7 Disc
 1000 RPM PTO
 1 3/8" 21 Spline PTO yoke
 Hitch Category: II and III
 Turbo Lift Hydraulic Mower Flotation
 RazorEdge™ Welded One-piece Cutterbed
 Spur Gear Cutterbed Design Utilizing in House
 Forged Gears from the AGCO Power Foundry
 Safety Swing Break-away Protection
 Main Drives: Gearboxes and drive shafts
 Overrunning Clutch
 Shear Groove Disc Protection
 Massey Ferguson Decal on Curtains
 Quick Change Reversible Knives
 RC Machines: Chevron Type Rolls Rubber on Rubber,
 Herringbone Type Rolls Steel on Steel

Tractor Requirements:

Recommended Minimum PTO HP: 160 HP / 190 HP (Rear Mower Only)
 2 SAV, 1 DAV for Rear Mower, Plus 1 DAV and 1 SAV for Front Mower

Suggested Tractor:

DM.9614TL-RC: MF8S.305

DM.9614TL: MF8S.265

PRIOR MODEL YEAR INVENTORY WILL BE CONSUMED BEFORE PRODUCTION OF NEW MODELS BEGINS AND CAN BE ACCESSED VIA THE BARGAIN LIST ON THE DEALER PORTAL.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

DM9614	700965244	Rear 3-Point Hitch Mounted Mower without Conditioner	M5550622	4078	72,086.00
DM9614R	700965279	Rear 3-Point Hitch Mounted Mower with Conditioner	M9770761	8086	126,893.00

HAY CONDITIONER

GROUP 02

110-CD0013	Base	Rubber on Rubber Conditioning Rolls			In Base
110-CD0014	700965283	Steel on Steel Conditioning Rolls	M171017		2,221.00



DM.8612 TL-RC REAR MOWER

FOB Port of Entry

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Working Width: 28'4" (8.60m)
 Swath width: 2 x 3' 11" - 6' 6" (1.20-2.00m)
 Transport Width: 9'10" (2.99m)
 Transport Height: 12'11" (3.99m)
 2 Blades x 6 Discs
 1000 RPM PTO
 1 3/8" 21 Spline PTO yoke
 Hitch Category: II and III
 Turbo Lift Hydraulic Mower Flotation
 RazorEdge™ Welded One-piece Cutterbed
 Spur Gear Cutterbed Design Utilizing in House
 Forged Gears from the AGCO Power Foundry
 Safety Swing Break-away Protection
 Main Drives: Gearboxes and Drive Shafts
 Overrunning Clutch
 Shear Grove Disc Protection
 Massey Ferguson Decal on Curtains
 Quick Change Reversible Knives
 Mower Disc With Conveyor Wings
 Chevron Type Rolls Rubber on Rubber
 Duo Drive Conditioner Rolls, Drives Both Rollers

Tractor Requirements:

Recommended Minimum PTO HP: 180 HP (Rear Mower Only)
 2 SAV, 1 DAV for Rear Mower Plus 1 DAV and 1 SAV for Front Mower

Suggested Tractor: MF8S.265

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

DM8612	700965263	DM8612 TL-RC Rear Mower	M7764526	5092	100,838.00

DM.316FQ / DM.367FQ FRONT MOWERS

FOB Port of Entry

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

1000 RPM PTO
 Overrunning Clutch
 3-D Headstock with Trailing Linkage
 Carrier Chains
 TurboLift Flotation
 RazorEdge™ Welded One-piece Cutterbed
 Spur Gear Cutterbed Design Utilizing in House
 Forged Gears from the AGCO Power Foundry
 Adjustable Cutting Height: 1.5" to 2.8" (0m to .1m)
 Header Lift Height: 18" (.45m)
 Header Suspension Travel: 25" (.65m)
 Lateral Tilt: 26.4 Degrees
 Shear Groove Disc Protection
 Massey Ferguson Decal on Curtains
 Quick Change Reversible Knives
 Mower Disc with Wings on Non-Conditioner Models
 Duo Drive Conditioner Rolls, Drives Both Rollers
 Optional Rubber on Rubber or Steel on Steel Conditioner Rolls (-RC)

Tractor Requirements:

1 DAV, 1 SAV
 Front 3-Point Hitch
 Front 1000 RPM PTO
 1 3/8" 21 Spline PTO

Suggested Tractor: (front mower only)
 DM316FQ@: MF6S.145
 DM367FQ@: MF6S.145

DM.316FQ

Working Width: 10' 2" (3.1m)
 Swath Width: 5' 11" (1.8m) (No Conditioner)
 3' 11" to 5' 11" (1.2m to 1.8m) (Roller Conditioner)
 Transport Width: 8' 2" (2.5m)
 Transport Length: 6' 9" (2.05m)
 6 Disc
 Hydraulic Side Shift: 8" (.2m) Right and Left

Recommended Minimum PTO HP:

60 HP (No Conditioner)
 70 HP (Roller Conditioner)

DM.367FQ

Working Width: 11' 8" (3.6m)
 Swath Width: 7' 6" (2.3m) (No Conditioner)
 5' 7" to 7' 6" (1.7m to 2.3m) (Roller Conditioner)
 Transport Width: 9' 2" (2.8m)
 Transport Length: 6' 9" (2.05m)
 7 Disc

Recommended Minimum PTO HP:

70 HP (No Conditioner)
 85 HP (Roller Conditioner)

**PRIOR MODEL YEAR INVENTORY WILL BE CONSUMED BEFORE PRODUCTION OF NEW MODELS BEGINS AND CAN BE
 ACCESSED VIA THE BARGAIN LIST ON THE DEALER PORTAL.**

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

DM316FQR	700209046	3.1M Front 3-Point Hitch Mounted Mower with Roller Conditioner	M3414257	2094	44,341.00
DM316FQ	700209045	3.1M Front 3-Point Hitch Mounted Mower without Conditioner	M2458456	2729	31,928.00
DM367FQR	700209048	3.6M Front 3-Point Hitch Mounted Mower with Roller Conditioner	M3523520	2248	45,760.00
DM367FQ	700209047	3.6M Front 3-Point Hitch Mounted Mower without Conditioner	M2632784	2809	34,192.00

HAY CONDITIONER

GROUP 02

110-CD0013	Base	Rubber on Rubber Conditioning Rolls			In Base
110-CD0014	700965284	Steel on Steel Conditioning Rolls	M85547		1,111.00

***Note: DM.316FQ or DM.367FQ can be ordered separately or used in conjunction with the DM.10114, DM.9614 or DM.8612
 Rear Mower or a pull type Disc Mower Conditioner. DM.367FQ is recommended for the DM.9614 and DM.10114.**



DISC MOWERS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

FOB Port of Entry

Professional Series

	DM.357	DM.306	DM.255
Width of Cut	11' 6" (3.5m)	9' 10" (3.0m)	8' 4" (2.55m)
Number of Discs	7	6	5
Swath Width:			
No Conditioner	7' 7" (2.3m)	5' 11" (1.8m)	5' 3" (1.6m)
Tine Conditioner	N/A	2' 11" - 6' 3" (1.35-1.9m)	2' 11" - 4' 7" (0.9-1.4m)
Roller Conditioner	N/A	N/A	3' 5" - 4' 7" (1.05- 1.4m)
Minimum HP Requirement			
No Conditioner	68 HP	61 HP	54 HP
With Conditioner	N/A	86 HP	75 HP
PTO (RPM)	540 RPM	540 RPM	540 RPM
Hitch	3 pt- Cat I & II	3 pt- Cat I & II	3 pt- Cat I & II
Weight:			
No Conditioner	1760 (798kg)	1596 (724kg)	1389 (630kg)
Tine Conditioner	N/A	2229 (1,011kg)	1947 (883kg)
Roller Conditioner	N/A	N/A	2161 (980kg)
Assembly Time	4 Hours	4 Hours	4 Hours
Suggested Tractor:	MF5710	MF4709, MF5711	MF4707, MF5710

Farmer Series

	DM.287	DM.246	DM.205
Width of Cut	9'3" (2.82m)	7'11" (2.42m)	6'9" (2.06m)
Number of Discs	7	6	5
Swath Width:			
No Conditioner	6' 7" (2.0m)	5' 5" (1.65m)	4' 1" (1.25m)
Minimum HP Requirement			
No Conditioner	60 HP	50 HP	41 HP
PTO (RPM)	540 RPM	540 RPM	540 RPM
Hitch	3 pt- Cat I & II	3 pt- Cat I & II	3 pt- Cat I & II
Weight:			
No Conditioner	1047 (475kg)	964 (437kg)	897 (407kg)
Assembly Time	4 Hours	4 Hours	4 Hours
Suggested Tractor:	MF4707	MF2606H	MF2605H

NOTE: *This is a general sales guide; for further product details and official specifications refer to product information guides and product literature.*

Note: These Mowers Are Intended For Agricultural Use Only. They are Not Intended For Roadside Or Municipal Mowing

DM.357 / DM.306 / DM.255

PROFESSIONAL SERIES DISC MOWERS

FOB Port of Entry

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Compact Modular Angle Gear Cutterbar
 Spring-Loaded Anti-Collision Device
 Cutterbar Drive Protection
 Common Oil Reservoir
 Lifetime Cutterbar Oil
 PTO Shaft with Overrunning Clutch
 Heavy Duty Skid Plate
 Heavy Duty Main Frame
 Hydraulic Lift Cylinder
 Drive GUARD Cutterbar Protection
 Massey Ferguson Decal on Curtains
 Quick Change Reversible Knives
 Swath Disc (Right)

Suggested Tractor:
 DM.357: MF5710
 DM.306: MF4709, MF5711
 DM.255: MF4707, MF5710

Note: These Mowers Are Intended For Agricultural Use Only. They are Not Intended For Roadside Or Municipal Mowing

PRIOR MODEL YEAR INVENTORY WILL BE CONSUMED BEFORE PRODUCTION OF NEW MODELS BEGINS AND CAN BE ACCESSED VIA THE BARGAIN LIST ON THE DEALER PORTAL.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE					
BASE MACHINE			GROUP 01		
MFDM357	700961851	Disc Mower with 7 Disc and 11'6" (3.5m) Cut.	M1852851		24,063.00
MFDM306	700961850	Disc Mower with 6 Disc and 9'10" (2.8m) Cut.	M1497573		19,449.00
MFDM255	700961849	Disc Mower with 5 Disc and 8'4" (2.6m) Cut.	M1347269		17,497.00

ORDER FROM PARTS

FEL430087	Swath Disc (left) for DM.255, DM.306	ORDER FROM PARTS
72652970	Swath Guide (left) for DM.357	ORDER FROM PARTS
72623617	Adjustable High Skid (qty 5) for DM.255 Adjustable High Skid (qty 6) for DM.306 Adjustable High Skid (qty 7) for DM.357	ORDER FROM PARTS
FEL429871	Mower Disc with Conveyor Wings (Aggressive rotor for improved . in heavy crop- order 2 per cutterbar to replace outside disc)	ORDER FROM PARTS
72659337	Tine Conditioner for DM.306.	ORDER FROM PARTS
72659333	Tine Conditioner for DM.255.	ORDER FROM PARTS
72659335	Roller Conditioner for DM.255	ORDER FROM PARTS
FEL429989	Spreader Device for DM.255 Attaches to Tine Conditioner for Increased Swath Spread	ORDER FROM PARTS
TBA	Spreader Device for DM.306 Attaches to Tine Conditioner for Increased Swath Spread	ORDER FROM PARTS
72659331	Stone Guard for DM.255. Attaches to Roller Conditioner to Protect Fixed Bottom Rubber Roller	ORDER FROM PARTS
FEL428929	Quick Hitch Adapter Kit (Cat II).	ORDER FROM PARTS



DM.287 / DM.246 / DM.205 FARMER SERIES DISC MOWERS

FOB Port of Entry

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Spur Gear Cutterbar
 Spring-Loaded Anti-Collision Device
 Folding Curtains
 Parking Stand
 Hydraulic Lift Cylinder
 PTO Shaft with Overrunning Clutch
 Swath Disc Right
 Cat I and II Hitch
 Cutterbar Drive Protection
 Common Oil Bath
 Solid Frame with Exterior Support
 Massey Ferguson Decal on Curtains

Suggested Tractor:
 DM.287: MF4707
 DM.246: MF2606H
 DM.205: MF2605H

Note: These Mowers Are Intended For Agricultural Use Only. They are Not Intended For Roadside Or Municipal Mowing

PRIOR MODEL YEAR INVENTORY WILL BE CONSUMED BEFORE PRODUCTION OF NEW MODELS BEGINS AND CAN BE ACCESSED VIA THE BARGAIN LIST ON THE DEALER PORTAL.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MFDM287	700963692	Disc Mower with 7 Disc and 9'3" (2.8m) Cut.	M1276198	1047	16,574.00
MFDM246	700963691	Disc Mower with 6 Disc and 7'11" (2.2m) Cut.	M1170400	963	15,200.00
MFDM205	700963790	Disc Mower with 5 Disc and 6'9" (2.1m) Cut.	M1043196	897	13,548.00

ORDER FROM PARTS

FEL42998709	Swath Guide (left) DM.205, DM.246	ORDER FROM PARTS
FEL430015	Swath Guide (left) for DM.287	ORDER FROM PARTS
FEL425927	Welded-on Skid. (Quantity of one per Disc is Required for Rocky Conditions)	ORDER FROM PARTS
FEL428928	Quick Hitch Adapter Kit (Cat II - Cat III NARROW)	ORDER FROM PARTS
FEL134764	High Cutting Skid.	ORDER FROM PARTS
FEL134765	High Cutting Skid.	ORDER FROM PARTS
FEL134768	High Cutting Skid. (Increases Cut Height by 2") (One of Each Must be Ordered to Reach High Skid Capabilities)	ORDER FROM PARTS

RAKES AND TEDDERS



HESSTON

RK V - WHEEL RAKES

FOB Marshfield, Wisconsin

PRODUCT INFORMATION

	RK.1808V	RK.2110V	RK.2412V
Rake Wheels	8	10	12
Working Widths	16.5' (5.0m) to 17.5' (5.3m)	18.5' (5.6m) to 21' (6.4m)	21' (6.4m) to 24' (7.3m)
Transport Width	12' (3.6m)	12' (3.6m)	12' (3.6m)
Transport Length	19'1" (5.8m)	20'5" (6.3m)	21'3" (6.5m)
Windrow Width	25" (.6m) to 77" (2M)	39" (1m) to 87" (2.2M)	39" (1m) to 87" (2.2M)
Weight (lbs.)	1437	1633	1794
Setup & PDI	2.5 Hours	2.5 Hours	2.5 Hours
Install Kicker Wheels	1.25 Hours	1.25 Hours	1.25 Hours
Suggested Tractor:	MF2607H	MF2607H	MF2607H

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

60" (1.5m) Diameter Wheels
40 Teeth per Wheel, 7.5 mm Tooth Diameter
1 DA Hydraulic Lift / Fold Circuit
Wheel Hubs with Tapered Roller
Bearings and Dust Covers
2 Gauge/Transport Wheels
Raking Ground Pressure Adjustable via Spring Suspension
Integrated into the Fold System

6 Positions for Raking - RK.1808V
12 Positions for Raking - RK.2110V & RK.2412V
205/75D15 Tires
Safety Chains
Jack
Adjustable Height Hitch
Standard Clevis Hitch

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

RK.1808V	700965255	8 Wheel V-Rake.	M964194		12,522.00
RK.2110V	700965256	10 Wheel V-Rake.	M1028104		13,352.00
RK.2412V	700965257	12 Wheel V-Rake.	M1127511		14,643.00

GROUP 01

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

BI-FOLD WHEEL RAKES

FOB Marshfield, Wisconsin

PRODUCT INFORMATION

HI-CAPACITY MODELS

	3986	3983
Raking	Infinite	Infinite
-Positions	Up to 28' (8.5m)	Up to 24' (7.3m)
-Widths (ft)		
Windrow	38" to 58"	38" to 58"
-Widths (in)	(1.0m to 1.5m)	(1.0m to 1.5m)
-Widths (m)		
Frame Fold	Hydraulic	Hydraulic
No. of Finger Wheels	14	12
Transport Wheels	6	4
DIMENSIONS and WEIGHTS		
Transport Width	8'6" (2.6m)	8'6" (2.6m)
Overall Length	27' 3" (8.3m)	24' 6" (7.5m)
TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS		
Horsepower (min.)	40 HP (30 kw)	30 HP (22 kw)
Hydraulics	One Double Acting Remote and One Single Acting Remote	One Double Acting Remote and One Single Acting Remote
Setup & PDI	12.75 Hours	10.75 Hours
Install Center Kicker Wheels	1.5 Hours	1.5 Hours
Suggested Tractor:	MF4707	MF4707

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

40 Teeth per Wheel	Hydraulic Lift for Raising Rake Wheels
55" (1.4m) Diameter Wheels	Wheel Hubs with Tapered Roller Bearings
Hydraulic Fold	Jack
6.70-15" (.2m to .4m) Tires	Safety Chain
Transport Lights	

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE			GROUP 01		
MF3986	71436083	3986 Bi-Fold Rake, 14 Wheel	M2401707	3800	31,191.00
MF3983	71436082	3983 Bi-Fold Rake, 12 Wheel	M1919379	3500	24,927.00

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



ROTARY RAKES **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

FOB Port of Entry

SIDE DELIVERY ROTARY RAKES

	RK.361DN	RK.451TR	RK.662SDTRC	RK.772SDTRC	RK.842SDTRC PRO
Working Width: Single Windrow 2 Windrows	11.8' (3.6m)	14.8' (4.5m)	19' (5.8m) 21.6' (6.6m)	21.7' (6.6m) 25.3' (7.7m)	25.6' (7.8m) 27.6' (8.4m)
Windrow Width	2' - 4' 11" (0.6 - 1.5m)	2'6" - 5'3" (0.76 - 1.6m)	2' - 6' 3" (0.6 - 1.9m)	2' - 6' 3" (0.6 - 1.9m)	2' - 6' (.6m - 1.9m)
Horsepower Min.	27	41	26	41	60
Transport Width (Without Tine Arms In)	5' 1" (2.1m)	6' 11" (2.1m)	9' 9" (2.97m)	9' 10" (3.0m)	9' 7" (2.96m)
Transport Length Transport Height (Dismounted Tine Arms)	7' 3" (2.21m) N/A	13' 5" (4.1m) N/A	21' 9" (6.65m) 9' 10" / 11' 10" (3.0/3.6m)	24' 5" (7.45m) 12' (3.65m)	29' (8.54m) 11' 8" (3.6m)
Hitch	3pt Mounted-CAT I/II	Drawbar	2pt-Pull Type-CAT I/II	2pt-Pull Type-CAT I/II	2pt-Pull Type-CAT II
Rotor Delivery	Right Side Delivery	Right Side Delivery	Right Side Delivery or Center & Right Side Delivery	Right Side Delivery or Center & Right Side Delivery	Right Side Delivery or Center & Right Side Delivery
Number of Rotors Tine Arms per Rotor	1 10	1 12	2 10 and 12	2 12 on each	2 13 on each
Tractor Hydraulics	None	1 Single Acting	1 Single Acting	1 Single Acting	2 Double Acting
Suggested Tractor	MF2604H	MF2605H	MF2607H	MF4707	MF5710
Assembly Time	2 Hours	3 Hours	9 Hours	10 Hours	8 Hours

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Three Position Swath Curtain
Parking Stand
Safety Guards and SMV Sign
Transport Safety Chain
Electrical Lighting
Swath Former (RK.662S)

Tractor Requirements:

Tractor with 540 PTO
Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) and seat belt
Recommended to run in float position
1 SA Hydraulic Remote
Minimum Hydraulic Pressure: 2600 PSI

**PRIOR MODEL YEAR INVENTORY WILL BE CONSUMED BEFORE PRODUCTION OF NEW MODELS BEGINS AND CAN BE
ACCESSED VIA THE BARGAIN LIST ON THE DEALER PORTAL.**

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MFRK842P	700963734	RK.842SD PRO Rotary Rake	M5577341		72,433.00
MFRK772	700963781	RK.772SDTRC Rotary Rake	M3842993	4629	49,909.00
MFRK662	700963783	RK.662SDTRC Rotary Rake	M3507427		45,551.00
MFRK451T	700963776	RK.451TR Rotary Rake	M1562176	1190	20,288.00
MFRK361	700963782	RK.361DN Rotary Rake	M825748		10,724.00

ORDER FROM PARTS

7268156	Spare Wheel 16/6.50-8 w/support (RK.772, RK.842P)	ORDER FROM PARTS
TBA	Front Rotor Swath Former for 2 Swath Delivery (Standard Equipment on MY20 & Later RK.772 & RK.842P)	ORDER FROM PARTS

ROTARY RAKES PRODUCT INFORMATION

FOB Port of Entry

TWIN ROTOR CENTER DELIVERY ROTARY RAKES

	RK.662TRC	RK.762 TRC G2	RK.862 TRC G2	RK.922 TRC G2	RK.922 TRC PRO G2
Working Width: Single Windrow 2 Windrows	21.6' (6.6m)	22' 8"-24' 11" (6.9-7.6m)	24' 11"-28' 2" (7.6-8.6m)	26' 3"-30' 2" (8-9.2m)	26' 3"-30' 2" (8-9.2m)
Windrow Width	2' - 6' 3" (1.2-1.8m)	3' 7"-5' 11" (1.1-1.8m)	3' 11"-7' 2" (1.2-2.2m)	3' 11"-7' 2" (1.2-2.2m)	3' 11"-7' 2" (1.2-2.2m)
Horsepower Min.	26	50	60	70	75
Transport Width (Without Tine Arms In)	9' 1" (2.75m)	9' 10" (2.99m)	9' 10" (2.99m)	9' 10" (2.99m)	9' 10" (2.99m)
Transport Length Transport Height (Dismounted Tine Arms)	15' 3" (4.66m) 10' 5" (3.18m)	18' 11" (5.76m) 12' 5" (3.79m)	18' 11" (5.76m) 12' 5" (3.79m)	20' 8" (6.3m) 12' 5" (3.79m)	20' 8" (6.3m) 12' 5" (3.79m)
Hitch	2pt-Pull Type-CAT I/II	2pt-Pull Type-CAT II	2pt-Pull Type-CAT II	2pt-Pull Type-CAT II	2pt-Pull Type-CAT II
Rotor Delivery	Center Delivery	Center Delivery	Center Delivery	Center Delivery	Center Delivery
Tine Arms per Rotor	10	12	13	14	14
Tractor Hydraulics	1 Single Acting	1 Single Acting 1 Double Acting	1 Single Acting 1 Double Acting	1 Single Acting 1 Double Acting	1 Constant Flow W/ Zero Pressure Return
Suggested Tractor	MF2607H	MF4707	MF5710	MF5711	MF5S.115
Assembly Time	8 Hours				

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Twin Rotor Center Delivery Rakes
 Working Widths from 19'-30' 2"
 Tine Arms per Rotor: 10-14
 Required PTO HP: 26-75
 540 PTO Speed
 Trailed Models with CATII Lower Links
 Optional Individual Rotor Lifting on Standard Models
 Toolless Adjustable Cam Track with 7 Positions
 Track Following Steerable Rear Axle
 Rotor Suspension on GEN II Rakes
 Parallel Lifting of Rotors on GEN II Rakes
 Toolless Working Height Adjustment Standard
 Hydraulic Transport Locks on GEN II Rakes
 Hydraulic Working Height Adjustment Standard on PRO Model
 ISOBUS Operation on PRO Model
 CCLS Hydraulics Required for PRO Model

Tractor Requirements:

Tractor with 540 PTO
 Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) and Seat Belt
 Recommended to Run in Float Position
 Minimum Hydraulic Pressure: 2600 PSI
 Power Beyond/LS Hydraulics needed for the PRO model

**PRIOR MODEL YEAR INVENTORY WILL BE CONSUMED BEFORE PRODUCTION OF NEW MODELS BEGINS AND CAN BE
 ACCESSED VIA THE BARGAIN LIST ON THE DEALER PORTAL.**

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

					GROUP 01
MFRK662TRC	700965252	RK.662TRC Rotary Rake	M2880416	2976	37,408.00
MFRK762CG2	700965275	RK.762TRC Rotary Rake	M4245472	4541	55,136.00
MFRK862CG2	700965276	RK.862TRC G2 Rotary Rake	M4662119	4850	60,547.00
MFRK922CG2	700965277	RK.922TRC G2 Rotary Rake	M5123503	5732	66,539.00
MFRK922CPG2	700965278	RK.922TRC PRO G2 Rotary Rake	M5484017	5842	71,221.00

ORDER FROM PARTS

700960862 Spare Wheel 16/6.50-8 with support (RK.662TRC)

ORDER FROM PARTS



PULL-TYPE TEDDERS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

FOB Port of Entry

	TD.776XDN	TD.1028XTRC	TD.1310XTRC
Tedding Width	25' 3" (7.7m)	33' 6" (10.2m)	41' (12.5m)
Transport Width	9' 7" (2.95m)	9' 10" (3.0m)	9' 10" (3.0m)
Transport Length	7' 2" (2.2m)	17' (5.2m)	22' (6.7m)
Rotors	6	8	10
Arms / Rotors	6	7	7
Tires / Wheels: 16 / 6.50 380 / 55-17	6	8 2	10 2
Horsepower (Min PTO)	54 HP	75 HP	90 HP
Hitch	3 PT Mounted	2 PT Trailed	2 PT Trailed
Transport	None	Transport Chassis	Transport Chassis
Hydraulic Requirements	1 Double Acting	2 Double Acting	2 Double Acting
Suggested Tractor	MF5711	MF5S.115	MF5S.115
Assembly Time	10 Hours	12 Hours	12 Hour

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

540 RPM PTO
 Parking Jack
 Safety Chain (Pull Type Units)
 SMV Sign
 Drive Protection Clutch
 Galvanized Tine Arms
 Hook Tines
 Tine Saver
 Wide Angle PTO Shaft on Trailed Models

Tractor Requirements:

Remotes as listed above Tractor with 540 PTO

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE					
MFTD776XDN	700965241	6 Rotor, 25' 3" (7.7m) 3 PT Mounted Tedder.	M2553782	2266	33,166.00
MFTD1028XT	700965242	8 Rotor, 33' 6" (10.2m) 2 PT Trailed Transport Chassis Tedder .	M4217983	5016	54,779.00
MFTD1310XT	700965243	10 Rotor, 41' (12.5m) 2 PT Trailed Transport Chassis Tedder . .	M5504345	6490	71,485.00

PULL-TYPE TEDDERS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

FOB Port of Entry

	TD.1310	TD.1008
Tedding Width	41' 8" (12.7m)	33' 06" (10.2m)
Transport Width	9' 8" (2.94m)	9' 8" (2.94m)
Transport Length	18' 8" (5.7m)	18' 8" (5.7m)
Transport Height	8' 5" (2.56m)	8' 5" (2.56m)
Rotors	10	8
Arms / Rotors	6	6
Wheels:		
16 / 6.50-8	8	6
18 / 8.50-8	2	2
Horsepower (min. PTO)	61 HP	48 HP
Hitch	Drawbar	Drawbar
Transport	Transport Chassis	Transport Chassis
Hydraulic Requirements	1 Single Acting 1 Double Acting	1 Single Acting 1 Double Acting
Suggested Tractor	MF5711	MF4710
Assembly Time	7 Hours	7 Hours

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

540 RPM PTO
 Parking Jack (Pull Type Hitch)
 Safety Chain (Pull Type Units)
 SMV Sign
 Drive Protection Clutch
 Galvanized Tine Arms
 Super C Tines
 Tine Saver

Tractor Requirements:

1 SA Remote & 1 DA Remote
 Tractor with 540 PTO

PRIOR MODEL YEAR INVENTORY WILL BE CONSUMED BEFORE PRODUCTION OF NEW MODELS BEGINS AND CAN BE ACCESSED VIA THE BARGAIN LIST ON THE DEALER PORTAL.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE					
MFTD1310	700963775	10 Rotor, 41' (12.7m), Drawbar, Transport Chassis Tedder.	M4715018		61,234.00
MFTD1008	700963772	8 Rotor, 33' (10.2m), Drawbar, Transport Chassis Tedder.	M3732960		48,480.00



PULL-TYPE TEDDERS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

FOB Port of Entry

	TD.776T	TD.524T	TD.252
Tedding Width	25' 3" (7.7m)	17' 1" (5.2m)	8' 2" (2.5m)
Transport Width	9' 10" (3.0m)	9' 10" (3.0m)	9' 10" (3.0m)
Transport Length	14' 8" (4.48m)	10' 2" (3.1m)	10' 2" (3.1m)
Transport Height	9' 6" (2.9m)	8' 6" (2.6m)	N/A
Rotors	6	4	2
Arms / Rotors	6	6	6
Wheels:			
16 / 6.50-6			2
16 / 6.50-8	4	4	
18 / 8.50-8	2		
Horsepower (min. PTO)	41 HP	30 HP	20 HP
Hitch	Drawbar	Drawbar	Drawbar
Transport	Transport Chassis	Hydraulic Vertical Fold	None
Hydraulic Requirements	1 Single Acting	1 Single Acting	None
Suggested Tractor	MF2604H	MF2605H	MF4707
Assembly Time	4 Hours	2.5 Hours	2.5 Hours

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

540 RPM PTO
 Parking Jack (Pull Type Hitch)
 Safety Chain (Pull Type Units)
 SMV Sign
 Drive Protection Clutch
 Galvanized Tine Arms
 Super C Tines
 Tine Saver
 Wide Angle PTO Shaft for TD.776T

Tractor Requirements:

One Single Acting Hydraulic Remote Tractor with 540 PTO

PRIOR MODEL YEAR INVENTORY WILL BE CONSUMED BEFORE PRODUCTION OF NEW MODELS BEGINS AND CAN BE ACCESSED VIA THE BARGAIN LIST ON THE DEALER PORTAL.

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MFTD776T	700963771	6 Rotor, 25' (7.7m), Drawbar, Transport Chassis Tedder.	M2726647		35,411.00
MFTD524T	700963690	4 Rotor, 17' (5.2m), Drawbar, Hydraulic Vertical Fold, Tedder.	M1059058	1223	13,754.00
MFTD252	700963767	2 Rotor, 8' (2.5m), Drawbar, Tedder	M415030	513	5,390.00

ROUND BALERS

ROUND BALERS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

PREMIUM SERIES

	RB.156	RB.146	RB.4160V/RB.4180V	RB.4160V Protec	RB.4160VC
Bale Size Width	61.5" (1.6m)	48.4" (1.2m)	48" (1.2m)	48" (1.2m)	48" (1.2m)
Diameter - min.	30" (.8m)	30" (.8m)	35.5" (.9m)	35.5" (.9m)	35.5" (.9m)
Diameter - max.	72" (1.8m)	72" (1.8m)	63" (1.6m)/71" (1.8m)	63" (1.6m)	63" (1.6m)
Pick-up Width - Tine to Tine (in)	83" (2.1m)	73" (1.9m)	73" (1.9m)	73" (1.9m)	73" (1.9m)
Mesh Wrap	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
Tires	500/55 x 20	500/55 x 20	500/55 x 20	620/55R26	19.0/45/17
Optional Tires	21.5LR16	21.5LR16			

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS

Horsepower (minimum)	80	70	100/120	150	80
PTO (RPM)	540 or 1000	540 or 1000	540 or 1000	540 or 1000	540
Recommend PTO HP	100	90	120/140	180	100
Suggested Tractor	MF6S.180	MF6S.165	MF6S.145, MF6S.165	MF7S.190	MF5S.145

ECONOMY SERIES

	1745D
Bale Size Width	46.5" (1.2m)
Diameter - min.	30" (.8m)
Diameter - max.	62" (1.6m)
Max. Weight (lbs.)	1250lbs
Pick-up Width - Tine to Tine	44
Mesh Option	YES
Tires	14L - 16.1
Optional Tires	31 x 13.5 - 15

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS

Horsepower (minimum)	40
PTO (RPM)	540
Suggested Tractor	MF4707

NOTE: This is a general sales guide; for further product details and official specifications refer to product information guides and product literature.

RB.156 ROUND BALER

FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

61.5" (1.6m) Wide x 72" (1.8m) Diameter Bale Size	Automated Bale Size & Cycle Start with Manual Tailgate
Pickup Width – 87.5" (2.2m) Flare to Flare - 83" (2.1m) Tine to Tine	2 Bale Shape Sensors & Shape Indicator in Monitor
Camless Pickup Design	Safety Chain
Hydraulic Raise/Lower Pickup	SMV Symbol
Pickup Wind Guard with Crop Press Roller	Amber Warning & Red Stop/Tail/Turn Lamps
Mini Roughtop Belts with Alligator Splices	
Non Cutter Style Feed Rotor	
67" Mesh Wrap Capabilities	Tractor Requirements:
1 Extra Mesh Roll Storage	80 PTO HP (Minimum)
Spring Bale Ramp	100 PTO HP (Recommended)
Fixed Floor Std	2 DA Hydraulic (Std/Base Configuration)
Cat II Fixed Eye Hitch	1 DA Additional for Optional Hydraulic Drop Floor
Tires 500/55-20	*Auto Tailgate Option Requires CCLS Tractor Hydraulics
Reset Clutch	
540 Rpm PTO Drive	Suggested Tractor: MF6S.180
ISOBUS Compatible	

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED					
BASE MACHINE			GROUP 01		
MFRB156	ACX4197790	RB.156 Round Baler	M6677517	8300	86,721.00
TIRES			GROUP 02		
40-B123	ACX2798750	500/55-20		In Base	
40-B124	ACX2798720	21.5LR16	M158312		2,056.00
DRIVELINE			GROUP 03		
45-LA47	ACX2758350	540 RPM PTO.		In Base	
45-LA50	ACX2451520	1000 RPM PTO.		No Charge	
BALE RAMP			GROUP 04		
50-1R01	ACX3732000	Spring Bale Ramp.		In Base	
50-1R02	ACW9553450	Hydraulic Bale Ramp	M135443		1,759.00
TAILGATE			GROUP 05		
55-EX01	ACX3396780	Manual Tailgate		In Base	
55-EX02	ACX4755280	Auto Tailgate; Requires CCLS Tractor Hydraulics	M268730		3,490.00
FLOOR			GROUP 06		
60-FB01	ACX4242260	Fixed Floor		In Base	
60-FB02	ACW7165980	Hydraulic Floor	M137522		1,786.00
BALE SHAPE CENTER - Optional			GROUP 07		
75-BC01	ACX3641130	Bale Shape Center Optional 3rd Shape Sensor located in Middle of Bale Chamber	M13629		177.00
SCALE - Optional			GROUP 08		
80-SM01	ACX3019160	Scale.	M212135		2,755.00
FACTORY INSTALLED TELEMETRY - Optional			GROUP 09		
65-TE04	ACX3641080	Massey Ferguson Connect Verizon/GSM Capabilities Includes 5 year Subscription – Dealer Activation Required	M166705		2,165.00
BALE CONTROL MONITOR - FIELD INSTALLED			GROUP 98		
Includes Datatronic 5 monitor, harness, power adapter and hardware to mount Console inside the tractor cab. Required for tractors not equipped with ISO 11783 plug and Console.					
	700964682M	Order for NA Built Tractor Plug (3 Blade AMP).	M220682		2,866.00
	700964684M	Order for Direct Battery Connection	M220682		2,866.00

For Information on AGCO Hay Preservative and Applicators For Balers, See Pages 74 & 75.



RB.156 ROUND BALER

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
<u>OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT</u>					<u>GROUP 98</u>
	700963426M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied) (Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 ST)	M86240		1,120.00
<u>FIELD INSTALLED KITS- (order as desired)</u>					<u>GROUP 99</u>
	ACX2680720M	Clevis Hitch Kit	M17402		226.00
	ACX3484090M	Bale Discs Kit Improves Bale Ejection in Conditions where Bales are Sticking in Tailgate	M09933		129.00
	BR21VV7401006M	Scale Kit	M233387		3,031.00
	MK50556	Fire Extinguisher Kit	M59906	17	778.00
	BR21VV7401007M	Spring Bale Ramp Kit	M182875		2,375.00
	BR21VV7401008M	Hydraulic Bale Ramp Kit	M192346		2,498.00
	BR21VV7401011M	Auto Tailgate Kit; Requires CCLS Tractor Hydraulics . .	M295603		3,839.00
	ACX3397100M	LS Coupler Kit for Auto Tailgate Includes 3/4" Female Coupler for LP Return, 3/8" FF Male Coupler, Hose & Fittings for LS Connection.	M21637		281.00
	BR21VV7401016M	LED Work/Field Lights Kit	M65142		846.00
	BR21VV7401010M	Twine Tie Addition Kit Requires Cradle, Loader Net Kit installed on RH Side	M179872		2,336.00
	ACX372685AM	Cradle, Loader Net Kit. Required with Twine Tie Addition Kit	M74613		969.00
	BR21VV7401012M	Telemetry Kit.	M78694		1,022.00
	BR21VV7401014M	Hydraulic Floor Kit.	M200123		2,599.00
	ACX4140360M	Wear Panel Kit	M08316		108.00
<u>ORDER FROM PARTS</u>					
	ACX3880970	Chain Lube Kit			ORDER FROM PARTS

RB.146 ROUND BALER

FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

48.4" (1.23m) Wide x 72" (1.8m) Diameter Bale
 Pickup Width - 77" (1.96m) Flare to Flare - 73" (1.9m) Tine to Tine
 Camless Pickup Design
 Hydraulic Raise/Lower Pickup
 Pickup Wind Guard with Crop Press Roller
 Mini Roughtop Belts with Alligator Splices
 Non Cutter Style Feed Rotor
 51" Mesh Wrap Capabilities
 1 Extra Mesh Roll Storage
 Spring Bale Ramp
 Fixed Floor Std
 Cat II Fixed Eye Hitch
 Tires 500/55-20
 Reset Clutch
 540 RPM PTO Drive

Automated Bale Size & Cycle Start with Manual Tailgate
 Safety Chain
 SMV Symbol
 Amber Warning & Red Stop/Tail/Turn Lamps

Tractor Requirements:

70 PTO HP (Minimum)
 90 PTO HP (Recommended)
 2 DA Hydraulic (Std/Base Configuration)
 1 DA Additional for Optional Hydraulic Drop Floor
 *Auto Tailgate Option Requires CCLS Tractor Hydraulics

Suggested Tractor: MF6S.165

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED					
BASE MACHINE			GROUP 01		
MFRB146	ACX4197630	RB.146 Round Baler.	M5542383	7500	71,979.00
TIRES			GROUP 02		
40-B123	ACX2798750	500/55-20			In Base
40-B124	ACX2798720	21.5LR16	M158312		2,056.00
DRIVELINE			GROUP 03		
45-LA47	ACX2758350	540 RPM PTO			In Base
45-LA50	ACX2451520	1000 RPM PTO			No Charge
BALE RAMP			GROUP 04		
50-1R01	ACX3732000	Spring Bale Ramp			In Base
50-1R02	ACW9553440	Hydraulic Bale Ramp	M135443		1,759.00
TAILGATE			GROUP 05		
55-EX01	ACX3396780	Manual Tailgate			In Base
55-EX02	ACX4897300	Auto Tailgate; Requires CCLS Tractor Hydraulics	M268730		3,490.00
FLOOR			GROUP 06		
60-FB01	ACX4242250	Fixed Floor			In Base
60-FB02	ACW7165970	Hydraulic Floor	M135905		1,765.00
BALE SHAPE - Optional			GROUP 07		
70-BB01	ACX4355500	Bale Shape. Optional Shape Sensors located on Left and Right Sides of Bale Chamber, will Display Bale Shape on Monitor when Installed.	M27104		352.00
SCALE - Optional			GROUP 08		
80-SM01	ACX3019160	Scale	M212135		2,755.00
FACTORY INSTALLED TELEMETRY - Optional			GROUP 09		
65-TE04	ACX3641080	Massey Ferguson Connect Verizon/GSM Capabilities Includes 5 year Subscription – Dealer Activation Required	M166705		2,165.00
BALE CONTROL MONITOR - FIELD INSTALLED			GROUP 98		
Includes Datatronic 5 monitor, harness, power adapter and hardware to mount Console inside the tractor cab. Required for tractors not equipped with ISO 11783 plug and Console.					
	700964682M	Order for NA Built Tractor Plug (3 Blade AMP).	M220682		2,866.00
	700964684M	Order for Direct Battery Connection	M220682		2,866.00

For Information on AGCO Hay Preservative and Applicators For Balers, See Pages 74 & 75.



RB.146 ROUND BALER

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT					GROUP 98
	700963426M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied) (Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 st)	M86240		1,120.00
FIELD INSTALLED KITS- (order as desired)					GROUP 99
	ACX2680720M	Clevis Hitch Kit	M17402		226.00
	ACX3484090M	Bale Discs Kit Improves Bale Ejection in Conditions where Bales are Sticking in Tailgate	M09933		129.00
	BR21VV7401006M	Scale Kit	M233387		3,031.00
	MK50556	Fire Extinguisher Kit	M59906	17	778.00
	BR21VV7401007M	Spring Bale Ramp Kit	M182875		2,375.00
	BR21VV7401008M	Hydraulic Bale Ramp Kit	M192346		2,498.00
	BR21VV7401011M	Auto Tailgate Kit; Requires CCLS Tractor Hydraulics . .	M295603		3,839.00
	ACX3397100M	LS Coupler Kit for Auto Tailgate Includes 3/4" Female Coupler for LP Return, 3/8" FF Male Coupler, Hose & Fittings for LS Connection.	M21637		281.00
	BR21VV7401016M	LED Work/Field Lights Kit	M65142		846.00
	BR21VV7401010M	Twine Tie Addition Kit Requires Cradle, Loader Net Kit installed on RH Side	M179872		2,336.00
	ACX372685AM	Cradle, Loader Net Kit. Required with Twine Tie Addition Kit	M74613		969.00
	BR21VV7401012M	Telemetry Kit.	M78694		1,022.00
	BR21VV7401013M	Hydraulic Floor Kit.	M200123		2,599.00
	ACX4140360M	Wear Panel Kit	M08316		108.00
ORDER FROM PARTS					
	ACX3880970	Chain Lube Kit			ORDER FROM PARTS

RB.4160V / RB.4180V SILAGE CUTTER BALER

FOB Baltimore, MD

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

RB.4160V - 48" (1.2m) Wide x 60" (1.6m) Diameter Bale
 RB.4180V - 48" (1.2m) Wide x 71" (1.8m) Diameter Bale
 77" (1.95m) Flare to Flare
 73" (1.85m) Tine to Tine
 Camless Pickup
 Wind Guard with Crop Press Roller
 Reset Clutch
 Bale Counter
 Bale Size Indicator
 "Bale Full" Audio and Visual Alert
 Two Bar Bale Shape Indicator
 Direct Feed Rotor
 540 RPM PTO Drive
 Hydraulic Pickup Lift
 (2) Rolls of Extra Mesh Storage
 Over the Edge Mesh Wrap Capabilities
 Endless Belts
 Drive Chains Auto-Oiler System
 Grease Banks for Easy Maintenance
 500/55-20 Standard Tires

Hydroflex Drop Floor
 XtraCut Feeding Rotor
 17 Knives- Electronically Selectable
 (17, 8, 9, 0 Blade Options)
 Electrically Activated Mesh Wrap Systems
 Power Split Driveline
 Bale Ejection Ramp
 Speed Tailgate
 Hydraulic Tailgate lock-out
 Amber Warning & Red Stop/Tail/Turn Lamps
 BaleCommand ISOBUS Color Monitor

Tractor Requirements

100 PTO HP (RB4160V) Min.
 120 PTO HP (RB4180V) Min.
 Base Machine: 2X DA Remotes
 TIM Package: 2X DA Remotes
 LS Package: 1 SA and CCLS

Suggested Tractor:
 MFRB.4160V: MF6S.145
 MFRB.4180V: MF6S.165

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED					
BASE MACHINE			GROUP 01		
MFRB4160V	700963758	RB.4160V 4 x 5 Silage Cutter Baler	M6297445	8680	81,785.00
MFRB4180V	700963760	RB.4180V 4 x 6 Silage Cutter Baler	M6716710	8840	87,230.00
DRIVELINE			GROUP 02		
38-PS0540	Base	540 PTO			In Base
38-PS1001	700965274	1000 PTO	M222068		2,884.00
MONITOR			GROUP 03		
30-MT0013	Base	Bale Control ISOBUS Color Monitor			In Base
30-MT0101	700963726	ISOBUS Only (Less Monitor)	(M200354)		(2,602.00)
BEARINGS			GROUP 04		
37-GS0011	Base	Greasable Bearing Banks			In Base
37-GS0022	700965264	Greasable Bearings with Permanent Greasing Pump	M410179		5,327.00
CHAMBER WEAR - Optional			GROUP 05		
33-WK0001	700965262	Chamber Wear Kit	M152152		1,976.00
MF EXCLUSIVE PACKAGES - Optional			GROUP 06		
40-PP9005*	700965271	TIM Exclusive Package Baler Automation via Tractor Implement Management Capable and Unlocked Tractor Package Includes: Auto Tailgate, Auto PU Lift, Auto Knife Group Selection, Auto Knife Slot Cleaning, Moisture Sensors, Bale Scale, Bale Surface Optimizer, LED Work Lights Tractor must be fitted with TIM to utilize TIM capabilities	M888734		11,542.00
40-PP9000*	700965259	LS Exclusive Package: Baler Automation via Load Sense Hydraulic Block On Baler, Requires Power Beyond Equipped Tractor To Function Package Includes: Auto Tailgate, Auto PU Lift, Auto Knife Group Selection, Auto Knife Slot Cleaning, Moisture Sensors, Bale Scale Bale Surface Optimizer, LED Work Lights	M1125586		14,618.00

*Includes 35mm Ring Hitch



RB.4160V PROTEC COMBINATION BALER WRAPPER

FOB Baltimore, MD

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

RB.4160V Protec– 48"(1.2m) Widex60"(1.6m) Diameter Bale Chamber	Hydroflex Drop Floor
77" (1.95m) Flare to Flare	XtraCut Feeding Rotor
73" (1.85m) Tine to Tine	17 Knives- Electronically Selectable (17, 8, 9, 0 Blade Options)
Camless Pickup	Electrically Activated Mesh Wrap Systems
Wind Guard with Crop Press Roller	Power Split Driveline
Reset Clutch	Speed Tailgate
Bale Counter	Hydraulic Tailgate lock-out
Bale Size Indicator	Amber Warning & Red Stop/Tail/Turn Lamps
"Bale Full" Audio and Visual Alert	E-Link Pro ISOBUS Color Monitor
Two Bar Bale Shape Indicator	Braking System (Choose Type in Options)
Direct Feed Rotor	Wrapping Station Spotlight
540 RPM PTO Drive	Manual Wrapping Controls on the Rear of the Baler
Hydraulic Pickup Lift	
Over the Edge Mesh Wrap Capabilities	
Endless Belts	
Drive Chains Auto-Oiler System	
Grease Banks for Easy Maintenance	
620/55R26 Standard Tires	
Additional Net Wrap Storage	
Storage for 12 Additional Rolls of Plastic Wrap	

Tractor Requirements

150 PTO HP Minimum
180 PTO HP Recommended
One Double Acting Remote Valve
One Single Acting Remote Valve

Suggested Tractor: MF7S.190

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MFRB4160P 700963759 RB.4160V Protec Combination Baler Wrapper M15733179 14400 204,327.00

DRIVELINE

GROUP 02

38-PS0540	Base	540 PTO		In Base
38-PS1001	700965274	1000 PTO	M222068	2,884.00

BRAKES- must select one option

GROUP 03

28-BK0031	700963736	Air Brakes	M230846	2,998.00

BALE EJECTION- must select one option

GROUP 04

29-BE0013	Base	Bale Tipper (Flips Bale on Side for use with a Squeeze).....		In Base
29-BE0011	700963791	Bale Mat (Heavy Duty Rubber Mat).....	(M156387)	(2,031.00)

MONITOR

GROUP 05

30-MT0111	Base	Bale Control Pro ISOBUS Color Monitor + Video Screen and Camera		In Base
30-MT0201	700965250	ISOBUS Only (Less Monitor).....	(M200354)	(2,602.00)

ORDER FROM PARTS

72634470	Bale Mat (Heavy Duty Rubber Mat)	ORDER FROM PARTS

**RB.4160V CLASSIC SILAGE ROUND BALER**

FOB Baltimore, MD

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

RB.4160VC - 48" (1.2m) Wide x 60" (1.6m) Diameter Bale
77" (1.95m) Flare to Flare
73" (1.85m) Tine to Tine
Camless Pickup
Wind Guard w/ Crop press roller
Reset Clutch
Direct Feed Rotor
540 RPM PTO Drive
Hydraulic Pickup Lift
(2) Rolls of Extra Mesh Storage
51" Over the Edge Mesh Capable
Endless Belts
Drive Chains Auto-Oiler System
Grease Banks for Easy Maintenance
19.0/45-17 Standard Tires

Electrically Activated Mesh Wrap Systems
Power Split Driveline
Spring Bale Ramp
Hydraulic Tailgate lock-out
Amber Warning & Red Stop/Tail/Turn Lamps
BaleControl Terminal Color Touch Screen
Non-Isobus Terminal & Baler
Visual Bale Size in Monitor with Alerts
Automated Bale Wrap Cycle
Sealed Maintenance Free Roller Bearings

Tractor Requirements

80 PTO HP Min.
Two Double Acting Remote Valves

Suggested Tractor: MF5S.115

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED					
BASE MACHINE					GROUP 01
MFRB4160VC	700965260	RB.4160V Classic 4 x 5 Silage Round Baler	M5177788	8135	67,244.00
CHAMBER WEAR - Optional					GROUP 02
33-WK0001	700965262	Chamber Wear Kit	M152152		1,976.00



HESSTON

1745D ROUND BALER

FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

Direct Feed, Open Throat Chamber
46.5" (1.2m) Wide Bale
62" (1.6m) Diameter Bale
44.17" (1.1m) Wide Pickup
2.6" (.1m) Spacing between Tines
Six Wedge Grip Belts, 6.9" Wide
Manual Lift on Pickup
Electric Twine Threader
Dual Tube Twine Arm
Automatic Twine Cutoff
Twine Capacity - 4 Balls of Twine
Pickup Windguard
Drop & Go
Deluxe AutoTie
Adjustable Density Valve

540 RPM PTO Drive
"Sure-Trac" Crowned Drive Roll
14L x 16.1 Standard Tires
Bale Size Indicator
Transport Light (Flashing)
Safety Chain
Bale Full Alert and Tailgate Latch Indicator

Tractor Requirements

40 PTO HP (minimum)
One Double Acting Remote Valve

Suggested Tractor: MF4707

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

MF1745D BE241V7001 1745D Round Baler M3404863

GROUP 01

44,219.00

TIRES

75-B105 700956010 14L x 16.1
75-B106 700956009 31 x 13.5-15 (M42504)

GROUP 02

In Base

(552.00)

CONTROLLER

45-B304 700957443 Deluxe Auto Tie Controller

GROUP 03

In Base

MESH WRAP

80-B191 700957444 Less Mesh Wrap (Twine Only)
80-B192 ACX3950380 Mesh Wrap (Twine and Mesh) M720643

GROUP 04

In Base

9,359.00

BALE EJECTION

85-B601 ACX2931880 Less Kicker
Kicker M327404

GROUP 05

In Base

4,252.00

OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT

700963427M Transit Coating (Factory Applied) M70532
(Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31st)

GROUP 98

916.00

FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)

MKD50556	Fire Extinguisher Kit	M59906	17	778.00
MK51266	Gathering Wheels Kit	M174713	217	2,269.00
MK51270	Bale Ramp Kit	M77539	66	1,007.00
MKD51092	Bale Counter Kit	M10010	5	130.00
MKD51159	Starting Roll Scraper	M19019		247.00
ACX2931890M	Hydraulic Kicker Kit	M282898		3,674.00
ACX2947250M	Mesh Wrap	M843381		10,953.00
700957455M	Bale Shape Kit	M57519		747.00

GROUP 99

For Information on AGCO Hay Preservative and Applicators For Balers, See Pages 74 & 75.

BALE WRAPPERS



PULL-TYPE BALE WRAPPERS

FOB Baltimore, MD

PRODUCT INFORMATION

	TW.130	TW.160
Bale Diameters	4' x 4' 3" (1.25m x 1.3m)	4' x 5' 3" (1.25m x 1.6m)
Transport Width	8' 4" (2.55m)	7' 6" (2.30m)
Transport Length	15' 4" (4.7m)	19' (5.8m)
Transpower Height	7' 5" (2.3m)	8' 9" (2.7m)
Weight	2,381 lbs. (1,080 kg)	4,652 lbs. (2,110 kg)
Horsepower Requirement	41 HP (31 kW)	55 HP (40 kW)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Parking Jack
Safety Chain
SMV Sign
Film Storage 3+1
Bale Counter
20" or 30" Film Compatibility
Adjustable Drawbar Hitch
Hydraulic Bale Tipper Standard with TW.160

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

1 Single Acting Remote with Return
5-8 GPH (18-30 Lph) Hydraulic Flow
12V Power Supply

Suggested Tractor: MF4707

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

MFTW130	700965253	Semi-Automatic 4 x 4 Bale Wrapper with E-Link Basic Monitor . M2200352			GROUP 01 28,576.00
MFTW160	700965254	Automatic 4 x 5 Bale Wrapper with E-Link Plus Monitor M3125892			40,596.00

FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)

72655436 Optional Bale Tipper for use with TW.130

GROUP 99

ORDER FROM PARTS

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

**SMALL / MEDIUM
SQUARE BALERS**

SMALL / MEDIUM RECTANGULAR BALERS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

	SB.1436DB	1844S	1842S	1840
BALE SIZE				
Height	14" (.4m)	15" (.4m)	14" (.4m)	14" (.4m)
Width	18" (.5m)	22" (.6m)	18" (.5m)	18" (.5m)
Length	24"-52" (.6m to 1.3m)	24"-52" (.6m to 1.3m)	24"-52" (.6m to 1.3m)	24"-52" (.6m to 1.3m)
PICK-UP				
Width - Tine to Tine	83" (2.1m)	77.5" (2.0m)	77.5" (2.0m)	70" (1.8m)
No. of Tine Bars	4	5	4	4
No. of Double Tines	64	56	56	56
TIRES				
	14Lx16.1	14Lx16.1	31x13.5-15	31x13.5-15
TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS				
Horsepower	120	75	75	50
PTO	1000	1000	540	540

NOTE: *This is a general sales guide; for further product details and official specifications refer to product information guides and product literature.*

SB.1436DB SMALL RECTANGULAR BALER

FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

14" x 36" Bale Chamber - Produces (2) 14" x 18" Bales	1000 RPM Double Reduction Hypoid Gearbox
Four Heavy Duty Knotters	- Automatic Reset Clutch Protected w/ Overrun
Independent Knotter Trip Systems for each Bale Chamber Portion	Plunger Speed - 90 Strokes per Minute
Hydraulic Bale Density Control - Top and Bottom Rail Compression	Plunger Stroke - 21.9" Long
SimpleBale Electronic Control System	10 Stuffer Tines - Tandem Configuration of 7 & 3 Tines
Ag-CoPilot™ Display Monitor	14L x 16.1, 12 ply Flotation Tires
Scale Ready - Auto-Density Control Capable with Scale Option	Work Light Package
Moisture Ready	Road Light Package
Automatic Knotter Lube System	2-5/16" Ball Hitch
105" Pickup (Outside Panel to Panel) - 4 Bars & 64 Double Tines	
13" Upturn Pickup Augers	
Twine Boxes - 20 Spool Capacity	

Tractor Requirements:
 120 Minimum PTO HP
 One Double Acting Remote

Baler Does Not Come With A Bale Chute Installed

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MFSB1436D*	ACX3809720	SB.1436DB Baler	M13079913		169,869.00

OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT

GROUP 98

700963427M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied)	M70532	916.00
	(Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31)		

FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)

GROUP 99

MK41222	Tandem Wheel Kit	M270039	3,507.00

ORDER FROM PARTS

ACX5148020	Dual Wide Straight Bale Chute Kit	ORDER FROM PARTS
ACX5549450	Quarter Turn Bale Chute Kit	ORDER FROM PARTS
ACX5135750**	Right Hand Scale Kit for Dual Wide Chute	ORDER FROM PARTS
ACX5155190**	Left Hand Scale Kit for Dual Wide Chute	ORDER FROM PARTS
ACX5404140**	Right Hand Scale Kit for Quarter Turn Chute	ORDER FROM PARTS
ACX5406660**	Left Hand Scale Kit for Quarter Turn Chute	ORDER FROM PARTS
ACX5027560	Non-ISO Power Harness	ORDER FROM PARTS

***Baler Does Not Come With A Bale Chute Installed**

****Right Hand Scale Kits are Required for Left Hand Scale Kits to Operate.**

For Information on AGCO Hay Preservative and Applicators For Balers, See Pages 74 & 75.



HESSTON

1844S MEDIUM RECTANGULAR BALER

FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Three Twine Baler - PTO Powered
Hydraulic Density Control Top, Bottom and Side Rails
SimpleBale Electronic Control System
Ag-CoPilot™ Display Monitor
Scale Ready
- Auto-Density Control Capable with Scale Option
Moisture Ready
Automatic Knottter Lube System
Bale Weight up to 180 lbs.
91.2" (2.3m) Pickup (Outside Panel to Panel)
with 4 Bars and 56 Double Tines
Twine Boxes - 12 Ball Capacity
Twine Requirements - Heavy Duty Plastic or Sisal
1000 RPM Double Reduction Hypoid Gearbox
Two Gauge Wheels
6 Stuffer Tines
Plunger Speed 90 Strokes per Minute
Plunger Stroke 21.9" Long
14L x 16.1, 12 ply Flotation Tires
Bale Formation Kit
Bale Size:
Height - 15" (.4m)
Width - 22" (.6m)
Length - Adjustable 24" to 52" (.6m to 1.3m)
Lights for Night Operation
2-5/16" Ball Hitch
Knottter Lube System
13" Diameter Pickup Augers

Tractor Requirements: 75 PTO HP

Baler Does Not Come With A Bale Chute Installed

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH BOX MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

MF1844S* BS235V7001001 1844S Three-Twine Medium Rectangular PTO Baler . . . M9283967 **GROUP 01** 120,571.00

OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT

700963427M Transit Coating (Factory Applied) M70532 **GROUP 98** 916.00
(Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31st)

FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)

MK41222 Tandem Wheel Kit M270039 **GROUP 99** 3,507.00

ORDER FROM PARTS

ACX2474910 Clevis Hitch Kit ORDER FROM PARTS
72681934 1/4 Turn Chute with Scale Kit ORDER FROM PARTS
72681936 Straight Chute with Scale Kit. ORDER FROM PARTS
72681939 1/4 Turn Chute Kit. ORDER FROM PARTS
72681940 Straight Chute Kit ORDER FROM PARTS
72681955 Upgrade Scale Kit (for 72681939 & 72681940). ORDER FROM PARTS

***Baler Does Not Come With A Bale Chute Installed**

For Information on AGCO Hay Preservative and Applicators For Balers, See Pages 74 & 75.

1842S SMALL RECTANGULAR BALER

FOB Edgewood, MD

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

14" x 18" (.35m x .5m) Bale Chamber
 Equal Angle Hitch with 4-Joint Driveline & Overrunning Clutch
 Heavy Duty Hypoid Gearbox
 91.2" (2.3m) Pickup (outside Panel to Panel)
 with 4 Bars and 56 Double Tines
 Two Pickup Gauge Wheels
 Standard Bale Counter
 Safety Chain
 Parking Jack
 31 x 13.5-15, 8 Ply Flotation Tires
 Knotter Blower
 Hydraulic Pick-up Lift
 Replaceable Bolt on Axles
 Tool Less Bale Length Adjustment
 13" Diameter Pickup Auger

Adjustable Bale Length 24" to 52" (.6m to 1.3m)
 100 Strokes per minute Plunger Mounted
 on 8 Ball Bearing Rollers
 Twine Knotters
 Center-Line Feed System
 Hydraulic Bale Density Control
 Twine Storage Box - 10 Ball Capacity
 Knotter Lubrication System

Tractor Requirements:

75 PTO HP (minimum)
 540 RPM PTO
 Double Acting Remote Valve

Baler Does Not Come With A Bale Chute Installed

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MF1842S*	ACY2024610	1842S Twine Tie Baler	M5036955	4375	65,415.00

ORDER FROM PARTS

ACX4101390	LED Field Light Kit	ORDER FROM PARTS
700953959	Bale Chute Kit.	ORDER FROM PARTS
700953960	Bale Chute Extension Kit (For use w/ Bale Chute 700953959)	ORDER FROM PARTS
700953961	Bale Chute Quarter Turn Kit	ORDER FROM PARTS
700961890	Wagon Hitch Kit	ORDER FROM PARTS

***Baler Does Not Come With A Bale Chute Installed**

For Information on AGCO Hay Preservative and Applicators For Balers, See Pages 74 & 75.



HESSTON

1840 SMALL RECTANGULAR BALER

FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

14" x 18" (.4m x .5m) Bale Chamber
U-Joint - Constant Velocity 3-Joint Driveline
and Overrunning Clutch
Hypoid Gearbox with Tapered Roller Bearings
89.13" (2.3m) Pickup (outside Panel to Panel)
with 4 Bars and 56 Double Tines
Two Pickup Gauge Wheels
Equal Weight Distribution on both Wheels
Hydraulic Pickup Lift
Knotter Blower
31 x 13.5 - 15, 8P Tires
Replaceable Bolt on Axles
Tool Less Bale Length Adjustment
13" Diameter Pickup Auger

Adjustable Bale Length 24" to 52" (.6m to 1.3m)
100 Strokes per minute Plunger mounted
on 8 Sealed Ball Bearing Rollers
Center Line Feed System
Hydraulic Bale Density Control
Twine Storage Box - 10 Ball Capacity
Bale Counter
Adjustable Drawbar
Safety Chain
Parking Jack

Tractor Requirements:

50 PTO HP (minimum)
540 RPM PTO

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

MF1840	700965270	1840 Small Rectangular Baler- Twine	M3630704		GROUP 01 47,152.00

OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT

700963427M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied) (Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31)	M70532		GROUP 98 916.00

ORDER FROM PARTS

ACX4101390	LED Field Light Kit		ORDER FROM PARTS
700953959	Bale Chute Kit		ORDER FROM PARTS
700953960	Bale Chute Extension Kit (For use w/ 700953959).		ORDER FROM PARTS
700953961	Bale Chute Quarter Turn Kit		ORDER FROM PARTS
700961890	Wagon Hitch Kit		ORDER FROM PARTS
ACX3203260	Knotter Lube Kit (Rasspe)		ORDER FROM PARTS

For Information on AGCO Hay Preservative and Applicators For Balers, See Pages 74 & 75.

RESERVED

LARGE SQUARE BALERS

LARGE RECTANGULAR BALERS

FOB Hesston, KS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

	LB2244	LB2234XD	LB2234	LB2233
BALE SIZE				
Width:	47.2" (1.2m)	47.2" (1.2m)	47.2" (1.2m)	31.5" (.8m)
Height:	50" (1.3m)	34.4" (.9m)	34.4" (.9m)	34.4" (.9m)
Length:	Up to 108" (2.7m)	Up to 108" (2.7m)	Up to 108" (2.7m)	Up to 108" (2.7m)
*Weight:	Up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg)	Up to 1,700 lbs. (771kg)	Up to 1,500lbs. (680kg)	Up to 1,000 lbs (454kg)
PICK-UP				
Width-Tine to Tine:	80.6" (2m)	80.6" (2m)	80.6" (2m)	80.6" (2m)
Tine Spacing:	2.6" (.1m)	2.6" (.1m)	2.6" (.1m)	2.6" (.1m)
No. of Tine Bars	5	5	5	5
No. of Tines	160	160	160	160
TIRES				
Single Axle	700/50-26.5	700/50-22.5	700/50-22.5	700/50-22.5
Tandem Axle	600/50-22.5 or 620/50R22.5	600/50-22.5 or 620/50R22.5	600/50-22.5 or 620/50R22.5	600/50-22.5 or 620/50R22.5
TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS				
Horsepower				
Minimum (Non cutter)	150 HP (101 kw)	150 HP (101 kw)	130 HP (97 kw)	120 HP (90 kw)
Recommended	180 HP (112 kw)	180 HP (112 kw)	170 HP (112 kw)	150 HP (112 kw)
Minimum (With cutter)	N/A	210 HP (157 kw)	200 HP (149 kw)	180 HP (134 kw)
PTO	1000 RPM	1000 RPM	1000 RPM	1000 RPM
Minimum Hydraulic Valves	One Single Acting Remote Valve	One Single Acting Remote Valve	One Single Acting Remote Valve	One Single Acting Remote Valve

*** Weight determined in Alfalfa crop at ideal moisture level.**

NOTE: *This is a general sales guide; for further product details and official specifications refer to product information guides and product literature.*



HESSTON

LB2244 LARGE RECTANGULAR BALER

FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

47.2" x 50" (1.2m x 1.3m) Bale Chamber
102.2" (2.6m) Wide Pickup with Gathering
Augers, Poly Wrappers, Gauge Wheels
and Hydraulic Lift
Knotter Fan
Bale Counter (in Monitor)
Bale Length Adjustable Up to 108" (2.7m)
Automatic Knotter Lube
Plunger Speed 33 Strokes per minute
Plunger Stroke 32.8" (.8m) Long
Tying Mechanism - 6 Heavy Duty Double Knotters
Lights for Night Operation
Warning Lights
Parking Jack
Safety Chain
E-Coat Primer with Powder Paint
Removable Gauge Wheels
Roller Windguard
Diamond Drive Chains
OptiForm Bale Chamber
Bale Ejector

Twine Requirements - Heavy Duty Plastic
Fork Type Feed System Packing into
Separate Charge Chamber
Bale Case Compression - 2 Hydraulic Cylinders
Provide Compression to Top and Side Members
Automatic Density Control Monitors Plunger and
Automatically Controls Hydraulic Cylinders on Bale Case
Twine Boxes - 30 Ball Capacity
On-Board Hydraulic System
Silage Ready (Roller Chute Recommended)
Folding Safety Rails
Massey Ferguson Connect Telemetry with 5 Year Subscription

Tractor Requirements

150 PTO HP (minimum), 180 HP Recommended
1000 RPM
One Double Acting Remote Valve (Pick-up)
One Single Acting Remote Valve (Tandem Option)
Bale Control Monitor required to Operate Baler (See Group 98)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

MFLB2244	BL244V7001	LB2244 Large Rectangular Baler	M20773522	11360	269,786.00

AXLE

50-Q501	700964656	Single Axle with 700/50-26.5, 16 Ply Tires, Less Brakes			
50-Q503	700964657*	Single Axle with 700/50-26.5, 16 Ply Tires w/ Hydraulic Brakes	M367906		4,778.00
50-Q508	700964658*	Single Axle with 700/50-26.5, 16 Ply Tires with Air Brakes	M416878		5,414.00
50-Q502	700964653	Tandem Axle w/ 600/50x22.5, 16 Ply Tires, Less Brakes	M1153383	1780	14,979.00
50-Q504	700964654*	Tandem Axle w/ 600/50x22.5, 16 Ply Tires w/ Hydraulic Brakes	M1833447	1780	23,811.00
50-Q505	700964655*	Tandem Axle w/ 600/50x22.5, 16 Ply Tires w/ Air Brakes	M2074534		26,942.00

*5 MONTH LEAD TIME REQUIRED

KNOTTER TRIP

125-KS10	BL234V7201004	Electronic Knotter Trip			
125-KS11	BL234V7201005	Mechanical Knotter Trip			

TIRE UPGRADE - OPTIONAL

75-B117	700964648	Upgrade to 620/50R X 22.5 Radial Tires (Tandem Axle only) .	M502271		6,523.00

LUBRICATION- OPTIONAL

30-B901	700964636	Automatic Chain Lubrication System - Packer Baler	M148456		1,928.00

FACTORY INSTALLED ROLLER BALE CHUTE - OPTIONAL

60-C610	700212995	Roller Bale Chute	M309155		4,015.00
60-C611	700212983	Roller Bale Chute with Scale	M587664		7,632.00

EJECTOR

25-Q902	Base	Ejector			

TWINE USAGE MONITOR - OPTIONAL

80-BT01	700964678	Twine Usage Monitor	M77154		1,002.00
		Electronic Sensor Package that Tallies total Linear Feet of Twine each Knotter has used on a Resettable Counter Display in the Monitor			

LB2244 LARGE RECTANGULAR BALER

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
DRIVELINE- FIELD INSTALLED - Required					GROUP 09
	MK41290	Type 2, 1-3/8" 21-Tooth PTO.....	M85393	50	1,109.00
	MK41213	Type 3, 1-3/4" 20-Tooth PTO.....	M136444	50	1,772.00
BALE CONTROL MONITOR - FIELD INSTALLED					GROUP 98
Includes Datatronic 5 monitor, harness, power adapter and hardware to mount Console inside the tractor cab. Required for tractors not equipped with ISO 11783 plug and Console.					
	700964682M	Order for NA Built Tractor Plug (3 Blade AMP)	M220682		2,866.00
	700964683M	Order for EU Built Tractor Plug (3 Round Pin).....	M220682		2,866.00
	700964684M	Order for Direct Battery Connection.	M220682		2,866.00
OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT					GROUP 99
	700963426M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied)	M86240		1,120.00
		(Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 st)			
FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)					GROUP 99
	ACX5071580M	Flat Bale Chute	M160237		2,081.00
	ACX2979820M	Roller Bale Chute.	M353661		4,593.00
	ACX2979380M	Bale Weight Kit (Requires Module Kit - ACX3941570M)	M195657		2,541.00
	ACX3941570M	Scale Module Kit	M103642		1,346.00
	700963607M	Chain Lube Kit for Packer Baler.	M162855		2,115.00
	700960673M	Hydraulic Jack Kit	M115808		1,504.00
ORDER FROM PARTS					
	ACX4324170	Ball, Hitch 39mm (Cat 3)			ORDER FROM PARTS
	ACX4324180	Ball, Hitch 51mm (Cat 4)			ORDER FROM PARTS
	ACX5072540	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit.		2	No Charge
	ACX5072690	Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit.		2	No Charge

For Information on AGCO Hay Preservative and Applicators For Balers, See Pages 74 & 75.



HESSTON

LB2234XD LARGE RECTANGULAR BALER

FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

47.2" x 34.4" (1.2m x .9m) Bale Chamber
102.2" (2.6m) Wide Pickup with Gathering
Augers, Poly Wrappers, Gauge Wheels
and Hydraulic Lift
Knotter Fan
Bale Counter (in Monitor)
Bale Length Adjustable Up to 108" (2.7m)
Automatic Knotter Lube
Plunger Speed: 47 Strokes per minute
Plunger Stroke: 29.1" (.7m) Long
Tying Mechanism - 6 Heavy Duty Double Knotters
Lights for Night Operation
Warning Lights
Parking Jack
Safety Chain
Selectable Bale Ejection- Partial or Full
E-Coat Primer with Powder Paint
Removable Gauge Wheels
Roller Windguard
Diamond Drive Chains
Twine Requirements - Heavy Duty Plastic
Fork Type Feed System Packing into
Separate Charge Chamber
Bale Case Compression - 2 Hydraulic Cylinders
Provide Compression to Top and Side Members
OptiForm Bale Chamber

Automatic Density Control Monitors Plunger and
Automatically Controls Hydraulic Cylinders on Bale Case
Twine Boxes - 30 Ball Capacity
On-Board Hydraulic System
Silage Ready (Roller Chute Recommended)
Folding Top Rails
Massey Ferguson Connect Telemetry with 5 Year Subscription

ProCut™ Rotor Cutter

'V' Shaped Rotor Pattern Design - 25.5" (650mm) Diameter
Bolt on Finger Sections
Hydraulic Drop Down & Slide-out Knife Bed Drawer
• 26 knives at 1.5" cut lengths
Easily Removable Knives with No Tools Required

Tractor Requirements

150 PTO HP (minimum), 1000 RPM
180 PTO HP (recommended)
210 PTO HP (minimum), 1000 RPM with Cutter Units
One Double Acting Remote Valve - Cutter (if equipped)
One Double Acting Remote Valve - Pick-up
One Single Acting Remote Valve - Tandem Option
Bale Control Monitor required to Operate Baler
See Group 98

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

GROUP 01

MFLB2234X-Q706	BL245V7001	LB2234XD Large Rectangular Baler	M22011220	17000	285,860.00
MFLB2234X-Q710	BL245V7002	LB2234XD Large Rectangular Baler w/ ProCut™ Rotor Cutter.	M24192938		314,194.00

AXLE

GROUP 02

50-Q501	700964630	Single Axle with 700/50-22.5, 16 Ply Tires, Less Brakes.			In Base
50-Q503	700964631*	Single Axle with 700/50-22.5, 16 Ply Tires w/ Hydraulic Brakes	M377993		4,909.00
50-Q508	700964632*	Single Axle w/ 700/50-22.5, 16 Ply Tires w/ Air Brakes	M427658		5,554.00
50-Q502	700964633	Tandem Axle w/600/50x22.5, 16 Ply Tires, Less Brakes.	M1154615	1780	14,995.00
50-Q504	700964634*	Tandem Axle w/600/50x22.5, 16 Ply Tires w/ Hydraulic Brakes	M1790558	1780	23,254.00
50-Q505	700964635*	Tandem Axle w/600/50x22.5, 16 Ply Tires w/ Air Brakes	M1844304		23,952.00

*5 MONTH LEAD TIME REQUIRED

KNOTTER TRIP

GROUP 03

125-KS10	BL235V7201004	Electronic Knotter Trip			In Base
125-KS11	BL235V7201005	Mechanical Knotter Trip			No Charge

TIRE UPGRADE - OPTIONAL

GROUP 04

75-B117	700964648	Upgrade to 620/50R X 22.5 Tires (Tandem Axle only).	M502271		6,523.00

FACTORY INSTALLED ROLLER BALE CHUTE - OPTIONAL

GROUP 05

60-C610	700216095	Roller Bale Chute	M309155		4,015.00
60-C611	700216083	Roller Bale Chute with Scale	M587664		7,632.00

LUBRICATION- OPTIONAL

GROUP 06

30-B901	700964636	Automatic Chain Lubrication System - Packer Baler	M148456		1,928.00
30-B902	700964637	Automatic Chain Lubrication System - Cutter Baler	M188804		2,452.00

LB2234XD LARGE RECTANGULAR BALER

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
<u>TWINE USAGE MONITOR - OPTIONAL</u>					<u>GROUP 07</u>
80-BT01	700964678	Twine Usage Monitor M77154 Electronic Sensor Package that Tallies Total Linear Feet of Twine each Knotter has used on a Resettable Counter Display in the Monitor			1,002.00
<u>DRIVELINE- FIELD INSTALLED - Required</u>					<u>GROUP 08</u>
	700958792M	Type 3, 1-3/4" 20-Tooth PTO M136444		50	1,772.00
<u>BALE CONTROL MONITOR - FIELD INSTALLED</u>					<u>GROUP 98</u>
Includes Datatronic 5 monitor, harness, power adapter and hardware to mount Console inside the tractor cab. Required for tractors not equipped with ISO 11783 plug and Console.					
	700964682M	Order for NA Built Tractor Plug (3 Blade AMP) M220682			2,866.00
	700964683M	Order for EU Built Tractor Plug (3 Round Pin) M220682			2,866.00
	700964684M	Order for Direct Battery Connection M220682			2,866.00
<u>OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT</u>					<u>GROUP 99</u>
	700963426M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied). M86240 (Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31)			1,120.00
<u>FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)</u>					<u>GROUP 99</u>
	ACX5071580M	Flat Bale Chute M160237			2,081.00
	ACX2979800M	Roller Bale Chute M353661			4,593.00
	ACX2979360M	Bale Weight Kit (Requires Module Kit- ACX3941570M). M195657			2,541.00
	ACX3941570M	Scale Module Kit M103642			1,346.00
	700960673M	Hydraulic Jack Kit. M115808			1,504.00
	700963607M	Chain Lube Kit for Packer Baler. M162855			2,115.00
	700963608M	Chain Lube Kit for Cutter Baler. M204204			2,652.00
<u>ORDER FROM PARTS</u>					
	ACX4324170	Ball, Hitch 39mm (Cat 3)			ORDER FROM PARTS
	ACX4324180	Ball, Hitch 51mm (Cat 4)			ORDER FROM PARTS
	ACX5072540	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit		2	No Charge
	ACX5072690	Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit.		2	No Charge

For Information on AGCO Hay Preservative and Applicators For Balers, See Pages 74 & 75.



HESSTON

LB2234 LARGE RECTANGULAR BALER

FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

47.2" x 34.4" (1.2m x .9m) Bale Chamber
102.2" (2.6m) Wide Pickup with Gathering
Augers, Poly Wrappers, Gauge Wheels & Hydraulic Lift
Knotter Fan
Bale Counter (in Monitor)
Bale Length Adjustable Up to 108" (2.7m)
Automatic Knotter Lube
Plunger Speed: 47 Strokes per minute
Plunger Stroke: 29.1" (.7m) Long
Tying Mechanism - 6 Heavy Duty Double Knotters
Lights for Night Operation
Warning Lights
Parking Jack
Safety Chain
Selectable Bale Ejection- Partial or Full
E-Coat Primer with Powder Paint
Removable Gauge Wheels
Roller Windguard
Diamond Drive Chains
Twine Requirements - Heavy Duty Plastic
Fork Type Feed System Packing into
Separate Charge Chamber
Bale Case Compression - 2 Hydraulic Cylinders
Provide Compression to Top and Side Members

Automatic Density Control Monitors Plunger and
Automatically Controls Hydraulic Cylinders on Bale Case
Twine Boxes - 30 Ball Capacity
On-Board Hydraulic System
Silage Ready (Roller Chute Recommended)
Folding Safety Rails
Massey Ferguson Connect Telemetry with 5 Year Subscription

ProCut™ Rotor Cutter

'V' Shaped Rotor Pattern Design - 25.5" (650mm) Diameter
Bolt on Finger Sections
Hydraulic Drop Down & Slide-out Knife Bed Drawer
• 26 knives at 1.5" cut lengths
Easily Removable Knives with No Tools Required

Tractor Requirements

130 PTO HP (minimum), 1000 RPM
200 PTO HP (minimum), 1000 RPM, for Cutter Units
One Double Acting Remote Valve - Cutter (if equipped)
One Double Acting Remote Valve - Pick-up
One Single Acting Remote Valve - Tandem Option

Bale Control Monitor required to Operate Baler (See Group 98)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

MFLB2234-Q703	BL242V7001	LB2234 Large Rectangular Baler	M17853836	11360	231,868.00
MFLB2234-Q701	BL242V7002	LB2234 Large Rectangular Baler w/ ProCut™ Rotor Cutter . . .	M19886713		258,269.00

AXLE

50-Q501	700964630	Single Axle with 700/50-22.5,16 Ply Tires, Less Brakes			In Base
50-Q503	700964631*	Single Axle with 700/50-22.5,16 Ply Tires w/ Hydraulic Brakes	M377993		4,909.00
50-Q508	700964632*	Single Axle w/ 700/50-22.5,16 Ply Tires w/ Air Brakes	M427658		5,554.00
50-Q502	700964633	Tandem Axle w/600/50x22.5,16 Ply Tires, Less Brakes	M1154615	1780	14,995.00
50-Q504	700964634*	Tandem Axle w/600/50x22.5,16 Ply Tires w/ Hydraulic Brakes .	M1790558	1780	23,254.00
50-Q505	700964635*	Tandem Axle w/600/50x22.5,16 Ply Tires w/ Air Brakes	M1844304		23,952.00

*5 MONTH LEAD TIME REQUIRED

KNOTTER TRIP

125-KS10	BL232V7201004	Electronic Knotter Trip			GROUP 03 In Base
125-KS11	BL232V7201005	Mechanical Knotter Trip			No Charge

TIRE UPGRADE - OPTIONAL

75-B117	700964648	Upgrade to 620/50R X 22.5 Tires (Tandem Axle only)	M502271		GROUP 04 6,523.00

FACTORY INSTALLED ROLLER BALE CHUTE - OPTIONAL

60-C610	700216195	Roller Bale Chute	M309155		GROUP 05 4,015.00
60-C611	700216183	Roller Bale Chute with Scale	M587664		7,632.00

LUBRICATION- OPTIONAL

30-B901	700964636	Automatic Chain Lubrication System - Packer Baler	M148456		GROUP 06 1,928.00
30-B902	700964637	Automatic Chain Lubrication System - Cutter Baler	M188804		2,452.00

TWINE USAGE MONITOR - OPTIONAL

80-BT01	700964678	Twine Usage Monitor	M77154		GROUP 07 1,002.00
		Electronic Sensor Package that Tallies Total Linear Feet of Twine each Knotter has used on a Resettable Counter Display in the Monitor			

LB2234 LARGE RECTANGULAR BALER

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
<u>DRIVELINE- FIELD INSTALLED - Required</u>					<u>GROUP 08</u>
	MK41290	Type 2, 1-3/8" 21-Tooth PTO	M85393	50	1,109.00
	MK41213	Type 3, 1-3/4" 20-Tooth PTO	M136444	50	1,772.00

BALE CONTROL MONITOR - FIELD INSTALLED
GROUP 98

Includes Datatronic 5 monitor, harness, power adapter and hardware to mount Console inside the tractor cab. Required for tractors not equipped with ISO 11783 plug and Console.

700964682M	Order for NA Built Tractor Plug (3 Blade AMP).	M220682	2,866.00
700964683M	Order for EU Built Tractor Plug (3 Round Pin)	M220682	2,866.00
700964684M	Order for Direct Battery Connection	M220682	2,866.00

OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT
GROUP 99

700963426M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied). (Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 ST)	M86240	1,120.00

FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)
GROUP 99

ACX5071580M	Flat Bale Chute.	M160237	2,081.00
ACX2979800M	Roller Bale Chute	M353661	4,593.00
ACX2979360M	Bale Weight Kit (Requires Module Kit - ACX3941570M) . .	M195657	2,541.00
ACX3941570M	Scale Module Kit.	M103642	1,346.00
700960673M	Hydraulic Jack Kit.	M115808	1,504.00
700963607M	Chain Lube Kit for Packer Baler	M162855	2,115.00
700963608M	Chain Lube Kit for Cutter Baler.	M204204	2,652.00

ORDER FROM PARTS

ACX4324170	Ball, Hitch 39mm (Cat 3).	ORDER FROM PARTS
ACX4324180	Ball, Hitch 51mm (Cat 4).	ORDER FROM PARTS
ACX5072540	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit.	2 No Charge
ACX5072690	Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit.	2 No Charge

For Information on AGCO Hay Preservative and Applicators For Balers, See Pages 74 & 75.

**HESSTON****LB2233 LARGE RECTANGULAR BALER**

FOB Hesston, KS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

31.5" x 34.4" (.8m x .9m) Bale Chamber
Bale Length Adjustable Up to 108" (2.7m)
Knotter Fan
Parking Jack
On-Board Hydraulic System
102.2" (2.6m) Wide Pickup w/ Gathering
Augers, Poly Wrappers, Gauge Wheels, & Hydraulic Lift
Fork Fed Charge Chamber
Plunger Speed - 47 Strokes per Minute
Plunger Stroke - 29.1" (.7m)
Automatic Density Control
Safety Chain
Folding Safety Rails
Lights for Night Operation
Selectable Bale Ejection- Partial or Full
E-Coat Primer with Powder Paint
Removable Gauge Wheels
Roller Windguard
Diamond Drive Chains
Bale Chamber Compression - 2 Hydraulic Cylinders
Tying Mechanism- 4 Heavy Duty Double Knotters
Twine Boxes - 30 Ball Capacity
Twine Requirements - Heavy Duty Plastic
Automatic Knotter Lube
Bale Ejector
Silage Ready (Roller Chute Recommended)
Massey Ferguson Connect Telemetry with 5 Year Subscription

ProCut™ Rotor Cutter

'V' Shaped Rotor Pattern Design-25.5" (650mm) Dia.
Bolt on Finger Sections
Hydraulic Drop Down & Slide-out Knife Bed Drawer
• 17 knives at 1.5" cut lengths
Easily Removable Knives with No Tools Required

Tractor Requirements:

120 PTO HP (90kw) minimum without cutter
150 PTO HP (112kw) recommended without cutter
180 PTO HP (134kw) minimum with cutter
One double acting remote valve- pickup
One single acting remote valve- tandem axle (if equipped)
One double acting remote valve- cutter (if equipped)
Bale Control Monitor required to operate Baler (See Group 98)

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE**BASE MACHINE**

MFLB2233-Q703	BL243V7001	LB2233 Large Rectangular Baler	M13796013	179,169.00
MFLB2233-Q701	BL243V7002	LB2233 Large Rectangular Baler w/ProCut™ Rotor Cutter	M15906814	206,582.00

GROUP 01**AXLE**

50-Q501	700964670	Single Axle with 700/50-22.5, 16 Ply Tires, Less Brakes		In Base
50-Q503	700964671*	Single Axle with 700/50-22.5, 16 Ply Tires, w/ Hydraulic Brakes	M352506	4,578.00
50-Q508	700964672*	Single Axle w/ 700/50-22.5, 16 Ply Tires w/ Air Brakes	M398629	5,177.00
50-Q502	700964673	Tandem Axle w/ 600/50-22.5, 16 Ply Tires, Less Brakes	M1068452	13,876.00
50-Q504	700964674*	Tandem Axle with 600/50-22.5, 16 Ply Tires w/ Hydraulic Brakes	M1529759	19,867.00
50-Q505	700964675*	Tandem Axle w/ 600/50-22.5, 16 Ply Tires, w/ Air Brakes	M1731499	22,487.00

*5 MONTH LEAD TIME REQUIRED

KNOTTER TRIP

125-KS10	BL233V7201004	Electronic Knotter Trip		
125-KS11	BL233V7201005	Mechanical Knotter Trip		

GROUP 03**In Base**

No Charge

TIRE UPGRADE - OPTIONAL

75-B117	700964648	Upgrade to 620/50R X 22.5 Tires (Tandem Axle only)	M502271	6,523.00

GROUP 04**FACTORY INSTALLED ROLLER BALE CHUTE - OPTIONAL**

60-C610	700216395	Roller Bale Chute	M309155	4,015.00
60-C611	700216383	Roller Bale Chute with Scale	M587664	7,632.00

GROUP 05**LUBRICATION- OPTIONAL**

30-B901	700964636	Automatic Chain Lubrication System - Packer Baler	M148456	1,928.00
30-B902	700964637	Automatic Chain Lubrication System - Cutter Baler	M188804	2,452.00

GROUP 06**TWINE USAGE MONITOR - OPTIONAL**

80-BT01	700964679	Twine Usage Monitor Electronic Sensor Package that Tallies Total Linear Feet of Twine each Knotter has used on a Resettable Counter Display in the Monitor	M60753	789.00

GROUP 07

LB2233 LARGE RECTANGULAR BALER

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price
<u>DRIVELINE- FIELD INSTALLED - Required</u>					<u>GROUP 08</u>
	MK41290	Type 2, 1-3/8" 21-Tooth PTO	M85393	50	1,109.00
	MK41213	Type 3, 1-3/4" 20-Tooth PTO	M136444	50	1,772.00
<u>BALE CONTROL MONITOR-FIELD INSTALLED</u>					<u>GROUP 98</u>
Includes Datatronic 5 monitor, harness, power adapter and hardware to mount Console inside the tractor cab. Required for tractors not equipped with ISO 11783 plug and Console.					
	700964682M	Order for NA Built Tractor Plug (3 Blade AMP).	M220682		2,866.00
	700964683M	Order for EU Built Tractor Plug (3 Round Pin)	M220682		2,866.00
	700964684M	Order for Direct Battery Connection	M220682		2,866.00
<u>OPTIONS INSTALLED AT FACTORY PRIOR TO SHIPMENT</u>					<u>GROUP 99</u>
	700963426M	Transit Coating (Factory Applied) (Recommended for shipments occurring in November through March 31 ST)	M86240		1,120.00
<u>FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)</u>					<u>GROUP 99</u>
	ACX5071590M	Flat Bale Chute Kit	M75768	134	984.00
	ACX2979770M	Roller Bale Chute	M353661		4,593.00
	ACX2979350M	Bale Weight Kit (Requires Module Kit - ACX3941570M) . .	M195657		2,541.00
	ACX3941570M	Scale Module Kit.	M103642		1,346.00
	700960673M	Hydraulic Jack Kit.	M115808		1,504.00
	700963607M	Chain Lube Kit for Packer Baler	M162855		2,115.00
	700963608M	Chain Lube Kit for Cutter Baler.	M204204		2,652.00
<u>ORDER FROM PARTS</u>					
	ACX4324170	Ball, Hitch 39mm (Cat 3).			ORDER FROM PARTS
	ACX4324180	Ball, Hitch 51mm (Cat 4).			ORDER FROM PARTS
	ACX5072540	French Operators Manual and Decal Kit.		2	No Charge
	ACX5072690	Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit.		2	No Charge

For Information on AGCO Hay Preservative and Applicators For Balers, See Pages 74 & 75.



FLAT / HORIZONTAL ACCUMULATOR

FOB Crystal City, MB

PRODUCT INFORMATION

	HS38B	HS48/HS48S	HS53	HS55
Bale Capacity	3 - 3ft Wide (80cm)	3 - 4ft Wide (120cm)	5 - 3ft Wide (80cm) 3 - 4ft Wide (120cm)	5 - 4ft Wide (120cm)
Bale Eject	3	3	2 to 5	2 to 5
Total Bale Carrying Capacity	6,000 lbs. (2721kg)	6,000 lbs. (2721kg)	9,000 lbs. (4082kg)	8,000 lbs. (3628kg)
Manual/Automatic/GPS Dump	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Scales	No	Yes (HS48S)	Optional	Optional
Baleage	Yes	No	Optional	Optional
Foldable Sides	No	No	Yes	Yes
Tire Size	10 ply 26x12x12	10 ply 26x12x12	10 ply 26x12x12	10 ply 26x12x12
Transport Width	116" (295cm)	162" (412cm)	117" (297cm)	117" (297CM)
Number of Automatic Dump Patterns	3 + Hold Mode	3 + Hold Mode	5 + Hold Mode	5 + Hold Mode

VERTICAL STACKING ACCUMULATOR

VS16 / V28

Width	125" (316cm)
Size	144" (366cm)
Weight	4610 (2091kg)
Height	122 (130cm)
Bale Width	48 (120)
Eject	Auto/Manual
Scales	Optional
Tire Size	8 ply 18L - 16.1

Order Code	Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Approx. Weight(lb)	List Price

ONE ITEM FROM EACH GROUP MUST BE SPECIFIED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

BASE MACHINE

					GROUP 01
MFHS38B	HS38410300	HS38B - Flat Accumulator 3' Wide Bale Standard Baleage.	M3261104	2600	42,352.00
MFHS48	HS48410100	HS48 - Flat Accumulator 4' Wide Bale Standard	M3536918	2800	45,934.00
MFHS48S	HS48410200	HS48S - Flat Accumulator 4' Wide Bale Standard w/ Scales.	M4138981	2900	53,753.00
MFHS53	HS53410100	HS53 - Flat Accumulator Folding 3' & 4' Wide Small (5/3 Bale).	M5257791	3600	68,283.00
MFHS55	HS55410100	HS55 - Flat Accumulator Folding 4' Wide Large (5 Bale).	M5484864	4300	71,232.00
MFVS16	VS16410100	VS16 - Vertical Stacker 4' Wide Fixed	M5216827	5000	67,751.00
MFVS28	VS28410100	VS28 - Vertical Stacker 4' Wide Trailing	M5885957	5000	76,441.00

MOUNTING KITS - REQUIRED FOR USE

				GROUP 02
HKA510601M	Hitch Kit for all Flat Accumulators & VS16; 2200 Series LSB	M61600		800.00
HKB510601M	Hitch Kit for VS28 for 2200 Series LSQ	M417340		5,420.00

FIELD INSTALLED KITS - (order as desired)

			GROUP 99
KIT100548M	Scale Kit Folding Flat Accumulator (HS53), (HS55)	M636867	8,271.00
KIT100549M	Balage Kit Folding Flat Accumulator (HS53), (HS55)	M126357	1,641.00
KIT200276M	Stacking Accumulator Scale Kit VS16	M664818	8,634.00
KIT201009M	Stacking Accumulator Scale Kit VS28	M664818	8,634.00
KIT100169M	Load Sense Hydraulic Kit (All Models).	M64834	842.00



HESSTON

SOURCED FROM AGCO PARTS

The following information will help you with the selection of your AGCO Hay Preservative Application System Selection.

1. The HayBoss 700 Series is controlled with baler ISO Terminal, OR with the use of a 3rd Generation iPad Mini 2 and the Precision Baling App.
2. The HayBoss 700 Series Premium display upgrade (part # HT7670DK) as a stand-alone monitor.
3. The HayBoss 300 Series for Round & Small Square Balers is controlled using a 3rd Generation iPad Mini 2 & the Hay App

Preservative Transfer Pumps	
12V Electric Transfer Pump (4-gallons per minute)	HT9212
12V Electric High-Output Transfer Pump (15-gallons per minute)	HT9214
110V Electric Transfer Pump (4-gallons per minute)	HT9215
Tote transfer kit - couplings to drain tote using 3/4" hose. Gravity fed	H8-9212A
AGCO Hay Preservative - U.S.	
Drum - 13 U.S. gallons/49.2 liters (120 lb/54.5 kg) (Not Available in California)	HT15DR
Drum - 50 U.S. gallons/189.3 liters (450 lb/204 kg) (Not Available in California)	HT55DR
4 Drums per Pallet - each drum 50 U.S. gallons/189.3 liters; 200 total U.S. gallons/757 liters (1,800 lb/817 kg per pallet) (Not Available in California)	HT55DR-PQ
Tote - 200 U.S. gallons/757 liters (1,800 lb/817 kg)	HT200MB
Tote - 270 U.S. gallons/1,021.8 liters (2,380 lb/1,079.6 kg)	HT270MB
AGCO Hay Preservative - Canada	
Drum - 13 U.S. gallons/49.2 liters (120 lb/54.5 kg)	HT15DRC
Drum - 50 U.S. gallons/189.3 liters (450 lb/204 kg)	HT55DRC
4 Drums per Pallet - each drum 50 U.S. gallons/189.3 liters; 200 total U.S. gallons/757 liters (1,800 lb/817 kg per pallet)	HT55DR-PQC
Tote - 270 U.S. gallons/1,021.8 liters (2,380 lb/1,079.6 kg)	HT270MBC

Description	Hayboss 700 Series	HayBoss 300 Series	Electronic	Manual	Tank Size	Upgrade Electronic to HayBoss 700 Series
2050 with Roto-Cutter	HT7964500C		HT4914500		110 gal	HT7654500C
2150, 2160, 2170, 2170XD, 2190, 2250, 2270, 2270XD & 2290	HT7964518C		HT4914518		110 gal	HT7654518C
2150, 2160, 2170, 2190, 2250, 2270, & 2290 with Roto-Cutter	HT7964519C		HT4914519		110 gal	HT7654519C
2170XD & 2270XD w/ Roto-Cutter	HT7964530C		HT4914530		110 gal	HT7654530C
2150 & 2250 with Packer-Cutter	HT7964527C		HT4914527		110 gal	HT7654527C
2233, 2234, 2234XD, 2250 & 2270 with Procut	HT7964542C		HT4914542		110 gal	HT7654542C
2233, 2234, 2234XD, 2244	HT7964550C		HT4914550		110 gal	HT7654550C
2370 UHD	HT7964544C		HT4914544		110 gal	HT7654542C
4160V, 4180V	HT731	HT331	HT431		20 gal	
1734, 1744, 1745, 1746, & 1756		HT3464484C	HT4414484	HT4394484	25 gal	
2745, 2746, 2746A, 2756, 2756A, 2766		HT3494508C	HT4484508		55 gal	
2846, 2846A, 2856, 2856A, 2946, 2946A, 2956 & 2956A	HT7494524C	HT3494524C	HT4484524		55 gal	
1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842 – Tank mount to top of bale chamber	HT7444416C	HT3444416C	HT4344416	HT4324416	55 gal	
1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842 – Tank mount RH side of bale chamber (requires rear hitch)	HT7444417C	HT3444417C	HT4344417	HT4324417	55 gal	
1843N, 1843S	HT7504502C	HT3504502C	HT4484502		55 gal	
1844N & 1844S	HT7504485C	HT3504485C	HT4484485		55 gal	

SOURCED FROM AGCO PARTS
Individual Bale Identification, G2 RFV Calculator, Upgrade Kits and Accessories for Large Square Balers

Moisture Only Kits	
Small Square Balers	
Moisture Only for Small Square Balers - no monitor included. Use customer phone/tablet or use H30-2670DK	HT201SS
Round Balers	
Moisture Only for Round Balers - Universal - no monitor included. Use customer ipad or use H30-2670DK	HT201RB
Large Square Balers	
Moisture Only – 2233/2234/2234XD/2244. Dual star wheel moisture sensing kit - uses baler factory harness. Please click here for more information	HT200A2
Moisture Only – All 21/2200 Series and CH LB33B, LB34B, LB34BXD & LB44B. HayBoss 700 Series Processor, rate and end-of-bale sensors and Starwheel moisture sensors (monitor not included - display through baler ISO VT or tablet)	HT700A
Moisture Only (for MF 2370 UHD only)	HT700UHD
Large Square Balers - Microwave	
Microwave Moisture Bale Chute Kit for Large Square Balers	HT77E

Dye Spray Marker Kits	
Dye Spray Marker Kit for Large Square Balers Only - RFV Equipped (Compatible with HayBoss 700 Series Only)	HT745RFV
Blue Dye for Dye Spray Kit for Large Square Balers Only - RFV Equipped.	HT0801
Moisture Dye Sprayer Kit for Large Square Balers (Compatible with HayBoss 700 Series Only)	HT740DM
Moisture Dye Sprayer Kit for Small Square and Round Baler Moisture only kits (Requires HT201SS OR HT201RB base kit)	HT200DM
Red Dye for moisture dye marker	HT0800

Displays and Accessories	
Field Ready iPad Mini monitor - includes iPad Mini, Precision Bale App preloaded, case, mount, and charging device. For use with 300/600/700 Series	H30-2670DK
Harvest Tec Virtual Terminal – 700 series only. Premium monitor upgrade. Applicator must be disconnected from baler ISOBUS	HT7670DK
Shut-Off Eye Kit – 700 Series Applicator Kits manufactured in 2020 & later	HT474C
Shut-Off Eye Kit – 3/4/5/600 Series Hayboss and Electronic Applicator kits	HT474A
Hayboss 700 Series GPS with receiver – records bale position in job record	HT780GPS

The Shut-Off Eye Kit is compatible with all types of applicators (electronic, automatic). It automatically adjusts applicator operation in response to hay movement through the pickup head. For example, when turning at the field's end, the eye turns the spray mechanism off; when the baler is back in the windrow, the eye turns the applicator back on.

Large Square Baler - Bale Weight and Length Kits

One of the features of the HayBoss 700 Series is that by adding a Bale Weight Kit you can capture the actual weight of the bale within the operating system as well as calculator RFV of alfalfa. To learn more about the benefits of using the Bale Weight kit in conjunction with the HayBoss 700 Series System, please contact your AGCO Parts Field Parts Manager.

Bale Weight and Length Kits are available for Massey Ferguson, Challenger and AGCO Balers for the model years of 2009 and later.

Referral Attachments

As the large square baler and round baler markets expand in North America, your customers continue to explore more efficient methods to handle their bales. The equipment manufacturer below offers cost effective, reliable, and durable equipment to complement AGCO's haytool business.

AGCO does not represent these products or company or offer terms or warranty. When installed and operated according to the manufacture's instructions, these attachments will not void AGCO warranty of the AGCO new products. The availability, performance, service parts availability, pricing after sale service and warranty of these products is the sole responsibility of the manufacturer and not of AGCO. Some products will not be available in all markets of the United States or of Canada.

Self-Propelled & Pull-Type Large Square Bale Wagons & Stackers Mil-Stak Large Bale Stackers

2201 Hwy 30 West
Fruitland, Idaho 83619
Phone: 208-452-6045
Email: info@milstak.com
<http://www.milstak.com>



MASSEY FERGUSON

MASSEY FERGUSON PLANTERS

Table of Contents

Massey Ferguson Planters

Positive Air Rigid Frame Planters	3
Positive Air Wing Fold Planter	13
VE Wing Fold Planter	23
VER Narrow Row Planters.	33
VER Stack-fold Planters	41
VE Front Fold Planters.	49
Dealer Installed Equipment	69



Positive Air Rigid Frame Planters

F.O.B. Beloit, Kansas

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Frame

- 7 inch x 7 inch Steel Tube, Rigid Tool Bar
- Hydraulic Lift with all Cylinders, Hoses and Transport Lock-Up
- Direct Hydraulic Drive Quick Couplers
- Transport Wheels with 9.5L-15, 6 Ply Tires
- Highway Transport Lighting
- Highway Transport Chain
- Seed Drain Kit
- Fertilizer Opener Mounting Bar

Row Unit:

- All Cast Steel Construction
- Greaseless
- 14-inch Parallel Linkage
- 11 inch of Row-unit Travel
- 15.8 inches x 3.5 mm "Heads-Up" Opener Blades
- Opener Blade Scrapers
- Dual Roller Opener Blade Bearings and Cast Hubs
- Keeton & Furrow Jet "Quick-Attach" Mounting Brackets

Planter Technology:

- Ground Drive Positive Air Meters
- Contact Tire Seed Drive Transmission
- Optional Factory/Dealer Installed Equipment also Available

Estimated Required Hydraulics if Present:

- Remote 1 - Frame Raise/Lower: 6-10 GPM as Needed
- Remote 2 - Markers: 4-6 GPM
- Remote 3 - Central Blower (Manifold, Flow Control Valve and Air Pressure Gauge): 3 GPM
- Free Return - Case Drain

NOTE: Optional 3.3 GPM PTO Pump Available to Operate Central Blower

Transport and Frame Specifications

Transport and Frame Specifications						
Model	# Rows	Spacing	Center Frame	Transport Width	Transport Wheels	Total Wheels
MFPR6-30	6	30"	173"	193"	4	4
MFPR8-30	8	30"	228"	249"	4	4

Shipping Dimensions				
Model	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Weight (kg)
MFPR6-30	15' 4" (4665)	8' 6" (2604)	4' 0" (1220)	3,591 (1629)
MFPR8-30	19' 10" (6041)	8' 6" (2604)	4' 0" (1220)	4,738 (2149)

Ordering Instructions:

Planters are now Available with many Items Factory Installed
Factory Installed Items are not Eligible for Return to the Factory

1. Select One Order Code from Base, and One Order Code from Each Group as Required
2. Order Required Seed Discs
3. Additional Dealer Installed Items can be Ordered for these Models (such as Fertilizer Attachments) from this Chapter and from Dealer Installed Section
4. Accepts Row Unit or Frame Mounted Tillage Attachments

NOTE: Direct Drive Requires 2 Remote Valves

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

POSITIVE AIR RIGID FRAME PLANTERS

MFPR6-30	ACX3383530	Positive Air Rigid Frame, 6 Row 30-inch	84C27559		35,792.00
MFPR8-30	ACX3383540	Positive Air Rigid Frame, 8 Row 30-inch	90C34780		45,170.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFPR

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Markers (Factory Installed) - Order One Set per Planter					Required
6 Row Planter					
2-P201	6000263	Rigid Markers - Factory Installed.	29C1445	229	1,877.00
	6100094M	Notched Marker Disc - Dealer Installed	61C533	41	693.00
2-P202	6000265	Without Markers			No Charge
	6000362M	Without Marker Disc			No Charge
8 Row Planter					
2-P211	6000264	Folding Markers - Factory Installed	77C3157	246	4,101.00
	6100094M	Notched Marker Disc - Dealer Installed	61C533	41	693.00
	6001159M	Flat Folding Break-Away Markers - Dealer Installed with Notched Marker Discs (Build to Order)	62C6472	950	8,406.00
2-P202	6000267	Without Markers			No Charge
	6000362M	Without Marker Disc			No Charge
Hydraulic Supply System (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
	6001047M	540 RPM PTO Pump	10C1794	37	2,330.00
	6001048M	1000 RPM PTO Pump with 1-3/8 inch Spline Shaft	51C1973	34	2,563.00
Seed Hoppers and Positive Air Meters (Factory Installed) - See Order Requirements Below					Required
6 Row Planters					
5-HO12	6400866	Set of 6 Two-Bushel Hoppers and Meters - Factory Installed (Order one per Planter)	19C6504	30	8,447.00
	6001647M	Three-Bushel Hopper and Meter - Dealer Installed (Order one per Row)	16C1084	35	1,408.00
5-HO10	6400865	Without Hoppers and Meters. (Order one per Planter)			No Charge
8 Row Planters					
5-HO12	6400981	Set of 8 Two-Bushel Hoppers and Meters - Factory Installed (Order one per Planter)	28C7210	30	9,364.00
	6001647M	Three-Bushel Hopper and Meter - Dealer Installed (Order one per Row)	16C1084	35	1,408.00
5-HO10	6400880	Without Hoppers and Meters. (Order one per Planter)			No Charge
Row Sensors (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
16-P301	ACX3382850	High Rate Sensors for 6 Row			No Charge
16-P301	ACX3382860	High Rate Sensors for 8 Row			No Charge

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Seed Discs					Optional
Seed Disc Positive Air Meters - Order <u>One Per Two Row Units</u> (Unless Otherwise Noted)					
	6100024M	Large Corn Seed Disc (30 Cell) (1,100 - 1,400 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100023M	Regular Corn Seed Disc (30 Cell) (1,300 - 1,900 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100032M	Small Corn Seed Disc (30 Cell) (1,600 - 2,800 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6001839M	Flat Corn Seed Disc (30 Cell) (1200 - 2100 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6000709M	Extremely Small Corn/Popcorn Seed Disc (30 Cell) (3,200 - 4,500 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100027M	Very Small Corn, Sunflower, Popcorn Seed Disc (30 Cell) (2,400 - 3,600 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6001000M	Small Sunflower Seed Disc (30 Cell) (22/64-26-64 Length x 11/64-18/64 girth)	51C048	1	63.00
	6001001M	Tickler Brush, Special (Order One for Eight Rows) (For use with 6001000)	15C073		95.00
	6000698M	Small Soybean Seed Disc (120 Cell) (3,000 - 4,500 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100025M	Soybean Seed Disc (120 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100026M	Soybean Seed Disc (60 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
	6000703M	Sugar Beet Seed Disc (60 Cell) (for 4M Sugar Beet Pellets) (9.5/64 - 11.5/64 Dia. Seed, 12,000 - 14,000 seeds per lb.) (For Milo, 13,500 - 17,500 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100031M	Edible Bean Seed Disc (50 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100028M	Cotton - Large Pelletized Sugar Beet Seed Disc (60 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100029M	Sorghum-Milo Seed Disc (120 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100129M	Segmented Sugar Beet Seed Disc (60 Cell) (8/64 - 11/64 Dia. Seed, 27,500 - 42,000 seeds per lb.) (for 2M Sugar Beet Pellets, Pelletized)	51C048	1	63.00
	6001946M	Components for 60 Cell Sugar Beet Seed Disc (9000 Series) (Includes Conductive Cutoff Brush)	90C053		70.00
	6100254M	Sugar Beet Seed Disc (60 Cell) (for 5M Sugar Beet Pellets) (11/64 - 14/64 Dia. Seed, 8,500 seeds per lb.)	78C164	3	214.00
	6100106M	Snap Bean Seed Disc (60 Cell) (1,200 - 2,500 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100222M	Wheat Seed Disc.	51C048	1	63.00
	6001125M	High Rate Virginia Peanut Seed Disc (38 Cell / High Air Flow) (550 seeds per lb.)	78C164	3	214.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFPR

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
41-GW02	ACX3383510	Row Unit Solid Gauge Wheels - 4-1/2 inch (6 Row)	58C1119		1,454.00
41-GW02	ACX3383520	Row Unit Solid Gauge Wheels - 4-1/2 inch (8 Row)	18C1489		1,934.00
41-GW01	ACW7056890	Without Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Gauge Wheel Mounting Hardware is NOT Present with this Selection)			No Charge
Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
7-PS01	6400878	Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers, 4-1/2 Inch (6 Row)	56C252		328.00
7-PS01	6400989	Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers, 4-1/2 Inch (8 Row)	49C336		437.00
Closing System (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Required
	ACX3100690M	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	68C295	19	384.00
	ACX3100700M	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	65C342	54	445.00
	ACX3100710M	Angled Bracket without Closing Wheels	85C157		205.00
	6001649M	Without Closing Wheels			No Charge
Down Pressure System (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
6 Row Planters					
23-KB12	6400870	Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs	77C1463	12	1,901.00
23-KB10	6400027	Without Down Pressure Springs			No Charge
8 Row Planters					
23-KB12	6400983	Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs	80C1955	12	2,540.00
23-KB10	6400027	Without Down Pressure Springs			No Charge
Down Pressure Springs (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Two Row Units					Optional
	6000588M	Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs (30 - 480 lbs)	10C485	24	630.00

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Residue Managers (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter

Required

Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs or Pneumatic Down Pressure Recommended

6 Row Planters

25-VA10	6400021	Without Residue Mangers			No Charge
25-VA16	6400871	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	94C2711	37	3,522.00
25-VA19	6400872	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	85C2929		3,805.00
25-VA20	6400873	Floating Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel with Depth Band, 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	30C3534		4,590.00

8 Row Planters

25-VA10	6400021	Without Residue Mangers			No Charge
25-VA16	6400984	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	15C3615	37	4,695.00
25-VA19	6400985	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	21C3906		5,073.00
25-VA20	6400986	Floating Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel with Depth Band, 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	40C4712		6,120.00



ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Liquid Fertilizer Attachment (Dealer Installed)**Optional**Note: Dealer must select EITHER Liquid or Granular (see next page for Granular options)**How To Order Liquid Fertilizer Attachment (Without Openers):**

1. Order Liquid Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Brackets
2. Order Fertilizer Pump and Drive Parts
3. Order Pump Plumbing Kit
4. For Piston Pump Only, Order Flow Divider or Outlet Manifold
5. Order Opener Hose
6. Order Fertilizer Openers, if desired.
7. Order Bar Extension Brackets, if necessary.

Liquid Fertilizer Tanks and Mounting Brackets (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

6001182M	(2) 150 Gallon Tanks and Float Valves for	19C2808	413	3,647.00
	6 Row and 8 Row Planters			

Fertilizer Pumps and Drives (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

6001221M	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive	03C3649		4,739.00

Pump Plumbing Kit (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

Includes Hoses, Fittings, and Quick Fill Coupler and an Additional Quick Fill Coupler for 8 Row

6001268M	Squeeze Pump Plumbing for 8 Row Planter	76C837	35	1,088.00
6001276M	Single Piston Pump Plumbing for 6 Row Planter.	87C870	35	1,131.00
6001270M	Single Piston Pump Plumbing for 8 Row Planter.	15C1228	40	1,595.00

Flow Divider or Outlet Manifold Completing Package (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

Required for Piston Pump Only

6100199M	12 Row Flow Divider	52C2291		2,976.00
	for 6 Row and 8 Row Planters			

Liquid Fertilizer Opener Hose (Dealer Installed)

Order One Roll for 6 Row Planters and Two Rolls for 8 Row Planters

6100200M	Roll of Fertilizer Opener Hose, 3/8 inch x 48 Feet	26C106		138.00

Fertilizer Openers for Liquid Fertilizer (Dealer Installed) - Order One Per Two Row Units

6000527M	Single Disc Fertilizer Opener - Liquid Side Knife.	89C1506		1,957.00

Fertilizer Openers for Granular or Liquid (Dealer Installed) - Order One Per Two Row Units

6100459M	Double Disc Opener - 13-1/2 inch Diameter.. . . .	94C940	75	1,222.00

Fertilizer Opener Brackets - Order One per Planter**Optional**

6001150M	Bracket Set for Single Disc Fertilizer Openers	68C141	28	184.00

**Single Disc Fertilizer Opener Brackets
(Double Disc Openers do not Require Brackets)**

Model	Without Tillage Attachments	Residue Managers Row Unit Mounted	Tillage Coulters Only Row Unit Mounted
Rigid Frame	6001150M	6001150M	6001150M

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Granular Fertilizer Attachment (Dealer Installed) - Order One Per Planter					Optional
How to Order Granular Fertilizer Attachment:					
1. Order Granular Fertilizer Attachment					
2. Order Fertilizer Openers, if Desired.					
3. Order Bar Extension Brackets, if Necessary.					
	6001272M	Granular Fertilizer Attachment for 6 Row Planter (Includes 3 Hoppers, 500 lbs each) Includes Fertilizer Drive	79C3562	369	4,627.00
	6001266M	Granular Fertilizer Attachment for 8 Row Planter (Includes 4 Hoppers, 500 lbs each) Includes Fertilizer Drive	69C4386	481	5,697.00
Fertilizer Openers for Granular Fertilizer - Order One Per Two Row Units					Optional
	6000526M	Single Disc Fertilizer Opener - Dry Side Knife	83C1523		1,979.00
	6000356M	Single Disc Fertilizer Opener (50 Wave). Dry Trailing Knife with Ripple Blade (Includes One Right and One Left Hand Coulter)	92C1536	186	1,996.00
Fertilizer Openers for Granular or Liquid (Dealer Installed) - Order One Per Two Row Units					
	6100459M	Double Disc Opener - 13-1/2 inch Diameter.. . . .	94C940	75	1,222.00
Fertilizer Opener Brackets - Order One per Planter					Optional
	6001150M	Bracket Set for Single Disc Fertilizer Openers	68C141	28	184.00
Preservative Coating (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
	700963427MM	Preservative Coating - Fluid Film (Recommended for Protection When Shipped in Winter Months)	40C862		1,120.00
Tractor Power Harness (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
	ACX4118720M	Tractor Power Harness - ISO	25C173		225.00
	ACX4103790M	Tractor Power Harness - Battery Direct	59C205		267.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFPR

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Monitor System (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter**Required**

20/20 Gen 3 Systems Require GPS to Enable Mapping and a Speed Signal from
GPS OR Radar to Enable Seeding Metrics.

ACX4119020M	20/20 Gen 3 Monitor Base Kit - Includes.	79C5256		6,827.00
	Display Base Module, Speed Harness (GPS/Radar), Implement CAN Harness, and 10.1 Inch Display Screen			
6000100M	Without Monitor			No Charge

Note: The Harnessing Installed at the Factory is Proprietary to 20/20 Gen 3 Monitor System;
Deduct the Monitor Only if a Precision Planting 20/20 Monitor is Available to Operate the Planter.

Ground Speed Sensor (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter**Required**

6000923M	Radar Ground Speed and Distance Sensing Gun	08C1081	15	1,404.00
6100064M	Radar "Y" Harness (12 ft Length)	08C157		204.00
	(4 Pin Round Tractor Connector to 4 Pin Round Monitor Connector) (Order Qty Required)			
6000810M	Without Ground Speed and Distance Sensing			No Charge
	(For Use with 6000100)			

Note: Part # 72515753 - Radar "Y" Harness
(4 Pin Flat Tractor Connector to a 4 Pin Round Monitor Connector)
(Above Two "Y" Harnesses for Tractors Equipped with Radar Speed Sensing)

Additional Equipment (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter**Optional**

33-BZ01	6400755	Blower Inlet Screen	27C116	151.00
9-A903	6400768	Transmission Shield	57C031	41.00

Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row**Optional**

Note: Gauge Wheels include Mounting Bolts

6002062M	Solid Gauge Wheel, 4-1/2 Inch	18C180		234.00
6002063M	Spoked Gauge Wheel, 4-1/2 Inch	54C155		202.00
6002064M	Solid Gauge Wheel, 3-Inch	63C168		219.00
6002065M	Spoked Gauge Wheel, 3-Inch	76C144		188.00

Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers (Dealer Installed)**Optional**

Order One per 4 Rows

6001688M	Gauge Wheel Mud Scraper, 4-1/2 Inch	20C123		160.00
6002086M	Gauge Wheel Mud Scraper, 3-Inch	40C169		220.00

August 1, 2025 Revision # MF25-08 Planters 11

RESERVED



Positive Air Wing Fold Planter

F.O.B. Beloit, Kansas

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Frame

- 7 inch x 7 inch Steel Tube, Center-Flex Frame
- Hydraulic Wing Fold
- Hydraulic Lift with all Cylinders, Hoses and Transport Lock-Up
- Direct Hydraulic Drive Quick Couplers
- Transport Wheels with 9.5L-15, 6 Ply Tires
- Highway Transport Lighting
- Highway Transport Chain
- Seed Drain Kit

Row Unit:

- All Cast Steel Construction
- Greaseless
- 14-inch Parallel Linkage
- 11 inch of Row-unit Travel
- 15.8 inches x 3.5 mm "Heads-Up" Opener Blades
- Opener Blade Scrapers
- Dual Roller Opener Blade Bearings and Cast Hubs
- Keeton & Furrow Jet "Quick-Attach" Mounting Brackets

Planter Technology:

- Ground Drive Positive Air Meters
- Contact Tire Seed Drive Transmission - Dual Transmission
- Optional Factory/Dealer Installed Equipment also Available

Estimated Required Hydraulics if Present:

- Remote 1 - Frame Raise/Lower: 10 GPM
- Remote 2 - Frame Fold/Markers (Selector Value Included): 6 GPM
- Remote 3 - Central Blower (Manifold, Flow Control Valve and Air Pressure Gauge): 3 GPM
- Free Return - Case Drain

NOTE: Optional 3.3 GPM PTO Pump Available to Operate Central Blower

Transport and Frame Specifications

Specifications						
# Rows	Spacing	Center Frame	Wings	Transport Width	Transport Wheels	Total Wheels
12	30"	188"	80"	196"	4	6

Shipping Dimensions				
Model	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Weight (kg)
MFPW12-30	30' 4" (9235)	8' 5" (2561)	8' 2" (2479)	8,040 (3647)

Ordering Instructions:

Planters are now available with many Items Factory Installed.
Factory Installed Items are not Eligible for Return to the Factory

1. Select One Order Code from Base, and One Order Code from Each Group as Required
2. Order Required Seed Discs
3. Additional Dealer Installed Items can be Ordered for these Models (such as Fertilizer Attachments) from this Chapter and from Dealer Installed Section
4. Accepts Row Unit Mounted Tillage Attachments Only

NOTE: Direct Drive Requires 3 Remote Valves.

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

POSITIVE AIR WING FOLD PLANTER

MFPW12-30 ACX3511690 Positive Air Wing Fold, 12 Row 30-inch 30C47501 8040 61,690.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFPW

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Markers (Factory Installed) - Order One Set per Planter					Required
2-P211	6401988	Folding Break-Away Markers with	61C7155		9,293.00
		Notched Marker Discs			
2-P210	6401990	Without Markers			No Charge
Seed Meter Drive (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
3-D701	ACX3470290	Chain Drive without Swath Control.			No Charge
3-D704	ACX3474430	Flex Shaft without Swath Control	18C7880		10,234.00
Drive (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
20-DO12	ACX3506740	Ground Drive, Dual Transmission			No Charge
Hydraulic Supply System (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
		3.3 GPM			
	6001047M	540 RPM PTO Pump	10C1794	37	2,330.00
	6001048M	1000 RPM PTO Pump with 1-3/8 inch Spline Shaft	51C1973	34	2,563.00
	6001049M	1000 RPM PTO Pump with 1-3/4 inch Spline Shaft	51C1973	34	2,563.00
Seed Hoppers And Positive Air Meters (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
5-HO12	6400886	Set of 12 Two-Bushel Hoppers and Meters	88C10813	30	14,044.00
5-HO13	6400887	Set of 12 Three-Bushel Hoppers and Meters	36C12680	35	16,468.00
5-HO10	6400903	Without Hoppers and Meters.			No Charge
Seed Tubes and Sensors (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
16-P301	ACX3382900	Seed Tubes with High Rate Sensors.	25C2252		2,925.00
16-P302	ACX3382890	Without Seed Tubes and Sensors			No Charge

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Seed Discs					Optional
Seed Disc Positive Air Meters - Order <u>One Per Two Row Units</u> (Unless Otherwise Noted)					
	6100024M	Large Corn Seed Disc (30 Cell) (1,100 - 1,400 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100023M	Regular Corn Seed Disc (30 Cell) (1,300 - 1,900 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100032M	Small Corn Seed Disc (30 Cell) (1,600 - 2,800 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6001839M	Flat Corn Seed Disc (30 Cell) (1200 - 2100 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6000709M	Extremely Small Corn/Popcorn Seed Disc (30 Cell) (3,200 - 4,500 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100027M	Very Small Corn, Sunflower, Popcorn Seed Disc (30 Cell) (2,400 - 3,600 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6001000M	Small Sunflower Seed Disc (30 Cell) (22/64-26-64 Length x 11/64-18/64 girth)	51C048	1	63.00
	6001001M	Tickler Brush, Special (Order One for Eight Rows) (For use with 6001000)	15C073		95.00
	6000698M	Small Soybean Seed Disc (120 Cell) (3,000 - 4,500 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100025M	Soybean Seed Disc (120 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100026M	Soybean Seed Disc (60 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
	6000703M	Sugar Beet Seed Disc (60 Cell) (for 4M Sugar Beet Pellets) (9.5/64 - 11.5/64 Dia. Seed, 12,000 - 14,000 seeds per lb.) (For Milo, 13,500 - 17,500 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100031M	Edible Bean Seed Disc (50 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100028M	Cotton - Large Pelletized Sugar Beet Seed Disc (60 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100029M	Sorghum-Milo Seed Disc (120 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100129M	Segmented Sugar Beet Seed Disc (60 Cell) (8/64 - 11/64 Dia. Seed, 27,500 - 42,000 seeds per lb.) (for 2M Sugar Beet Pellets, Pelletized)	51C048	1	63.00
	6001946M	Components for 60 Cell Sugar Beet Seed Disc (9000 Series) (Includes Conductive Cutoff Brush)	90C053		70.00
	6100254M	Sugar Beet Seed Disc (60 Cell) (for 5M Sugar Beet Pellets) (11/64 - 14/64 Dia. Seed, 8,500 seeds per lb.)	78C164	3	214.00
	6100106M	Snap Bean Seed Disc (60 Cell) (1,200 - 2,500 seeds per lb.)	51C048	1	63.00
	6100222M	Wheat Seed Disc	51C048	1	63.00
	6001125M	High Rate Virginia Peanut Seed Disc (38 Cell / High Air Flow) (550 seeds per lb.)	78C164	3	214.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFPW

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
41-GW02	ACX2549640	Row Unit Solid Gauge Wheels - 4-1/2 inch	54C2234		2,902.00
41-GW01	ACW7056890	Without Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Gauge Wheel Mounting Hardware is NOT Present with this Selection)			No Charge
Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
7-PS01	6400902	Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers, 4-1/2 Inch	12C505		656.00
Closing System (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
Angled Closing Wheels are Factory Installed in the Staggered Position with the Left Wheel Forward & with Two Spacers under the Wheels					
12-LR11	6400890	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	62C3392	19	4,406.00
12-LR12	6400891	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	70C4627	54	6,010.00
12-LR13	6400892	Angled Bracket Without Closing Wheels (Order Closing Wheels from Dealer Installed)	02C1791		2,326.00
12-LR10	6400803	Without Closing Wheels and Brackets			No Charge
Down Pressure System (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
23-KB12	6400895	Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs	93C2932	12	3,809.00
23-KB10	6400027	Without Down Pressure System			No Charge
Down Pressure Springs (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Two Row Units					Optional
	6000588M	Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs (30 - 480 lbs)	10C485	24	630.00

August 1, 2025 Revision # MF25-08 Planters 17



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFPW

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Liquid Fertilizer Attachment (Factory Installed)**Optional**

How To Order Factory Installed Liquid Fertilizer Attachment (Without Openers):
(Flow Divider, Outlet Manifold and Opener Hose are Dealer Installed)

1. Order Tank Package (Factory Installed)
2. Order Flow Divider or Outlet Manifold (Dealer Installed)
3. Order Fertilizer Openers as desired. (Factory Installed)
4. Order Opener Hose (Dealer Installed)

Liquid Fertilizer Tanks and Mounting Brackets (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter

Tank Only Package					
35-UN10	6400348	Without Liquid Fertilizer Tank Package			No Charge
35-UN02	6401950	(2) 200 Gallon Tanks. (Includes Float Valves, Supports, Top Tank Straps and Hardware)	98C3367	433	4,374.00
Tank and Plumbing Kit					
35-UN21	6401950	(2) 200 Gallon Tanks. (Includes Float Valves, Supports, Top Tank Straps and Hardware)	98C3367	433	4,374.00
	ACX3494830	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive and Lock-up	03C3649	125	4,739.00
	6401987	Plumbing Kit for Piston Pump	23C1308		1,699.00

Liquid Fertilizer Plumbing (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

Flow Divider or Outlet Manifold Completing Package
 Required for Piston Pump Only

6100199M	12 Row Flow Divider	52C2291		2,976.00

Fertilizer Openers for Liquid Fertilizer (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter

(Includes Mtg Brackets for Double Disc Openers and Mounting Brackets and Offset Shanks for Single Disc Openers)

19-K201	6400771	Double Disc Fertilizer Openers	34C7886		10,242.00
19-K202	6400774	Liquid Side Knife Openers	34C11197	42	14,542.00
19-K203	6400747	Liquid Injector Fertilizer Openers	34C11197	42	14,542.00
19-K204	6400748	Liquid Trailing Knife Openers with Ripple Blade	34C11197	42	14,542.00
19-K205	6400749	Liquid Trailing Knife Openers with 25 Flute Blade	34C11197	42	14,542.00

Note: Single Disc Fertilizer Openers can not be used with Tillage/Coulter Residue Manager Combination

Liquid Fertilizer Opener Hose (Dealer Installed) - Order Four Rolls

6100200M	Roll of Fertilizer Opener Hose, 3/8 inch x 48 Ft	26C106		138.00

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Liquid Fertilizer Attachment (Dealer Installed)**Optional****How To Order Dealer Installed Liquid Fertilizer Attachment (Without Openers):**

1. Order Tank Package (Includes Float Valves, Supports, Top Tank Straps and Hardware)
2. Order Pump and Drive Parts
3. Order Plumbing Kit
4. Order Flow Divider or Outlet Manifold
5. Order Opener Hose
6. Order Fertilizer Openers and Brackets / Shanks if Desired

Liquid Fertilizer Tanks and Mounting Brackets (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

6002078M	(2) 200 Gallon Fertilizer Tanks	13C3287	433	4,269.00

Fertilizer Pumps and Drives (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

ACX3512370M	Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive	13C3595	125	4,669.00
ACX3512360M	Contact Drive for Piston Pump (Pump not included)	78C1704		2,214.00

Pump Plumbing Kit (Dealer Installed)- Order One per Planter

6001344M	Plumbing Kit for Piston Pump	23C1308	50	1,699.00

Plumbing Kits Include: Hoses, Fittings, and Quick Fill Coupler

Flow Divider or Outlet Manifold Completing Package (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

Required for Piston Pumps Only

6100199M	12 Row Flow Divider	52C2291		2,976.00

Liquid Fertilizer Opener Hose (Dealer Installed) - Order Four Rolls

6100200M	Roll of Fertilizer Opener Hose, 3/8 inch x 48 Ft	26C106		138.00

Fertilizer Openers for Liquid Fertilizer (Dealer Installed) - Order One Per Two Row Units

Note: Single Disc Fertilizer Openers can not be used with Tillage/Coulter Residue Manager Combination

6000527M	Single Disc Fertilizer Opener - Liquid Side Knife.	89C1506		1,957.00
6100459M	Double Disc Opener - 13-1/2 inch Diameter	94C940	75	1,222.00

Fertilizer Opener Brackets (Dealer Installed)

6001106M	Fertilizer Opener Bracket Set (RH and LH)	76C375		488.00
	(Order One per Two Rows)			
6000609M	Offset Shank Set for Single Disc Fertilizer Openers	74C278	101	362.00
	(Order One per Four Rows)			

Fertilizer Drive Lock-Up (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter**Optional**

6001340M	Fertilizer Drive Lock-Up	83C137		179.00

For use with ACX3512370M, Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive or ACX3512360M, Contact Drive



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFPW

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Preservative Coating (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
	700963427MM	Preservative Coating - Fluid Film (Recommended for Protection When Shipped in Winter Months)	40C862		1,120.00
Tractor Power Harness (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
	ACX4118720M	Tractor Power Harness - ISO	25C173		225.00
	ACX4103790M	Tractor Power Harness - Battery Direct	59C205		267.00
Monitor System (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
20/20 Gen 3 Systems Require GPS to Enable Mapping and a Speed Signal from GPS OR Radar to Enable Seeding Metrics.					
	ACX4119020M	20/20 Gen 3 Monitor Base Kit - Includes. Display Base Module, Speed Harness (GPS/Radar), Implement CAN Harness, and 10.1 Inch Display Screen	79C5256		6,827.00
	6000993M	Without Monitor			No Charge
Note: The Harnessing Installed at the Factory is Proprietary to 20/20 Gen 3 Monitor System; Deduct the Monitor Only if a Precision Planting 20/20 Monitor is Available to Operate the Planter.					
Ground Speed Sensor (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
	6000923M	Radar Ground Speed and Distance Sensing Gun	08C1081	15	1,404.00
	6100064M	Radar "Y" Harness (12 ft Length) (4 Pin Round Tractor Connector to 4 Pin Round Monitor Connector) (Order Qty Required)	08C157		204.00
	6000810M	Without Ground Speed and Distance Sensing (For Use with 6000993M)			No Charge
Note: Part # 72515753 - Radar "Y" Harness (4 Pin Flat Tractor Connector to a 4 Pin Round Monitor Connector) (Above Two "Y" Harnesses for Tractors Equipped with Radar Speed Sensing)					
Section Control Shut-Off (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
For use with Chain Drive Seed Meter Only For use with Ground Drive Only Not Compatible with Auto Row Shut-Off					
32-7P01	6400349	Without Section Control Half-Width Shut-Off, Ground Drive .			No Charge

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Drive Wheel Mud Scrapers (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
Quantity 4 is Maximum Allowed per Planter for Factory and Dealer Installed Combined					
15-PH01	6400778	Drive Wheel Mud Scrapers for the Transmission Drive Wheel (Includes Two)	60C446		580.00
Drive Wheel Mud Scraper (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Wheel					Optional
	6001323M	Drive Wheel Mud Scraper for the Transmission Drive Wheel (Order Two)	07C224		291.00
See above for the Maximum Quantity of Factory and Dealer Installed Combined					
Additional Equipment (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
33-BZ01	6400755	Blower Inlet Screen	27C116		151.00
Markers and Discs (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter (Includes Markers and Cylinders - Build to Order)					Optional
	6002077M	Tri-Fold Markers with Notched Marker Discs	91C7224		9,383.00
Hoppers and Meters (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
	6001646M	Two-Bushel Hopper and Meter	00C924	30	1,200.00
	6001647M	Three-Bushel Hopper and Meter.	16C1084	35	1,408.00
Seed Tubes and Sensors (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
	6100287M	Seed Tube with High Rate Sensor	88C187		244.00
Closing System (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
	ACX3100690M	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	68C295	19	384.00
	ACX3100700M	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	65C342	54	445.00
	ACX3100710M	Angled Bracket without Closing Wheels (Order Dealer Installed Closing Wheels)	85C157		205.00
Closing Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
	6100103M	Angled Rubber Closing Wheels (Pair), without Bracket . . . (Requires Planter be Equipped with LR13, Angled Bracket without Closing Wheel)	35C119	19	155.00
	6100101M	Angled Cast Closing Wheels (Pair), without Bracket. (Requires Planter be Equipped with Angled Rubber Closing Wheels or LR13, Angled Bracket without Closing Wheel)	26C183	46	238.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFPW

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row**Optional****Note:** Gauge Wheels include Mounting Bolts

6002062M	Solid Gauge Wheel, 4-1/2 Inch	18C180	234.00
6002063M	Spoked Gauge Wheel, 4-1/2 Inch	54C155	202.00
6002064M	Solid Gauge Wheel, 3-Inch	63C168	219.00
6002065M	Spoked Gauge Wheel, 3-Inch	76C144	188.00

Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers (Dealer Installed)**Optional****Order One per 4 Rows**

6001688M	Gauge Wheel Mud Scraper, 4-1/2 Inch	20C123	160.00
6002086M	Gauge Wheel Mud Scraper, 3-Inch	40C169	220.00

Residue Managers (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row**Optional**

6001655M	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	44C440	42	572.00
6001656M	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth, (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	86C475		618.00
ACX2832210M	Floating Residue Manager without Wheels (For Use with Yetter Residue Manager Wheels)	81C271		353.00

Yetter Residue Manager Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row**Optional**

For Use with ACX2832210M

ACX2473480M	13-inch SharkTooth® Wheels with Depth Band	97C431	561.00
ACX2577210M	13-inch Beveled Wheels with Depth Band	97C431	561.00

VE Wing Fold Planter

F.O.B. Beloit, Kansas

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Frame

- 7 inch x 7 inch Steel Tube, Center-Flex Frame
- Hydraulic Wing Fold
- Hydraulic Lift with all Cylinders, Hoses and Transport Lock-Up
- Hydraulic Driven Vacuum Fan
- Direct Hydraulic Drive Quick Couplers
- Transport Wheels with 9.5L-15, 12 Ply Tires
- Highway Transport Lighting
- Highway Transport Chain

Row Unit:

- All Cast Steel Construction
- Greaseless
- 14-inch Parallel Linkage
- 11 inch of Row-unit Travel
- 15.8 inches x 3.5 mm "Heads-Up" Opener Blades
- Opener Blade Scrapers
- Dual Roller Opener Blade Bearings and Cast Hubs
- Keeton & Furrow Jet "Quick-Attach" Mounting Brackets

Planter Technology - Precision Planting :

- Electric Drive Meters: 1.9 Row Mounted Seed Hoppers with vSet Meters with vDrive (12 Volt Electric Drives)
- Single Row Modules (SRM 3 and CAN Extension Hub - One per Row)
- Seed Tubes
- Corn Crop Kit
- **Optional:** DeltaForce - Automatic Hydraulic Downforce System with Smart Load Pins
- Optional Factory/Dealer Installed Equipment also Available

Estimated Required Hydraulics if Present:

- Remote 1 - Frame Raise/Lower: 10 GPM
- Remote 2 - Frame Fold/Markers (Selector Value Included): 6 GPM
- Remote 3 - Vacuum Fan Drive: Up to 7 GPM
- Remote 4 - Optional DeltaForce 3 GPM (1/4 GPM per Row)
- Free Return - Case Drain

Transport and Frame Specifications

Transport and Frame Specifications						
# Rows	Spacing	Center Frame	Wings	Transport Width	Transport Wheels	Total Wheels
12	30"	188"	80"	196"	4	6

Shipping Dimensions				
Model	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Weight (kg)
MFVW12-30	30' 4" (9235)	8' 5" (2561)	8' 2" (2479)	8,040 (3647)

Ordering Instructions:

Planters are now available with many Items Factory Installed.
Factory Installed Items are not Eligible for Return to the Factory

1. Select One Order Code from Base, and One Order Code from Each Group as Required
2. Order Required Seed Discs
3. Additional Dealer Installed Items can be Ordered for these Models (such as Fertilizer Attachments) from this Chapter and from Dealer Installed Section
4. Accepts Row Unit Mounted Tillage Attachments Only

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

VE WING FOLD PLANTER

MFVW12-30 ACX3383300 Vacuum Electric Wing Fold, 12 Row 30-inch 08C67070 8040 87,104.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVW

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Markers (Factory Installed) - Order One Set per Planter					Required
2-P211	6401988	Folding Break-Away Markers with Notched Marker Discs	61C7155		9,293.00
2-P210	6401990	Without Markers			No Charge
Seed Tubes and Sensors (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
16-P301	ACX3382870	Seed Tubes with High Rate Sensors for vSet Meters. . .	25C2252		2,925.00
16-P304	ACX3382880	Wave Vision Seed Sensors for vSet Meters	50C2733		3,550.00
Precision Planting Crop Kits (Dealer Installed)					Required
Note: Each Seed Hopper/Meter contains a set of Corn Crop Kit vSet #ACX3550700M. Order additional as required.					
Seed Discs - Order One Per Planter Row (Unless Otherwise Noted)					
ACX3550700M	Crop Kit vSet	- Corn	94C093		122.00
ACX3550710M	Crop Kit vSet	- Soybean (80 Hole)	94C093		122.00
(Double Row Seed Disc for High Population 30 Inch Soybeans, will not Provide Soybean Singulation. Not Recommended for use with Speed Tube)					
ACX2577100M	Crop Kit vSet	- Soybean (56 Hole)	53C068		89.00
ACX3550720M	Crop Kit vSet	- Medium Edible Bean	89C120		157.00
ACX3550730M	Crop Kit vSet	- Large Edible Bean	07C070		91.00
ACX3550740M	Crop Kit vSet	- 2 Seed Hill Drop Cotton	62C081		106.00
ACX3550750M	Crop Kit vSet	- Small Sugar Beet and Onion	53C068		89.00
(Requires Milo Screen Package 6001912M)					
ACX3550760M	Crop Kit vSet	- 3 Seed Hill Drop Cotton	62C081		106.00
ACX3550770M	Crop Kit vSet	- Large Sugar Beet and Onion	53C068		89.00
(Requires Milo Screen Package 6001912M)					
ACX3550780M	Crop Kit vSet	- Canola	07C070		91.00
ACX3550790M	Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.100 Diameter)	07C070		91.00
ACX3550800M	Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.115 Diameter)	07C070		91.00
ACX3550810M	Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.125 Diameter)	07C070		91.00
ACX3550820M	Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.135 Diameter)	07C070		91.00
ACX3550830M	Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.145 Diameter)	07C070		91.00
ACX3550840M	Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.155 Diameter)	07C070		91.00
ACX3550850M	Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Ejector	64C024		32.00
(Required for Specialty Disks above)					
ACX2577090M	Crop Kit vSet	- Sugarbeet Ejector	64C024		32.00
(Required for Specialty Disks above)					
ACX3550860M	Crop Kit vSet	- Milo Screen Package	53C068		89.00
(Order One per 4 Rows)					
(For use with CFS Mini Hoppers Only)					
ACX3550870M	Crop Kit vSet	- Up Restricting Brush	02C020		26.00
(For use with 2- or 3-Seed Hill Drop Cotton)					
ACX3550880M	Crop Kit vSet	- Large Seed Upper Brush.	02C020		26.00
ACX3182820M	Crop Kit vSet	- Canola Screen Package	85C080		105.00
(Order One per 4 Rows)					
ACX3182830M	Crop Kit vSet	- Canola Wiper Kit	19C036		47.00

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
41-GW02	ACX2549640	Row Unit Solid Gauge Wheels - 4-1/2 inch (12 Row)	54C2234		2,902.00
41-GW01	ACW7056890	Without Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Gauge Wheel Mounting Hardware is NOT Present with this Selection)			No Charge
Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scapers (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
7-PS01	6400902	Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers, 4-1/2 Inch	12C505		656.00
Closing System (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
Angled Closing Wheels are Factory Installed in the Staggered Position with the Left Wheel Forward & with Two Spacers under the Wheels					
12-LR11	6400890	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	62C3392	19	4,406.00
12-LR12	6400891	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	70C4627	54	6,010.00
12-LR13	6400892	Angled Bracket Without Closing Wheels (Order Dealer Installed Closing Wheels)	02C1791		2,326.00
12-LR10	6400803	Without Closing Wheels and Brackets			No Charge
Row Unit Down Pressure System (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
Note: ACX3383900 Not Recommended for use with VA11.					
23-KB16	ACX3383900	DeltaForce® Automatic Hydraulic Down Pressure System with Smart Pins, without Alternator	13C13759		17,869.00
23-KB12	6400895	Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs	93C2932	12	3,809.00
23-KB10	6400027	Without Down Pressure Springs			No Charge
Row Unit Down Pressure System (Dealer Installed) - See Order Quantities Below					Optional
Note: ACX3383930M Not Recommended for use with VA11 and Requires ACX2549610M Row Unit DownForce Sensor (Precision Planting)					
	ACX3386930M	DeltaForce® without Sensor (Order ACX2549610M Smart Pins to Complete) (Order 1 per Planter)	81C11051		14,353.00
	6000588M	Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs (30 - 480 lbs) (Order One per 2 Row Units)	10C485	24	630.00
Additional Equipment (Dealer Installed)					Optional
	ACX2422060M	Smart Pin (Downforce Sensor) for use with 20/20 Gen 3 Monitor. Recommend minimum Order Qty of 3 Smart Pins (One per Frame Section) (Not for use with KB16)	96C190		248.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVW

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Residue Managers (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
25-VA10	6400021	Without Residue Managers			No Charge
25-VA16	6400896	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	88C5423	37	7,044.00
25-VA19	6400897	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	39C5857		7,607.00
25-VA20	6400898	Floating Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel with Depth Band, 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	60C7068		9,180.00

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Liquid Fertilizer Attachments (Factory Installed)

Required

How To Order Factory Installed Liquid Fertilizer Attachment (Without Openers):
(Flow Divider, Outlet Manifold and Opener Hose are Dealer Installed)

1. Order Liquid Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Brackets (Factory Installed)
2. Order Liquid Fertilizer Plumbing (Flow Divider or Outlet Manifold) (**Dealer Installed**)
3. Order Fertilizer Openers as desired. (Factory Installed)
4. Order Opener Hose (**Dealer Installed**)

Liquid Fertilizer Tanks and Mounting Brackets (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter

Tank Only Package					
35-UN10	6400348	Without Liquid Fertilizer Tank Package			No Charge
35-UN02	ACW5255900	(2) 200 Gallon Tanks. (Includes Float Valves, Supports, Top Tank Straps and Hardware)	98C3367	433	4,374.00
Tank and Plumbing Kit					
35-UN21	ACW5255900	(2) 200 Gallon Tanks. (Includes Float Valves, Supports, Top Tank Straps and Hardware)	98C3367	433	4,374.00
	ACX3494830	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive and Lock-up	03C3649	125	4,739.00
	ACW5255910	Plumbing Kit for Piston Pump	23C1308		1,699.00

Liquid Fertilizer Plumbing (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

Optional

Flow Divider or Outlet Manifold Completing Package
 Required for Piston Pump Only

6100199M	12 Row Flow Divider	52C2291	2,976.00

Fertilizer Openers for Liquid Fertilizer (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter

Optional

(Includes Mtg Brackets for Double Disc Openers and Mounting Brackets and Offset Shanks for Single Disc Openers)

19-K201	6400771	Double Disc Fertilizer Openers	34C7886		10,242.00
19-K202	6400774	Liquid Side Knife Openers	34C11197	42	14,542.00
19-K203	6400747	Liquid Injector Fertilizer Openers	34C11197	42	14,542.00
19-K204	6400748	Liquid Trailing Knife Openers with Ripple Blade	34C11197	42	14,542.00
19-K205	6400749	Liquid Trailing Knife Openers with 25 Flute Blade	34C11197	42	14,542.00

Note: Single Disc Fertilizer Openers can not be used with Tillage/Coulter Residue Manager Combination

Liquid Fertilizer Opener Hose (Dealer Installed) - Order Four Rolls

Optional

6100200M	Roll of Fertilizer Opener Hose, 3/8 inch x 48 Ft	26C106	138.00



ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Liquid Fertilizer Attachments (Dealer Installed) Optional

How To Order Dealer Installed Liquid Fertilizer Attachment (Without Openers):

1. Order Liquid Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Brackets (Includes Float Valves, Supports, Top Tank Straps and Hardware)
2. Order Fertilizer Pump and Drive, and Drive Lock-Up Parts
3. Order Pump Plumbing Kit
4. Order Flow Divider or Outlet Manifold
5. Order Opener Hose
6. Order Fertilizer Openers and Brackets / Shanks if Desired

Note: White VE Planters are equipped with non-ISO 20/20 Gen 3 monitors. Variable rate fertilizer application to maps will require an ISO monitor, OR liquid product control by vApply HD, a Precision Planting product controlled by the 20/20 Gen 3 System.

Liquid Fertilizer Tanks and Mounting Brackets (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

6002078M	(2) 200 Gallon Fertilizer Tanks	13C3287	433	4,269.00

Fertilizer Pumps and Drives (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

Optional

ACX3512370M	Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive	13C3595	125	4,669.00
ACX3512360M	Contact Drive for Piston Pump (Pump not included).	78C1704		2,214.00

Fertilizer Drive Lock-Up (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

Optional

6001340M	Fertilizer Drive Lock-Up	83C137		179.00

For use with ACX3512370M, Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive or ACX3512360M, Contact Drive

Pump Plumbing Kit (Dealer Installed)- Order One per Planter

Optional

6001344M	Plumbing Kit for Piston Pump	23C1308	50	1,699.00

Plumbing Kits Include: Hoses, Fittings, and Quick Fill Coupler

Flow Divider or Outlet Manifold Completing Package (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

Required for Piston Pumps Only

6100199M	12 Row Flow Divider	52C2291		2,976.00

Liquid Fertilizer Opener Hose (Dealer Installed) - Order Four Rolls

Optional

6100200M	Roll of Fertilizer Opener Hose, 3/8 inch x 48 Ft	26C106		138.00

Fertilizer Openers for Liquid Fertilizer (Dealer Installed) - Order One Per Two Row Units

Note: Single Disc Fertilizer Openers can not be used with Tillage/Coulter Residue Manager Combination

6100459M	Double Disc Opener - 13-1/2 inch Diameter	94C940	75	1,222.00
6000527M	Single Disc Fertilizer Opener - Liquid Side Knife.	89C1506		1,957.00

Fertilizer Opener Brackets (Dealer Installed)

Optional

6001106M	Fertilizer Opener Bracket Set (RH and LH)	76C375		488.00
	(Order One per Two Rows)			
6000609M	Offset Shank Set for Single Disc Fertilizer Openers	74C278	101	362.00
	(Order One per Four Rows)			

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Preservative Coating (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
	700963427MM	Preservative Coating - Fluid Film (Recommended for Protection When Shipped in Winter Months)	40C862		1,120.00
Monitor System (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
Requires GPS, 6000923 Radar Ground Speed, and Distance Sensing Gun or 6100064 Radar "Y" Harness. For Use on Tractor with Radar.					
	ACX4119020M	20/20 Gen 3 Monitor Base Kit - Includes Display Base Module, Speed Harness (GPS/Radar), Implement CAN Harness, and 10.1 Inch Display Screen	79C5256		6,827.00
	ACX2577200M	Without Monitor (VE and VER Planters Require a 20/20 Gen 3 System to Operate. Order Without Monitor if Customer has a 20/20 Gen 3 System)			No Charge
ADDITIONAL GEN 3 MONITOR OPTION:					
	ACX2577030M	FieldView Module Kit to Connect to Climate Corporation's FieldView Service, Sends Data to an iPad (This kit is not needed when pairing with a 20/20 Gen 3 Monitor)	74C586		762.00
Tractor Power Harness (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
	ACX4118720M	Tractor Power Harness - ISO Connection	25C173		225.00
	ACX4103790M	Tractor Power Harness - Battery Direct	59C205		267.00
Ground Speed Sensor (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
VE and VER Planters with 20/20 Gen 3, vSet Meter and vDrive Require <u>Both</u> Radar and GPS to Operate Correctly. If Radar is Selected, you must also Select Radar "Y" Harness kits to Connect Radar to the 20/20 in the Tractor Cab.					
	6000923M	Radar Ground Speed and Distance Sensing Gun	08C1081	15	1,404.00
	6100064M	Radar "Y" Harness (12 ft Length) (4 Pin Round Tractor Connector to 4 Pin Round Monitor Connector) (Order Qty Required)	08C157		204.00
	6000810M	Without Ground Speed and Distance Sensing (For Use with ACX2577200M)			No Charge
Note: Part # 72515753 - Radar "Y" Harness (4 Pin Flat Tractor Connector to a 4 Pin Round Monitor Connector) (Above Two "Y" Harnesses for Tractors Equipped with Radar Speed Sensing)					
Lift/Transport Tire Mud Scrapers (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
Quantity 4 is Maximum Allowed per Planter for Factory and Dealer Installed Combined					
15-PH01	6400778	Drive Wheel Mud Scrapers Drive Wheel (Includes Two)	60C446		580.00
Lift/Transport Tire Mud Scraper (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Wheel					Optional
	6001323M	Drive Wheel Mud Scraper Drive Wheel (Order Qty Two)	07C224		291.00

See above for the Maximum Quantity of Factory and Dealer Installed Combined



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVW

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Flat Fold Markers with Notched Marker Discs (Dealer Installed)					Optional
(Includes Markers and Cylinders - Build to Order)					
	6002077M	Tri-Fold Markers with Notched Marker Discs	91C7224		9,383.00
Hoppers and Meters (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
	ACX3512220M	1.9 Bushel Hopper and vSet® 2 Meter, vDrive, and Corn Crop Kit	40C939		1,220.00
	ACX3512230M	1.9 Bushel Hopper and vSet 2 Meter, vDrive, Corn Crop Kit, and Mounting Brackets for VE Row Unit	80C1031		1,340.00
Seed Tubes and Sensors (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
Must be ordered separately from Serialized Planter using the Field Installed Option Tab in eOrdering					
	ACX3512280M	Bullseye Tube and High Rate Sensor	88C187		244.00
	ACX3512290M	Wave Vision Seed Sensors for vSet Meters	00C231		300.00
Closing System (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
	ACX3100690M	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	68C295	19	384.00
	ACX3100700M	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	65C342	54	445.00
	ACX3100710M	Angled Bracket without Closing Wheels (Order Dealer Installed Closing Wheels)	85C157		205.00
Closing Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
	6100103M	Angled Rubber Closing Wheels (Pair), without Bracket (Requires Planter be Equipped with LR13, Angled Bracket without Closing Wheel)	35C119	19	155.00
	6100101M	Angled Cast Closing Wheels (Pair), without Bracket. (Requires Planter be Equipped with Angled Rubber Closing Wheels or LR13, Angled Bracket without Closing Wheel)	26C183	46	238.00
Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
Note: Gauge Wheels include Mounting Bolts					
	6002062M	Solid Gauge Wheel, 4-1/2 Inch	18C180		234.00
	6002063M	Spoked Gauge Wheel, 4-1/2 Inch	54C155		202.00
	6002064M	Solid Gauge Wheel, 3-Inch	63C168		219.00
	6002065M	Spoked Gauge Wheel, 3-Inch	76C144		188.00
Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers (Dealer Installed)					Optional
Order One per 4 Rows					
	6001688M	Gauge Wheel Mud Scraper, 4-1/2 Inch	20C123		160.00
	6002086M	Gauge Wheel Mud Scraper, 3-Inch	40C169		220.00

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Residue Managers (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
	6001655M	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	44C440	42	572.00
	6001656M	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth, (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	86C475		618.00
	ACX2832210M	Floating Residue Manager without Wheels (For Use with Yetter Residue Manager Wheels)	81C271		353.00
Yetter Residue Manager Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
For Use with ACX2832210M					
	ACX2473480M	13-inch SharkTooth® Wheels with Depth Band	97C431		561.00
	ACX2577210M	13-inch Beveled Wheels with Depth Band	97C431		561.00
Display Carts (Dealer Installed)					Optional
	ACX3469930M	Display Cart with Precision Planter Meter Kit, ... Mini-Hopper with Bullseye Tube	18C4338		5,634.00
	ACX3470090M	Display Cart with Precision Planter Meter Kit, ... Mini-Hopper with SpeedTube	18C4877		6,334.00

RESERVED

VER Narrow Row Planters

F.O.B. Beloit, Kansas

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Vacuum Electric Ready (VER) are INCOMPLETE Folding Frames with Row Units and are Precision Planting Technology Ready:

Frame

- 7 inch x 7 inch Steel Tube, 3-Section, Front Fold Frame
8 Degree +/- Wing Flex
- Hydraulic Lift with all Cylinders, Hoses and Transport Lock-Up
- Direct Hydraulic Drive Quick Couplers
- Tire Size - 31 x 13.5L-15, 12 Ply Tires
- Highway Transport Lighting
- Highway Transport Chain
- Twin 45 Bushel Central Fill Distribution System (CFS)
Seed Tanks
- Seed Delivery Hoses Provided but NOT Installed
- Tractor Drawbar Reinforcement is Recommended

Row Unit:

- All Cast Steel Construction
- Greaseless
- 14-inch Parallel Linkage
- 11 inch of Row-unit Travel
- 15.8 inches x 3.5 mm "Heads-Up" Opener Blades
- Opener Blade Scrapers
- Dual Roller Opener Blade Bearings and Cast Hubs
- Keeton & Furrow Jet "Quick-Attach" Mounting Brackets

Planter Technology - Precision Planting Components Needed to Complete:

- Electric Drive Meters: vSet Meters with vDrive -12 Volt Electric Drives (Order from Precision, or AGCO Catalog # ACX3511700M in Wholegoods Below)
- Seed Tubes and Sensors (Order from Precision, or AGCO Catalog # ACX3512280M or ACX3512290M in Wholegoods Below)
- Vacuum System - Vacs/Tubes/Other Related Components (Order from Precision)
- Control Systems and Harnessing - SRMS/CAN/PDM/Power/Row Unit Harness, etc (Order from Precision)
- 20/20 Gen 3 Monitor Base Kit (Order from Precision, or AGCO Catalog # ACX4119020M in Dealer Installed Wholegoods Section)
- Downforce System (Order DeltaForce from Precision - NOT Recommended for 15-inch Row Spacing)
- Optional Factory/Dealer Installed Equipment also Available

Estimated Required Hydraulics if Present:

- Remote 1 - Frame Raise/Lower: 10 GPM
- Remote 2 - Frame Fold/Markers: 6 GPM
- Remote 3 - Vacuum Fan Drives: Up to 14 GPM (7 GPM ea)
- Remote 4 - CFS Blower: 10-15 GPM as Needed
- Remote 5 - Optional DeltaForce 1/4 GPM per Row
+ 6 GPM with Optional Alternator
- Free Return - Case Drain

Transport and Frame Specifications

# Rows	Spacing	Center Frame	Wings	Transport Width	Transport Wheels	Total Wheels
MFVN23-15	15"	194" - 13 Rows	74" - 5 Rows	200"	4	6
MFVN24-20	20"	194" - 10 Rows	134" - 7 Rows	195"	4	8
MFVN24-22	22"	168" - 8 Rows	168" - 8 Rows	188"	4	8

MFVN CFS Model Shipping Dimensions				
Model	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Total Weight (kg)
MFVN23-15 Main Toolbar	25' 2" (7671)	8' 8" (2642)	12' 0" (3658)	16,500 (7484)
MFVN23-15 Center Row Units	16' 4" (4958)	6' 6" (1959)	4' 0" (1236)	
MFVN23-15 L & R -Wing Row Units	6' 4" (1917)	6' 4" (1912)	3' 10" (1155)	
MFVN24-20 Main Toolbar	29' 0" (8839)	8' 8" (2642)	12' 0" (3658)	16,725 (7586)
MFVN24-20 Center Row Units	16' 4" (4958)	6' 6" (1959)	4' 0" (1236)	
MFVN24-20 L & R -Wing Row Units	11' 6" (3494)	6' 6" (1959)	3' 10" (1155)	
MFVN24-22 Main Toolbar	33' 2" (10109)	9' 0" (2743)	12' 0" (3658)	17,525 (7949)
MFVN24-22 Center Row Units	14' 2" (4304)	6' 6" (1959)	4' 0" (1236)	
MFVN24-22 L & R -Wing Row Units	14' 4" (4334)	6' 6" (1959)	3' 10" (1155)	



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVN

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Ordering Instructions:

Planters are Now Available with many items Factory Installed
 Factory Installed Items are not Eligible for Return to the Factory

1. Select One Order Code from Base, and One Order Code from Each Group as Required
2. Order Required Seed Discs
3. Additional Dealer Installed Items can be Ordered for these Models from this Chapter and from Dealer Installed Section
4. Accepts Row Unit Mounted Tillage Attachments Only

VER NARROW ROW PLANTERS

MFVN23-15	ACX3511710	23 Row 15-inch Planter, Vacuum Electric Ready	95C124689	16500	161,935.00
MFVN24-20	ACX3511720	24 Row 20-inch Planter, Vacuum Electric Ready	31C148612	16725	193,003.00
MFVN24-22	ACX3511730	24 Row 22-inch Planter, Vacuum Electric Ready	00C150535	17525	195,500.00

Markers and Marker Discs (Factory Installed)- Order One per Planter**Required****For 23 Row**

2-P215	ACX3516420	Tri-Fold Break-Away Markers with Notched Marker Discs	91C7224	1658	9,383.00
2-P210	ACX3516410	Without Markers			No Charge

For 24 Row-20

2-P215	ACX3516440	Tri-Fold Markers with Notched Marker Discs	68C14463	1631	18,784.00
2-P210	ACX3516430	Without Markers			No Charge

For 24 Row-22

2-P215	ACX3516460	Tri-Fold Markers with Notched Marker Discs	64C14500	1658	18,832.00
2-P210	ACX3516450	Without Markers			No Charge

Seed Hopper (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row**Optional**

ACX3511700M Mini-Hopper and Meter Kit for Precision Planting	40C939	1,220.00
Includes Hopper and Complete Meter Assembly with Rear Support Bracket		

Seed Tubes and Sensors (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row**Optional**

ACX3512280M Bullseye Tube and High Rate Sensor	88C187	244.00
ACX3512290M Wave Vision Seed Sensors for vSet Meters	00C231	300.00

Reflectors (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter**Required**

6002096M	Reflectors (Red-Yellow-Orange) and Brackets.	No Charge

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Precision Planting Crop Kits (Dealer Installed)

Required

Note: Each Seed Hopper/Meter contains a set of Corn Crop Kit vSet #ACX3550700M. Order additional as required.

Seed Discs - Order One Per Planter Row (Unless Otherwise Noted)

ACX3550700M Crop Kit vSet	- Corn	94C093	122.00
ACX3550710M Crop Kit vSet	- Soybean (80 Hole)	94C093	122.00
	(Double Row Seed Disc for High Population 30 Inch Soybeans, will not Provide Soybean Singulation. Not Recommended for use with Speed Tube)		
ACX2577100M Crop Kit vSet	- Soybean (56 Hole)	53C068	89.00
ACX3550720M Crop Kit vSet	- Medium Edible Bean	89C120	157.00
ACX3550730M Crop Kit vSet	- Large Edible Bean	07C070	91.00
ACX3550740M Crop Kit vSet	- 2 Seed Hill Drop Cotton	62C081	106.00
ACX3550750M Crop Kit vSet	- Small Sugar Beet and Onion	53C068	89.00
	(Requires Milo Screen Package 6001912M)		
ACX3550760M Crop Kit vSet	- 3 Seed Hill Drop Cotton	62C081	106.00
ACX3550770M Crop Kit vSet	- Large Sugar Beet and Onion	53C068	89.00
	(Requires Milo Screen Package 6001912M)		
ACX3550780M Crop Kit vSet	- Canola	07C070	91.00
ACX3550790M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.100 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550800M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.115 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550810M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.125 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550820M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.135 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550830M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.145 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550840M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.155 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550850M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Ejector	64C024	32.00
	(Required for Specialty Disks above)		
ACX2577090M Crop Kit vSet	- Sugarbeet Ejector	64C024	32.00
	(Required for Specialty Disks above)		
ACX3550860M Crop Kit vSet	- Milo Screen Package	53C068	89.00
	(Order One per 4 Rows)		
	(For use with CFS Mini Hoppers Only)		
ACX3550870M Crop Kit vSet	- Up Restricting Brush	02C020	26.00
	(For use with 2- or 3-Seed Hill Drop Cotton)		
ACX3550880M Crop Kit vSet	- Large Seed Upper Brush.	02C020	26.00
ACX3182820M Crop Kit vSet	- Canola Screen Package	85C080	105.00
	(Order One per 4 Rows)		
ACX3182830M Crop Kit vSet	- Canola Wiper Kit	19C036	47.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVN

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
40-GW02	ACX2576940	Row Unit Solid Gauge Wheels - 4-1/2 inch (23 Row)	51C4283		5,563.00
40-GW02	ACX2576950	Row Unit Solid Gauge Wheels - 4-1/2 inch (24 Row)	62C4470		5,806.00
40-GW01	ACW7056890	Without Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Gauge Wheel Mounting Hardware is NOT Present with this Selection)			No Charge
Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
7-PS01	6401059	Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers - 4-1/2 inch (23 Row)	58C965		1,254.00
7-PS01	6400851	Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers - 4-1/2 inch (24 Row)	70C1008		1,310.00
Closing System (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
Angled Closing Wheels are Factory Installed in the Staggered Position with the Left Wheel Forward & with Two Spacers under the Wheels					
23 Row Planters					
12-LR11	6401035	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	42C6503	19	8,446.00
12-LR12	6401036	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	71C8872	54	11,523.00
12-LR13	6401037	Angled Bracket Without Closing Wheels (Order Dealer Installed Closing Wheels)	89C3431		4,457.00
12-LR10	6400803	Without Closing Wheels and Brackets			No Charge
24 Row Planters					
12-LR11	6400838	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	36C6982	19	9,068.00
12-LR12	6400839	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	02C9260	54	12,026.00
12-LR13	6400840	Angled Bracket Without Closing Wheels (Order Dealer Installed Closing Wheels)	33C3718		4,829.00
12-LR10	6400803	Without Closing Wheels and Brackets			No Charge
Down Pressure Springs for Row Unit (Order One Per Two Row Units)					Optional
	6000588M	Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs (30 - 480 lbs)	10C485	24	630.00

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Residue Managers (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter

Required

Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs or Pneumatic Down Pressure Recommended

NOTE: 23 Row Includes Quantity 12 Residue Managers that are Installed on Odd Row Units

23 Row

25-VA10	6400021	Without Residue Managers			No Charge
25-VA16	6400896	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	88C5423	37	7,044.00
25-VA19	6400897	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	39C5857		7,607.00
25-VA20	6400898	Floating Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel with Depth Band, 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	60C7068		9,180.00

24 Row

25-VA10	6400021	Without Residue Managers			No Charge
25-VA16	6400845	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 16 Fingers (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	99C10846	37	14,087.00
25-VA19	6400846	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	32C11716		15,216.00
25-VA20	6400847	Floating Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel with Depth Band, 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	33C14575		18,929.00

Ground Speed Sensor (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

Required

VE and VER Planters with 20/20 Gen 3, vSet Meter and vDrive Require Both Radar and GPS to Operate Correctly.

If Radar is Selected, you must also Select Radar "Y" Harness kits to Connect Radar to the 20/20 in the Tractor Cab.

6000923M	Radar Ground Speed and Distance Sensing Gun	08C1081	15	1,404.00
6100064M	Radar "Y" Harness (12 ft Length) (4 Pin Round Tractor Connector to 4 Pin Round Monitor Connector) (Order Qty Required)	08C157		204.00
6000810M	Without Ground Speed and Distance Sensing			No Charge

Note: Part # 72515753 - Radar "Y" Harness

(4 Pin Flat Tractor Connector to a 4 Pin Round Monitor Connector)

(Above Two "Y" Harnesses for Tractors Equipped with Radar Speed Sensing)



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVN

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Granular Insecticide Attachment (Dealer Installed) - Order One Per Two Rows**Optional**

NOTE: For use with Precision Planting Vacuum Meter Planters Only. Order "Har-Speedtube, Insect" from Parts if Planter is not Equipped with SpeedTubes.

ACX3551050M	Granular Insecticide Kit with Brackets	47C2703		3,511.00
	Electric Drive, SRM Controlled			
	For use with CFS Mini-Hoppers Only			
	(Not for use with 2 or 3 Bushel Hoppers)			

NOTE: Liquid Fertilizer Attachments are NOT available for these models.

Preservative Coating (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter**Optional**

700963426MM	Preservative Coating - Fluid Film	40C862		1,120.00
	(Recommended for Protection When Shipped			
	in Winter Months)			

Flat Fold Markers with Notched Marker Discs (Dealer Installed)**Optional**

(Order One per Planter, Includes Markers and Cylinders - Build to Order)

6000869M	Tri-Fold Markers with Notched Discs for 24 Row 20-inch . .	64C13807	1658	17,932.00

Closing System (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row**Optional**

ACX3100690M	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	68C295	19	384.00
ACX3100700M	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	65C342	54	445.00
ACX3100710M	Angled Bracket without Closing Wheels	85C157		205.00
	(Order Dealer Installed Closing Wheels)			

Closing Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row**Optional**

6100103M	Angled Rubber Closing Wheels (Pair), without Bracket . . .	35C119	19	155.00
	(Requires Planter be Equipped with LR13,			
	Angled Bracket without Closing Wheel)			
6100101M	Angled Cast Closing Wheels (Pair), without Bracket.	26C183	46	238.00
	(Requires Planter be Equipped with Angled			
	Rubber Closing Wheels or LR13,			
	Angled Bracket without Closing Wheel)			

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
Note: Gauge Wheels include Mounting Bolts					
	6002062M	Solid Gauge Wheel, 4-1/2 Inch	18C180		234.00
	6002063M	Spoked Gauge Wheel, 4-1/2 Inch	54C155		202.00
	6002064M	Solid Gauge Wheel, 3-Inch	63C168		219.00
	6002065M	Spoked Gauge Wheel, 3-Inch	76C144		188.00
Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers (Dealer Installed)					Optional
Order One per 4 Rows					
	6001688M	Gauge Wheel Mud Scraper, 4-1/2 Inch	20C123		160.00
	6002086M	Gauge Wheel Mud Scraper, 3-Inch	40C169		220.00
Residue Managers (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
	6001655M	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	44C440	42	572.00
	6001656M	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth, (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	86C475		618.00
	ACX2832210M	Floating Residue Manager without Wheels (For Use with Yetter Residue Manager Wheels)	81C271		353.00
Yetter Residue Manager Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
For Use with ACX2832210M					
	ACX2473480M	13-inch SharkTooth® Wheels with Depth Band	97C431		561.00
	ACX2577210M	13-inch Beveled Wheels with Depth Band	97C431		561.00

RESERVED

VER Stack-fold Planters

F.O.B. Beloit, Kansas

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Vacuum Electric Ready (VER) are INCOMPLETE Folding Frames with Row Units and are Precision Planting Technology Ready:

Frame

- 7 inch x 7 inch Steel Tube, Stack-fold Frame
5 Degree +/- Outer Wing Flex OR Pinned for Rigid Planting on Beds
- Hydraulic Stack-fold Wing Cylinders and Hoses
- Direct Hydraulic Drive Quick Couplers
- Transport Wheels with 9.5L-15, 12 Ply Tires
- Highway Transport Lighting and Safety Hardware
- Fixed Carrying Wheels with (4) 15 inch x 8 inch Six Bolt, 9.5L-15, 8 Ply Tires
- Hydraulic Gull Wing Attachment

Row Unit:

- All Cast Steel Construction
- Greaseless
- 14-inch Parallel Linkage
- 11 inch of Row-unit Travel
- 15.8 inches x 3.5 mm "Heads-Up" Opener Blades
- Opener Blade Scrapers
- Dual Roller Opener Blade Bearings and Cast Hubs
- Keeton & Furrow Jet "Quick-Attach" Mounting Brackets

Planter Technology - Precision Planting Components Needed to Complete:

- Electric Drive Meters: 1.9 Row Mounted Seed Hoppers with vSet Meters with vDrive -12 Volt Electric Drives (Order from Precision, or AGCO Catalog # ACX3512220M in Wholegoods Below)
- Seed Tubes and Sensors (Order from Precision, or AGCO Catalog # ACX3512280M or ACX3512290M in Wholegoods Below)
- Vacuum System - Vacs/Tubes/Other Related Components (Order from Precision)
- Control Systems and Harnessing - SRMS/CAN/PDM/Power/Row Unit Harness, etc (Order from Precision)
- 20/20 Gen 3 Monitor Base Kit (Order from Precision, or AGCO Catalog # ACX4119020M in Dealer Installed Wholegoods Section)
- Downforce System (Order DeltaForce from Precision)
- Optional Factory/Dealer Installed Equipment also Available

Estimated Required Hydraulics if Present:

- Remote 1 - Wing-fold: 10 GPM
- Remote 2 - Gull Wing Attachment, Single Acting Valve (SA): 4-6 GPM
- Remote 3 - Vacuum Fan Drives: Up to 7 GPM Each
- Remote 4 - Optional Lift Assist Wheels (Order from Orthman Manufacturing): Up to 10 GPM
- Remote 5 - Optional DeltaForce 1/4 GPM per Row + 6 GPM with Optional Alternator
- Free Return - Case Drain

Transport and Frame Specifications

# Rows	Spacing	Center Frame	Wings	Transport Width	Wheels & Tires
12	30"	180"	86"	20' 8"	4
12	36"	220"	118"	20' 4"	4
12	38"	233"	134"	25' 0"	4
12	40"	233"	134"	25' 0"	4
16	30"	237"	137"	26' 2"	4

Shipping Dimensions

Model	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Total Weight (kg)
MFVS12-30	29' 6" (8965)	6' 3" (1894)	7' 0" (2149)	6,265 (2841)
MFVS12-36	38' 3" (11652)	6' 3" (1894)	7' 0" (2149)	8,365 (3794)
MFVS12-38	40' 10" (12433)	6' 3" (1894)	7' 0" (2149)	8,640 (3919)
MFVS12-40	41' 6" (12637)	6' 3" (1894)	7' 0" (2149)	8,640 (3919)
MFVS16-30	41' 0" (12509)	6' 3" (1894)	7' 6" (2278)	10,450 (4740)

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Ordering Instructions:

Planters are now available with many items Factory Installed

Factory Installed items are not eligible for return to the factory

1. Select One Order Code from Base, and One Order Code from Each Group as Required
2. Order Required Seed Discs
3. Additional Dealer Installed Items can be Ordered for these Models from this Chapter and from Dealer Installed Section
4. Accepts Row Unit Mounted Tillage Attachments Only
5. If Lift Assist Wheels on 12 or 16 Row are Desired, Order from Orthman Manufacturing, Lexington, NE.

VER STACK-FOLD PLANTERS

MFVS12-30	ACX3383320	12 Row 30-inch Planter, Vacuum Electric Ready	54C29338	6265	38,102.00
MFVS12-36	ACX3383330	12 Row 36-inch Planter, Vacuum Electric Ready	80C39608	8365	51,440.00
MFVS12-38	ACX3383340	12 Row 38-inch Planter, Vacuum Electric Ready	80C39608	8365	51,440.00
MFVS12-40	ACX3383350	12 Row 40-inch Planter, Vacuum Electric Ready	80C39608	8365	51,440.00
MFVS16-30	ACX3383360	16 Row 30-inch Planter, Vacuum Electric Ready	61C41189	10450	53,493.00

Hoppers and Meters (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row

Optional

ACX3512220M 1.9 Bushel Hopper with vSet Meter, vDrive	40C939	1,220.00

Seed Tubes and Sensors (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row

Optional

ACX3512280M Bullseye Tube and High Rate Sensor	88C187	244.00
ACX3512290M Wave Vision Seed Sensors for vSet Meters	00C231	300.00

Reflectors (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

Required

6002106M Reflectors (Red-Yellow-Orange) and Brackets.	No Charge

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Precision Planting Crop Kits (Dealer Installed)
Required

Note: Each Seed Hopper/Meter contains a set of Corn Crop Kit vSet #ACX3550700M. Order additional as required.

Seed Discs - Order One Per Planter Row (Unless Otherwise Noted)

ACX3550700M Crop Kit vSet	- Corn	94C093	122.00
ACX3550710M Crop Kit vSet	- Soybean (80 Hole)	94C093	122.00
	(Double Row Seed Disc for High Population 30 Inch Soybeans, will not Provide Soybean Singulation. Not Recommended for use with Speed Tube)		
ACX2577100M Crop Kit vSet	- Soybean (56 Hole)	53C068	89.00
ACX3550720M Crop Kit vSet	- Medium Edible Bean	89C120	157.00
ACX3550730M Crop Kit vSet	- Large Edible Bean	07C070	91.00
ACX3550740M Crop Kit vSet	- 2 Seed Hill Drop Cotton	62C081	106.00
ACX3550750M Crop Kit vSet	- Small Sugar Beet and Onion	53C068	89.00
	(Requires Milo Screen Package 6001912M)		
ACX3550760M Crop Kit vSet	- 3 Seed Hill Drop Cotton	62C081	106.00
ACX3550770M Crop Kit vSet	- Large Sugar Beet and Onion	53C068	89.00
	(Requires Milo Screen Package 6001912M)		
ACX3550780M Crop Kit vSet	- Canola	07C070	91.00
ACX3550790M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.100 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550800M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.115 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550810M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.125 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550820M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.135 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550830M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.145 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550840M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.155 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550850M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Ejector	64C024	32.00
	(Required for Specialty Disks above)		
ACX2577090M Crop Kit vSet	- Sugarbeet Ejector	64C024	32.00
	(Required for Specialty Disks above)		
ACX3550860M Crop Kit vSet	- Milo Screen Package	53C068	89.00
	(Order One per 4 Rows)		
	(For use with CFS Mini Hoppers Only)		
ACX3550870M Crop Kit vSet	- Up Restricting Brush	02C020	26.00
	(For use with 2- or 3-Seed Hill Drop Cotton)		
ACX3550880M Crop Kit vSet	- Large Seed Upper Brush.	02C020	26.00
ACX3182820M Crop Kit vSet	- Canola Screen Package	85C080	105.00
	(Order One per 4 Rows)		
ACX3182830M Crop Kit vSet	- Canola Wiper Kit	19C036	47.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVS

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
40-GW02	ACX2576970	Row Unit Solid Gauge Wheels - 4-1/2 inch (12 Row 30) . . .	54C2234		2,902.00
40-GW02	ACX2576980	Row Unit Solid Gauge Wheels - 4-1/2 inch (12 Row 36-40) . . .	54C2234		2,902.00
40-GW02	ACX2576990	Row Unit Solid Gauge Wheels - 4-1/2 inch (16 Row)	13C2979		3,869.00
40-GW01	ACW7056890	Without Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Gauge Wheel Mounting Hardware is NOT Present with this Selection)			No Charge
Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
7-PS01	6400902	Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers - 4-1/2 inch (12 Row) . . .	12C505		656.00
7-PS01	6400816	Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers - 4-1/2 inch (16 Row) . . .	21C672		873.00
Closing System (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
Angled Closing Wheels are Factory Installed in the Staggered Position with the Left Wheel Forward & with Two Spacers under the Wheels					
12-Row Planters					
12-LR11	6400890	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	62C3392	19	4,406.00
12-LR12	6400891	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	70C4627	54	6,010.00
12-LR13	6400892	Angled Bracket Without Closing Wheels (Order Dealer Installed Closing Wheels)	02C1791		2,326.00
12-LR10	6400803	Without Closing Wheels and Brackets			No Charge
16-Row Planter					
12-LR11	6400804	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	65C4654	19	6,045.00
12-LR12	6400807	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	32C6172	54	8,016.00
12-LR13	6400806	Angled Bracket Without Closing Wheels (Order Dealer Installed Closing Wheels)	40C2479		3,220.00
12-LR10	6400803	Without Closing Wheels and Brackets			No Charge
Down Pressure Springs for Row Unit (Order One Per Two Row Units)					Optional
	6000588M	Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs (30 - 480 lbs)	10C485	24	630.00

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Residue Managers (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter
Required

Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs or Pneumatic Down Pressure Recommended

12-Row Planters					
25-VA10	6400021	Without Residue Managers			No Charge
25-VA16	6400896	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	88C5423	37	7,044.00
25-VA19	6400897	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	39C5857		7,607.00
25-VA20	6400898	Floating Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel with Depth Band, 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	60C7068		9,180.00
16-Row Planter					
25-VA10	6400021	Without Residue Managers			No Charge
25-VA16	6400424	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	84C7231	37	9,392.00
25-VA19	6400439	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	65C7811		10,145.00
25-VA20	6400809	Floating Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel with Depth Band, 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	79C9722		12,627.00

Ground Speed Sensor (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter
Required

 VE and VER Planters with 20/20 Gen 3, vSet Meter and vDrive Require Both Radar and GPS to Operate Correctly.
 If Radar is Selected, you must also Select Radar "Y" Harness kits to Connect Radar to the 20/20 in the Tractor Cab.

6000923M	Radar Ground Speed and Distance Sensing Gun	08C1081	15	1,404.00
6100064M	Radar "Y" Harness (12 ft Length) (4 Pin Round Tractor Connector to 4 Pin Round Monitor Connector) (Order Qty Required)	08C157		204.00
6000810M	Without Ground Speed and Distance Sensing			No Charge

 Note: Part # 72515753 - Radar "Y" Harness
 (4 Pin Flat Tractor Connector to a 4 Pin Round Monitor Connector)
 (Above Two "Y" Harnesses for Tractors Equipped with Radar Speed Sensing)



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVS

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Granular Insecticide Attachment (Dealer Installed) - Order One Per Two Rows**Optional**

NOTE: For use with Precision Planting Vacuum Meter Planters Only. Order "Har-SpeedTube, Insect" from Parts if Planter is not Equipped with SpeedTubes.

ACX3551060M	Granular Insecticide Kit with Brackets	70C2548		3,310.00
	Electric Drive, SRM Controlled			
	For use with 2 Bushel Hoppers Only			
	(Not for use with 3 Bushel Hoppers)			

NOTE: Liquid Fertilizer Attachments are NOT available for these models.

Preservative Coating (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter**Optional**

700963426MM	Preservative Coating - Fluid Film	40C862		1,120.00
	(Recommended for Protection When Shipped			
	in Winter Months)			

Closing System (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row**Optional**

ACX3100690M	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	68C295	19	384.00
ACX3100700M	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	65C342	54	445.00
ACX3100710M	Angled Bracket without Closing Wheels	85C157		205.00
	(Order Dealer Installed Closing Wheels)			

Closing Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row**Optional**

6100103M	Angled Rubber Closing Wheels (Pair), without Bracket . . .	35C119	19	155.00
	(Requires Planter be Equipped with LR13,			
	Angled Bracket without Closing Wheel)			
6100101M	Angled Cast Closing Wheels (Pair), without Bracket.	26C183	46	238.00
	(Requires Planter be Equipped with Angled			
	Rubber Closing Wheels or LR13,			
	Angled Bracket without Closing Wheel)			

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
Note: Gauge Wheels include Mounting Bolts					
	6002062M	Solid Gauge Wheel, 4-1/2 Inch	18C180		234.00
	6002063M	Spoked Gauge Wheel, 4-1/2 Inch	54C155		202.00
	6002064M	Solid Gauge Wheel, 3-Inch	63C168		219.00
	6002065M	Spoked Gauge Wheel, 3-Inch	76C144		188.00
Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers (Dealer Installed)					Optional
Order One per 4 Rows					
	6001688M	Gauge Wheel Mud Scraper, 4-1/2 Inch	20C123		160.00
	6002086M	Gauge Wheel Mud Scraper, 3-Inch	40C169		220.00
Residue Managers (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
	6001655M	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	44C440	42	572.00
	6001656M	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth, (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	86C475		618.00
	ACX2832210M	Floating Residue Manager without Wheels (For Use with Yetter Residue Manager Wheels)	81C271		353.00
Yetter Residue Manager Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
For Use with ACX2832210M					
	ACX2473480M	13-inch SharkTooth® Wheels with Depth Band	97C431		561.00
	ACX2577210M	13-inch Beveled Wheels with Depth Band	97C431		561.00

RESERVED

VE Front Fold Planters

F.O.B. Beloit, Kansas

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Frame

- 7 inch x 7 inch Steel Tube, 3-Section, Front Fold Frame
21 Degree +/- Wing Flex
- Hydraulic Lift with all Cylinders, Hoses and Transport Lock-Up
- Hydraulic Driven Vacuum Fans
- Direct Hydraulic Drive Quick Couplers
- Tire Sizes:
 - 12 Row: 10-15 Load Range D Tires
 - 16 & 24 Row: VF295/75R22.5, 16 Ply Tires
- Highway Transport Lighting
- Highway Transport Chain
- Twin 45 Bushel Central Fill Distribution System (CFS)
Seed Tanks OR 1.9 Row Mounted Seed Hoppers

Row Unit:

- All Cast Steel Construction
- Greaseless
- 14-inch Parallel Linkage
- 11 inch of Row-unit Travel
- 15.8 inches x 3.5 mm "Heads-Up" Opener Blades
- Opener Blade Scrapers
- Dual Roller Opener Blade Bearings and Cast Hubs
- Keeton & Furrow Jet "Quick-Attach" Mounting Brackets

Planter Technology - Precision Planting :

- Electric Drive Meters: vSet Meters with vDrive
(12 Volt Electric Drives)
- Single Row Modules (SRM 3 and CAN Extension Hub -
One per Row)
- Seed Tubes
- Corn Crop Kit
- **Optional:** DeltaForce - Automatic Hydraulic Downforce
System with Smart Load Pins
- Optional Factory/Dealer Installed Equipment also Available

Estimated Required Hydraulics if Present (12 Row w/CFS):

- Remote 1 - Frame Raise/Lower: 10 GPM
- Remote 2 - Frame Fold/Markers: 6 GPM
- Remote 3 - Vacuum Fan Drives: Up to 14 GPM (7 GPM ea)
AND CFS Blower 10-15 GPM as Needed
- Remote 4 - Optional DeltaForce 1/4 GPM per Row
+ 6 GPM with Optional Alternator
- Free Return - Case Drain

NOTE: Optional 40 GPM PTO Pump Available to
Operate Vacuum Fans AND CFS Blower

Estimated Required Hydraulics if Present (16 or 24 Row w/CFS):

- Remote 1 - Frame Raise/Lower: 10 GPM
- Remote 2 - Frame Fold/Markers: 6 GPM
- Remote 3 - Vacuum Fan Drives: Up to 14 GPM (7 GPM ea)
- Remote 4 - CFS Blower 10-15 GPM as Needed
- Remote 5 - Optional DeltaForce 1/4 GPM per Row
+ 6 GPM with Optional Alternator
- Free Return - Case Drain

NOTE: Optional 14 GPM PTO Pump Available to
Operate Vacuum Fans

Transport and Frame Specifications

Rows	Spacing	Center Frame	Wings	Transport Height w/CFS	Transport Width	Tongue Weight Loaded	Transport Wheels	Total Wheels
12	30"	10'	10'	11' 10"	12'	9,970 lbs	4	6
16	30"	14'	14'	12' 8"	12'	9,970 lbs	4	8
24	30"	24'	24'	12' 8"	12'	10,700 lbs	4	10

Shipping Dimensions				
Model	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Weight (kg)
MFVF12-30 2-Point	31' 10" (9703)	10' 0" (3048)	12' 0" (3658)	14,060 (6369)
MFVF16-30 2-Point	33' 4" (10465)	11' 10" (3607)	11' 8" (3556)	18,000 (8164)
MFVF16-30 Drawbar	36' 0" (10973)	11' 10" (3607)	11' 8" (3556)	18,000 (8164)
MFVF24-30 2-Point	45' 2" (13755)	11' 10" (3607)	11' 8" (3556)	26,000 (11793)
MFVF24-30 Drawbar	46' 10" (14275)	11' 10" (3607)	11' 8" (3556)	26,000 (11793)

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Ordering Instructions:

Planters are Now Available with many Items Factory Installed. Factory Installed items are not Eligible for Return to the Factory

1. Order Required Seed Discs
2. Select One Order Code from Base, and One Order Code from Each Group as Required
3. Additional Dealer Installed Items can be Ordered for these Models from this Chapter and from Dealer Installed Section
4. Accepts Row Unit Mounted Tillage Attachments Only

Narrow Transport Folding Planters

MFVF12-30	ACX3383260	Vacuum Electric Front Fold, 12 Row 30-inch	48C94651	14060	122,924.00
MFVF16-30	ACX3383270	Vacuum Electric Front Fold, 16 Row 30-inch	36C121327	18000	157,568.00
MFVF24-30	ACX3383280	Vacuum Electric Front Fold, 24 Row 30-inch	31C194196	26000	252,203.00

Hitch and Markers (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter

Required

12 Row Planters					
2-P220	ACX3472180	Two Point Hitch and Bi-Fold Break-Away Markers with Notched Marker Discs	07C8309		10,791.00
2-P202	ACX3472170	Two Point Hitch Without Markers			No Charge
16 Row Planters					
2-P214	ACX3472220	Two Point Hitch and Tri-Fold Break-Away Markers with Notched Marker Discs	70C13867	1544	18,010.00
2-P202	ACX3472210	Two Point Hitch Without Markers			No Charge
2-P215	ACX3472240	CAT IV Drawbar Hitch and Tri-Fold Break-Away Markers . . with Notched Marker Discs	74C18142	2950	23,562.00
2-P217	ACX3472230	CAT IV Drawbar Hitch Without Markers	52C5910		7,676.00
24 Row Planters					
2-P204	ACX3472290	Two Point Hitch and Tri-Fold Break-Away Markers with Notched Marker Discs	12C16367	1544	21,256.00
2-P203	ACX3472280	Two Point Hitch Without Markers			No Charge
2-P216	ACX3472310	CAT IV Drawbar Hitch and Tri Fold Break-Away Markers . . with Notched Marker Discs	24C20645	2950	26,812.00
2-P218	ACX3472300	CAT IV Drawbar Hitch Without Markers	85C6779		8,805.00

Note: If Markers are not Selected, Wing Weight Brackets and Weights are Recommended

Weight Brackets (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter

Optional

12 Row Planters					
6002321M		Marker Weight Bracket (Set of 2) Mounts Weights to Marker	89C197	53	257.00
16 Row Planters					
6001493M		Weight Bracket (Set of 2) To Add Weights for Without Markers Option	14C525	21	682.00
24 Row Planters					
6001940M		Weight Bracket (Set of 2) To Add Weights for Without Markers Option	14C525	21	682.00

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Weights (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
	6001451M	Suitcase Weights (Set of 8 Weights). 125 lbs (55 kg) Each For use with Weight Brackets Above	50C1809	1000	2,350.00
Central Fill System (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
Includes Seed Meters and Mini-Hoppers					
Note: CF11 - 90 Bushel CFS for 12 Row Allows the use of 300 Gallon Fertilizer Tank Package					
CF12 - 90 Bushel H.D. CFS Frame for 16 and 24 Rows Allows the use of 500 Gallon Fertilizer Tank Package					
CF10 - With 1.9 Bushel Hoppers, Allows the use of 750 Gallon Fertilizer Tank Package					
12 Row Planters					
18-CF11	ACX3450110	90 Bushel Central Fill System	56C29358		38,128.00
18-CF10	6401903	No Central Fill System (Order Seed Hopper on Next Page) .			No Charge
16 Row Planters					
18-CF12	ACX3450140	90 Bushel Heavy Duty Frame Central Fill System accepts 500 Gallon Liquid Tank Cradle	92C31720		41,196.00
18-CF10	6400174	No Central Fill System (Order Seed Hopper on Next Page) .			No Charge
24 Row Planters					
18-CF12	ACX3450170	90 Bushel Heavy Duty Frame Central Fill System accepts 500 Gallon Liquid Tank Cradle	13C34472		44,769.00
18-CF10	6400174	No Central Fill System (Order Seed Hopper on Next Page) .			No Charge
Hydraulic Supply System (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
12 Row With Electric Drive					
21-P801	6401885	40 GPM PTO Pump with 25 Gallon Reservoir and 1-3/8 inch PTO Spline Shaft, For Use With CFS (Does not Require PTO Pump Adaptor)	75C5216		6,775.00
21-P802	6401880	Tractor Hydraulics (Direct Drive and Hoses). For Use Without CFS	46C306	30	398.00
21-P812	6401880	Tractor Hydraulics (Direct Drive and Hoses). For Use With CFS	46C306	30	398.00
16 Row and 24 Row With Electric Drive					
21-P801	6401881	14 GPM PTO Pump with 8.5 Gallon Reservoir (2-Point Hitch)	62C2468		3,206.00
21-P807	6401869	14 GPM PTO Pump with 8.5 Gallon Reservoir (Drawbar Hitch)	62C2468	100	3,206.00
21-P802	6401659	Tractor Hydraulics (Direct Drive and Hoses).	46C306	30	398.00
PTO Pump Adapter (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
12 Row, 16 Row and 24 Row					
	6000777M	Without PTO Pump Adapter (For Use with 6401885, 6401880 and 6401659) (with PTO Pump - 12 Row Only)			No Charge
16 Row and 24 Row					
	6000747M	1000 RPM PTO Pump Adapter for 1-3/4 in Shaft (For Use with 6401881 and 6401869)	58C195		254.00
	6000748M	1000 RPM PTO Pump Adapter for 1-3/8 in Shaft (For Use with 6401881 or 6401869)	58C195		254.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVF

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Seed Hoppers and Meters (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter**Required**

12 Row - Set of 12 with 12 Corn Crop Kits vSet Included (6001896M)					
5-HO14	ACX3451570	Mini Hoppers and vSet Meters for use with CFS			In Base
5-HO18	ACX3451580	Mini Hoppers and vSet Meters for use with SpeedTubes® and CFS (Requires P307 SpeedTubes® below)			No Charge
5-HO17	ACX3449160	Precision Planting 1.9 Bu Hoppers and vSet Meters for use without CFS	13C2209		2,869.00
16 Row - Set of 16 with 16 Corn Crop Kits vSet Included (6001896M)					
5-HO14	ACX3453290	Mini Hoppers and vSet Meters for use with CFS			In Base
5-HO18	ACX3453300	Mini Hoppers and vSet Meters for use with SpeedTubes® and CFS (Requires P307 SpeedTubes® below)			No Charge
5-HO17	ACX3453240	Precision Planting 1.9 Bu Hoppers and vSet Meters for use without CFS	79C2946		3,827.00
24 Row - Set of 24 with 24 Corn Crop Kits vSet Included (6001896M)					
5-HO14	ACX3455110	Mini Hoppers and vSet Meters for use with CFS			In Base
5-HO18	ACX3455120	Mini Hoppers and vSet Meters for use with SpeedTubes® and CFS (Requires P307 SpeedTubes® below)			No Charge
5-HO17	ACX3455100	Precision Planting 1.9 Bu Hoppers and vSet Meters for use without CFS	34C4421		5,742.00

Seed Tubes and Sensors (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter**Required**

12 Row Planters					
16-P301	ACX3382760	Bullseye Seed Tubes with High Rate Sensors	25C2252		2,925.00
16-P304	ACX3382790	Seed Tubes with Wave Vision Seed Sensors	50C2733		3,550.00
16-P307	ACX3382820	SpeedTubes® (Requires HO18 Hoppers and Meters above and KB15 DeltaForce®)	16C16022		20,808.00
16 Row Planters					
16-P301	ACX3382770	Bullseye Seed Tubes with High Rate Sensors	00C3003		3,900.00
16-P304	ACX3382800	Seed Tubes with Wave Vision Seed Sensors	06C3679		4,778.00
16-P307	ACX3382830	SpeedTubes® (Requires HO18 Hoppers and Meters above and KB15 DeltaForce®)	98C22617		29,374.00
24 Row Planters					
16-P301	ACX3382780	Bullseye Seed Tubes with High Rate Sensors	27C4505		5,851.00
16-P304	ACX3382810	Seed Tubes with Wave Vision Seed Sensors	36C5519		7,168.00
16-P307	ACX3382840	SpeedTubes® (Requires HO18 Hoppers and Meters above and KB15 DeltaForce®)	28C33929		44,064.00

Hoppers / Meters	Seed Tubes with High Rate Sensors	Seed Tubes with Wave Vision Seed Sensors	SpeedTubes®
Mini Hoppers and vSet Meters	Yes	Yes	
Mini Hoppers and vSet Meters for use with SpeedTubes®			Yes
Precision Planting 1.9 Bu Hoppers and vSet Meters	Yes	Yes	

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Precision Planting Crop Kits (Dealer Installed)

Required

Note: Each Seed Hopper/Meter contains a set of Corn Crop Kit vSet #ACX3550700M. Order additional as required.

Seed Discs - Order One Per Planter Row (Unless Otherwise Noted)

ACX3550700M Crop Kit vSet	- Corn	94C093	122.00
ACX3550710M Crop Kit vSet	- Soybean (80 Hole)	94C093	122.00
(Double Row Seed Disc for High Population 30 Inch Soybeans, will not Provide Soybean Singulation. Not Recommended for use with Speed Tube)			
ACX2577100M Crop Kit vSet	- Soybean (56 Hole)	53C068	89.00
ACX3550720M Crop Kit vSet	- Medium Edible Bean	89C120	157.00
ACX3550730M Crop Kit vSet	- Large Edible Bean	07C070	91.00
ACX3550740M Crop Kit vSet	- 2 Seed Hill Drop Cotton	62C081	106.00
ACX3550750M Crop Kit vSet	- Small Sugar Beet and Onion	53C068	89.00
(Requires Milo Screen Package 6001912M)			
ACX3550760M Crop Kit vSet	- 3 Seed Hill Drop Cotton	62C081	106.00
ACX3550770M Crop Kit vSet	- Large Sugar Beet and Onion	53C068	89.00
(Requires Milo Screen Package 6001912M)			
ACX3550780M Crop Kit vSet	- Canola	07C070	91.00
ACX3550790M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.100 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550800M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.115 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550810M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.125 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550820M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.135 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550830M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.145 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550840M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.155 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550850M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Ejector	64C024	32.00
(Required for Specialty Disks above)			
ACX2577090M Crop Kit vSet	- Sugarbeet Ejector	64C024	32.00
(Required for Specialty Disks above)			
ACX3550860M Crop Kit vSet	- Milo Screen Package	53C068	89.00
(Order One per 4 Rows)			
(For use with CFS Mini Hoppers Only)			
ACX3550870M Crop Kit vSet	- Up Restricting Brush	02C020	26.00
(For use with 2- or 3-Seed Hill Drop Cotton)			
ACX3550880M Crop Kit vSet	- Large Seed Upper Brush.	02C020	26.00
ACX3182820M Crop Kit vSet	- Canola Screen Package	85C080	105.00
(Order One per 4 Rows)			
ACX3182830M Crop Kit vSet	- Canola Wiper Kit	19C036	47.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVF

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
41-GW02	ACX2549500	Row Unit Solid Gauge Wheels - 4-1/2 inch (12 Row)	54C2234		2,902.00
41-GW02	ACX2549510	Row Unit Solid Gauge Wheels - 4-1/2 inch (16 Row)	13C2979		3,869.00
41-GW02	ACX2549520	Row Unit Solid Gauge Wheels - 4-1/2 inch (24 Row)	62C4470		5,806.00
41-GW01	ACW7056890	Without Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Gauge Wheel Mounting Hardware is NOT Present with this Selection)			No Charge
Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers (Factory Installed)- Order One per Planter					Optional
12 Row Planters					
7-PS01	6400902	Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers - 4-1/2 inch	12C505		656.00
16 Row Planters					
7-PS01	6400816	Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers - 4-1/2 inch	21C672		873.00
24 Row Planters					
7-PS01	6400851	Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers - 4-1/2 inch	70C1008		1,310.00
Closing System (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Required
Angled Closing Wheels are Factory Installed in the Staggered Position with the Left Wheel Forward & with Two Spacers under the Wheels					
12 Row Planters					
12-LR11	6400890	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	62C3392	19	4,406.00
12-LR12	6400891	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	70C4627	54	6,010.00
12-LR13	6400892	Angled Bracket Without Closing Wheels (Order Dealer Installed Closing Wheels)	02C1791		2,326.00
12-LR10	6400803	Without Closing Wheels and Brackets			No Charge
16 Row Planters					
12-LR11	6400804	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	65C4654	19	6,045.00
12-LR12	6400807	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	32C6172	54	8,016.00
12-LR13	6400806	Angled Bracket Without Closing Wheels (Order Dealer Installed Closing Wheels)	40C2479		3,220.00
12-LR10	6400803	Without Closing Wheels and Brackets			No Charge
24 Row Planters					
12-LR11	6400838	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	36C6982	19	9,068.00
12-LR12	6400839	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	02C9260	54	12,026.00
12-LR13	6400840	Angled Bracket Without Closing Wheels (Order Dealer Installed Closing Wheels)	33C3718		4,829.00
12-LR10	6400803	Without Closing Wheels and Brackets			No Charge

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Row Unit Down Pressure System (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter Required

12 Row Planters					
23-KB16	ACX3451600	DeltaForce® Automatic Hydraulic Down Pressure.	13C13759		17,869.00
		System with Smart Pins, without Alternator			
23-KB15	ACX3451590	DeltaForce® Automatic Hydraulic Down Pressure.	85C15865		20,605.00
		System with Smart Pins, Alternator Included			
23-KB12	6400895	Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs	93C2932		3,809.00
23-KB10	6400027	Without Down Pressure Springs			No Charge
16 Row Planters					
23-KB16	ACX3453360	DeltaForce® Automatic Hydraulic Down Pressure.	68C17851		23,184.00
		System with Smart Pins, without Alternator			
23-KB15	ACX3453350	DeltaForce® Automatic Hydraulic Down Pressure.	09C19956		25,917.00
		System with Smart Pins, Alternator Included			
23-KB12	6400811	Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs	52C3908	12	5,076.00
23-KB10	6400027	Without Down Pressure Springs			No Charge
24 Row Planters					
23-KB15	ACX3455080	DeltaForce® Automatic Hydraulic Down Pressure.	34C28137		36,542.00
		System with Smart Pins, Alternator Included			
23-KB12	6400843	Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs	32C5864	12	7,616.00
23-KB10	6400027	Without Down Pressure Springs			No Charge

Model	# Rows	vDrive Amps	DeltaForce® Amps	SpeedTube® Amps	vDrive and DeltaForce®	vDrive, DeltaForce®, SpeedTube®
MFVF12-30	12	15	12	27	27	**54
MFVF16-30	16	20	16	36	36	**72
MFVF24-30	24	30	24	**54	**54	**108
**Alternator Required						

Downforce Sensor (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter Optional

For use Without DeltaForce

Used with 20/20 Gen 3 Monitor to Display Mechanical Spring Generated Row Unit Down Force

40-SD01	ACX3383140	Smart Pins (12) Downforce Sensor, 12 Row.	76C2223		2,888.00
40-SD01	ACX3383150	Smart Pins (16) Downforce Sensor, 16 Row.	04C2966		3,852.00
40-SD01	ACX3383160	Smart Pins (24) Downforce Sensor, 24 Row.	98C4445		5,774.00

Row Unit Down Pressure System (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter Optional

Note: Not Recommended for use with VA11

Requires Factory Installed Downforce Sensor or ACX2549610M Row Unit Downforce Sensor (Precision Planting)

ACX3455090M DeltaForce	Without Sensor (Precision Planting - 12 Row) .	81C11051		14,353.00
ACX3453420M DeltaForce	Without Sensor (Precision Planting - 16 Row) .	69C14242		18,497.00
ACX3453460M DeltaForce	Without Sensor (Precision Planting - 24 Row) .	47C22723		29,511.00

Additional Equipment (Dealer Installed) Optional

ACX2422060M Smart Pin (Downforce Sensor) for use with	96C190		248.00
20/20 Gen 3 Monitor. Recommend minimum Order Qty of 3 Smart Pins (One per Frame Section) (Not for use with KB16)			
6000588M Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs (30 - 480 lbs)	10C485	24	630.00
(Order One per 2 Row Units)			



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVF

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Residue Managers (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter**Required**

Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs Recommended; Row Unit Coulters not Recommended for use with DeltaForce®

12 Row Planters

25-VA10	6400021	Without Residue Managers			No Charge
25-VA16	6400896	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For use Without Tillage Coulters)	88C5423		7,044.00
25-VA19	6400897	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use Without Tillage Coulters)	39C5857		7,607.00
25-VA20	6400898	Floating Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel with Depth Band, 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use Without Tillage Coulters)	60C7068		9,180.00
25-VA30	ACX2832180	Short Pin Adjust Floating Residue Manger without Wheels (For Use with Yetter Dealer Installed Wheels)	38C2921		3,794.00

16 Row Planters

25-VA10	6400021	Without Residue Managers			No Charge
25-VA16	6400424	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For Use Without Tillage Coulters)	84C7231	37	9,392.00
25-VA19	6400439	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use Without Tillage Coulters)	65C7811		10,145.00
25-VA20	6400809	Floating Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel with Depth Band, 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use Without Tillage Coulters)	79C9722		12,627.00
25-VA30	ACX2832500	Short Pin Adjust Floating Residue Manger without Wheels (For Use with Yetter Dealer Installed Wheels)	56C4025		5,228.00

24 Row Planters

25-VA10	6400021	Without Residue Managers			No Charge
25-VA16	6400845	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For use Without Tillage Coulters)	99C10846	37	14,087.00
25-VA19	6400846	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use Without Tillage Coulters)	32C11716		15,216.00
25-VA20	6400847	Floating Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel with Depth Band, 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth (For Use Without Tillage Coulters)	33C14575		18,929.00
25-VA30	ACX2832510	Short Pin Adjust Floating Residue Manger without Wheels (For Use with Yetter Dealer Installed Wheels)	88C6039		7,844.00

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Liquid Fertilizer Attachment (Factory Installed)

Required

Order Instructions

1. Order 1 Liquid Fertilizer Package (Tanks Include Mounting Brackets)
2. Order Rear Tow Hitch
3. Order Fertilizer Openers as Desired.
4. Order Opener Hose (**Dealer Installed**)

Note: CF11 - 90 Bushel CFS for 12 Row Allows the use of 300 Gallon Fertilizer Tank Package
 CF11 - 90 Bushel CFS for 16 and 24 Row - No Fertilizer Tank Package Allowed
 CF12 - 90 Bushel CFS for 16 and 24 Row Allows the use of 500 Gallon Fertilizer Tank Package
 CF10 - With 1.9 Bushel Hoppers, Allows the use of 750 Gallon Fertilizer Tank Package

Determining Customer's Target Application Rate in Gallons per Acres (GPA)

NOTE: Please reference the John Blue Ground Drive Pump's Manual or Calculator (johnblue.com/calculators/metering-pumps/) for proper settings based on desired rate. The pump's sprocket might need to be changed based on the pump's model, application rate, and/or desired planting speed.

MFVF16-30 (6 mph Maximum Speed)		
Target Application Rates	5 to 13 GPA with Manual Rate Control	13 to 20 GPA with Manual Rate Control
Pump and Drive	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive
MFVF24-30 (6 mph Maximum Speed)		
Target Application Rates	5 to 10 GPA with Manual Rate Control (Requires a Sprocket Change Supplied by John Blue, Part #115157-01 (18 Tooth Sprocket - RC 50, 7/8-inch Hex))	10 to 35 GPA with Manual Rate Control
Pump and Drive	Dual Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive UN25, UN27, UN20	Dual Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive UN25, UN27, UN20



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVF

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
MFVF12-30 Liquid Fertilizer Tank Packages (Factory Installed)					Required
Note: CF10 - With 1.9 Bushel Hoppers, Allows the use of 750 Gallon Fertilizer Tank Package CF11 - 90 Bushel CFS for 12 Row Allows the use of 300 Gallon Fertilizer Tank Package					
35-UN10	6400930	Without Liquid Fertilizer Tank Package			No Charge
		For use without CFS			
35-UN02	6400208	750 Gallon (2839 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	02C4871		6,326.00
35-UN12	6400208	750 Gallon (2839 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	02C4871		6,326.00
	ACX3472190	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive and Lock-up	78C7402		9,614.00
	6400398	Tank Plumbing Package	33C1100		1,429.00
	6400882	Outlet Manifold with Orifices	46C1076		1,398.00
35-UN15	6400208	750 Gallon (2839 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	02C4871		6,326.00
	ACX3472190	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive and Lock-up	78C7402		9,614.00
	6400398	Tank Plumbing Package	33C1100		1,429.00
	6400883	Flow Divider	47C2395		3,111.00
		For use with CFS			
35-UN08	6400404	300 Gallon (1136 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	94C3250		4,222.00
35-UN11	6400404	300 Gallon (1136 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	94C3250		4,222.00
	ACX3472190	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive and Lock-up	78C7402		9,614.00
	6400401	Tank Plumbing Package	58C965		1,254.00
	6400882	Outlet Manifold with Orifices	46C1076		1,398.00
35-UN14	6400404	300 Gallon (1136 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	94C3250		4,222.00
	ACX3472190	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive and Lock-up	78C7402		9,614.00
	6400401	Tank Plumbing Package	58C965		1,254.00
	6400883	Flow Divider	47C2395		3,111.00
		Tow Behind - Requires Tow Hitch			
35-UN19	ACX3472190	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive and Lock-up	78C7402		9,614.00
	6400883	Flow Divider	47C2395		3,111.00

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
MFVF16-30 Liquid Fertilizer Tank Packages (Factory Installed)					Required
Note: CF10 - With 1.9 Bushel Hoppers, Allows the use of 750 Gallon Fertilizer Tank Package CF12 - 90 Bushel CFS for 16 and 24 Row Allows the use of 500 Gallon Fertilizer Tank Package					
35-UN10	6400336	Without Liquid Fertilizer Tank Package			No Charge
For use without CFS					
35-UN02	6400208	750 Gallon (2839 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	02C4871		6,326.00
35-UN12	6400208	750 Gallon (2839 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	02C4871		6,326.00
	ACX3472260	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive	99C4763		6,187.00
	6401508	Tank Plumbing to Single Piston Pump	52C982		1,276.00
	6401537	Pump Outlet Plumbing with Wet Boom, Boom	34C2188		2,842.00
		Nozzle Bodies and Check Valves			
35-UN34	6400208	750 Gallon (2839 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	02C4871		6,326.00
	6401508	Tank Plumbing to Single Piston Pump	52C982		1,276.00
	6401537	Pump Outlet Plumbing with Wet Boom, Boom	34C2188		2,842.00
		Nozzle Bodies and Check Valves			
35-UN15	6400208	750 Gallon (2839 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	02C4871		6,326.00
	ACX3472260	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive	99C4763		6,187.00
	6401508	Tank Plumbing to Single Piston Pump	52C982		1,276.00
	6401523	Pump Outlet Plumbing	16C314		408.00
	6400213	Flow Divider	50C3503		4,550.00
For use with CFS					
35-UN08	ACX2832310	500 Gallon (1893 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank and	17C3712		4,821.00
		Mounting Cradle			
35-UN24	ACX2832310	500 Gallon (1893 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank and	17C3712		4,821.00
		Mounting Cradle			
	ACX3472260	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive	99C4763		6,187.00
	6401504	Tank Plumbing to Single Piston Pump	52C982		1,276.00
	6401515	Pump Outlet Plumbing with Wet Boom, Boom	34C2188		2,842.00
		Nozzle Bodies and Check Valves			
35-UN35	ACX2832310	500 Gallon (1893 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank and	17C3712		4,821.00
		Mounting Cradle			
	6401504	Tank Plumbing to Single Piston Pump	52C982		1,276.00
	6401515	Pump Outlet Plumbing with Wet Boom, Boom	34C2188		2,842.00
		Nozzle Bodies and Check Valves			
35-UN26	ACX2832310	500 Gallon (1893 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank and	17C3712		4,821.00
		Mounting Cradle			
	ACX3472260	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive	99C4763		6,187.00
	6401504	Tank Plumbing to Single Piston Pump	52C982		1,276.00
	6401523	Pump Outlet Plumbing	16C314		408.00
	6400213	Flow Divider	50C3503		4,550.00
Tow Behind - Requires Tow Hitch					
35-UN19	ACX3472260	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive	99C4763		6,187.00
	6401540	Plumbing Kit for Tow Behind	25C481		625.00
	6401523	Pump Outlet Plumbing	16C314		408.00
	6400213	Flow Divider	50C3503		4,550.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVF

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
MFVF24-30 Liquid Fertilizer Tank Packages (Factory Installed)					Required
Note: CF10 - With 1.9 Bushel Hoppers, Allows the use of 750 Gallon Fertilizer Tank Package CF12 - 90 Bushel CFS for 16 and 24 Row Allows the use of 500 Gallon Fertilizer Tank Package A Desired Application Rate of 5 to 10 GPA with Dual Piston Pump Requires a Sprocket Change Supplied by John Blue, Part Number 115157-01 (18 Tooth Sprocket - RC 50, 7/8-inch Hex)					
35-UN10	6400336	Without Liquid Fertilizer Tank Package			No Charge
For use without CFS					
35-UN02	6400208	750 Gallon (2839 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	02C4871		6,326.00
35-UN13	6400208	750 Gallon (2839 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	02C4871		6,326.00
	ACX3472270	Dual Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive.	25C7180		9,325.00
	6401522	Tank Plumbing to Dual Piston Pump.	03C1031		1,339.00
	6401492	Pump Outlet Plumbing with Wet Boom, Boom.	56C2947		3,828.00
		Nozzle Bodies and Check Valves			
35-UN34	6400208	750 Gallon (2839 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	02C4871		6,326.00
	6401522	Tank Plumbing to Dual Piston Pump.	03C1031		1,339.00
	6401492	Pump Outlet Plumbing with Wet Boom, Boom.	56C2947		3,828.00
		Nozzle Bodies and Check Valves			
35-UN16	6400208	750 Gallon (2839 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	02C4871		6,326.00
	ACX3472270	Dual Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive.	25C7180		9,325.00
	6401522	Tank Plumbing to Dual Piston Pump.	03C1031		1,339.00
	6401513	Pump Outlet Plumbing	69C613		797.00
	6400216	Flow Divider	94C4790		6,222.00
For use with CFS					
35-UN08	ACX2832310	500 Gallon (1893 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank and	17C3712		4,821.00
		Mounting Cradle			
35-UN25	ACX2832310	500 Gallon (1893 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank and	17C3712		4,821.00
		Mounting Cradle			
	ACX3472270	Dual Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive.	25C7180		9,325.00
	6401505	Tank Plumbing to Dual Piston Pump.	03C1031		1,339.00
	6401516	Pump Outlet Plumbing with Wet Boom, Boom.	56C2947		3,828.00
		Nozzle Bodies and Check Valves			
35-UN35	ACX2832310	500 Gallon (1893 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank and	17C3712		4,821.00
		Mounting Cradle			
	6401505	Tank Plumbing to Dual Piston Pump.	03C1031		1,339.00
	6401516	Pump Outlet Plumbing with Wet Boom, Boom.	56C2947		3,828.00
		Nozzle Bodies and Check Valves			
35-UN27	ACX2832310	500 Gallon (1893 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank and	17C3712		4,821.00
		Mounting Cradle			
	ACX3472270	Dual Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive.	25C7180		9,325.00
	6401505	Tank Plumbing to Dual Piston Pump.	03C1031		1,339.00
	6401513	Pump Outlet Plumbing	69C613		797.00
	6400216	Flow Divider	94C4790		6,222.00
Tow Behind - Requires Factory Installed Rear Tow Hitch					
35-UN20	ACX3472270	Dual Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive.	25C7180		9,325.00
	6401541	Plumbing Kit for Tow Behind.	25C481		625.00
	6401513	Pump Outlet Plumbing	69C613		797.00
	6400216	Flow Divider	94C4790		6,222.00

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Rear Tow Hitch - Order One per Planter (Factory Installed)					Required
12 Row Planters					
31-P700	6400266	Without Tow Hitch for 90 Bushel CFS (Not for Use with CF10)			No Charge
31-P711	6400445	Rear Tow Hitch with Fertilizer Plumbing	47C2087	25	2,711.00
		(for 1.9 Hoppers and 90 Bushel)			
31-P710	6400267	Without Tow Hitch for Non CFS			No Charge
16 Row Planters					
31-P700	6400266	Without Tow Hitch for 90 Bushel CFS (Not for Use with CF10)			No Charge
31-P709	6400268	Rear Tow Hitch for 90 Bushel CFS	99C1606	25	2,087.00
31-P710	6400267	Without Tow Hitch for Non CFS			No Charge
31-P708	6400207	Rear Tow Hitch for Non CFS.	99C1606	25	2,087.00
24 Row Planters					
31-P700	6400266	Without Tow Hitch for 90 Bushel CFS (Not for Use with CF10)			No Charge
31-P709	6400268	Rear Tow Hitch for 90 Bushel CFS	99C1606	25	2,087.00
31-P710	6400267	Without Tow Hitch for Non CFS			No Charge
31-P708	6400207	Rear Tow Hitch for Non CFS.	99C1606	25	2,087.00
Note: Rear Tow Hitch is for Towing up to 2,000 gallon (7570L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank					
Fertilizer Opener Packages (Factory Installed)					Optional
Includes Mounting Brackets - Order One Per Planter					
12 Row Planters					
19-K202	6400906	Single Disc Fertilizer Openers - Liquid Side Knife	31C11475		14,903.00
16 Row Planters					
19-K202	6400775	Single Disc Fertilizer Openers - Liquid Side Knife	21C15302		19,873.00
19-K201	6400772	Double Disc Fertilizer Openers	12C10515		13,656.00
24 Row Planters					
19-K202	6400776	Single Disc Fertilizer Openers - Liquid Side Knife	24C22955		29,812.00
19-K201	6400773	Double Disc Fertilizer Openers	45C15773		20,485.00
Note: Single Disc Side Knife Fertilizer Opener is Not for Use with Residue Managers					
Liquid Fertilizer Opener Hose (Dealer Installed)					Optional
	6100200M	Roll of Fertilizer Opener Hose, 3/8 inch x 48 Ft	26C106		138.00
		MFVF12-30 Order 4 Rolls			
		MFVF16-30 Order 6 Rolls			
		MFVF24-30 Order 8 Rolls			



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVF

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Liquid Fertilizer Attachments (Dealer Installed)**Order Instructions**

1. Order 1 Liquid Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Brackets)
2. Order Rear Tow Hitch if Desired
3. Order Tank Plumbing Kit if Desired
4. Order Fertilizer Pumps and Drives
5. Order Pump Plumbing Package
6. Order Flow Divider or Outlet Manifold
7. Order Opener Hose
8. Order Fertilizer Openers and Mounting Brackets if Desired

Liquid Fertilizer Tanks and Mounting Brackets (Dealer Installed)**Optional**

12 Row Planters					
6001394M	300 Gallon (1136 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank	94C3250			4,222.00
16 Row and 24 Row Planters					
ACX2832340M	500 Gallon (1893 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank and Cradle (Fits Heavy Duty CFS Frame)	17C3712			4,821.00
6001207M	750 Gallon (2839 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank and Cradle, ... Non-CFS Planters Only	02C4871			6,326.00

Rear Tow Hitch (Dealer Installed)**Optional**

For Towing up to 2,000 Gallon (7570 L) Liquid Fertilizer Tank

12 Row Planters					
6001393M	Rear Tow Hitch for with Fertilizer Plumbing	47C2087			2,711.00
16 Row and 24 Row Planters					
6001228M	Rear Tow Hitch	99C1606	280		2,087.00

Tank Plumbing Kit (Dealer Installed)**Optional**

Includes Hoses and Fittings

12 Row Planters					
6001465M	300 Gallon Tank Plumbing Kit	48C942			1,224.00
16 Row and 24 Row Planters					
ACX2832350M	500 Gallon Tank Plumbing Kit (Contains Components Required for Tank Inlet Plumbing and Inlet Plumbing to Single or Double Piston Pumps)	51C972			1,263.00
6001218M	750 Gallon Tank Plumbing Kit	78C1088			1,414.00

Fertilizer Pumps and Drives (Dealer Installed)**Optional**

12 Row Planters					
ACX3383190M	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive	84C4844			6,292.00
ACX3383170M	Contact Wheel Drive without Pump	03C2417	115		3,139.00
16 Row Planters					
ACX3383200M	Single Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive	99C4763	65		6,187.00
ACX3383180M	Contact Wheel Drive without Pump	03C2417	115		3,139.00
6001086M	Piston Pump Plumbing Kit	16C314	5		408.00
24 Row Planters					
ACX3383210M	Double Piston Pump and Contact Wheel Drive	15C6233	110		8,095.00
ACX3383180M	Contact Wheel Drive without Pump	03C2417	115		3,139.00

Pumps and Drives Kit - Single or Double Piston Pumps

Piston Pump Plumbing Kit requires Flow Divider or Outlet Manifold (Includes Fittings and Hose to Flow Divider or Outlet Manifold)

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Flow Divider or Outlet Manifold Completing Package (Dealer Installed)					Optional
Required for Piston Pump Only					
		24 Row Planters			
	6100199M	12 Row Flow Divider (Order Quantity 2)	96C2269		2,948.00
Liquid Fertilizer Opener Hose (Dealer Installed)					Optional
	6100200M	Roll of Fertilizer Opener Hose, 3/8 inch x 48 Ft	26C106		138.00
		MFVF12-30 Order 4 Rolls			
		MFVF16-30 Order 6 Rolls			
		MFVF24-30 Order 8 Rolls			
Liquid Fertilizer Openers (Dealer Installed) Order One per Two Row Units					Optional
	6000527M	Single Disc Fertilizer Opener - Liquid Side Knife	03C1493		1,939.00
	6100459M	Double Disc Opener-13-1/2 inch Diameter.	70C931	75	1,210.00
		(MFVF16-30 and MFVF24-30)			
Note: Single Disc Fertilizer Openers can not be used with Tillage/Coulter Residue Manager Combination					
Fertilizer Opener Mounting Brackets- Order One per Planter					Optional
(For use with Double Disc or Side Knife Fertilizer Openers Only)					
		12 Row Planters			
	6001485M	Fertilizer Opener Mounting Brackets for Single Disc.	49C4032		5,237.00
		16 Row Planters			
	6001215M	Fertilizer Opener Mounting Brackets.	08C3699	340	4,804.00
		24 Row Planters			
	6001216M	Fertilizer Opener Mounting Brackets.	69C5618		7,297.00
		16 Row and 24 Row Planters Only			
	6001068M	Offset Shank Set for Single Disc Fertilizer Openers	74C278	101	362.00
		Order One per Four Rows			
		(Required to Mount Liquid Side Knife)			



MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVF

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Preservative Coating (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter**Optional**

700963426MM	Preservative Coating - Fluid Film	40C862			1,120.00
	(Recommended for Protection When Shipped in Winter Months)				

Monitor System (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter**Required**

Requires 6000923M Radar Ground Speed and Distance Sensing Gun or 6100064M Radar "Y" Harness. For Use on tractor with Radar.

ACX4119020M	20/20 Gen 3 Monitor Base Kit - Includes	79C5256			6,827.00
	Display Base Module, Speed Harness (GPS/Radar), Implement CAN Harness, and 10.1 Inch Display Screen				
ACX2577200M	Without Monitor (VE and VER Planters Require a				No Charge
	20/20 Gen3 System to Operate. Order Without Monitor if Customer has a 20/20 Gen 3 System)				

ADDITIONAL SEEDSENSE® MONITOR OPTION:

ACX2577030M	FieldView Module Kit to Connect to Climate Corporation's	74C586			762.00
	FieldView Service, Sends Data to an iPad (This kit is not needed when pairing with a 20/20 Gen 3 Monitor)				

Tractor Power Harness (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter**Required**

ACX4118720M	Tractor Power Harness - ISO Connection	25C173			225.00
ACX4103790M	Tractor Power Harness - Battery Direct	59C205			267.00

Ground Speed Sensor (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter**Required**

VE and VER Planters with 20/20 Gen 3, vSet Meter and vDrive Require Both Radar and GPS to Operate Correctly.

If Radar is Selected, you must also Select Multiple Radar "Y" Harness kits to Connect the Radar to the 20/20 monitor in the Tractor Cab.

6000923M	Radar Ground Speed and Distance Sensing Gun	08C1081	15		1,404.00
6100064M	Radar "Y" Harness (12 ft Length)	08C157			204.00
	(4 Pin Round Tractor Connector to 4 Pin Round Monitor Connector) (Order Qty Required)				
6000810M	Without Ground Speed and Distance Sensing				No Charge
	(For Use with ACX2577200M)				

Note: Part # 72515753 - Radar "Y" Harness

(4 Pin Flat Tractor Connector to a 4 Pin Round Monitor Connector)

(Above Two "Y" Harnesses for Tractors Equipped with Radar Speed Sensing)

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Lift/Transport Tire Mud Scrapers (Factory Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
Maximum Allowed per Planter for Combination Factory and Dealer Installed: 6 on 12 Row, 8 on 16 Row, 10 on 24 Row					
12 Row					
15-PH01	6400674	Lift/Transport Tire Mud Scraper For Drive Wheel (Includes Two)	53C453		589.00
15-PH03	6400881	Lift/Transport Tire Mud Scraper For Drive Wheel (Includes Six)	28C1358		1,764.00
16 Row					
15-PH01	6401483	Lift/Transport Tire Mud Scraper For Drive Wheel (Includes Two)	53C453		589.00
15-PH04	6401484	Lift/Transport Tire Mud Scraper For Drive Wheel (Includes Eight)	27C1810		2,351.00
24 Row					
15-PH01	6401483	Lift/Transport Tire Mud Scraper For Drive Wheel (Includes Two)	53C453		589.00
15-PH05	ACX4701960	Lift/Transport Tire Mud Scraper For Drive Wheel (Includes Ten)	26C2262		2,938.00
Lift/Transport Tire Mud Scraper (Dealer Installed) - Order Quantity as Noted					Optional
12 Row Planters					
	6001447M	Lift/Transport Tire Mud Scraper (Qty 1)	07C224		291.00
16 Row and 24 Row Planters					
	6001941M	Lift/Transport Tire Mud Scraper (Qty 1)	61C225		293.00
Note: Mud Scrapers are Recommended for the Contact Drive Tire When Ground Drive Piston Fertilizer Pump Option is Selected.					
Markers and Discs (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
	ACX3383120M	Tri-Fold Markers with Notched Marker Discs (16 Row) . . .	92C14318		18,596.00
	ACX3383220M	Tri-Fold Markers with Notched Marker Discs (24 Row) . . .	97C18449		23,961.00
PTO Pump (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
	6001449M	40 GPM PTO Pump with 25 Gallon Reservoir and 1-3/8 inch PTO Spline Shaft (for 12 Row Electric Drive Planters Only) Does Not Require PTO Pump Adapter, Requires some Modification to Mount to Planters.	61C3998		5,193.00
SpeedTube® Conversion Kits (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
Note: For DeltaForce® Equipped Planters Only. Depending on Model, Alternator May Also be Required. For MY17, Order Speed Tube Meter Position Update Kit					
	ACX3550970M	SpeedTube® Conversion Kit (Precision Planting - 12 Row).	72C13194		17,136.00
	ACX3550980M	SpeedTube® Conversion Kit (Precision Planting - 16 Row).	99C18392		23,887.00
	ACX3550990M	SpeedTube® Conversion Kit (Precision Planting - 24 Row).	23C28104		36,499.00
	ACX3383130M	SpeedTube® Meter Position Update Kit (Order One per 4 Rows)	18C334		434.00



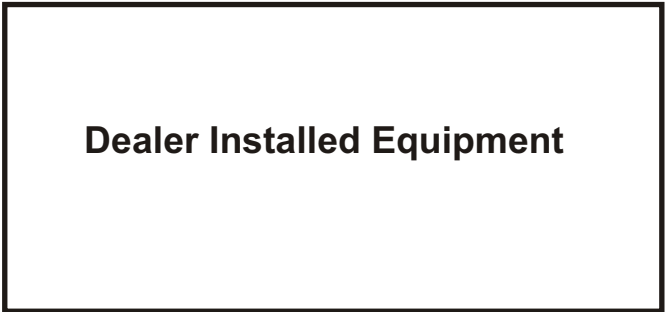
MASSEY FERGUSON

MFVF

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Electric Power System (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter					Optional
Note: See Power Required Chart Below - Not Required if Factory Installed KB15 DeltaForce® , Alternator Included is Selected					
	6001922M	Alternator (Precision Planting - 12 Row)	36C2054		2,668.00
	6001924M	Alternator (Precision Planting - 16 Row and 24 Row)	36C2054		2,668.00
Hoppers and Meters (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
Must be ordered separately from Serialized Planter using the Field Installed Option Tab in eOrdering					
	ACX3512220M	1.9 Bushel Hopper and vSet® 2 Meter, vDrive, and Corn Crop Kit	40C939		1,220.00
	ACX3512230M	1.9 Bushel Hopper and vSet 2 Meter, vDrive, Corn Crop Kit, and Mounting Brackets for VE Row Unit	80C1031		1,340.00
	ACX2577080M	CFS Mini-Hopper Meter and Assembly	40C939		1,220.00
Seed Hopper (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
	ACX3511700M	Mini-Hopper and Meter Kit for Precision Planting	40C939		1,220.00
Includes Hopper and Complete Meter Assembly with Rear Support Bracket					
Seed Tubes and Sensors (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
Must be ordered separately from Serialized Planter using the Field Installed Option Tab in eOrdering					
	ACX3512280M	Bullseye Tube and High Rate Sensor	88C187		244.00
	ACX3512290M	Wave Vision Seed Sensors for vSet Meters	00C231		300.00
Closing System for Row Unit Includes Brackets (Dealer Installed)					Optional
Order One per Row					
	ACX3100690M	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	68C295	19	384.00
	ACX3100700M	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	65C342	54	445.00
	ACX3100710M	Angled Bracket without Closing Wheels	85C157		205.00
(Order Dealer Installed Closing Wheels)					
Closing Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
	6100103M	Angled Rubber Closing Wheels (Pair), without Bracket	35C119	19	155.00
(Requires Planter be Equipped with LR13, Angled Bracket without Closing Wheel)					
	6100101M	Angled Cast Closing Wheels (Pair), without Bracket.	26C183	46	238.00
(Requires Planter be Equipped with Angled Rubber Closing Wheels or LR13, Angled Bracket without Closing Wheel)					
Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
Note: Gauge Wheels include Mounting Bolts					
	6002062M	Solid Gauge Wheel, 4-1/2 Inch	18C180		234.00
	6002063M	Spoked Gauge Wheel, 4-1/2 Inch	54C155		202.00
	6002064M	Solid Gauge Wheel, 3-Inch	63C168		219.00
	6002065M	Spoked Gauge Wheel, 3-Inch	76C144		188.00

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers (Dealer Installed)					Optional
Order One per 4 Rows					
	6001688M	Gauge Wheel Mud Scraper, 4-1/2 Inch	20C123		160.00
	6002086M	Gauge Wheel Mud Scraper, 3-Inch	40C169		220.00
Residue Managers (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
	6001655M	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	44C440	42	572.00
	6001656M	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth, (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	86C475		618.00
	ACX2832210M	Floating Residue Manager without Wheels (For Use with Yetter Residue Manager Wheels)	81C271		353.00
Yetter Residue Manager Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
For Use with ACX2832210M					
	ACX2473480M	13-inch SharkTooth® Wheels with Depth Band	97C431		561.00
	ACX2577210M	13-inch Beveled Wheels with Depth Band	97C431		561.00
Granular Insecticide Attachment					
Granular Insecticide Attachments (Order One per Two Row Units, unless otherwise noted)					
	ACX3551050M	Granular Insecticide Kit with Brackets Electric Drive, SRM Controlled For use with CFS Mini-Hoppers Only	47C2703		3,511.00
Display Carts (Dealer Installed)					Optional
	ACX3469930M	Display Cart with Precision Planter Meter Kit, ... Mini-Hopper with Bullseye Tube	18C4338		5,634.00
	ACX3470090M	Display Cart with Precision Planter Meter Kit, ... Mini-Hopper with SpeedTube	18C4877		6,334.00

RESERVED





MASSEY FERGUSON

Dealer Installed

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Seed Discs

Seed Disc Positive Air Meters - Order One Per Two Row Units (Unless Otherwise Noted)

6100024M	Large Corn Seed Disc	51C048	1	63.00
	(30 Cell) (1,100 - 1,400 seeds per lb.)			
6100023M	Regular Corn Seed Disc	51C048	1	63.00
	(30 Cell) (1,300 - 1,900 seeds per lb.)			
6100032M	Small Corn Seed Disc	51C048	1	63.00
	(30 Cell) (1,600 - 2,800 seeds per lb.)			
6001839M	Flat Corn Seed Disc	51C048	1	63.00
	(30 Cell) (1200 - 2100 seeds per lb.)			
6000709M	Extremely Small Corn/Popcorn Seed Disc	51C048	1	63.00
	(30 Cell) (3,200 - 4,500 seeds per lb.)			
6100027M	Very Small Corn, Sunflower, Popcorn Seed Disc	51C048	1	63.00
	(30 Cell) (2,400 - 3,600 seeds per lb.)			
6001000M	Small Sunflower Seed Disc	51C048	1	63.00
	(30 Cell) (22/64-26-64 Length x 11/64-18/64 girth)			
6001001M	Tickler Brush, Special	15C073		95.00
	(Order One for Eight Rows) (For use with 6001000)			
6000698M	Small Soybean Seed Disc	51C048	1	63.00
	(120 Cell) (3,000 - 4,500 seeds per lb.)			
6100025M	Soybean Seed Disc (120 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
6100026M	Soybean Seed Disc (60 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
6000703M	Sugar Beet Seed Disc	51C048	1	63.00
	(60 Cell) (for 4M Sugar Beet Pellets)			
	(9.5/64 - 11.5/64 Dia. Seed,			
	12,000 - 14,000 seeds per lb.)			
	(For Milo, 13,500 - 17,500 seeds per lb.)			
6100031M	Edible Bean Seed Disc (50 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
6100028M	Cotton - Large Pelletized Sugar Beet Seed Disc (60 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
6100029M	Sorghum-Milo Seed Disc (120 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
6100129M	Segmented Sugar Beet Seed Disc (60 Cell)	51C048	1	63.00
	(8/64 - 11/64 Dia. Seed,			
	27,500 - 42,000 seeds per lb.)			
	(for 2M Sugar Beet Pellets, Pelletized)			
6001946M	Components for 60 Cell Sugar Beet Seed Disc	90C053		70.00
	(9000 Series)			
	(Includes Conductive Cutoff Brush)			
6100254M	Sugar Beet Seed Disc	78C164	3	214.00
	(60 Cell) (for 5M Sugar Beet Pellets)			
	(11/64 - 14/64 Dia. Seed, 8,500 seeds per lb.)			
6100106M	Snap Bean Seed Disc	51C048	1	63.00
	(60 Cell) (1,200 - 2,500 seeds per lb.)			
6100222M	Wheat Seed Disc	51C048	1	63.00
6001125M	High Rate Virginia Peanut Seed Disc	78C164	3	214.00
	(38 Cell / High Air Flow) (550 seeds per lb.)			

Dealer Installed



ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Precision Planting Crop Kits

Note: Each Seed Hopper/Meter contains a set of Corn Crop Kit vSet #6001896M. Order additional as required.

Seed Discs - Order One Per Planter Row (Unless Otherwise Noted)

ACX3550700M Crop Kit vSet	- Corn	94C093	122.00
ACX3550710M Crop Kit vSet	- Soybean (80 Hole)	94C093	122.00
(Double Row Seed Disc for High Population 30 Inch Soybeans, will not Provide Soybean Singulation. Not Recommended for use with Speed Tube)			
ACX2577100M Crop Kit vSet	- Soybean (56 Hole)	53C068	89.00
ACX3550720M Crop Kit vSet	- Medium Edible Bean	89C120	157.00
ACX3550730M Crop Kit vSet	- Large Edible Bean	07C070	91.00
ACX3550740M Crop Kit vSet	- 2 Seed Hill Drop Cotton	62C081	106.00
ACX3550750M Crop Kit vSet	- Small Sugar Beet and Onion	53C068	89.00
(Requires Milo Screen Package 6001912M)			
ACX3550760M Crop Kit vSet	- 3 Seed Hill Drop Cotton	62C081	106.00
ACX3550770M Crop Kit vSet	- Large Sugar Beet and Onion	53C068	89.00
(Requires Milo Screen Package 6001912M)			
ACX3550780M Crop Kit vSet	- Canola	07C070	91.00
ACX3550790M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.100 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550800M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.115 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550810M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.125 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550820M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.135 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550830M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.145 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550840M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Disk (.155 Diameter)	07C070	91.00
ACX3550850M Crop Kit vSet	- Specialty Ejector	64C024	32.00
(Required for Specialty Disks above)			
ACX2577090M Crop Kit vSet	- Sugarbeet Ejector	64C024	32.00
(Required for Specialty Disks above)			
ACX3550860M Crop Kit vSet	- Milo Screen Package	53C068	89.00
(Order One per 4 Rows)			
(For use with CFS Mini Hoppers Only)			
ACX3550870M Crop Kit vSet	- Up Restricting Brush	02C020	26.00
(For use with 2- or 3-Seed Hill Drop Cotton)			
ACX3550880M Crop Kit vSet	- Large Seed Upper Brush.	02C020	26.00
ACX3182820M Crop Kit vSet	- Canola Screen Package	85C080	105.00
(Order One per 4 Rows)			
ACX3182830M Crop Kit vSet	- Canola Wiper Kit	19C036	47.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

Dealer Installed

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Positive Air Row Unit and Accessories

Optional

Includes Parallel Links, 15.8-inch Double Disc Opener, 4.5-inch x 16-inch Walking Beam Gauge Wheels, Seed Tube and High Rate Sensor, U-Bolts for 7x7 Toolbar.

ACX3383420M	Complete Row Unit with High Rate Sensor	59C1899	2,467.00
	Includes One-Piece Mounting Bracket with Holes for Mounting Pneumatic Down Pressure (*Subject to Availability)		

Does not include:

- Press/Closing Wheels
- Drive Sprocket, Chain and Tensioner
- Engage/Disengage Mechanism or Mounting Plate
- 2 or 3 Bushel Hopper and Meter or Support Bracket

Note: To be used with Positive Air Meters Only

Positive Air Meter Hopper Support Kit

Optional

6001420M	Hopper Support Bracket for 2 or 3 Bushel Hopper	26C106	138.00
	to Attach Hoppers and Meters to ACX3383420M* (Subject to Availability)		

Note: If Flex Shaft Seed Meter Drive is Installed on the Row Unit, Order Part Number 700177960 Engage/Disengage Mechanism Mounting Plate. Plate is included in the Chain Drive Kit, Catalog Number ACX3512140M** below.

Positive Air Meter Chain Drive

Optional

ACX3512140M	Chain Drive Kit	45C142	185.00
	Includes Chain, Sprockets, Tensioner, Engage/Disengage Mechanism and Mounting Plate (**Subject to Availability)		

Precision Planting Hoppers and Meters (Order One per Row)

Optional

ACX3512220M	1.9 Bushel Hopper and vSet@2 Meter, vDrive, and Corn Crop Kit	40C939	1,220.00
ACX2577080M	CFS Mini-Hopper and Meter Assembly	40C939	1,220.00

Hoppers and Positive Air Meter Assembly for Row Unit (Order One per Row) (All Subject to Availability)

Optional

(Does Not Include the Hopper Support Bracket Required for use with ACX3383420M* Row Unit Above when Installing 2 or 3 Bushel Seed Hopper and Meter)

6001646M	Two-Bushel Hopper and Meter	00C924	30	1,200.00
6001647M	Three-Bushel Hopper and Meter (Subject to Availability)	16C1084	35	1,408.00

Seed Hoppers (without Positive Air Meter Assembly) (Order One per Row) (All Subject to Availability)

Optional

(Includes Hopper, Sealed Lid and Handle)

6001773M	Two-Bushel Hopper	59C282	30	367.00
6001774M	Three-Bushel Hopper	20C431	35	560.00

Dealer Installed



ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Closing System for Row Unit Includes Brackets (Order One Per Row) Optional

ACX3100690M	Angled Bracket with Rubber Closing Wheels	68C295	19	384.00
ACX3100700M	Angled Bracket with Cast Closing Wheels	65C342	54	445.00
ACX3100710M	Angled Bracket without Closing Wheels (Order Dealer Installed Closing Wheels)	85C157		205.00

Closing Wheels (Order One per Row) Optional

6100103M	Angled Rubber Closing Wheels (Pair), without Bracket . . . (Requires Planter be Equipped with LR13, Angled Bracket without Closing Wheel)	35C119	19	155.00
6100101M	Angled Cast Closing Wheels (Pair), without Bracket. (Requires Planter be Equipped with Angled Rubber Closing Wheels or LR13, Angled Bracket without Closing Wheel)	26C183	46	238.00

Seed Tubes and Sensors (Order One per Row) Optional

ACX3512280M	Bullseye Tube and High Rate Sensor	88C187		244.00
ACX3512290M	Wave Vision Seed Sensors for vSet Meters	00C231		300.00

SpeedTube® Conversion Kits (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter Optional

Note: For DeltaForce® Equipped Planters Only. Depending on Model, Alternator May Also be Required.
For MY17, Order Speed Tube Meter Position Update Kit

ACX3550970M	SpeedTube® Conversion Kit (Precision Planting - 12 Row).	72C13194		17,136.00
ACX3550980M	SpeedTube® Conversion Kit (Precision Planting - 16 Row).	99C18392		23,887.00
ACX3550990M	SpeedTube® Conversion Kit (Precision Planting - MFVF24, MFVT24)	23C28104		36,499.00
ACX3383130M	SpeedTube® Meter Position Update Kit (Order One per 4 Rows)	18C334		434.00

Electric Power System (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Planter Optional

Note: See Power Required Chart Below - Not Required if Factory Installed **KB15 DeltaForce®**, **Alternator Included** is Selected

6001922M	Alternator (Precision Planting - MFVF12)	36C2054		2,668.00
6001924M	Alternator (Precision Planting - MFVF16, MFVF24)	36C2054		2,668.00

Model	# Rows	vDrive Amps	DeltaForce® Amps	SpeedTube® Amps	vDrive and DeltaForce®	vDrive, DeltaForce®, SpeedTube®
MFVF12	12	15	12	27	27	**54
MFVF16	16	20	16	36	36	**72
MFVF24	24	30	24	**54	**54	**108
**Alternator Required						

U-Bolts for Mounting Row Units (Order One per Row) Optional

6001237M	Metric U-Bolt Set for 7" x 7" Frame	65C034		45.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

Dealer Installed

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Row Unit Gauge Wheels (Order One per Row)					Optional
Note: Gauge Wheels include Mounting Bolts					
	6002062M	Solid Gauge Wheel, 4-1/2 Inch	18C180		234.00
	6002063M	Spoked Gauge Wheel, 4-1/2 Inch	54C155		202.00
	6002064M	Solid Gauge Wheel, 3-Inch	63C168		219.00
	6002065M	Spoked Gauge Wheel, 3-Inch	76C144		188.00
Row Unit Gauge Wheel Scrapers (Dealer Installed)					Optional
Order One per 4 Rows					
	6001688M	Gauge Wheel Mud Scraper, 4-1/2 Inch	20C123		160.00
	6002086M	Gauge Wheel Mud Scraper, 3-Inch	40C169		220.00
Down Pressure Springs for Row Unit (Order One Per Two Row Units)					Optional
	6000588M	Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs (30 - 480 lbs)	10C485	24	630.00
Miscellaneous (Order One per Row)					Optional
	6001809M	Row Unit Lock Up Kit (Subject to Availability)	40C246		320.00
	6002054M	Opener Disc Scrapers (4 Rows)	41C256		333.00
Seed Drain					Optional
	6001797M	Positive Air Meter Seed Drain Kit	23C076	5	99.00
	6002061M	VE Vacuum Meter Seed Drain Kit	92C073		96.00

Dealer Installed



ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
Residue Managers (Order One Per Row)					Optional
Heavy Duty Down Pressure Springs or Pneumatic Down Pressure System Recommended					
	6001655M	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - Finger Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel, 16 Fingers (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	44C440	42	572.00
	6001656M	Pin Adjust Residue Manager - SharkTooth® Wheel, ... 13-inch Steel Wheel with 12 Teeth, (For Use without Tillage Coulters)	86C475		618.00
	ACX2832210M	Floating Residue Manager without Wheels (For Use with Yetter Residue Manager Wheels)	81C271		353.00
Yetter Residue Manager Wheels (Dealer Installed) - Order One per Row					Optional
For Use with ACX2832210M					
	ACX2473480M	13-inch SharkTooth® Wheels with Depth Band	97C431		561.00
	ACX2577210M	13-inch Beveled Wheels with Depth Band	97C431		561.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

Dealer Installed

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

FERTILIZER OPENERS and ATTACHMENTS

NOTE: See Charts on the Following Pages for Applications

Fertilizer Openers for Granular Fertilizer - Order One Per Two Row Units

6000526M	Single Disc Fertilizer Opener - Dry Side Knife	83C1523		1,979.00
6000356M	Single Disc Fertilizer Opener (50 Wave)	92C1536	186	1,996.00
	Dry Trailing Knife with Ripple Blade (Includes One Right and One Left Hand Coulter)			

Fertilizer Openers for Liquid Fertilizer - Order One Per Two Row Units

6000527M	Single Disc Fertilizer Opener - Liquid Side Knife.	89C1506		1,957.00

Fertilizer Openers for Granular or Liquid - Order One Per Two Row Units

6100459M	Double Disc Opener - 13-1/2 inch Diameter.. . . .	94C940	75	1,222.00

Fertilizer Opener Brackets - (Order One per Planter, Unless Otherwise Noted)

6001150M	Bracket Set for Single Disc Fertilizer Openers (MFPR) . . .	68C141	28	184.00
6000609M	Offset Shank Set for Single Disc Fertilizer Openers (MFPW) 74C278 (Order One per Four Rows)		101	362.00
6001106M	Fertilizer Opener Bracket Set (Right and Left Hand) (MFPW) 76C375 (Order One per Two Rows)			488.00

Bracket Chart for Single Disc Fertilizer Openers

(Double Disc Openers do not require brackets for models MFPR and MFPW. Bracket RH and LH required for MFPW Series.)

MODEL	Without Tillage Attachments	Row Unit Mounted		Frame Mounted
		Residue Managers	Tillage Coulters Only	Tillage Coulters Only
MFPR Rigid Frame	6001150M	6001150M	6001150M	6001150M
MFPW (Dry Knife Requires Part # N852889, Adapter Tube)	6000609M	6000609M	6000609M	Can Not Be Used
MFPW	6000609/6001106	6000609/6001106	6000609/6001106	Can Not Be Used

Liquid Fertilizer Pumps

6001226M	Contact Drive for Piston Pump	92C920		1,196.00
	(To Move Piston Pump from Planter Seed Drive to Contact Drive Tire System. For MFPR)			

Brackets for Double Disc Fertilizer Openers

		Row Unit Mounted		Frame Mounted
Model	Without Tillage Attachments	Residue Managers	Tillage Coulters Only	Frame Mounted Tillage Coulters Not Applicable
MFVF16	(1) 6001215M	(1) 6001215M	(1) 6001215M	
MFVF24	(1) 6001216M	(1) 6001216M	(1) 6001216M	

Brackets for Single Disc Side Knife Fertilizer Openers

		Row Unit Mounted		Frame Mounted
Model	Without Tillage Attachments	Residue Managers	Tillage Coulters Only	Frame Mounted Tillage Coulters Not Applicable
MFVF12	6001485M	6001485M	6001485M	
MFVF16	(1) 6001215M	(1) 6001215M	(1) 6001215M	
	(4) 6001068M	(4) 6001068M	(4) 6001068M	
MFVF24	(1) 6001216M	(1) 6001216M	(1) 6001216M	
	(6) 6001068M	(6) 6001068M	(6) 6001068M	

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. LIST WEIGHT (lb.)	PRICE

Fertilizer Opener Mounting Brackets (Order One per Planter)

6001485M	Fertilizer Opener Mounting Brackets, Single Disc, MFVF12	49C4032		5,237.00
6001215M	Fertilizer Opener Mounting Brackets for MFVF16	08C3699	340	4,804.00
6001216M	Fertilizer Opener Mounting Brackets for MFVF24	69C5618		7,297.00

Offset Shanks (Order One per Four Rows)

6001068M	Offset Shank Set for Single Disc Fertilizer Openers for MFVF16/MFVF24 Only (Required to Mount Liquid Side Knife)	74C278	101	362.00

VE and VER Vacuum Meter Granular Insecticide Attachments

Granular Insecticide Attachments (Order One per Two Row Units, unless otherwise noted)

ACX3551060M	Granular Insecticide Kit with Brackets Electric Drive, SRM Controlled For use with 2 Bushel Hoppers Only (Not for use with 3 Bushel Hoppers)	70C2548		3,310.00
ACX3551050M	Granular Insecticide Kit with Brackets Electric Drive, SRM Controlled For use with CFS Mini-Hoppers Only (Not for use with 2 or 3 Bushel Hoppers)	47C2703		3,511.00
PP729288	Harness needed to Install Electric Drive Insecticide Kits. (MY2019 and Prior 9800VE Planters not Equipped with SpeedTubes)		Order from Precision Planting	



MASSEY FERGUSON

Dealer Installed

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Marker Discs with Hub, Bearing, and Bracket (For Use with Rigid and Folding Markers Above)

6100094M	Notched Marker Discs	61C533	30	693.00

Flat Fold Markers with Notched Marker Discs (Includes Markers and Cylinders)**(Build to Order)**

6001159M	Flat Fold Markers for MFPR8	62C6472	950	8,406.00
6002077M	Tri-Fold Markers for MFVW12 and MFPW12	91C7224		9,383.00
6000869M	Tri-Fold Markers for MFVN20 and 22	64C13807	1658	17,932.00
ACX3383120M	Tri-Fold Markers for MFVF16	92C14318	1544	18,596.00
ACX3383220M	Tri-Fold Markers MFVF24	97C18449	1544	23,961.00

Model	Cat. Number	Hydraulic Cylinders	Break-Away Feature	Hydraulic Hoses	Sequence Valve
MFPR8	6001159M	X	X	X	
MFVW12/PW12	6002077M	X	X	X	X
MFVN20/22	6000869M	X		X	X
MFVF16	ACX3383120M	X	X	X	X
MFVF24	ACX3383220M	X	X	X	X

Dealer Installed



ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE
MISCELLANEOUS					
Seed Chart - Positive Air Meter Models					
	6100232M	Seed Rate Chart Decal Package, ... 36-inch and 40-inch Row Spacing, for Ground Drive Planters	65C034		45.00
VE Vacuum Meter Row Unit Displays					
	ACX3469930M	Display Cart with Precision Planting Meter Kit (Mini-Hopper with Bullseye Tube)	18C4338		5,634.00
	ACX3470090M	Display Cart with Precision Planting Meter Kit (Mini-Hopper with SpeedTube®)	18C4877		6,334.00
Miscellaneous Options					
	2086669M	Basic Drive Wheel Arm Rock Guard (MFPR) (One Required for Two Drive Wheels)	23C230	43	299.00
	6100057M	Ground Drive Transmission Shield (MFPR) (Recommended for Heavy Trash Conditions)	57C031		41.00
Stroke Control Segments					
	2087129M	Cylinder Stops -Includes (2) 4-3/8 inch and (2) 3-3/4 inch Stops (One per 6 and 8 Row; Two per 12 and 16 Row) (Required when Planting on Ridges)	00C077	7	100.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

Dealer Installed

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Positive Air Meter Model Blower Drive

Seed Singling Blower Drive for Planters with one (1) Blower

NOT FOR HYDRAULIC DRIVE PLANTERS

3.3 GPM

6001047M	540 RPM PTO Pump	10C1794	37	2,330.00
6001048M	1000 RPM PTO Pump with 1-3/8 inch Spline Shaft	51C1973	34	2,563.00
6001049M	1000 RPM PTO Pump with 1-3/4 inch Spline Shaft	51C1973	34	2,563.00

(Subject to Availability)**PTO Hydraulic Pump and Reservoir**

6001330M	14 GPM PTO Pump with 8.5 Gallon Reservoir (for MFVF16 and MFVF24 Electric Drive Planters Only) Requires PTO Pump Adapter # 6000747M or 6000748M, Requires some Modification to Mount to Planters.	57C2495		3,241.00
6001449M	40 GPM PTO Pump with 25 Gallon Reservoir and 1-3/8 inch PTO Spline Shaft (for MFVF12 Electric Drive Planters Only) Does Not Require PTO Pump Adapter, Requires some Modification to Mount to Planters.	61C3998		5,193.00

PTO Pump Adapters

6000747M	1000 RPM PTO Pump Adapter for 1-3/4 inch Shaft	58C195		254.00
6000748M	1000 RPM PTO Pump Adapter for 1-3/8 inch Shaft	58C195		254.00

Dealer Installed



ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Monitor for VE Planters

ACX4119020M	20/20 Gen 3 Monitor Base Kit - Includes	79C5256		6,827.00
	Display Base Module, Speed Harness (GPS/Radar), Implement CAN Harness, and 10.1 Inch Display Screen			

OPTIONAL ADDITIONAL MONITOR:

ACW5563600M	10.1 Inch Display Screen Kit - Includes 10 Ft Ethernet . .	62C1544		2,006.00
	Cable to Connect to the Display Base Module and Mounting Bracket (Add Monitor for Simultaneous Display of Additional Information)			

ADDITIONAL GEN 3 MONITOR OPTION:

ACX2577030M	FieldView Module Kit to Connect to Climate Corporation's .	74C586		762.00
	FieldView Service, Sends Data to an iPad (This kit is not needed when pairing with a 20/20 Gen 3 Monitor)			

Tractor Power Harness for VE Planters

ACX4118720M	Tractor Power Harness - ISO Connection	25C173		225.00
ACX4103790M	Tractor Power Harness - Battery Direct	59C205		267.00



MASSEY FERGUSON

Dealer Installed

ORDER CODE	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	APPROX. WEIGHT (lb.)	LIST PRICE

Harnesses and Sensors

6000923M	Radar Ground Speed and Distance Sensing Gun	08C1081	15	1,404.00
6100059M	Magnetic Ground Speed Sensor for MFPR8.	34C186		242.00
6100064M	Radar "Y" Harness, 12 Ft Length (4 Pin Round Tractor Connector to 4 Pin Round Monitor Connector)	08C157		204.00

NOTE: Part # 72515753 - Radar "Y" Harness
(4 Pin Flat Tractor Connector to a 4 Pin Round Monitor Connector)
(Above Two "Y" Harnesses for Tractors Equipped with Radar Speed Sensing)



MASSEY FERGUSON

SPRAYERS

TABLE OF CONTENTS



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF525RS Sprayer 3

MF530RS Sprayer 6

MF525RS

BASE MACHINE EQUIPMENT

ENGINE

- AGCO Power 7.4L (451 cu. in.)
- 174 SAE HP (130 kW) @ 2100 RPM, Power Bulge
- 212 HP (156 kW) @ 1900 RPM
- Peak Torque 690 lb ft. (935 NM) @ 1500 RPM
- Certified Tier V / Stage VI Off-Road
- DPF Incorporated Filter into Exhaust

HYDROSTAT

- Hydrostatic Single Danfoss
- 7.9 cu. in. (130 CC) per Revolution
- All Wheel SmartDrive System with Traction Control, Turn Compensation & ABS Braking.

FINAL DRIVE - HYDRAULIC MOTOR

- Make: Danfoss
- Displacement 60 cc
- Independent Speed Sensors

GEARBOX

- Make: Bonfiglioli
- Gear Reduction: 26.3:1

SPEED

- Field Range: 0-22 mph (35 kph)
- Road Range: 0-26 mph (40 kph)

BRAKES

- Primary: Hydrostatic Dynamic Braking

EMERGENCY AND PARKING BRAKES

- Multiple Wet Disc (Spring Applied, Hydraulic Pressure Release) Located on each Final Drive
- Ladder Controlled by Parke Brake Switch

FRAME

- Flexible Modified Carbon Steel
- 3"x9" C Section
- Ladder Style Bolted Cross Members

ADJUSTABLE AXLE

- Hydraulic Adjustable
- Adjustable 110" – 133"
- Puck-Style Slide Tube Tension Adjusters

SUSPENSION

- Air Spring
- Haladex Leveling Valves (All Springs)

STEERING

- Cylinders Double Acting
- Turning Radius (2 Wheel Steer) 16' (4.8 m)

TECHNOLOGY

- MF Connect (Telemetry)
- Massey Terminal Display
- 10.4" Touchscreen
- Night Mode Setting
- Camera Ready
- 3 years of Trimble Ag Software (TAS)

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- Alternator Dual 200 AMP
- Batteries (Qty. 2) 12VDC 1000CCA
- Automatic Battery Disconnect
- Backup Alarm
- Electric Horn

LIGHT PACKAGE

- Low Beams Hood
- High Beams Hood
- Cab Lights
- Settable Exit Lights

AIR SYSTEM

- Compressor Engine Mounted 150cc/rev
- 10.4 Gallon (40L)
- Electronically Controlled Dryer

STORAGE CABINET

- Locking Polyethylene Storage Cabinet Left side of Machine

FLUID CAPACITIES

- Fuel 96 Gallons (365 L)
- DEF Reservoir 15 Gallon (56 L)
- Hydraulic Reservoir 52.8 Gallons (200 L)
- Engine Oil 6.5 Gallon (24.7 L)
- Engine Coolant 5.8 Gallon (22 L)
- Hand Wash Tank 5 Gallon (1.3 L)
- Wheel Gearbox 0.3 Gallon (1.2 L) per Gearbox
- Tank Volume 740 gal

TIRES

- VF380/80R38 Firestone
- Four Mounted Fenders
- Wheel Motor Cover

CAB

- Front Window Pull Down Sunscreen
- Front Window Wiper with Rinse
- Pneumatic Cloth Seat Lumbar Support
Seat Back Adjustable Position
Fore/Aft Adjustment
- Instructor Seat with Seatbelt
- Molded Floor Mat
- Floating Armrest with Fingertip Controls
- Fore/Aft & Up/Down Armrest Adjustment
- Elbow Pad Armrest Storage
- Cup Holders
- HVAC Climate Control
- Active Carbon Filtration
- Self-Canceling Turn Signals
- Massey Terminal Mounted on Armrest (Adjustable)
- Standard Electric Adjustable and Heated Mirrors
- (2) USB Charging Ports
- Lighting Keypad



MASSEY FERGUSON

MF525RS

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	LIST PRICE
MODEL PACKAGE			REQUIRED
525RT87BPZU	525RS 90' Base	93C280286	364,009.00
525RT87BLXU	525RS 90' Basic.	70C304696	395,710.00
525RT87BKXU	525RS 90' Efficient.	96C306991	398,690.00
525RT87RNXU	525RS 90' Essential.	96C314119	407,948.00
525RT87RLRU	525RS 90' Exclusive	90C353483	459,070.00
525RT83BPZU	525RS 100' Base	93C282365	366,709.00
525RT83BJXU	525RS 100' Basic.	09C307397	399,217.00
525RT83BKXU	525RS 100' Efficient.	46C309692	402,198.00
525RT83RNXU	525RS 100' Essential.	12C316821	411,456.00
525RT83RLRU	525RS 100' Exclusive	29C356184	462,577.00

MF525RS					
Options	Base	Basic	Efficient	Essential	Exclusive
Fence Row Nozzles	-	-	X	X	X
Eductor	-	-	X	-	X
Liquid System	-	-	X	-	X
Crop Shields	-	-	X	-	X
Aux Harness	-	-	-	-	X
Controller	-	-	-	V4	V4
Boom Height Control	-	OptiHeight™	OptiHeight™	OptiHeight™	OptiHeight™
Tires	380/80R38 Firestone 155D VL 1.5m	380/80R38 Firestone 155D VL 1.5m	380/80R38 Firestone 155D VL 1.5m	380/80R38 Firestone 155D VL 1.5m	380/80R38 Firestone 155D VL 1.5m
Guidance	Trimble	Trimble	Trimble	RS1	RS1
Camera	-	One	Two	One	Two
Nozzle Control	OptiStop™	OptiStop™	OptiStop™	OptiStop™	OptiPulse™
Weather Station	-	-	-	-	X

MF530RS

BASE MACHINE EQUIPMENT

ENGINE

- AGCO Power 7.4L (451 cu. in.)
- 211 SAE HP (158 kW) @ 2100 RPM, Power Bulge
- 235 HP (175 kW) @1900 RPM
- Peak Torque 686 lb ft. (930 NM) @ 1500 RPM
- Certified Tier V / Stage VI Off-Road
- DPF Incorporated Filter into Exhaust

HYDROSTAT

- Hydrostatic Single Danfoss
- 7.9 cu. in. (130 CC) per revolution
- All Wheel SmartDrive System with Traction Control, Turn Compensation & ABS Braking

FINAL DRIVE

HYDRAULIC MOTOR

- Make: Danfoss
- Displacement 60 cc
- Independent Speed Sensors

GEARBOX

- Make: Bonfiglioli
- Gear Reduction: 26.3:1

SPEED

- Field Range: 0-25 mph (40 kph)
- Road Range: 0-30 mph (48 kph)

BRAKES

- Primary: Hydrostatic Dynamic Braking

EMERGENCY AND PARKING BRAKES

- Multiple Wet Disc (Spring Applied, Hydraulic Pressure Release) Located on each Final Drive
- Ladder Controlled by Parke Brake Switch

FRAME

- Flexible Modified Carbon Steel
- 3"X9" C Section
- Ladder Style Bolted Cross Members

ADJUSTABLE AXLE

- Hydraulic Adjustable
- Adjustable 110" – 133"
- Puck-Style Slide Tube Tension Adjusters

SUSPENSION

- Air Spring
- Haladex Leveling Valves (All Springs)

STEERING

- Cylinders Double Acting
- Turning Radius (2 Wheel Steer) 16' (4.8 m)

TECHNOLOGY

- MF Connect (Telemetry)
- Massey Terminal Display
- 10.4" Touchscreen
- Night Mode Setting
- Camera Ready
- 3 years of Trimble Ag Software (TAS)

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- Alternator Dual 200 AMP
- Batteries (Qty. 2) 12VDC 1000CCA
- Automatic Battery Disconnect
- Backup Alarm
- Electric Horn

LIGHT PACKAGE

- Low Beams Hood
- High Beams Hood
- Cab Lights
- Settable Exit Lights

AIR SYSTEM

- Compressor Engine Mounted 150cc/rev
- 10.4 Gallon (40L)
- Electronically Controlled Dryer

STORAGE CABINET

- Locking Polyethylene Storage Cabinet Left side of Machine

FLUID CAPACITIES

- Fuel 96 Gallons (365 L)
- DEF Reservoir 15 Gallon (56 L)
- Hydraulic Reservoir 52.8 Gallons (200 L)
- Engine Oil 6.5 Gallon (24.7 L)
- Engine Coolant 5.8 Gallon (22 L)
- Hand Wash Tank 5 Gallon (1.3 L)
- Wheel Gearbox 0.3 Gallon (1.2 L) per Gearbox
- Tank Volume 860 gal

TIRES

- VF380/90R46 Firestone
- Four Mounted Fenders
- Wheel Motor Cover

CAB

- Front Window Pull Down Sunscreen
- Front Window Wiper with Rinse
- Pneumatic Cloth Seat
 - Lumbar Support
 - Seat Back Adjustable Position
 - Fore/Aft Adjustment
- Instructor Seat with Seatbelt
- Molded Floor Mat
- Floating Armrest with Fingertip Controls
- Fore/Aft & Up/Down Armrest Adjustment
- Elbow Pad Armrest Storage
- Cup Holders
- HVAC Climate Control
- Active Carbon Filtration
- Self-Canceling Turn Signals
- Massey Terminal Mounted on Armrest (Adjustable)
- Standard Electric Adjustable and Heated Mirrors
- (2) USB Charging Ports
- Lighting Keypad

MF530RS



ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	FACTORY CODE	LIST PRICE
MODEL PACKAGE			REQUIRED
530RT37BPZU	530RS 90' Base	35C333991	433,755.00
530RT37BJXU	530RS 90' Basic.	91C358113	465,083.00
530RT37BKXU	530RS 90' Efficient.	46C360820	468,598.00
530RT17RNXU	530RS 90' Essential.	63C374696	486,619.00
530RT17RLRU	530RS 90' Exclusive	93C422428	548,609.00
530RT33BPZU	530RS 100' Base	64C337515	438,332.00
530RT33BJXU	530RS 100' Basic.	34C360777	468,542.00
530RT33BKXU	530RS 100' Efficient.	12C363483	472,056.00
530RT13RNXU	530RS 100' Essential.	06C377360	490,078.00
530RT13RLRU	530RS 100' Exclusive	36C425092	552,068.00
530RT36BPXU	530RS 120' Base	22C344564	447,486.00
530RT36BJXU	530RS 120' Basic.	20C366104	475,460.00
530RT36BKXU	530RS 120' Efficient.	44C368808	478,972.00
530RT16RNXU	530RS 120' Essential.	92C382686	496,996.00
530RT16RLRU	530RS 120' Exclusive	22C430419	558,986.00

MF530RS					
Options	Base	Basic	Efficient	Essential	Exclusive
Fence Row Nozzles	-	-	X	X	X
Eductor	-	-	X	-	X
Liquid System	-	-	X	-	X
Crop Shields	-	-	X	-	X
Aux Harness	-	-	-	-	X
Controller	-	-	-	V4	V4
Boom Height Control	-	OptiHeight™	OptiHeight™	OptiHeight™	OptiHeight™
Tires	380/90R46 Firestone VL 1.5m	380/90R46 Firestone VL 1.5m	380/90R46 Firestone VL 1.5m	380/90R46 Michelin VL 1.5m	380/90R46 Michelin VL 1.5m
Guidance	Trimble	Trimble	Trimble	RS1	RS1
Camera	-	One	Two	One	Two
Nozzle Control	OptiStop™	OptiStop™	OptiStop™	OptiStop™	OptiPulse™
Weather Station	-	-	-	-	X

Technology

Dealer Installed Technology



Catalog Number	Description	Ordering Information

New Technologies

Note:

New GNSS Technologies are available on Common Electronic Architecture (CEA) platforms within the AGCO fleet.

Starting in 2016, this includes the Challenger 1000, Fendt S4 Series, RoGator C Series and the Gleaner S9.

(Excludes FT700S4 prior to version 772)

For all other AGCO products please refer to the Legacy technology section.

Auto-Guide™ Receivers

72618814	Trimble Receiver (Auto-Guide)	Order from Parts
72627726	Novatel Receiver (Auto-Guide)	Order from Parts
72618662	Novatel Receiver Adapter Harness	Order from Parts

Auto-Guide Upgrades and Subscriptions

72619394	Trimble Submeter to Decimeter Accuracy Upgrade.	Order from Parts
72619395	Trimble Decimeter to Centimeter Accuracy Upgrade	Order from Parts

Note: Order both 72619394 and 72619395 for Trimble Submeter to Centimeter Accuracy Upgrade

ACP0144050	Trimble RangePoint RTX (1 year).	Order from Parts
ACP0152350	Trimble RangePoint RTX Trial (1 year)	Order from Parts
ACP0144140	**Trimble CenterPoint RTX Fast (1 year)	Order from Parts
ACP0144150	*Trimble CenterPoint RTX Standard (1 year)	Order from Parts
ACP0144200	NovAtel Submeter to Decimeter upgrade	Order from Parts
ACP0144210	NovAtel Decimeter to Centimeter upgrade	Order from Parts
72619393	NovAtel Submeter to Centimeter Accuracy Upgrade	Order from Parts
ACP0213770	TerraStar L - 1yr	Order from Parts
ACP0213780	TerraStar L - 2yr	Order from Parts
ACP0213790	TerraStar L - 3yr	Order from Parts
ACP0213700	*TerraStar C - 1mo	Order from Parts
ACP0213710	*TerraStar C - 3mo	Order from Parts
ACP0213720	*TerraStar C - 6mo	Order from Parts
ACP0213730	*TerraStar C - 1yr	Order from Parts
ACP0213740	*TerraStar C - 2yr	Order from Parts
ACP0213750	*TerraStar C - 3yr	Order from Parts

Auto-Guide Steering System

Required for the New Steering System

72618947	Navigation Controller with GSM Connection	Order from Parts
72619292	Navigation Controller with CDMA Connection.	Order from Parts

Trimble AG-715 900 MHz Radio

Order All Parts Below to Complete the Trimble RTK Radio

72619270	Radio Trimble AG-715 900 MHz	Order from Parts
72491756	TNC Adapter	Order from Parts
72618811	Antenna GSM / CDMA 900 MHz	Order from Parts
72618670	Cable Antenna Trimble Modem	Order from Parts

*Decimeter accuracy upgrade required.

**Centimeter accuracy upgrade required.



Dealer Installed Technology

Catalog Number	Description	Ordering Information

Quick Reference Guide for Ordering AUTO-GUIDE 3000

AUTO-GUIDE 3000 IS ONLY AVAILABLE ON THE FOLLOWING:

- Model Year 2013 and Newer Massey Ferguson and Challenger Tractors MF6600-7600-8600 (up to MY18)- or MF6700 through MF8700, excludes MY17. All S series machines including the MY18 8700 are not supported for Auto-Guide 3000.
- Model Year 2012 and Newer SP Windrowers
- Combines Using the C2100 Monitor
- RG700 Sprayers

IMPORTANT: ALL VEHICLES MUST BE FACTORY "GUIDANCE READY"

WATCH BULLETINS FOR FURTHER RELEASES

For Guidance Ready Vehicles: Tractors, SP Windrowers, RG700 Sprayers, or Combines

Based on Product:

The Following Items must be Ordered from Parts to Complete a Base Steering System

HHP Wheeled, Track or Articulated Tractors, SP Windrowers, and RG700 Sprayers

ACZ000039B	AUTO-GUIDE 3000 SubMeter Steering System (uses vehicle terminal, C1000)	Order from Parts

Combines

ACZ000039B	AUTO-GUIDE 3000 SubMeter Steering System (uses vehicle terminal, C2100)	Order from Parts

71441601	Remote Antenna Option *REQUIRED*	Order from Parts

For WR Series SP Windrowers not ordered with Factory Installed AUTO-GUIDE 3000

Based on Product:

The Following Items must be Ordered from Parts and/or Wholegoods to Complete a Base Steering System

SP Windrowers (WR Series)

ACZ000039B	AUTO-GUIDE 3000 SubMeter Steering System (uses vehicle terminal, C1000)	Order from Parts

and

700960387M	Wide Cab SP Windrower AUTO-GUIDE 3000 Installation Kit	Order from Parts

-or-

700960388M	Narrow Cab SP Windrower AUTO-GUIDE 3000 Installation Kit	Order from Parts

*Note: If no Auto-Guide Rocker Switch is present in the Windrower cab, follow the 2012 upgrade instructions.

2012 SP Windrowers (WR Series) - UPGRADE INSTRUCTIONS:

If no Rocker Switch is present in the cab, order the two kits below in addition to above listed requirements:

72571047	AUTO-GUIDE 3000 Rocker Switch	Order from Parts

700743763	AUTO-GUIDE 3000 Wiring Harness	Order from Parts

Dealer Installed Technology



Catalog Number	Description	Ordering Information

AUTO-GUIDE 3000 - Submeter Only

	Available to receive WAAS or OmniStar VBS correction signal (VBS requires annual Subscription from OmniStar)	
ACZ000039B	AUTO-GUIDE 3000 Submeter System Includes: Receiver to Roof Connector Harness Roof mounting plate English operator manual	Order from Parts

Operator Manuals

ACZ000080A	Spanish operator manual	Order From AGCO Pubs
ACZ000082A	French operator manual.	Order From AGCO Pubs

AUTO-GUIDE 3000 - Decimeter Upgrade

	Add to ACZ000039B to make AUTO-GUIDE 3000 Submeter System able to accept OmniStar XP and HP correction signals with subscription from OmniStar	
ACZ000038A	AUTO-GUIDE 3000 Decimeter Snap-in module Includes: Snap-in module English operator manual	Order from Parts
71441601	Remote Antenna (Required for Combines)	Order from Parts

Operator Manuals

ACZ0002430	Spanish operator manual	Order From AGCO Pubs
ACZ0002450	French operator manual.	Order From AGCO Pubs

AUTO-GUIDE 3000 - Centimeter Upgrade

	Requires both ACZ000039B and ACZ000038A. Needs either a CORS Network or a Base Station.	
ACZ000062B	AUTO-GUIDE 3000 Centimeter GSM Snap-in Module	Order from Parts
71441601	Remote Antenna (Required for Combines)	Order from Parts
ACZ000175A	Centimeter Snap-in Module Antenna Kit (Required for GSM or CDMA Snap-in Modules)	Order from Parts

Operator Manuals

ACZ0002580	Spanish Operator Manual	Order From AGCO Pubs
ACZ0002600	French Operator Manual	Order From AGCO Pubs



Dealer Installed Technology

Catalog Number	Description	Factory Code	Ordering Information
AUTO-GUIDE 3000 Miscellaneous Accessories			
700960387M	Wide Cab SP Windrower AUTO-GUIDE 3000 Installation Kit (WR Series only)		Order from Parts
700960388M	Narrow Cab SP Windrower AUTO-GUIDE 3000 Installation Kit (WR Series only)		Order from Parts
72451225	Tripod TP-100 Heavy Duty with Aluminum Extendable Legs		Order from Parts
72571047	Rocker Switch for 2012 SP Windrowers		Order from Parts
700743763	Wiring Harness for 2012 SP Windrowers		Order from Parts
4390411M12	Harness to add C3000 Monitor to a 2013 and newer Large Frame . HHP Wheel Tractors (NOTE: ORDER IN ADDITION TO C3000)		Order from Parts
573371D1	Harness to add C3000 Monitor to a 2013 and newer Track Tractor (NOTE: ORDER IN ADDITION TO C3000)		Order from Parts
ACZ000000B	C3000 Monitor only		Order from Parts

Dealer Installed Technology



Catalog Number	Description	Ordering Information

AGCOMMAND

AgCommand Subscriptions and Hardware are now available as an aftermarket option through AGCO Parts!

AM53 telemetry units support 3G, GSM, and CDMA cellular networks.

100-xxx-xxxx is a AM53

AgCommand subscriptions available; for further detail see Parts Dealer Bulletin 121634550. Include hardware serial number for subscription ordering.

AGCO equipment produced prior to 2013 and all non-AGCO equipment should purchase StandardPlus subscription.

Advanced subscriptions recommended for AGCO production 2013 - present.

AGCOMMAND - HARDWARE

ACZ000163A	AM53 Telemetry Unit	Order from Parts

AGCOMMAND - HARDWARE INSTALLATION KITS

72570238	Universal Field Installation Kit for AGCO Equipment Produced . . . Prior to 2013 and Non-AGCO Equipment	Order from Parts
539686D1	Installation Kit for Challenger MT700/800/900 Produced from 2013-2015	Order from Parts

AGCOMMAND - RENEWAL OR NEW SUBSCRIPTIONS

ACZ0001650	StandardPlus 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACZ0001660	StandardPlus 2 Years.	Order from Parts
ACZ0001670	StandardPlus 3 Years.	Order from Parts
ACZ0001680	Advanced 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACZ0001690	Advanced 2 Years.	Order from Parts
ACZ0001700	Advanced 3 Years.	Order from Parts

AGCOMMAND

UPGRADE FROM STANDARDPLUS TO ADVANCED SUBSCRIPTIONS

72571801	3 years remaining on StandardPlus subscription	Order from Parts
72571802	2 years, 9 months remaining	Order from Parts
72571803	2 years, 6 months remaining	Order from Parts
72571804	2 years, 3 months remaining	Order from Parts
72571805	2 years remaining	Order from Parts
72571806	1 year, 9 months remaining	Order from Parts
72571807	1 year, 6 months remaining	Order from Parts
72571808	1 year, 3 months remaining	Order from Parts
72571809	1 year remaining	Order from Parts
72571810	9 months remaining	Order from Parts
72571811	6 months remaining	Order from Parts
72571812	3 months remaining	Order from Parts

EXTENSIONS FOR NEW EQUIPMENT SUBSCRIPTIONS (WITHIN 60 DAYS OF ACTIVATION)

ACZ0004200	StandardPlus 1 Year to 2 Year	Order from Parts
ACZ0004210	StandardPlus 1 Year to 3 Year	Order from Parts
ACZ0004220	Advanced 1 Year to 2 Year	Order from Parts
ACZ0004230	Advanced 1 Year to 3 Year	Order from Parts

Dealer Installed Technology

Catalog Number	Description	Ordering Information

ACM SUBSCRIPTIONS - USA

ACP0231430	ACM Standard Plus 600 HR 1 Year.	Order from Parts
ACP0231460	ACM Standard Plus 900 HR 1 Year.	Order from Parts
ACP0231490	ACM Standard Plus 1200 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0231520	ACM Standard Plus 1600 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0231550	ACM Standard Plus 2000 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0231760	ACM Advanced Plus 300 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0231790	ACM Advanced Plus 600 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0231820	ACM Advanced Plus 900 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0231850	ACM Advanced Plus 1200 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0231880	ACM Advanced Plus 1600 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0231910	ACM Advanced Plus 2000 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts

ACM SUBSCRIPTIONS - CANADA

ACP0231940	ACM Standard Plus 600 HR 1 Year.	Order from Parts
ACP0231990	ACM Standard Plus 900 HR 1 Year.	Order from Parts
ACP0232040	ACM Standard Plus 1200 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0232090	ACM Standard Plus 1600 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0232140	ACM Standard Plus 2000 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0232540	ACM Advanced Plus 300 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0232590	ACM Advanced Plus 600 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0232640	ACM Advanced Plus 900 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0232690	ACM Advanced Plus 1200 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0232740	ACM Advanced Plus 1600 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts
ACP0232790	ACM Advanced Plus 2000 HR 1 Year	Order from Parts

Standard Plus - Base Machine Information, Geo-Fence, Curfew, Service Alerts, Subscription Alerts, Threshold Alerts for Available Parameters

Advanced - All Information Included in Standard Plus Subscription, Maximum of 30 CAN Parameters (Dependent on Hardware)

Dealer Installed Technology



RESERVED